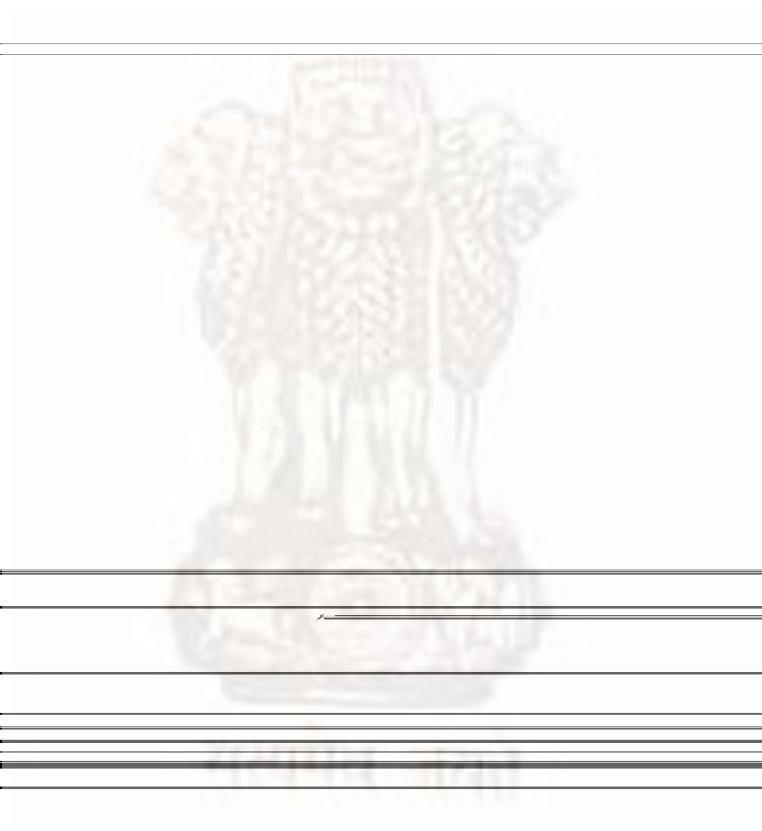


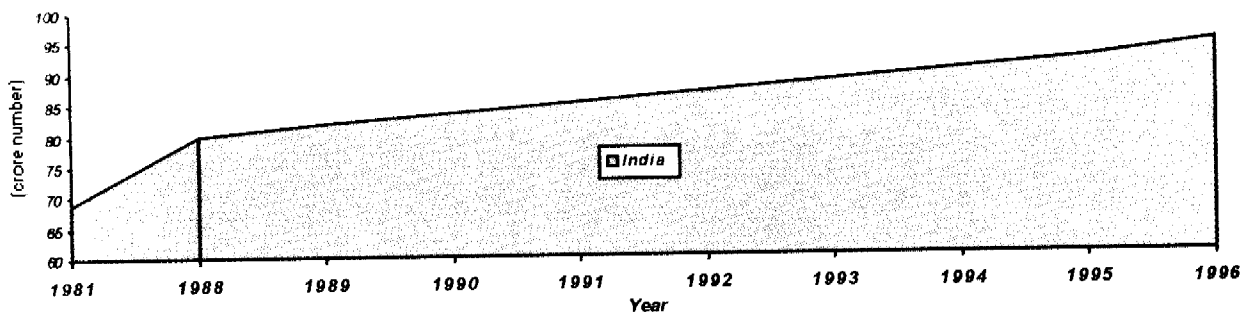
STATISTICAL ABSTRACT INDIA 1997



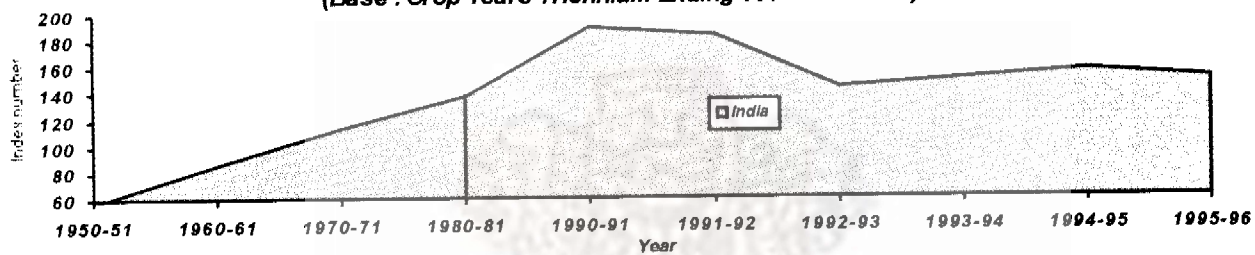
**Central Statistical Organisation Department of Statistics
Ministry of Planning and Programme Implementation
Government of India, New Delhi**



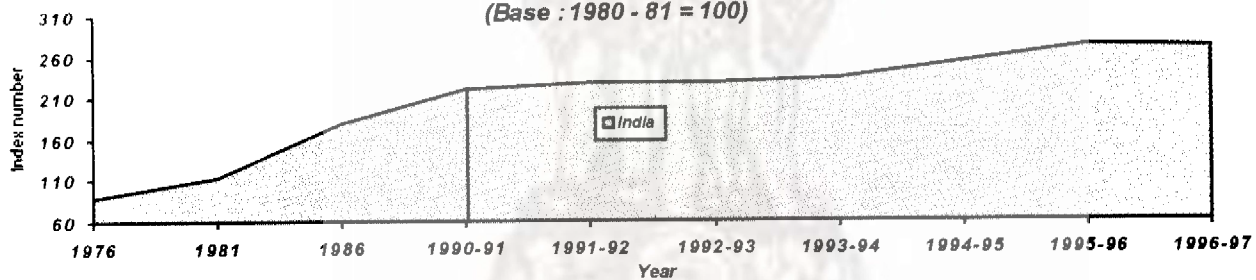
ESTIMATED MID YEAR POPULATION



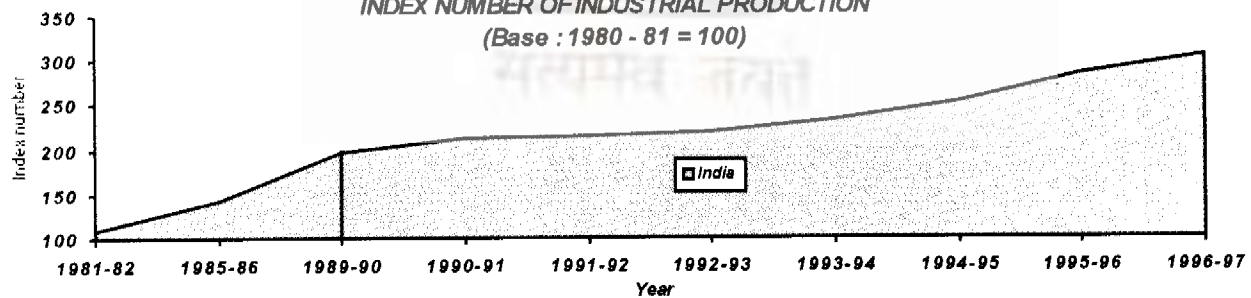
INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION (Base : Crop Years Triennium Ending 1981 - 82 = 100)



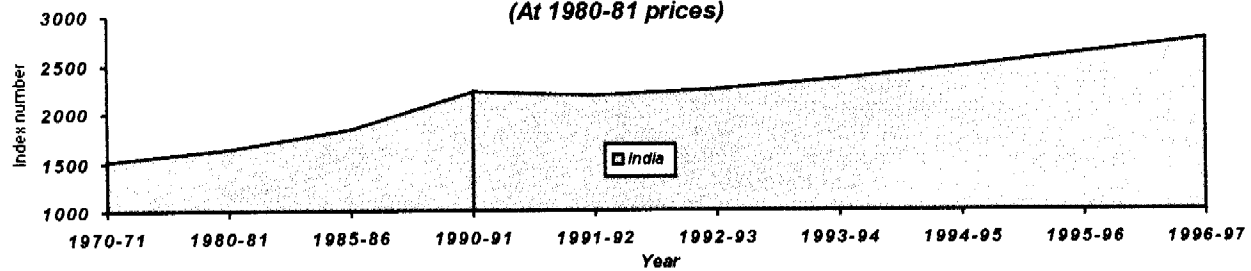
QUANTUM INDEX OF MINERAL PRODUCTION (Base : 1980 - 81 = 100)

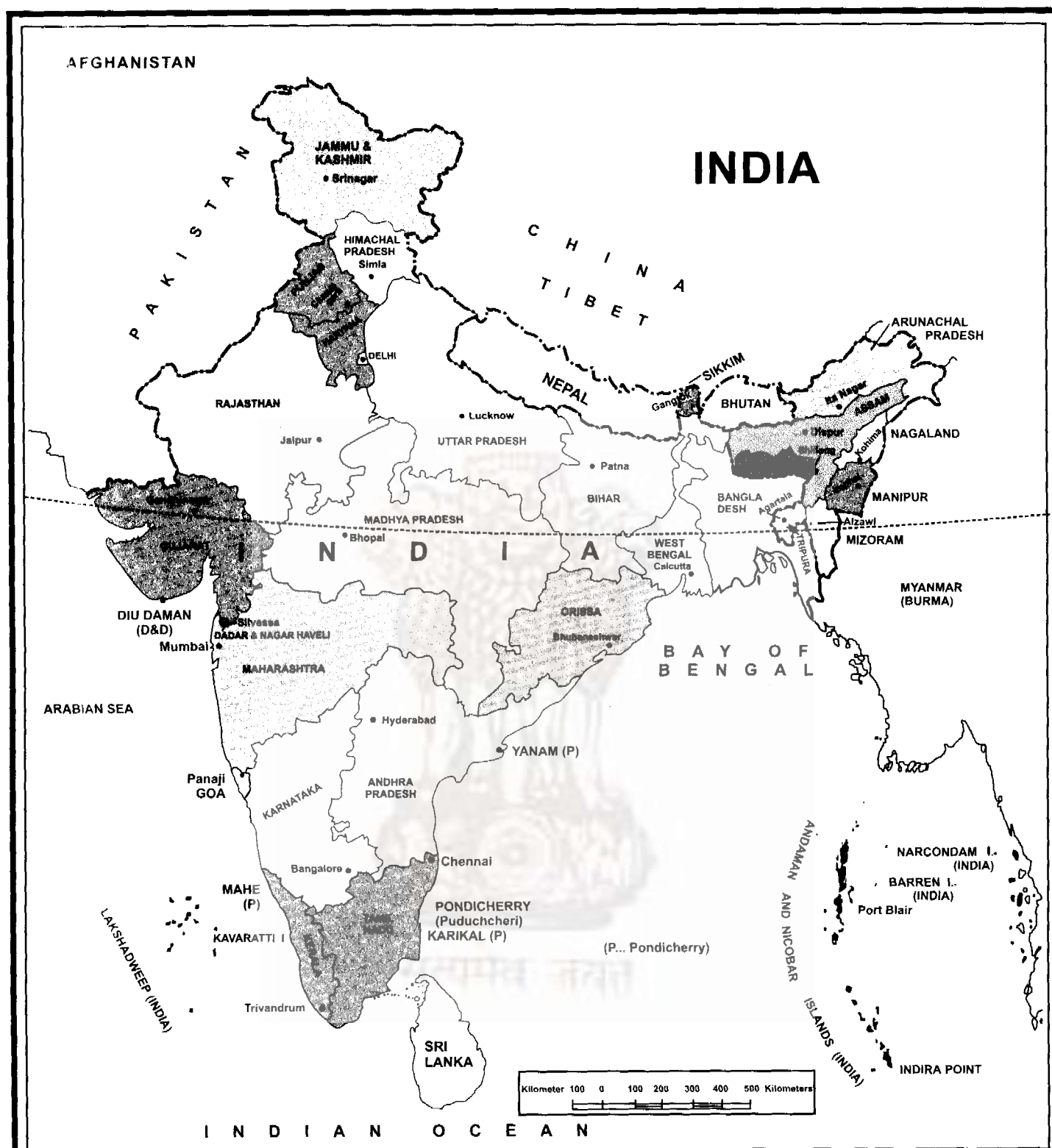


INDEX NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION (Base : 1980 - 81 = 100)



PER CAPITA NET NATIONAL PRODUCT (At 1980-81 prices)





1. Based upon Survey of India Map printed in 1994.
2. The territorial waters of India extended into the sea to a distance of twelve nautical miles measured from the appropriate base line.
3. The interstate boundaries between Arunachal Pradesh, Assam and Meghalaya shown on this map is as interpreted from the North-Eastern Areas (reorganisation) act. 1971, but have yet to be verified.
4. The administrative headquarters of Chandigarh, Haryana and Punjab are Chandigarh.
5. Responsibility for the correctness of the internal details shown on the map rests with the publisher.

© Government of India
copyright 1997



Central Statistical Organisation being the nodal agency is continuously engaged in co-ordination of all statistical activities in the country which include collection, compilation, maintenance, periodic updation and dissemination of sectoral data for the benefits of policy planners, implementors and researchers. With this view, the CSO started bringing the premier national publication "Statistical Abstract, India" since its inception.

The Statistical Abstract is a quite exhaustive volume having detailed time series data on various developmental indicators arranged over a number of chapters co-terminus with sectoral heads of Indian economy. In the Abstract, the users can find all sorts of socio-economic data generated/compiled by various Ministries/Departments and can comprehend these for cross-sectional analysis spread over time since independence. Every chapter here starts with explanatory note showing the description of tables, methodology of data collection and its coverage, definitions of the terms used as well as the publications of the source agencies for further reference.

The present issue of the publication is the 34th edition in the series. It contains time series data for national aggregates generally from 1950-51 to 1990-91 on decadal basis followed by five latest consecutive years, the 1995-96 being the latest year though in many cases it may be 1996-97 also. The national aggregates are followed by Statewise data for the latest year in order to show the level development scenario amongst the States/Union Territories. The last issue brought out by the Organisation is the 1992 edition of the Abstract containing data up to the year 1991-92. In the present issue, efforts have been done to fill in the data gaps for the years for which the Abstract could not be brought out. In this issue, some of the chapters/tables have been modified on the basis of new data series now made available by the source agencies.

The CSO is grateful to the various Ministries/Departments and Public Undertakings under the Central and State Governments for the continued and generous cooperation extended by them in providing the desired data to enable the Organisation to bring out the publication in the present form. These agencies have been acknowledged by adding their names under the relevant tables.

Data maintenance, its validation and updation, preparation of charts and maps and generation of the manuscript in camera-ready form have been carried out in the Statistical Intelligence Unit of the CSO. The officers and staff of the Unit have done a commendable job in bringing out this publication as per target under the overall guidance of Shri R. L. Narasimhan, Director, who was ably assisted by Shri B. B. Singh, Deputy Director, and the Assistant Directors Shri Dina Nath and Shri Tej Vir Singh.

I hope this publication will be useful to the planners, policy makers and research workers in capturing the rapidly changing socio-economic scenario of the country. We, in this Department, are constantly endeavoring to improve the usefulness of the publication. The C.S.O. shall be grateful for any suggestions in this regard.

*December, 1997
New Delhi*

*M.D. ASTHANA
Secretary (Statistics)
and
Director General
Central Statistical Organisation*



*Officers and Staff of Statistical Intelligence Unit
associated with the publication*

Deputy Director
Shri B.B.Singh

Assistant Directors
Shri Dina Nath
Shri Tej Vir Singh

Assistant Director (Graphics)
Shri R.P.Srivastava

Senior Investigators
Shri V.B.Gupta
Shri Suresh Kumar
Shri M.C.Sharma
Shri M.S.R. Raju
Shri B.S. Lakra
Shri Raj Lal

Junior Investigator
Shri Tanveer Ahmed Khan

Computers (Sr. Scale)
Shri Vipin Kumar
Shri Nawalesh Kumar Sinha

Senior Artists
Shri D.N. Bodwal
Shri Jaini Prakash
Shri S.B. Bhardwaj

CONTENTS

VOLUME I

| | Page No. |
|--|----------|
| Foreword | vii |
| 1. Area and Population | 1 |
| 1.1 Area and population by States (Census-1991) | 3 |
| 1.2 Area and population by districts (Census-1991) | 4 |
| 1.3 Number and population of towns (by classes) and villages (Census - 1991) | 17 |
| 1.4 Population of cities (Census - 1991) | 20 |
| 1.5 Decennial growth of population by Census | 29 |
| 1.6 Estimated birth rates, death rates and infant mortality rates by residence | 33 |
| 1.7 Distribution of population and area by density (Census - 1991) | 35 |
| 1.8 Ranks of States and Union Territories by population and area (Census - 1991) | 37 |
| 1.9 Economic classification of the population (Census - 1991) | 38 |
| 1.10 Expectation of life | 41 |
| 1.11 Population by Religion (Census - 1991) | 42 |
| 1.12 Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Census - 1991) | 44 |
| 1.13 Estimated mid-year population | 46 |

Charts/Graphs

Growth of Population by Census

Rate of Urbanisation by Census

Sex Ratio by census

Economic Classification of the population
(Male & Female)

Population by Religion

2. Rainfall 47

2.1 Monthly and annual rainfall - 1996 48

2.2 Annual rainfall 51

3. Agriculture 53

3.1 Pattern of land utilisation 56

3.2 Area under principal crops 59

3.3 Production of principal crops 64

3.4 Average yield of principal crops 68

3.5 Index number of agricultural production 73

3.6 Agricultural implements and machinery 74

Charts/Graphs

Index no. of Agricultural Production

A. All Crops

B. Food Grains

C. Non Food grains

Cropped Area

Land Utilization

4. Livestock and Fisheries 75

4.1 Livestock and poultry 77

4.2 Cattle and buffaloes used for work only 78

4.3 Production of milk 79

| | | |
|-----|---|----|
| 4.4 | Production of raw wool | 80 |
| 4.5 | Fish catch & landings by group of species | 81 |
| 4.6 | Disposition of fish catch | 81 |

Charts/Graphs

Growth of Live Stock & Poultry

Production of Milk

Fish Catch & Landings

5. Forest 83

| | | |
|-----|---|----|
| 5.1 | Geographical area and forest cover | 85 |
| 5.2 | Statewise area under forest by composition and legal status | 86 |
| 5.3 | Forest products of India | 87 |
| 5.4 | Statewise production of forest produce | 88 |
| 5.5 | Statewise revenue and expenditure from/on forest | 96 |
| 5.6 | Statewise breakup of protected areas | 97 |
| 5.7 | Progress of afforestation diversion of forest land for non forest use | 98 |

Charts/Graphs

Forest Cover by density Classes

Revenue & Expenditure from/On Forests

6. Sericulture 99

| | | |
|-----|--------------------------------------|-----|
| 6.1 | Production of raw silk and silk yarn | 101 |
| 6.2 | Export of silk goods and silk waste | 102 |

Charts/Graphs

Production of Raw Silks & Silk Yarn

A. Growth

B. Composition

Export of Silk goods & Silk waste

| | | |
|-----|--|-----|
| 7. | Irrigation. | 103 |
| 7.1 | Net area under irrigation by source | 104 |
| 7.2 | Gross area under irrigation by crops | 106 |
| | Charts/Graphs | |
| | Irrigated Area | |
| | Net Area Under Irrigation by sources | |
| 8. | Mining | 111 |
| 8.1 | Number of mines in India | 113 |
| 8.2 | Production of minerals and ores by selected items | 116 |
| 8.3 | Index of mineral production | 125 |
| 8.4 | Index of mineral production (Revised) | 127 |
| | Charts/Graphs | |
| | Value of Mineral Production | |
| | Index of Mineral Production | |
| 9. | Industry | 129 |
| 9.1 | Annual survey of industries (factory sector) by States | 134 |
| 9.2 | Annual survey of industries (factory sector): 1993-94 - selected characteristics by industry | 138 |
| 9.3 | Mill production of cotton yarn | 150 |
| 9.4 | Production of cotton cloth | 151 |
| 9.5 | Production of man made fibre fabrics | 153 |
| 9.6 | Production of selected industries | 154 |
| 9.7 | Index number of industrial production | 166 |
| | Charts/Graphs | |
| | Annual Survey of Industries - Capital Employed | |
| | Mill Production of Cotton Yarn | |
| | Composition of Cotton Yarn | |
| | Production of Cotton Yarn | |
| | Index of Industrial Production | |

| | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 10. | Power | 169 |
| 10.1 | Electricity - installed capacity, generation and consumption | 170 |
| 10.2 | Electricity sold to ultimate consumers | 173 |
| 10.3 | Number of towns and villages electrified in India as per 1981 Census | 176 |
| | Charts/Graphs | |
| | Electricity - Installed Capacity | |
| | Per Capita Consumption | |
| 11. | Banks | 177 |
| 11.1 | Liabilities and assets of the Reserve Bank of India | 179 |
| 11.2 | Liabilities and assets of different classes of banks | 180 |
| 11.3 | Cheque clearances by centres | 183 |
| 11.4 | Cash deposit ratio by class of banks | 184 |
| 11.5 | Liabilities and assets of Industrial Finance Corporation of India | 184 |
| 11.6 | Liabilities and assets of State Financial Corporations | 185 |
| 11.7 | Industrial Development Bank of India - liabilities and assets | 186 |
| 11.8 | Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India - liabilities and assets | 187 |
| | Charts/Graphs | |
| | Liabilities & Assets of RBI | |
| | Liabilities & Assets of different classes of banks | |
| 12. | Co-operative Societies | 189 |
| 12.1 | Number and membership - all types | 190 |
| 12.2 | Number, membership and financial position of State co-operative banks | 191 |
| 12.3 | Number, membership and financial position of Central co-operative banks | 193 |

| | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 12.4 | Number, membership and financial position of primary credit societies | 194 |
| 12.5 | Number, membership and financial position of grain banks | 199 |
| 12.6 | Membership and financial position of Central Land Development Banks | 200 |
| 12.7 | Number, membership and financial position of Primary Land Development Banks | 201 |
| 12.8 | Number, membership and financial position of primary non-credit societies (excluding insurance societies) | 202 |
| | Charts/Graphs | |
| | No. of Co-operative Societies | |
| | Membership of Co-operative societies | |
| 13. | Joint Stock Companies | 203 |
| 13.1 | Joint stock companies at work by industrial activity | 204 |
| 13.2 | Joint stock companies newly registered by industrial activity | 208 |
| 13.3 | Joint stock companies ceased to work by industrial activity | 217 |
| | Charts/Graphs | |
| | Joint stock Companies at work | |
| | A. Number | |
| | B. Paid up Capital | |
| 14. | Insurance | 219 |
| 14.1 | Life Insurance revenue account of the Life Insurance Corporation of India | 220 |
| 14.2 | Liabilities and assets of the Life Insurance Corporation of India | 221 |
| 14.3 | New Life Insurance business by Indian insurers and total life insurance business in force | 223 |

| | | |
|-------|--|-----|
| 14.4 | Post Office Life Insurance fund account | 224 |
| 14.5 | Postal Life Insurance policies issued | 225 |
| 14.6 | Particulars relating to premium derived from fire, marine and miscellaneous insurance business of Indian insurers | 226 |
| | Charts/Graphs | |
| | Renewal of LIC of India | |
| | Liabilities & Assets of LIC | |
| 15. | Trade | 227 |
| 15.1 | Foreign trade: overall trade in merchandise and treasure | 233 |
| 15.2 | Foreign trade: India's foreign trade by Chapters and section | 234 |
| 15.3 | Value of imports of merchandise into India by principal countries of consignment | 245 |
| 15.4 | Value of exports of merchandise (Indian produce and manufactures) from India by principal countries of destination | 248 |
| 15.5 | Value of re-exports of merchandise from India by principal countries of destination | 251 |
| 15.6 | Summary of the value of merchandise trade by revised economic regions | 253 |
| 15.7 | Quantity and value of imports of principal articles of foreign merchandise | 257 |
| 15.8 | Quantity and value of exports of principal articles of Indian produce and manufactures | 259 |
| 15.9 | Index number of imports of the unit values and of quantum of imports | 261 |
| 15.10 | Index number of exports of the unit values and of quantum of exports | 262 |
| 15.11 | Coasting trade: total value of import merchandise to various maritime blocks of India | 263 |
| 15.12 | Coasting trade: total value of export merchandise from various maritime blocks of India | 263 |

| | | |
|-------|---|-----|
| 15.13 | Movement of certain principal articles by rail and river between the states and chief port towns | 264 |
| | Charts/Graphs | |
| | Export and Import by Major countries (1995-96) | |
| | Foreign trade in Merchandise | |
| | Index number of imports and exports (base 1978-79=100) | |
| | Coasting trade | |
| | Balance of Payments | 269 |
| 16.1 | Overall balance of payments | 272 |
| 16.2 | Regional balance of payments - current account | 277 |
| 16.3 | External assistance - authorisation and utilisation classified by source | 286 |
| | Charts/Graphs | |
| | Balance of payments : current account (1994-95) | |
| | External assistance classified by source (Authorisation) | |
| | External assistance classified by source (utilisation) | |
| 17. | Indian Railways | 293 |
| 17.1 | Railways statistics - summary | 295 |
| 17.2 | Passangers and goods carried and earnings derived there from by railways | 300 |
| 17.3 | Capital at charge, earnings and expenses of railways | 302 |
| 17.4 | Financial results of Government railways | 303 |
| 17.5 | Revenue account of the railways in respect of which Government is financially responsible | 305 |
| 17.6 | Details of gross traffic earnings | 306 |
| 17.7 | Number of persons killed and injured according to nature of accidents | 307 |
| | Charts/Graphs | |
| | (i) Capital-at-charge and earnings | |
| | (ii) Passenger and tonne kilometers performed | |
| | (iii) Rolling stock - locomotives | |

18. Motor Vehicles

| | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 18.1 | Number of motor vehicles registered in India | 310 |
| 18.2 | Revenue from road transport | 312 |
| 18.3 | Working of State transport undertakings | 314 |
| | Charts/Graphs | |
| | Registered motor vehicles (Growth and composition) | |
| | Revenue from road transport | |

19. Roads

| | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 19.1 | Length of highways by authorities | 318 |
| 19.2 | Length of urban roads by authorities | 321 |
| 19.3 | Length of project roads by authorities | 323 |
| 19.4 | Length of national and state highways by width | 326 |
| 19.5 | Growth of national highways in India and Central Government expenditure incurred thereon | 328 |
| | Charts/Graphs | |
| | Length of highways (total and Surfaced) | |
| | Growth of national highways and central govt. expenditure incurred | |

20. Shipping

| | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 20.1 | Strength of Indian merchant shipping fleet | 333 |
| 20.2 | Share of Indian flag vessels in the overseas cargo traffic handled at ports | 333 |
| 20.3 | Vessels entered and cleared by steamers and sailing vessels | 334 |
| 20.4 | Number and tonnage of vessels which entered at Indian ports by nationalities | 337 |
| 20.5 | Number and tonnage of vessels which cleared at Indian ports by nationalities | 338 |
| 20.6 | Tonnage of vessels which entered and cleared in ballast at Indian ports in coastal trade by nationalities | 339 |

| | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 20.7 | Tonnage of vessels which entered and cleared with cargo at Indian ports in coastal trade by nationalities | 340 |
| 20.8 | Total shipping in the foreign and coastal trade at major ports | 341 |
| 20.9 | Gross weight of cargo handled at major ports | 345 |
| | Charts/Graphs | |
| | Strength of Indian merchant shipping fleet | |
| | Cargo handled at major ports (imports and exports) | |



VOLUME II

| | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 21. | Civil Aviation | 347 |
| 21.1 | Indian scheduled operations | 349 |
| 21.2 | Indian non-scheduled operations | 351 |
| | Charts/Graphs | |
| | Indian civil aviation scheduled operations (kilometer performed and passenger carried) | |
| 22. | Tourism | 353 |
| 22.1 | Number of foreign tourists to India | 354 |
| | Charts/Graphs | |
| | Foreign tourists in India | |
| | (i) Growth | |
| | (ii) Composition (1997) | |
| 23. | Posts and Telecommunications | 357 |
| 23.1 | General statistics of post offices | 359 |
| 23.2 | Estimated number of postcards, letters, newspapers, parcels and packets handled | 360 |
| 23.3 | Number of post offices, letter boxes and postal articles | 361 |
| 23.4 | Total number and amount of money orders | 362 |
| 23.5 | Number of post office savings banks, depositors and amount of deposits | 363 |
| 23.6 | Receipts and charges of the post offices | 364 |
| 23.7 | Post office capital account expenditure | 365 |
| 23.8 | Telegraph lines | 365 |

| | | |
|-------|---|-----|
| 23.9 | Telephone lines | 366 |
| 23.10 | Telephone offices | 366 |
| 23.11 | Telegraph statistics | 367 |
| 23.12 | Telegraph statistics-offices | 369 |
| 23.13 | Radio telegrams | 370 |
| 23.14 | Capital revenue and working expenses of the Telecommunications Department | 371 |
| 23.15 | General results of Posts and Telecommunications Departments | 372 |
| | Charts/Graphs | |
| | Post offices and letter boxes | |
| | Postal articles handled by postal service | |
| | Receipts and expenses of the post offices | |
| 24. | Labour | 373 |
| 24.1 | Estimated employment in the public and private sectors | 379 |
| 24.2 | Employment in railways | 381 |
| 24.3 | Factory employment | 382 |
| 24.4 | Factory employment by States | 383 |
| 24.5 | Factory employment by industry groups | 385 |
| 24.6 | Factory employment : 1993 | 400 |
| 24.7 | Employment in factories-adults, adolescents and children according to sex | 409 |
| 24.8 | Estimated average daily employment in working factories using power | 410 |
| 24.9 | Estimated employment in generation, transmission and distribution of electric engery | 411 |
| 24.10 | Employment in mines | 412 |
| 24.11 | Employment in plantations | 414 |
| 24.12 | Employment in shops and commercial establishments | 415 |
| 24.13 | Number of applicants on live register of employment exchanges | 416 |

| | | |
|-------|--|-----|
| 24.14 | Number of applicants placed in employment through employment exchanges | 419 |
| 24.15 | Total earnings of factory workers in India | 422 |
| 24.16 | Average per capita annual earnings of factory workers | 423 |
| 24.17 | Average per capita annual earnings of factory employees by industries | 424 |
| 24.18 | Wages and earnings of mining labour | 426 |
| 24.19 | Industrial injuries in factories | 427 |
| 24.20 | Industrial injuries in mines | 428 |
| 24.21 | Industrial disputes | 429 |
| 24.22 | Industrial disputes by causes | 431 |
| 24.23 | Workmen's compensation | 431 |
| 24.24 | Labour training | 432 |
| 24.25 | Employment in insurance | 434 |
| 24.26 | Employment in banks | 434 |
| 24.27 | Employment in ports | 435 |
| | Charts/Graphs | |
| | Employment in public and private sectors | |
| | Average per capita annual earnings of factory employees | |
| | Factory employment | |
| 25. | Trade Unions | 437 |
| 25.1 | Number, membership, income, expenditure and funds of registered trade unions | 438 |
| 25.2 | Number of registered trade unions | 440 |
| 25.3 | Number of workers' and employers' unions submitting returns and their membership by industries | 442 |
| 25.4 | General funds of registered trade unions | 445 |
| | Charts/Graphs | |
| | Registered trade unions in India | |
| | Income and expenditure of registered trade unions | |

| | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 26. | Prices | 449 |
| 26.1 | Index number of wholesale prices in India by major groups, groups and sub-groups | 453 |
| 26.2 | Consumer price index number for industrial workers | 457 |
| 26.3 | Consumer price index number for urban non-manual employees | 465 |
| 26.4 | Consumer price index number for agricultural/ rural labourers | 469 |
| 26.5 | Index number of security prices - all India | 471 |
| 26.6 | Spot prices of gold and silver at Bombay | 472 |
| | Charts/Graphs | |
| | Index number of wholesale prices in India | |
| | Consumer price index for industrial workers | |
| | Consumer price index number for urban non-manual employees | |
| | Consumer price index for agricultural/ rural labourers | |
| | Average spot prices of gold and silver at Bombay | |
| 27. | National Product and Related Aggregates | 473 |
| 27.1 | National product at factor cost (at current prices) | 474 |
| 27.2 | National product at factor cost (at 1980-81 prices) | 474 |
| 27.3 | Net domestic product at factor cost by industry of origin (at current prices) | 475 |
| 27.4 | Net domestic product at factor cost by industry of origin (at 1980-81 prices) | 476 |
| 27.5 | Private final consumption expenditure in domestic market (at current prices) | 477 |
| 27.6 | Private final consumption expenditure in domestic market (at 1980-81 prices) | 479 |
| 27.7 | Domestic saving by type of institutions (at current prices) | 481 |

| | | |
|-------|---|-----|
| 27.8 | Capital formation by type of assets and by type of institutions (at current prices) | 482 |
| 27.9 | Capital formation by type of assets and by type of institutions (at 1980-81 prices) | 483 |
| 27.10 | Performance of public sector (at current prices) | 484 |
| 27.11 | Performance of public sector (at 1980-81 prices) | 485 |
| | Charts/Graphs | |
| | National product at factor cost | |
| | Per capita net national product | |
| | Net domestic product at factor cost by industry of origin (1996-97) | |
| | Domestic saving at current prices | |
| 28. | National Finance | 487 |
| 28.1 | Budgetary position of Government of India | 489 |
| 28.2 | Revenue receipts of Government of India | 490 |
| 28.3 | Revenue expenditure of Government of India | 492 |
| 28.4 | Capital receipts of Government of India | 494 |
| 28.5 | Capital disbursement of Government of India | 495 |
| 28.6 | Consolidated budgetary position of State Govts. | 497 |
| 28.7 | Revenue receipts and expenditure of States | 498 |
| 28.8 | Capital budget of State Governments | 500 |
| 28.9 | General statement of the revenue receipts and revenue expenditure account of Union, State Governments and Union Territories | 501 |
| 28.10 | Commodity-wise details of revenue from custom duties | 504 |
| 28.11 | Revenue from union excise duties | 507 |
| 28.12 | Receipts and expenditure under corporation tax and tax on income other than corporation tax | 508 |
| 28.13 | Economic classification of the Central budget | 516 |
| | Charts/Graphs | |
| | Budgetary position of Govt. of India | |
| | Revenue receipts and expenditure of Govt. of India | |
| | Capita receipts and disbursement of Govt. of India | |

| | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 29. | Income Tax | 523 |
| 29.1 | Number of returns, returned income and tax payable by status and returned income range | 525 |
| 29.2 | Number of returns, gross income and gross tax by source of income - assessment year:1994-95 | 528 |
| 29.3 | Deductions, rebates and relief by nature of deductions/rebates - assessment year:1994-95 | 529 |
| 29.4 | Rate of tax for assessment year 1996-97 | 530 |
| 29.5 | Number of returns, gross income and gross tax from business and profession by nature of business -assessment year: 1994-95 | 531 |
| | Charts/Graphs | |
| | Gross income by source of income | |
| | Returned income by status | |
| | Returned income by its range | |
| 30. | Exchange, Coinage and Currency | 541 |
| 30.1 | Money rates in India | 544 |
| 30.2 | Spot prices of silver in London, New York and Bombay | 545 |
| 30.3 | Number and value of coins minted | 546 |
| 30.4 | Statistics of note circulation in India | 548 |
| 30.5 | Money stock measures | 549 |
| 30.6 | Movements in circulation of decimal coins | 550 |
| | Charts/Graphs | |
| | Total money supply | |
| | Currency with the Public (1996-97) | |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 31. Crime Statistics | 551 |
| 31.1 Number of cognizable crime reported | 553 |
| 31.2 Disposal of total cognizable crime cases | 555 |
| 31.3 Disposal of persons arrested | 555 |
| 31.4 Recidivism amongst persons arrested | 556 |
| 31.5 Property stolen and recovered cases | 557 |
| 31.6 Juvenile delinquency cases | 558 |
| 31.7 Juveniles apprehended under cognizable crime | 562 |
| 31.8 Juvenile delinquency under local and special laws (cases reported) | 564 |
| 31.9 Juveniles apprehended by age group and sex | 566 |
| 31.10 Particulars of juveniles arrested under IPC cognizable crime and offences under local and special laws | 567 |
| 31.11 Disposal of juveniles arrested (under IPC & LSL crimes) | 571 |
| 31.12 Number of persons arrested under different I P C Crimes by Sex | 573 |
| 31.13 Motives of murder and culpable homicide not amounting to murder | 579 |
| 31.14 Police strength | 583 |
| 31.15 Number of cognizable crimes and strength of police force | 585 |
| Charts/Graphs | |
| Cognizable crime reported | |
| Juvenile delinquency cases | |
| Juvenile apprehended by age group | |
| 32. Accident Statistics | 587 |
| 32.1 Number of accidental deaths | 588 |
| 32.2 Number of suicides | 592 |

Charts/Graphs

Number of accidental deaths

Suicides

Suicides by causes (1994)

Number of accidental deaths by natural causes (1994)

Number of accidental deaths by unnatural causes (1994)

33. Education 597

33.1 Educational institutions, scholars and
expenditure - general summary 599

33.2 Number of recognised educational institutions 600

33.3 Enrolment according to faculty and stage 605

33.4 Number of scholars by courses and stages in
recognised institutions 609

33.5 Number of institutions and scholars in
rural areas 612

33.6 Expenditure on recognised educational
institutions - by source 613

33.7 Expenditure on recognised educational
institutions - by type of education 614

33.8 Number of teachers in educational institutions 617

33.9 Education of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes 620

33.10 Literacy in India 622

Charts/Graphs

Colleges and enrollments

Schools and enrollments

34. Newspapers and Periodicals 625

34.1 Number of newspapers and periodicals by
language and periodicity 626

34.2 Number of newspapers and periodicals by
State & periodicity 627

| | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 34.3 | Number of newspapers and periodicals by language | 628 |
| 34.4 | Circulation of newspapers | 630 |
| | Charts/Graphs | |
| | Newspapers and periodicals by periodicity | |
| | Newspapers and periodicals by languages (1995) | |
| | Circulation of newspapers (1995) | |
| 35. | Public Health Statistics | 631 |
| 35.1 | Number of hospitals, dispensaries and beds | 633 |
| 35.2 | Number of registered medical practitioners | 635 |
| 35.3 | Number of registered nursing personnel | 636 |
| 35.4 | Statistics of mental hospitals | 637 |
| 35.5 | Family welfare programme | 638 |
| | Charts/Graphs | |
| | Hospitals and dispensaries | |
| | R. M. P. and nurses | |
| | Family welfare programme | |
| 36. | Housing | 641 |
| 36.1 | Occupied residential houses and house-holds | 643 |
| 36.2 | Distribution of Census houses according to the uses to which they are put | 646 |
| 36.3 | Distribution of households - by type of dwellings | 647 |
| 36.4 | Distribution of households living in pucca, semi pucca and kutcha houses | 649 |
| 36.5 | Distribution of dwelling unit - by type of structure with proportion of unit in bad condition within each type | 652 |
| 36.6 | Investment on building projects undertaken by various central and state agencies including public sector undertakings:1991-92 | 654 |

| | | |
|-------|--|-----|
| 36.7 | Number of dwellings of different types completed and under execution by various central and state public sector construction agencies :- 1991-92 | 656 |
| 36.8 | Estimated number of building permits and completion certificates issued in major towns in India | 657 |
| 36.9 | Percentage share of classes of Towns in housing and building projects completed in private sector during 1991-92 | 659 |
| 36.10 | Distribution of households by type of occupancy | 660 |
| 36.11 | Distribution of households by size of dwelling units occupied | 662 |
| 36.12 | Distribution of households by source of drinking water | 662 |
| 36.13 | Distribution of households having safe drinking water facilities | 663 |
| 36.14 | Distribution of households having electricity | 664 |
| 36.15 | Distribution of household by type of latrine used | 665 |
| 36.16 | Distribution of households having toilet facilities | 666 |
| | Charts/Graphs | |
| | Households by type of dwellings | |
| | Households living in pucca, semi-pucca and kutcha houses | |
| 37. | Local Bodies | 667 |
| 37.1 | Income and expenditure of corporations | 668 |
| 37.2 | Number and coverage of village panchayats, panchayat samities and zila parishads | 706 |
| 37.3 | Number of elected representatives in the three-tier panchayati raj system | 708 |
| | Charts/Graphs | |
| | Village panchayats and panchayat samities | |
| | Rural population covered by a gram panchayat | |

| | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 38. | Electoral Statistics | 709 |
| 38.1 | Election to the Lok Sabha | 711 |
| 38.2 | Composition/allocation of seats in the Rajya Sabha | 713 |
| 38.3 | Election to the Vidhan Sabhas | 714 |
| 38.4 | Number of seats and constituencies in the Vidhan Parishads | 716 |
| 38.5 | Election to the Lok Sabha, 1996 - votes polled, percentage of votes polled and seats won according to parties | 720 |
| 38.6 | Election to the Lok Sabha, 1996 - expenditure incurred | 724 |
| | Charts/Graphs | |
| | Election to the Loksabha - Percentage of votes polled | |
| | Election to the Loksabha (1996) - Percentage of votes polled to different parties | |
| 39. | Five Year Plans | 725 |
| 39.1 | Plan outlay/expenditure for public sector by heads of development | 726 |
| 39.2 | Plan outlay for public sector by heads of development, States and Union Territories eighth plan (1992-97) | 729 |
| 39.3 | Plan outlay for public sector by heads of development States and Union Territories -1995-96, 1996-97 | 731 |
| 39.4 | Plan expenditure for public sector by heads of development, States and Union Territories - 1994-95 | 735 |
| 39.5 | Principal targets and achievements | 737 |
| | Charts/Graphs | |
| | Plan outlay and expenditure by different plan periods | |
| | Approved outlay for public sector by heads of development (1996-97) | |
| | The following symbols have been used in the Abstract | |
| | .. Not Available | |
| | - Nil or negligible | |
| | P Provisional | |



CHAPTER 21

Civil Aviation

This section presents tables relating to revenue traffic carried by Indian scheduled operators, viz., Air India and Indian Airlines. These two Corporations came into being in August, 1953 on nationalisation of air transport in India. Indian Airlines operates on routes inside India and on international routes to adjacent countries while Air India operates mainly on international routes. The data for domestic and international services have been shown separately. For ensuring international comparability of data, the standards laid down by International Civil Aviation Organisation (ICAO) have been adopted.

Table 21.1

This table presents statistics relating to passengers and cargo traffic carried and operating revenue earned by the national carriers on scheduled operations in domestic (Indian Airlines, Air India and Vayudoot) and international services (Air India and Indian Airlines) separately.

Table 21.2

This table presents similar data for Indian non-scheduled operations.

Various technical terms used in these tables are defined below:

Hours Flown-These figures present the total number of hours flown by planes carrying the revenue traffic.

Aircraft Kilometres Flown-These figures represent the total kilometres flown by planes carrying the revenue traffic.



Tonne Kilometres Available- The figures are obtained by multiplying the total tonnage offered to the public for air transportation of passengers, freight and mail by the kilometres flown.

Passenger, Freight and Mail Carried- The number of passengers carried represents the total number of passengers carried on different air-routes treating passengers travelling by planes for two or more routes as having performed two or more journeys. These figures relating to the weight of freight and mail carried are expressed in tonnes.

Passenger Kilometres Performed- The figures are obtained

by adding up the kilometres travelled by each passenger.

Tonne Kilometres Performed- Represents aggregates based on the product of the tonnage of freight or mail as the case may be, and the distance through which the load was carried. The figures relating to total load tonne kilometres take into account all kinds of traffic including passengers.

Passenger Load Factor- Represents the percentage of passenger kilometres flown to the seat kilometres available.

Weight Load Factor- Represents the percentage of tonne-kilometres performed (passenger, freight and mail) to the tonne kilometres available.



Table 21.1 INDIAN SCHEDULED OPERATIONS

| Item/Year | Unit | 1951 | 1961 | 1971 | 1981 | 1986 |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| I. Domestic Services | | | | | | |
| 1. Hours flown | '000 hr. | 87 | 104 | 90 | 98 | 125 |
| 2. Aircraft kilometres flown | lakh km. | 220 | 278 | 334 | 444 | 631 |
| 3. Passengers carried | '000 no. | 301 | 745 | 2056 | 5560 | 9176 |
| 4. Passenger kilometres performed | lakh | 2350 | 5745 | 15777 | 44583 | 74633 |
| 5. Passenger load factor | - | - | 72 | 69 | 69 | 74.7 |
| 6. Cargo carried | '000 tonne | 40 | 40 | 26 | 80 | 108 |
| (i) Freight | '000 tonne | 37 | 34 | 16 | 63 | 90 |
| (ii) Mail | '000 tonne | 3 | 6 | 10 | 17 | 18 |
| 7. Tonne kilometres performed | lakh | 170 | 751 | 1598 | 4384 | 7223 |
| (i) Passenger | lakh | - | 510 | 1359 | 3617 | 6138 |
| (ii) Freight | lakh | 170 | 179 | 141 | 598 | 910 |
| (iii) Mail | lakh | - | 62 | 98 | 169 | 175 |
| 8. Weight load factor | Percentage | - | 75.0 | 72.0 | 63.9 | 70.0 |
| 9. Operative revenue earned | Rs. lakh | - | 1202 | 4584 | 31909 | 71403 |
| (i) Passenger | Rs. lakh | - | 887 | 3998 | 28501 | 65557 |
| (ii) Freight | Rs. lakh | - | 201 | 361 | 2341 | 4414 |
| (iii) Mail | Rs. lakh | - | 114 | 225 | 1067 | 1433 |
| II. International Services | | | | | | |
| 1. Hours flown | '000 hr. | 31 | 35 | 40 | 64 | 70 |
| 2. Aircraft kilometres flown | lakh km. | 94 | 166 | 259 | 437 | 463 |
| 3. Passengers carried | '000 no. | 148 | 229 | 491 | 1938 | 2309 |
| 4. Passenger kilometres performed | lakh | 1789 | 6981 | 20314 | 75800 | 79623 |
| 5. Passenger load factor | - | - | 47 | 49 | 67 | 68.5 |
| 6. Cargo carried | '000 tonne | 3 | 8 | 19 | 74 | 89 |
| (i) Freight | '000 tonne | 3 | 6 | 18 | 70 | 86 |
| (ii) Mail | '000 tonne | - | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 |
| 7. Tonne kilometres performed | Rs. lakh | 49 | 951 | 2903 | 10779 | 11966 |
| (i) Passenger | Rs. lakh | - | 625 | 1854 | 6895 | 7391 |
| (ii) Freight | Rs. lakh | 49 | 264 | 971 | 3680 | 4474 |
| (iii) Mail | Rs. lakh | - | 62 | 78 | 204 | 101 |
| 8. Weight load factor | Percentage | - | 44.5 | 50.4 | 63.5 | 62.2 |
| 9. Operative revenue earned | Rs. lakh | - | 1934 | 7013 | 54210 | 81715 |
| (i) Passenger | Rs. lakh | - | 1411 | 5273 | 40953 | 60817 |
| (ii) Freight | Rs. lakh | - | 321 | 1406 | 12503 | 20339 |
| (iii) Mail | Rs. lakh | - | 202 | 334 | 754 | 559 |

Table 21.1 INDIAN SCHEDULED OPERATIONS *Concl'd.*

| Item/Year | Unit | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 |
|-----------------------------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| I. Domestic Services (1) | | | | | | | |
| 1. Hours flown | '000 hr. | 124 | 136 | 123 | 105 | 102 | 103 |
| 2. Aircraft kilometres flown | lakh km. | 587 | 678 | 610 | 582 | 578 | 587 |
| 3. Passengers carried | '000 no. | 7912 | 8919 | 7888 | 7510 | 7271 | 7465 |
| 4. Passenger kilometres performed | lakh | 70281 | 79308 | 71467 | 67786 | 65491 | 88384 |
| 5. Passenger load factor | | 79.4 | 68.1 | 68.7 | 62.6 | 63.6 | 66.5 |
| 6. Cargo carried | '000 tonne | 97 | 102 | 92 | 91 | 97 | 97 |
| (i) Freight | '000 tonne | 82 | 86 | 76 | 72 | 79 | 82 |
| (ii) Mail | '000 tonne | 15 | 16 | 16 | 18 | 18 | 15 |
| 7. Tonne kilometres performed | lakh | 6843 | 7640 | 6875 | 6540 | 6454 | 6734 |
| (i) Passenger | lakh | 5802 | 6542 | 5877 | 5587 | 5442 | 5725 |
| (ii) Freight | lakh | 880 | 925 | 813 | 752 | 810 | 836 |
| (iii) Mail | lakh | 161 | 172 | 185 | 201 | 202 | 173 |
| 8. Weight load factor | Percentage | 75.8 | 61.4 | 62.4 | 57.1 | 57.5 | 58.3 |
| 9. Operative revenue earned | Rs.lakh | 92154 | 108857 | 119029 | 158934 | .. | .. |
| (i) Passenger | Rs.lakh | 84723 | 103034 | 113236 | 149792 | .. | .. |
| (ii) Freight | Rs.lakh | 6394 | 4660 | 4299 | 7445 | .. | .. |
| (iii) Mail | Rs.lakh | 1037 | 1163 | 1494 | 1697 | .. | .. |
| II. International Services | | | | | | | |
| 1. Hours flown | '000 hr. | 73 | 67 | 66 | 71 | 83 | 97 |
| 2. Aircraft kilometres flown | lakh km. | 511 | 512 | 514 | 546 | 574 | 663 |
| 3. Passengers carried | '000 no. | 2430 | 2234 | 2324 | 2321 | 2597 | 3094 |
| 4. Passenger kilometres performed | lakh | 88202 | 82117 | 85407 | 84564 | 99341 | 122568 |
| 5. Passenger load factor | | 66.5 | 65.9 | 68.4 | 64.1 | 63.7 | 69.0 |
| 6. Cargo carried | '000 tonne | 101 | 74 | 65 | 73 | 93 | 103 |
| (i) Freight | '000 tonne | 99 | 72 | 63 | 71 | 91 | 101 |
| (ii) Mail | '000 tonne | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 7. Tonne kilometres performed | lakh | 13747 | 11452 | 10894 | 11336 | 14234 | 16688 |
| (i) Passenger | lakh | 8114 | 7559 | 7821 | 7771 | 9118 | 11264 |
| (ii) Freight | lakh | 5526 | 3767 | 2993 | 3469 | 5031 | 5325 |
| (iii) Mail | lakh | 107 | 126 | 80 | 96 | 85 | 99 |
| 8. Weight load factor | Percentage | 62.4 | 63.5 | 62.2 | 62.3 | 64.2 | 66.7 |
| 9. Operative revenue earned | Rs.lakh | 138852 | 177900 | 223510 | 219452 | .. | .. |
| (i) Passenger | Rs.lakh | 106729 | 148309 | 194334 | 187980 | .. | .. |
| (ii) Freight | Rs.lakh | 31073 | 28192 | 27967 | 29847 | .. | .. |
| (iii) Mail | Rs.lakh | 1049 | 1399 | 1209 | 1625 | .. | .. |

Source : Directorate General of Civil Aviation, Ministry of Civil Aviation

(1) Data for the year 1993-94 and onwards excludes Vayudoot.

Table 21.2 INDIAN NON-SCHEDULED OPERATIONS

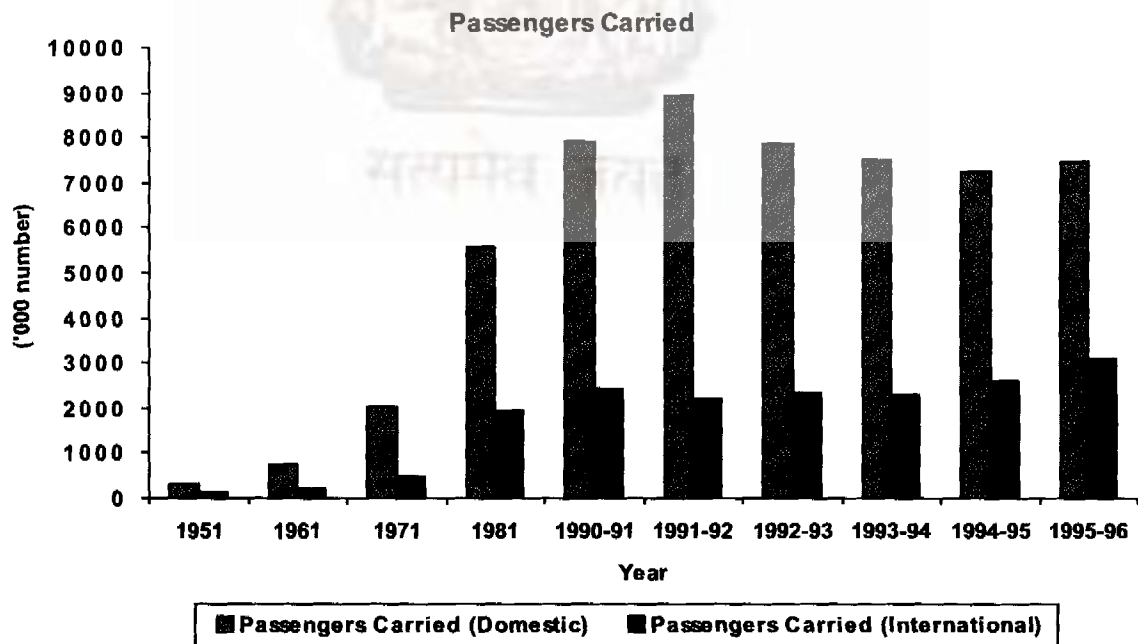
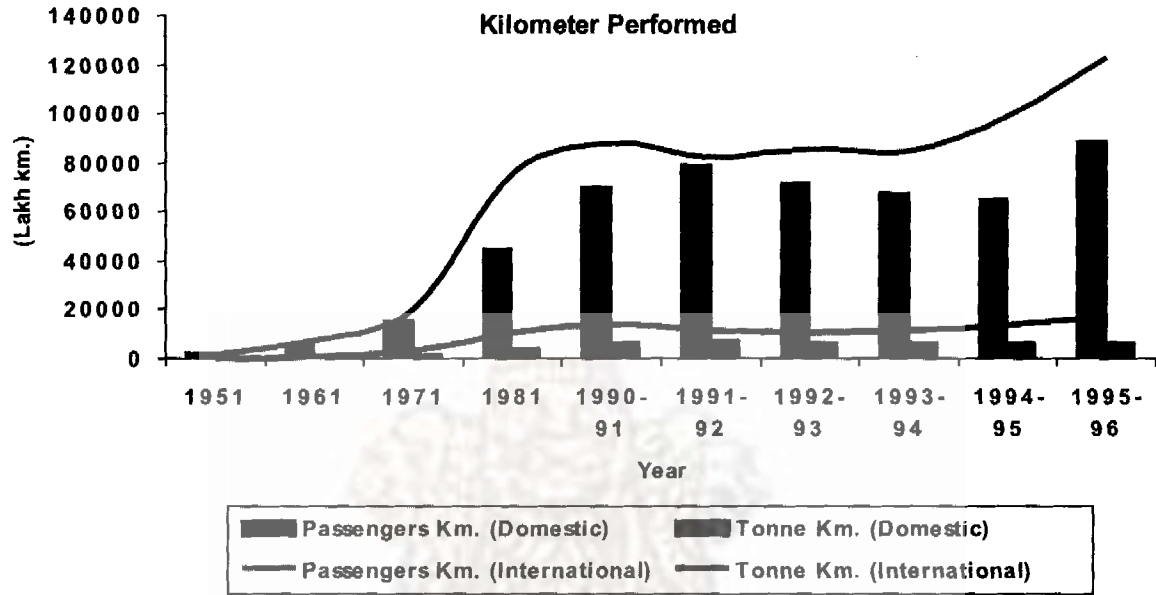
| Year | Hours flown | Kilo-metres flown ('000) | Passengers carried (no.) | Freight carried (tonne) | Freight carried ('000 tonnes/kilometre) | Total load carried | Capacity offered | Revenue earned (Rs. '000) (1) |
|--|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Air India | | | | | | | | |
| 1953 | 52 | 21 | 194 | .. | .. | 67 | 123 | 127 |
| 1961 | 2226 | 855 | 16727 | 737 | 950 | 4671 | 7408 | 6936 |
| 1971 | 140 | 933 | 18553 | 427 | 2120 | 8753 | 19994 | 16524 |
| 1981 | 541 | 379 | 11621 | 390 | 882 | 4381 | 13772 | .. |
| 1986 | 942 | 638 | 13276 | 516 | 1930 | 5859 | 19474 | .. |
| 1990-91 | 870 | 578 | 27909 | 194 | 585 | 6623 | 29217 | .. |
| 1991-92 | 1182 | 829 | 38649 | 327 | 185 | 11774 | 41626 | .. |
| 1992-93 | 1067 | 741 | 33454 | 304 | 2058 | 13106 | 39044 | .. |
| 1993-94 | 395 | 261 | 12551 | 58 | 664 | 4249 | 13211 | .. |
| 1994-95 | 137 | 198 | 3220 | 79 | 121 | 3046 | 11930 | .. |
| Indian Airlines (1) | | | | | | | | |
| 1953 | 15857 | 4030 | 73644 | 23739 | 7850 | 10917 | 13830 | 8627 |
| 1961 | 4480 | 1174 | 24084 | 1916 | 628 | 1739 | 2901 | 4130 |
| 1966 | 4338 | 1196 | 38853 | 415 | 267 | 2603 | 4186 | 6646 |
| 1971 | 2233 | 667 | 30913 | 286 | 178 | 1668 | 3496 | 5400 |
| 1976 | 1458 | 580 | 51018 | 326 | 316 | 3257 | 4921 | 13722 |
| 1980 | 85 | 35 | 1653 | 13 | .. | .. | 3 | .. |
| Purely Non-Scheduled Operations | | | | | | | | |
| 1953 | 10973 | 2954 | 21061 | 16429 | 7875 | 8736 | 9396 | 6909 |
| 1961 | 37377 | 7539 | 68997 | 36474 | 39871 | 43413 | 44866 | 17734 |
| 1971 | 8445 | 2006 | 29031 | 6127 | 4026 | 5292 | 6817 | 11058 |
| 1981 | 3549 | 1452 | 29308 | 9 | 173 | 4152 | 7012 | .. |
| 1986 | 2177 | 263 | 9892 | - | - | 156 | 344 | .. |
| 1990-91 | 500 | 132 | 472 | .. | .. | 125 | 45 | .. |
| 1991-92 | 261 | 47 | 406 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1992-93 | 171 | 61 | 222 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1993-94 | 678 | 146 | 540 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1994-95 | 965 | 184 | 845 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

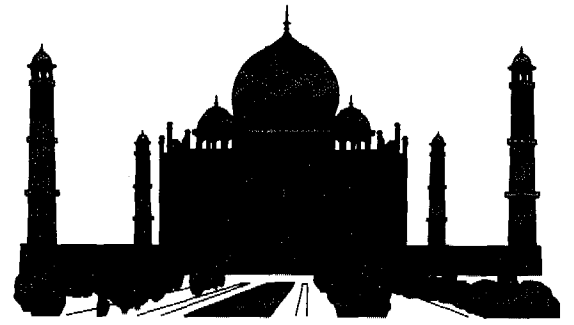
Source: Directorate General of Civil Aviation, Ministry of Civil Aviation

(1) Data not available from 1981 onwards.

Note: Data regarding "Revenue earned" is not available from the year 1981 onwards.

INDIAN CIVIL AVIATION SCHEDULED OPERATIONS





सत्यमेव जयते

TOURISM

CHAPTER 22

Tourism

This section presents data on foreign tourists coming to India, by their nationality. For this purpose the Department of Tourism has adopted the following definition as per recommendation of "U.N. Conference of International Tourism, Rome, 1963".

'A foreign tourist is a person visiting India on a foreign passport staying at least twenty four hours in India and the purpose of whose journey can be classified under one of the following headings:

- (i) Leisure (recreation, holiday, health, study, religion and sport);
- (ii) Business, family, mission or meeting'.

The following are not regarded as "foreign tourists"

1. Persons arriving, with or without a contract, to take up an occupation or engage in activities remunerated from within the country;
2. Persons coming to establish residence in the country;
3. "Excursionists" i.e. temporary visitors staying less than twenty four hours in the country visited (including travellers on cruises).

Statistics in this publication do not include the following:

1. Nationals of Pakistan and Bangladesh prior to 1981,
2. All foreigners entering India from Bhutan by land,
3. All foreigners entering India through land routes along Indo-Nepal Border.
4. Children who are less than 3 years of age.

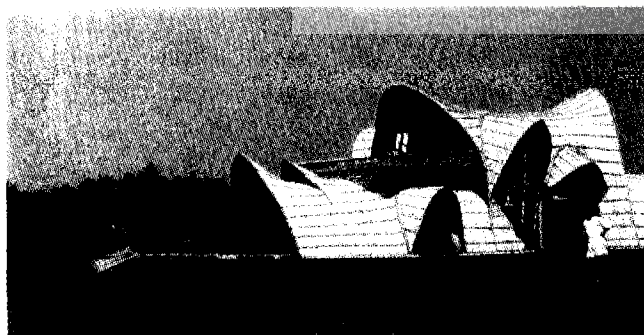


Table 22.1 NUMBER OF FOREIGN TOURISTS TO INDIA

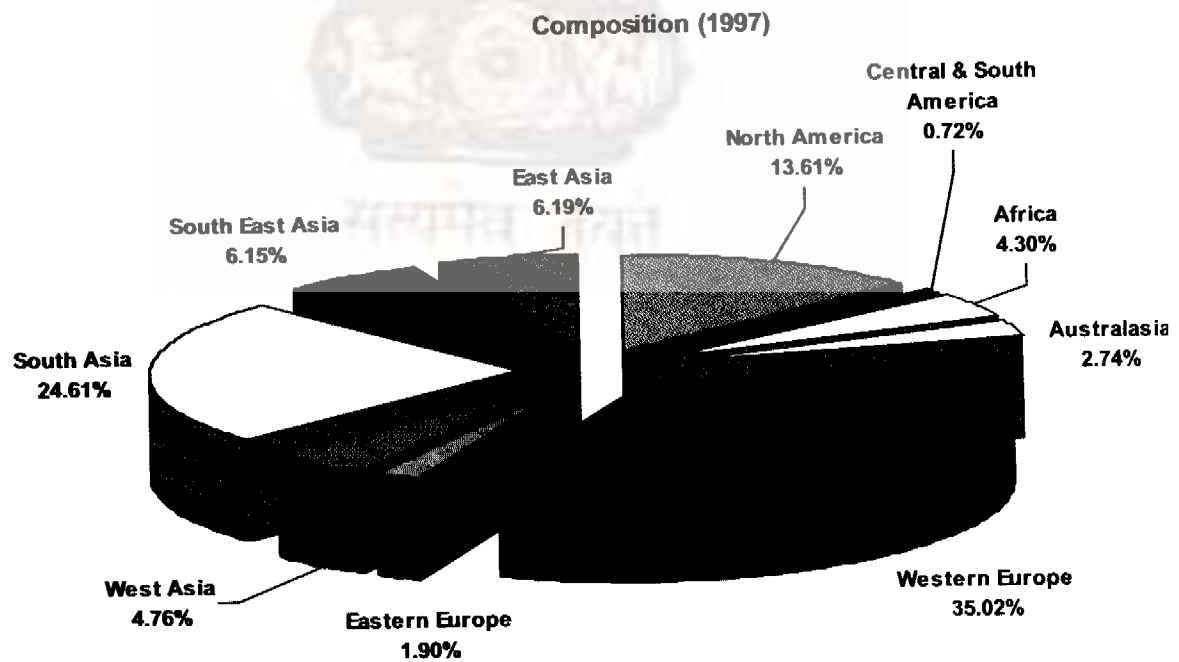
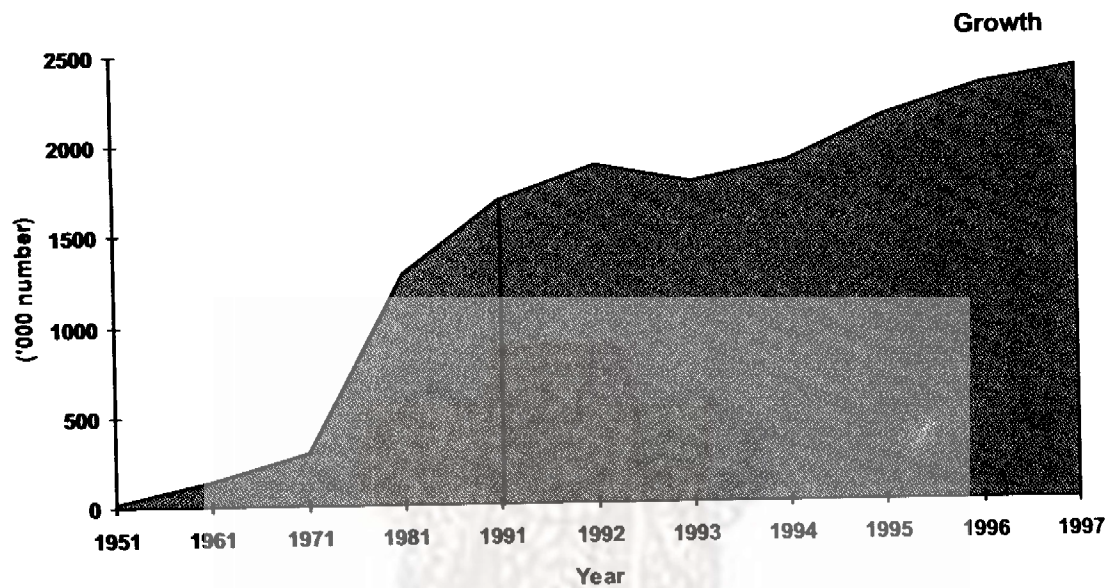
| Nationality | 1951 | 1961 | 1971 | 1981 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|----------------------------------|------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| NORTH AMERICA | 3628 | 33268 | 62027 | 107410 | 153502 | 195872 | 206077 | 232938 | 267188 | 302894 | 322864 |
| Canada | 128 | 1923 | 7045 | 25358 | 36142 | 43386 | 47800 | 56441 | 63821 | 74031 | 78570 |
| U.S.A. | 3500 | 31345 | 54982 | 82052 | 117322 | 152288 | 158159 | 176482 | 203343 | 228829 | 244239 |
| Others | - | - | - | - | 38 | 198 | 118 | 15 | 24 | 34 | 55 |
| CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA | 63 | 1833 | 3441 | 11157 | 11819 | 12339 | 13450 | 11805 | 16672 | 19346 | 17011 |
| Argentina | 5 | 437 | 633 | 1652 | 1428 | 2127 | 2038 | 1823 | 2072 | 2839 | 3202 |
| Brazil | 42 | 293 | 691 | 1331 | 2488 | 2954 | 2638 | 3184 | 4201 | 5194 | 4821 |
| Chile | 3 | 118 | 147 | 319 | 243 | 487 | 438 | 483 | 885 | 902 | 793 |
| Columbia | - | 90 | 158 | 523 | 559 | 652 | 735 | 900 | 1141 | 1249 | 1060 |
| Mexico | 4 | 523 | 737 | 3489 | 1110 | 1500 | 1834 | 1615 | 2142 | 2400 | 2364 |
| Others | 9 | 372 | 1075 | 3843 | 5991 | 4619 | 5767 | 3800 | 6231 | 6762 | 4771 |
| AFRICA | 268 | 17701 | 24716 | 45278 | 62127 | 71020 | 61975 | 64134 | 87238 | 89148 | 102361 |
| Ethiopia | 2 | 52 | 486 | 1176 | 6100 | 7528 | 6241 | 5772 | 6174 | 5138 | 5273 |
| Ghana | - | 71 | 170 | 504 | 387 | 290 | 363 | 299 | 390 | 470 | 427 |
| Kenya | - | 11420 | 6605 | 8740 | 13831 | 16534 | 13597 | 14404 | 17389 | 19248 | 18993 |
| Malawi | - | - | 406 | 369 | 114 | 206 | 216 | 149 | 69 | 119 | 134 |
| Mauritius | - | 83 | 930 | 3973 | 6385 | 9831 | 9599 | 10348 | 11353 | 9684 | 11518 |
| Nigeria | - | 85 | 441 | 5888 | 2342 | 1998 | 1704 | 2170 | 3624 | 3721 | 3972 |
| Somalia | - | - | 62 | 1158 | 1357 | 563 | 453 | 309 | 551 | 658 | 537 |
| South Africa | 237 | 1189 | 3372 | 9917 | 8087 | 11068 | 9914 | 11538 | 18750 | 19328 | 22218 |
| Sudan | - | - | 186 | 1132 | 5063 | 3442 | 2375 | 2077 | 2404 | 2375 | 3071 |
| Tanzania | - | 2398 | 5843 | 5661 | 6103 | 6198 | 6058 | 6664 | 8821 | 11083 | 8794 |
| U.A.R. | 23 | 388 | 881 | 1725 | 2511 | 2866 | 2449 | 2819 | 3090 | 3485 | 3451 |
| Uganda | - | 1229 | 3459 | 444 | 482 | 724 | 655 | 874 | 872 | 746 | 639 |
| Zambia | - | - | 1320 | 2207 | 3970 | 3930 | 3441 | 3126 | 1356 | 1355 | 1480 |
| Zimbabwe | - | 349 | 144 | 30 | 290 | - | - | 35 | 184 | 524 | 470 |
| Others | 6 | 437 | 411 | 2354 | 5105 | 5842 | 4910 | 3550 | 12211 | 11214 | 21384 |
| AUSTRALASIA | 247 | 2903 | 13931 | 26993 | 30535 | 35685 | 39020 | 43865 | 49941 | 63063 | 65387 |
| Australia | 242 | 2302 | 10936 | 20940 | 22700 | 26646 | 28795 | 33142 | 36150 | 48755 | 50647 |
| Fiji | - | 110 | 706 | 1247 | 1223 | 1584 | 2150 | 1781 | 2094 | 1584 | 1379 |
| New Zealand | 5 | 442 | 2286 | 4785 | 5968 | 6278 | 6676 | 8078 | 10700 | 11289 | 11409 |
| Others | - | 49 | 3 | 21 | 644 | 1177 | 1399 | 864 | 997 | 1435 | 1952 |

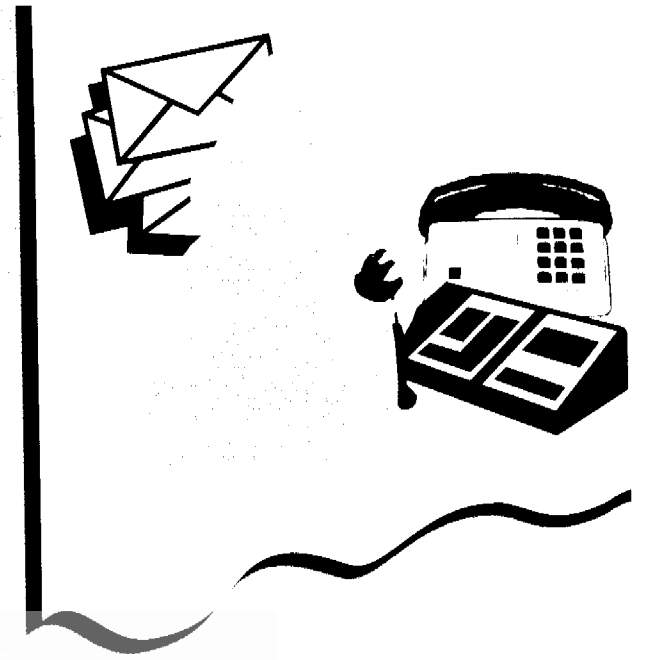
Table 22.1 NUMBER OF FOREIGN TOURISTS TO INDIA *Contd.*

| Nationality | 1951 | 1961 | 1971 | 1981 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|-----------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| WESTERN EUROPE | 8018 | 38084 | 104081 | 331326 | 514541 | 606739 | 624628 | 664820 | 754182 | 821222 | 831324 |
| Austria | 20 | 422 | 1790 | 7725 | 9945 | 10606 | 11935 | 12083 | 13114 | 17084 | 16369 |
| Belgium | - | 417 | 2131 | 6999 | 12549 | 10747 | 10713 | 13931 | 18732 | 22160 | 21532 |
| Denmark | 142 | 526 | 2483 | 5485 | 5645 | 6559 | 7563 | 9418 | 14128 | 13326 | 14203 |
| Finland | 12 | 156 | 691 | 1518 | 5524 | 8378 | 8877 | 6438 | 10659 | 16057 | 12127 |
| France | 506 | 3033 | 16779 | 57272 | 69346 | 74304 | 70694 | 73088 | 82349 | 93325 | 91423 |
| Federal Republic of Germany | 206\$ | 4835\$ | 17867 | 54311 | 72019 | 84422# | 83341# | 85352# | 89040# | 99853# | 105979# |
| Ireland | 31 | 146 | 735 | 1666 | 2400 | 3231 | 3676 | 3790 | 5666 | 5835 | 5257 |
| Italy | 185 | 1643 | 5982 | 28503 | 41129 | 51138 | 40315 | 43510 | 53015 | 49910 | 53854 |
| Greece | 32 | 284 | 896 | 2477 | 2212 | 3924 | 4489 | 4345 | 4872 | 5567 | 4182 |
| Netherlands | 297 | 1202 | 3692 | 10780 | 19845 | 30145 | 30856 | 35094 | 40147 | 40246 | 44843 |
| Norway | 89 | 247 | 743 | 2597 | 3543 | 4132 | 4495 | 5105 | 6803 | 8205 | 8046 |
| Portugal | 92 | 659 | 855 | 2435 | 3819 | 6500 | 5154 | 5366 | 6679 | 7020 | 6855 |
| Spain | 49 | 194 | 1075 | 10504 | 13644 | 24850 | 20353 | 21436 | 24411 | 24419 | 22903 |
| Sweden | 176 | 900 | 2791 | 7685 | 10591 | 13305 | 15358 | 13872 | 19013 | 21192 | 19772 |
| Switzerland | 140 | 1649 | 5394 | 14111 | 29247 | 28851 | 31016 | 30102 | 29388 | 34989 | 31717 |
| U.K. | 5984 | 21723 | 40005 | 116684 | 212052 | 244263 | 274168 | 300696 | 334827 | 360686 | 370567 |
| Others | 57 | 48 | 172 | 574 | 1031 | 1384 | 1625 | 1194 | 1339 | 1348 | 1695 |
| EASTERN EUROPE | 170 | 5482 | 7912 | 22855 | 46073 | 48974 | 56709 | 66060 | 53275 | 55673 | 45102 |
| Bulgaria | - | 77 | 234 | 566 | 630 | 362 | 499 | 405 | 667 | 614 | 678 |
| Czechoslovakia | 18 | 526 | 1089 | 1048 | 3200 | 1903 | 1331 | 1980 | 2314 | 2800 | 2330 |
| German Democratic Republic | \$ | \$ | 651 | 1160 | 55 | # | # | # | # | # | # |
| Hungary | 32 | 216 | 505 | 1494 | 1760 | 1113 | 1388 | 1496 | 1548 | 1847 | 1709 |
| Poland | 28 | 347 | 592 | 4316 | 6160 | 4240 | 3727 | 4492 | 5470 | 6241 | 5996 |
| Romania | 2 | 199 | 225 | 418 | 604 | 1121 | 624 | 653 | 1457 | 1599 | 1250 |
| U.S.S.R. | 67 | 3737 | 3522 | 12009 | 32432 | 39409 | 48644 | 56387 | 40665 | 41085 | 32190 |
| Yugoslavia | 18 | 376 | 1090 | 1843 | 1232 | 826 | 496 | 223 | 838 | 1183 | 613 |
| Others | 5 | 4 | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | 424 | 316 | 304 | 336 |
| WEST ASIA | 772 | 4766 | 9822 | 93036 | 118530 | 135874 | 118223 | 114096 | 114748 | 114262 | 112607 |
| Bahrain | - | 979 | 1821 | 12031 | 11386 | 13096 | 8942 | 11166 | 12343 | 10835 | 11547 |
| Dubai | - | 581 | 1779 | 16949 | 28860 | 31709 | 28296 | 30503 | 19749 | 21401 | 19828 |
| Iraq | 12 | 143 | 335 | 4219 | 758 | 1127 | 986 | 540 | 1359 | 1076 | 1248 |
| Israel | 148 | 277 | 1056 | 2569 | 6882 | 9468 | 9646 | 12098 | 14806 | 18387 | 20162 |
| Jordan | - | 57 | 338 | 1991 | 2213 | 3331 | 2609 | 2219 | 3335 | 2306 | 2616 |
| Kuwait | - | 197 | 508 | 4282 | 5884 | 8744 | 8168 | 6638 | 3600 | 2604 | 2302 |
| Lebanon | 7 | 146 | 458 | 1306 | 570 | 900 | 629 | 1024 | 1422 | 1429 | 1461 |
| Oman | - | 569 | 1264 | 9494 | 17035 | 15668 | 13692 | 14511 | 17060 | 17020 | 16185 |
| Qatar | - | 221 | 239 | 5851 | 6734 | 5518 | 5441 | 3594 | 3668 | 2416 | 3718 |
| Saudi Arabia | 531 | 457 | 874 | 26024 | 21114 | 23255 | 17947 | 15524 | 16252 | 17688 | 15390 |

For footnotes, please see page 356

FOREIGN TOURISTS IN INDIA





POST & TELECOMMUNICATION

Table 22.1 NUMBER OF FOREIGN TOURISTS TO INDIA *Concl.d.*

| Nationality | 1951 | 1961 | 1971 | 1981 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|------------------------|-------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Turkey | 16 | 83 | 243 | 884 | 2117 | 2783 | 2242 | 1409 | 1835 | 2139 | 2135 |
| Yemen | - | - | 676 | 6150 | 11944 | 16419 | 15962 | 11696 | 16777 | 15103 | 13909 |
| Others | 8 | 1056 | 231 | 1286 | 3033 | 3856 | 3663 | 3174 | 2542 | 1858 | 2106 |
| SOUTH ASIA | 1711 | 18027 | 27999 | 539846 | 590621 | 578368 | 465655 | 480142 | 540209 | 543967 | 583706 |
| Afghanistan | 3 | 2035 | 6177 | 12841 | 25328 | 16579 | 9540 | 4223 | 10942 | 12943 | 3151 |
| Bangladesh | - | - | - | 192509 | 251260 | 246589 | 277565 | 282271 | 318474 | 322355 | 355371 |
| Iran | 420 | 726 | 2826 | 12314 | 19959 | 17926 | 15725 | 14775 | 12337 | 12171 | 11338 |
| Nepal | 19 | 428 | 2419 | 11851 | 21834 | 25244 | 28048 | 34732 | 34562 | 43426 | 43155 |
| Pakistan | - | - | - | 233553 | 190128 | 186325 | 44622 | 42146 | 42981 | 41810 | 45076 |
| Sri Lanka | 1269 | 14838 | 16577 | 75842 | 70088 | 71935 | 76898 | 89009 | 114157 | 107351 | 122080 |
| Others | - | - | - | 936 | 12024 | 13770 | 13257 | 12986 | 6756 | 3911 | 3535 |
| SOUTH EAST ASIA | 1146 | 12431 | 31788 | 65179 | 78966 | 93328 | 98935 | 113535 | 129491 | 132808 | 146205 |
| Burma | 781 | 2814 | 419 | 2139 | 674 | 711 | 744 | 844 | 1271 | 2306 | 2681 |
| Indonesia | 154 | 824 | 1228 | 2161 | 4209 | 4918 | 4593 | 6125 | 7795 | 7701 | 7756 |
| Malaysia | 9 | 7451 | 17752 | 26458 | 30617 | 35201 | 35334 | 40762 | 50039 | 53370 | 60401 |
| Philippines | 98 | 469 | 1050 | 3893 | 3207 | 3970 | 3465 | 4297 | 5580 | 5152 | 5756 |
| Singapore | £ | £ | 7623 | 17950 | 28363 | 35039 | 40223 | 44157 | 48632 | 47136 | 52004 |
| Thailand | 92 | 594 | 3447 | 12157 | 11354 | 12620 | 12806 | 16313 | 14462 | 16188 | 16494 |
| Others | 12 | 279 | 269 | 421 | 542 | 869 | 1770 | 1037 | 1712 | 955 | 1113 |
| EAST ASIA | 768 | 4841 | 13885 | 35267 | 67793 | 85940 | 77058 | 93844 | 109916 | 144266 | 146880 |
| China | 260 | 722 | 242 | 1371 | 3476 | 4778 | 5157 | 5833 | 5111 | 5613 | 7369 |
| Hong Kong | - | 91 | 1293 | 1723 | 10128 | 9925 | 10015 | 8147 | 9590 | 8560 | 5721 |
| Japan | 505 | 3940 | 11618 | 29032 | 46655 | 60137 | 49616 | 63398 | 76042 | 99018 | 99729 |
| Korea | 3 | 88 | 670 | 2665 | 6267 | 8680 | 9358 | 13505 | 14978 | 22733 | 23651 |
| Others | - | - | 62 | 476 | 1267 | 2420 | 2912 | 2961 | 4195 | 8342 | 10410 |
| STATELESS | 38 | - | 1393 | 863 | 3001 | 3512 | 3100 | 1194 | 823 | 1211 | 647 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 16829 | 139804 | 300995 | 1279210 | 1677508 | 1867651 | 1764830 | 1886433 | 2123683 | 2287860 | 2374094 |

Source: Department of Tourism

\$ Data for German Democratic Republic are included in Federal Republic of Germany.

Due to unification of Germany, German Democratic Republic figures are included in Federal Republic of Germany w.e.f. 1992.

£ Data for Singapore are included in Malaysia.

(1) Data for the year 1993 and onwards relate to C.I.S

CHAPTER 23

Posts and Telecommunications

This section presents operating and financial data relating to the different branches of the Posts and Telecommunications Departments, including the Post Office Savings Banks. This comprises statistics of the number of offices and the length in kilometres of telegraph lines as well as the volume of traffic handled by those offices and/or sent over the wires which can be used to study the growth of traffic with the expansion of facilities and vice versa. For details, Annual Report and the Statistical Digest published by the Department of Posts and Department of Telecommunications, Ministry of Communications may be seen.

Table 23.1

This table provides the general All India statistics of post offices, namely, number of post offices, letter boxes, postal articles, money orders, etc. this table also provides data regarding the total strength of establishments and length of railways, roads etc. over which the mail was carried.

Table 23.2

This table presents estimated number of postcards, letters, newspapers, parcels and packets handled by the post offices. The table also presents the actual number of registered, insured and value payable articles. In the case of unregistered postal traffic, it is not possible to maintain day-to-day statistics of the actual number of articles handled by the post offices. The number of unregistered articles is, therefore, estimated from a count of articles in all post offices in India taken during the week in February (representing busy season) and week in August (representing slack season).



Table 23.3

This table, in addition to All India totals for earlier years, presents circle-wise information for latest year regarding number of post offices, letter boxes, postal articles, etc.

Table 23.4

This table provides circle-wise and All India information regarding number and amount of money orders issued and paid. The data for Indian and foreign money orders are shown separately.

Table 23.5

This table presents number of post office savings banks, number of depositors and amount deposited and withdrawn.

Table 23.6

This table provides data regarding receipts and expenditure of post offices by heads. Receipts under postage including both sale of stamps and postage paid in cash, i.e., (i) postage prepaid in cash in post offices, (ii) credits afforded in the schedule of customs duty on account of postal redirection fees and insurance fees realised on delivery of inward foreign parcels, (iii)

charges for resetting franking machines, and (iv) cash realised for unpaid or insufficiently paid postal articles.

Table 23.7

This table presents the figures of expenditure of post offices under capital account.

Tables 23.8 to 23.10

These tables show summary statistics regarding telegraph lines, telephone lines and telephone offices respectively.

Tables 23.11 and 23.12

These tables show data relating to paid telegraphic messages and telegraphic offices respectively.

Table 23.13

This table presents data regarding number of radio messages received and sent. Radio telegrams included only the messages sent to ships from coastal offices.

Tables 23.14 and 23.15

The general financial results of the Posts and Telecommunications Departments are presented in these tables.



Table 23.1 GENERAL STATISTICS OF POST OFFICES

| Particular | Unit | 1950-51 | 1960-61 | 1970-71 | 1975-76 | 1980-81 | 1985-86 |
|---|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1. Post offices | no. | 36094 | 76839 | 109059 | 181481 | 139224 | 144396 |
| 2. Letter boxes(permanent) | no. | 84949 | 143157 | 181618 | 249781 | 494414 | 495143 |
| 3. Total strength of establishments (1) | no. | 194755 | 372953 | 597765 | 685580 | 851582 | 597749 |
| 4. Length of railways, roads, etc. over which the mails are carried | km. | 267972 | 516965 | 704296 | 948804 | 1258405 | 1444528 |
| 5. No. of postal articles handled (excluding money orders) | crore | 227 | 403 | 646 | 740 | 973 | 1211 |
| 6. No. of inland money orders issued (2) | '000 no. | 51320 | 75823 | 94540 | 103719 | 111770 | 123819 |
| 7. No. of value payable articles sent | '000 no. | 10729 | 8442 | 10090 | 10363 | 11149 | 10248 |
| 8. Mobile post offices | no. | 1 | 9 | 17 | 19 | 37510\$ | 29742 |

| Particular | Unit | 1990-91 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 | 1996-97 |
|---|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 1. Post offices | no. | 148719 | 152037 | 152786 | 152792 | 152781 | 153021 |
| 2. Letter boxes(permanent) | no. | 520074 | 497475 | 511946 | 534778 | 542617 | 558659 |
| 3. Total strength of establishments (1) | no. | 591968 | 596062 | 597663 | 597175 | 598323 | 594685 |
| 4. Length of railways, roads, etc. over which the mails are carried | km. | 1493859 | 1317601 | 1330004 | 1668343 | 1774455 | 1958406 |
| 5. No. of postal articles handled (excluding money orders) | crore | 1468 | 1340 | 1305 | 1360 | 1395 | 1509 |
| 6. No. of inland money orders issued (2) | '000 no. | 105758 | 105322 | 98674 | 101869 | 105728 | 111605 |
| 7. No. of value payable articles sent | '000 no. | 7681 | 8286 | 8964 | 8544 | 10282 | 11622 |
| 8. Mobile post offices | no. | # | # | # | # | # | # |

Source: Department of Post, Ministry of Communications

(1) Inclusive of audit and accounts establishments. Besides data for the year 1980-81 and earlier years relate to Posts & Telegraphs Department whereas from 1985-86 onwards it relates to Department of Post only.

(2) Data relate to ordinary and telegraphic inland money orders issued.

\$ Sudden spurt of figures in the number of mobile post offices is due to the launching of mobile post office scheme for rural areas of the country w.e.f. 1979-80.

The mobile post office service has been suspended.

Table 23.2 ESTIMATED NUMBER OF POSTCARDS, LETTERS, NEWSPAPERS, PARCELS AND PACKETS HANDLED

('000)

| Particular | 1950-51 | 1960-61 | 1970-71 | 1975-76 | 1980-81 | 1985-86 |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1. Postcards | 925634 | 1579189 | 1964758 | 2127886 | 2479945 | 2846283 |
| 2. Letters | 975250 | 1746008 | 3405382 | 4088457 | 5744875 | 7297436 |
| Paid and service (1) | 892543 | 1627977 | 3215833 | 3864754 | 5434793 | 6914531 |
| Unpaid (2) | 22824 | 27057 | 40930 | 54300 | 88225 | 114067 |
| Registered | 53221 | 84622 | 138754 | 160422 | 207930 | 253740 |
| Insured | 2838 | 2966 | 4453 | 4683 | 5358 | 7119 |
| Value payable | 3824 | 3386 | 5412 | 4298 | 8569 | 7979 |
| 3. Newspapers | 134218 | 251963 | 382726 | 461441 | 623835 | 839681 |
| 4. Parcels | 20307 | 43181 | 65585 | 77746 | 112713 | 158103 |
| Registered | | | | | | |
| Ordinary | 8165 | 12055 | 15636 | 13579 | 16461 | 30679 |
| Insured | 885 | 1137 | 1584 | 1998 | 2406 | 2433 |
| Value payable | 4797 | 3048 | 2730 | 2335 | 2580 | 2269 |
| Unregistered | 6460 | 26941 | 45635 | 59834 | 91266 | 122722 |
| 5. Packets | 214659 | 408373 | 594609 | 644233 | 771413 | 968897 |
| Grand Total | 2270068 | 4028714 | 6413060 | 7399763 | 9732781 | 12110400 |

| Particular | 1990-91 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 | 1996-97 |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 1. Postcards | 3636593 | 3357350 | 3409430 | 3653560 | 3585170 | 4001470 |
| 2. Letters | 8724894 | 8333790 | 7940984 | 8003574 | 8539936 | 9074032 |
| Paid and service (1) | 8236574 | 7783910 | 7485520 | 7524050 | 8067590 | 8638410 |
| Unpaid (2) | 200557 | 260720 | 154920 | 195170 | 205480 | 173580 |
| Registered | 276279 | 278013 | 288754 | 272321 | 253836 | 246368 |
| Insured | 6031 | 5176 | 6147 | 6621 | 6355 | 7587 |
| Value payable | 5453 | 5971 | 5643 | 5412 | 6675 | 8087 |
| 3. Newspapers | 924313 | 745750 | 723790 | 853590 | 764350 | 850910 |
| 4. Parcels | 183958 | 201755 | 145884 | 164534 | 168720 | 182980 |
| Registered | | | | | | |
| Ordinary | 18498 | 20107 | 27560 | 31300 | 33775 | 32142 |
| Insured | 2320 | 2473 | 2813 | 3552 | 3638 | 3553 |
| Value payable | 2228 | 2315 | 3321 | 3132 | 3607 | 3535 |
| Unregistered | 160912 | 176860 | 112190 | 126550 | 127700 | 143750 |
| 5. Packets | 1213570 | 761090 | 831040 | 932530 | 899260 | 987090 |
| Grand Total | 14683328 | 13399735 | 13051128 | 13607788 | 13957436 | 15096482 |

Source: Department of Post, Ministry of Communications

(1) Including letter cards.

(2) Includes insufficiently paid.

**Table 23.3 NUMBER OF POST OFFICES, LETTER BOXES AND POSTAL ARTICLES
(Excluding Money Orders)**

| Year/Circle | Number of | | Distance over which mails carried (km.) | Estimated number of postal articles handled (excluding money orders) ('000) |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|---|---|
| | Post offices | Letter boxes | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1950-51 | 36094 | 84949 | 267972 | 2270068 |
| 1960-61 | 76839 | 143157 | 516965 | 4028715 |
| 1970-71 | 109059 | 181618 | 704296 | 6413060 |
| 1980-81 | 139224 | 494414 | 1258405 | 9732781 |
| 1985-86 | 144396 | 495143 | 1444528 | 12110400 |
| 1990-91 | 148719 | 520074 | 1493859 | 14683328 |
| 1991-92 | 150346 | 497291 | 1475036 | 13711537 |
| 1992-93 | 152037 | 497475 | 1317601 | 13399735 |
| 1993-94 | 152786 | 511946 | 1330004 | 13051128 |
| 1994-95 | 152792 | 534778 | 1668343 | 13607788 |
| 1995-96 | 152781 | 542617 | 1774455 | 13957436 |
| 1996-97 | 153021 | 558659 | 1960618 | 15096484 |
| 1996-97 | | | | |
| CIRCLE : | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 16172 | 47607 | 168555 | 1302040 |
| Assam | 3818 | 17415 | 23323 | 306190 |
| Bihar | 11805 | 30206 | 65271 | 405649 |
| Delhi | 556 | 3281 | 11000 | 405593 |
| Gujarat (1) | 8962 | 27835 | 80705 | 1153264 |
| Haryana | 2603 | 9405 | 23611 | 243423 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 2752 | 7188 | 35980 | 112093 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 1608 | 3595 | 2374 | 79667 |
| Karnataka | 9806 | 29354 | 149320 | 969760 |
| Kerala (2) | 5042 | 19501 | 100188 | 1211717 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 11241 | 45198 | 317572 | 588773 |
| Maharashtra (3) | 12574 | 47366 | 156365 | 2205498 |
| North Eastern (4) | 2824 | 8371 | 40304 | 179866 |
| Orissa | 8084 | 22494 | 22477 | 362444 |
| Punjab (5) | 3901 | 14252 | 22545 | 317221 |
| Rajasthan | 10306 | 28641 | 499157 | 549693 |
| Tamil Nadu (6) | 12107 | 59003 | 119809 | 2270046 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 20083 | 98406 | 55145 | 1240747 |
| West Bengal (7) | 8777 | 39541 | 66917 | 1192800 |

Source: Department of Post, Ministry of Communications

- (1) Including Daman, Diu and Dadar & Nagar Haveli.
 (2) Including Lakshadweep.
 (3) Including Goa.
 (4) Including Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland and Tripura.
 (5) Including Chandigarh.
 (6) Including Pondicherry and Mahe.
 (7) Including Sikkim and Andaman & Nicobar Islands.

Table 23.4 TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS

| Year/Circle | Indian Money Orders issued in India | | Foreign Money Orders issued & paid in India | | | |
|-------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|---------|-------------------|--------|
| | Number issued (‘000) | Amount issued (Rs. ‘000) | Number | | Amount (Rs. ‘000) | |
| | | | Issued | Paid | Issued | Paid |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1950-51 | 51320 | 1953922 | 57212 | 1759211 | 2381 | 102163 |
| 1960-61 | 75823 | 3280209 | 2\$ | 673018 | .. | 22935 |
| 1970-71 | 94540 | 6102269 | 255 | 41590 | 26 | 5714 |
| 1980-81 | 111770 | 12506877 | 1725 | 209002 | 450 | 144974 |
| 1985-86 | 123819 | 20128253 | 2690 | 112341 | 1064 | 81583 |
| 1990-91 | 105758 | 29371885 | 41 | 80301 | 19 | 156532 |
| 1991-92 | 105567 | 25872412 | 28 | 16467 | 71 | 180428 |
| 1992-93 | 105322 | 29124249 | - | 66 | - | 137630 |
| 1993-94 | 98674 | 31825516 | - | 59436 | - | 185985 |
| 1994-95 | 101869 | 33555872 | - | 2111 | - | 2388 |
| 1995-96 | 105728 | 37872605 | - | 2167 | - | 2608 |
| 1996-97 | 111605 | 41017720 | - | 2245 | - | 2901 |
| 1996-97 | | | | | | |
| CIRCLE : | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 4616 | 1959141 | - | 57 | - | 78 |
| Assam | 1836 | 857445 | - | - | - | - |
| Base | 1580 | 1534374 | - | - | - | - |
| Bihar | 5999 | 1100452 | - | 348 | - | 469 |
| Delhi | 3580 | 2338064 | - | 46 | - | 68 |
| Gujarat (1) | 9325 | 2808458 | - | - | - | - |
| Haryana | 1517 | 1080438 | - | - | - | - |
| Himachal Pradesh | 869 | 426292 | - | - | - | - |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 421 | 349714 | - | - | - | - |
| Karnataka | 12171 | 2665715 | - | 166 | - | 235 |
| Kerala (2) | 6833 | 3733077 | - | 112 | - | 141 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 2829 | 1553280 | - | 21 | - | 32 |
| Maharashtra (3) | 19259 | 6917432 | - | 87 | - | 128 |
| North Eastern (4) | 1048 | 694965 | - | - | - | - |
| Orissa | 2965 | 746249 | - | 37 | - | 48 |
| Punjab (5) | 3384 | 2345521 | - | 256 | - | 417 |
| Rajasthan | 3530 | 1187774 | - | 13 | - | 18 |
| Tamil Nadu (6) | 17110 | 3649105 | - | 68 | - | 102 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 5755 | 2371024 | - | 84 | - | 122 |
| West Bengal (7) | 6978 | 2700200 | - | 950 | - | 1043 |

Source: Department of Post, Ministry of Communications

\$ The fall in foreign telegraphic money order traffic is due to suspension of money order service from India to all foreign countries w.e.f. 27-6-1957.

For other footnotes, please see page 361

**Table 23.5 NUMBER OF POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS, DEPOSITORS
AND AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS**

| (Rs. '000) | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|
| Particular | 1950-51 | 1960-61 | 1970-71 | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1990-91 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| No. of banks at the end of the year | 10 | 17 | 18 | 36 | 142 \$ | 146P |
| No. of depositors | 4090 | 9213 | 20583 | 33343 | 41742 | 64719 |
| Deposits each year | 966999 | 2514612 | 5776978 | 14667676 | 25355651 | 51122504 |
| Withdrawals each year (1) | 855305 | 2154817 | 4933013 | 13840695 | 23235185 | 40076470 |
| Balance of deposits | 1850614 | 4314241 | 9736973 | 18311245 | 24611606 | 43219522 |

| Particular | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 | 1996-97 |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 1 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| No. of banks at the end of the year | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| No. of depositors | 46597 | 37519 | 42649 | 47141 | 51921 | 54138 |
| Deposits each year | 49333331 | 53046290 | 66213328 | 65575284 | 75535157 | 75937880 |
| Withdrawals each year (1) | 52320827 | 57091601 | 56018558 | 64219907 | 64624651 | 73240106 |
| Balance of deposits | 40232026 | 36186715 | 46381485 | 47736862 | 58647368 | 61345142 |

Source: Department of Post, Ministry of Communications

(1) Exclusive of transfer transactions.
\$ Including branch offices.

Table 23.6 RECEIPTS AND CHARGES OF THE POST OFFICES

(Rs. '000)

| Head of receipt and charge | 1950-51 | 1960-61 | 1970-71 | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1990-91 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Receipts: | | | | | | |
| 1. Postage (stamps and cash) | 186972 | 308623 | 745706 | 1958565 | 3376408 | 6294406 |
| 2. Service postage stamps | 32835 | 77319 | 125216 | 253548 | 309022 | 554048 |
| 3. Money order receipts | 26499 | 51414 | 124308 | 308446 | 563744 | 1104601 |
| 4. Other receipts | 4330 | 11996 | 119108 | 267200 | 538792 | 492969 |
| Deduct: | | | | | | |
| 5. Net payments to other postal administration | -1051 | -7932 | 8908 | 6669 | 19578 | 37493 |
| 6. Telegraph deptt. share of stamps | 39475 | 49460 | 13 | .. | .. | .. |
| 7. Total-Receipts | 212212 | 407824 | 1105417 | 2781090 | 4768388 | 8408531 |
| 8. Working expenses including contributions/appropriations to renewals reserve fund | 224300 | 438920 | 1221842 | 3844782 | 7281902 | 13082592 |
| 9. Deduct credit to working expenses | 7446 | 24665 | 120562 | 387939 | 877959 | 2757561 |
| 10. Working expenses(Net) | 216854 | 414255 | 1101280 | 3456843 | 6403943 | 10325031 |
| 11. Net receipts | -4642 | -6431 | 4136 | -675753 | -1635555 | -1916500 |
| 12. Interest/dividend to general revenues | 354 | 3290 | 13660 | 45779 | - | - |
| 13. Net revenue (+)/Net expenditure(-) | -4996 | -9721 | -9524 | -721532 | -1635555 | -1916500 |

| Head of receipt and charge | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 | 1996-97 |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 1 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Receipts: | | | | | | |
| 1. Postage (stamps and cash) | 7128436 | 8168383 | 8613006 | 8949163 | 8815628 | 8904987 |
| 2. Service postage stamps | 583713 | 615429 | 566400 | 595930 | 602296 | 648156 |
| 3. Money order receipts | 1261084 | 1356808 | 1450549 | 1621221 | 1722062 | 1893296 |
| 4. Other receipts | 553297 | 673182 | 576592 | 686155 | 633136 | 967995 |
| Deduct: | | | | | | |
| 5. Net payments to other postal administration | 47838 | 74841 | 154836 | 148323 | 268908 | 268197 |
| 6. Telegraph deptt. share of stamps | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7. Total-Receipts | 9478692 | 10738961 | 11051711 | 11704146 | 11504214 | 12146237 |
| 8. Working expenses including contributions/appropriations to renewals reserve fund | 15067496 | 16491822 | 18667892 | 21307003 | 24721408 | 29823169 |
| 9. Deduct credit to working expenses | 3445942 | 4834700 | 5545317 | 6084788 | 6623136 | 10644411 |
| 10. Working expenses(Net) | 11621554 | 11657122 | 13122575 | 15222215 | 18098272 | 19178758 |
| 11. Net receipts | -2142862 | -918161 | -2070864 | -3518069 | -6594058 | -7032521 |
| 12. Interest/dividend to general revenues | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 13. Net revenue (+)/Net expenditure (-) | -2142862 | -918161 | -2070864 | -3518069 | -6594058 | -7032521 |

Source: Department of Post, Ministry of Communications

Table 23.7 POST OFFICE CAPITAL ACCOUNT EXPENDITURE

| (Rs. '000) | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Expenditure | 1950-51 | 1960-61 | 1970-71 | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1990-91 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| During the year | 1464 | 10093 | 28277 | 105157 | 319303 | 261371 |
| Up to the end of the year(1) | 26665 | 92582 | 262511 | 844948 | 2129551 | 3463552 |

| Expenditure | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 | 1996-97 |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| During the year | 264436 | 467222 | 490363 | 570786 | 650800 | 543179 |
| Up to the end of the year | 3727988 | 4195210 | 4685573 | 5256359 | 5907159 | 6450338 |

Source: Department of Post, Ministry of Communications

Table 23.8 TELEGRAPH LINES

| ('000 kilometre) | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Particular | 1950-51 | 1960-61 | 1970-71 | 1980-81 | 1985-86 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1. Telegraph lines | 138 | 180 | 251 | 373 | 486 |
| 2. Telegraph wire | 431 | 533 | 709 | 2520 | 3150 |
| 3. Telegraph cables | 1 | 2 | 4 | \$ | \$ |
| 4. Telegraph conductors | 30 | 46 | 181 | \$ | \$ |

| Particular | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1. Telegraph lines | 558 | 575 | 602 | 516 | 511 |
| 2. Telegraph wire | 3782 | 3752 | 3794 | 3139 | 2876 |
| 3. Telegraph cables | \$ | \$ | \$ | - | - |
| 4. Telegraph conductors | \$ | \$ | \$ | - | - |

Source: Department of Telecommunications, Ministry of Communications

\$ Telegraph cables and conductors are included in the respective items of Telephone Line presented in Table 23.9.

Table 23.9 TELEPHONE LINES

('000)

| Particular | 1950-51 | 1960-61 | 1970-71 | 1980-81 | 1985-86 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1. Kilometres of line | 28 | 53 | 144 | 381 | 505 |
| 2. Kilometres of wire on line | 730 | 1213 | 2122 | 2409 | 2732 |
| 3. Kilometres of cables | 9 | 21 | 55 | 121 | 234 |
| 4. Kilometres of cable conductors | 1107 | 2598 | 8632 | 32269 | 23197 |

| Particular | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1. Kilometres of lines | 726 | 708 | 718 | 761 | 782 |
| 2. Kilometres of wire on line | 3410 | 3254 | 3794 | 3139 | 2876 |
| 3. Kilometres of cables | 420 | 479 | 526 | 538 | 528 |
| 4. Kilometres of cable conductors | 43889 | 48872 | 61518 | 62533 | 63134 |

Source: Department of Telecommunications, Ministry of Communications

Table 23.10 TELEPHONE OFFICES

(No.)

| Particular | 1950-51 | 1960-61 | 1970-71 | 1980-81 | 1990-91 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| A. Number of Exchanges- | | | | | |
| (i) Departmental | 507 | 1374 | 3967 | 7871 | 15091 |
| (ii) Other than Departmental | 147 | 212 | 936 | .. | .. |
| (iii) Private branch exchanges | 3033 | 6383 | 13685 | 21530 | .. |
| B. Total telephones | 168000 | 462797 | 1293283 | 2785096 | 6020858 |
| C. Total annual rental including trunk and local call fees(Rs. '000) (1) | 88895 | 228743 | 302824 | 5099173 | .. |
| D. STD routes | .. | .. | 43 | .. | .. |

| Particular | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 | 1996-97 |
|--|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|
| 1 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| A. Number of Exchanges- | | | | | |
| (i) Departmental | 17455 | 18956 | 20169 | 21160 | 22199 |
| (ii) Other than Departmental | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (iii) Private branch exchanges | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| B. Total telephones | 7712628 | 8877347 | 10588430 | 12892495 | 15394411 |
| C. Total annual rental including trunk and local call fees(Rs. '000) (1) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| D. STD routes | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Source: Department of Telecommunications, Ministry of Communications.

(1) This includes advance collections under Own Your Telephone Scheme.

Table 23.11 TELEGRAPH STATISTICS

| | | | | | (number: '000) (value: Rs. '000) |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------------------------|
| Particular | 1950-51 | 1960-61 | 1970-71 | 1980-81 | 1990-91 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Total Inland and Foreign Traffic | | | | | |
| State | | | | | |
| Number | 2670 | 4579 | 4754 | 6973 | 6789 |
| Value | 9374 | 16004 | 29561 | .. | .. |
| Private (including Press) | | | | | |
| Number | 25307 | 33543 | 50872 | 69110 | 58196 |
| Value | 45040 | 59139 | 135982 | .. | .. |
| Grand Total | | | | | |
| Number | 27977 | 38122 | 55626 | 76083 | 64985 |
| Value | 54414 | 75143 | 165543 | .. | .. |
| Details of Press Messages | | | | | |
| Number | 230 | 372 | 533 | 657 | 521 |
| Value | 930 | 1407 | 2676 | .. | .. |
| Inland Telegraphic Money Orders issued | | | | | |
| Number | 1156 | 1769 | 2279 | .. | .. |
| Value | 116637 | 154225 | 293300 | .. | .. |

| Particular | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 | 1996-97 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Total Inland and Foreign Traffic | | | | | |
| State | | | | | |
| Number | 6629 | 6317 | 5860 | 9759 | 6958 |
| Value | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Private (including Press) | | | | | |
| Number | 58690 | 54988 | 52571 | 47392 | 47426 |
| Value | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Grand Total | | | | | |
| Number | 65319 | 61305 | 58431 | 57151 | 54384 |
| Value | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Details of Press Messages | | | | | |
| Number | 525 | 437 | 352 | 322 | 340 |
| Value | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Inland Telegraphic Money Orders issued | | | | | |
| Number | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Value | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Table 23.11 TELEGRAPH STATISTICS *Concl'd.*

(number: '000)

(value: Rs. '000)

| Particular | 1950-51 | 1960-61 | 1970-71 | 1980-81 | 1990-91 |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Paid Messages | | | | | |
| Inland Traffic | | | | | |
| State | | | | | |
| Number | 2613 | 4481 | 4674 | 6913 | 6578 |
| Value | 8873 | 15345 | 28755 | .. | .. |
| Private (including Press) | | | | | |
| Number | 20614 | 29547 | 47513 | 64488 | 57341 |
| Value | 33006 | 48929 | 119670 | .. | .. |
| Grand Total | | | | | |
| Number | 23227 | 34028 | 52187 | 71401 | 63919 |
| Value | 41879 | 64274 | 148425 | .. | .. |
| Foreign Traffic (1) | | | | | |
| State | | | | | |
| Number | 57 | 98 | 81 | 60 | 39 |
| Value | 501 | 659 | 806 | .. | .. |
| Private (including Press) | | | | | |
| Number | 4636 | 3996 | 3359 | 4622 | 856 |
| Value | 11533 | 10210 | 16312 | .. | .. |
| Grand Total | | | | | |
| Number | 4693 | 4094 | 3440 | 4682 | 895 |
| Value | 12034 | 10869 | 17118 | .. | .. |
| <hr/> | | | | | |
| Particular | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 | 1996-97 |
| 1 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Paid Messages | | | | | |
| Inland Traffic | | | | | |
| State | | | | | |
| Number | 6588 | 6291 | 5840 | 9745 | 6952 |
| Value | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Private (including Press) | | | | | |
| Number | 57997 | 54265 | 51865 | 46828 | 46931 |
| Value | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Grand Total | | | | | |
| Number | 64585 | 60556 | 57705 | 56573 | 53883 |
| Value | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Foreign Traffic (1) | | | | | |
| State | | | | | |
| Number | 41 | 26 | 20 | 14 | 16 |
| Value | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Private (including Press) | | | | | |
| Number | 693 | 723 | 706 | 564 | 495 |
| Value | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Grand Total | | | | | |
| Number | 734 | 749 | 726 | 578 | 511 |
| Value | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Source: Department of Telecommunications, Ministry of Communications

(1) Excluding Bangladesh, Bhutan, Burma, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka.

Table 23.12 TELEGRAPH STATISTICS - OFFICES (1)

| Particular | 1950-51 | 1960-61 | 1970-71 | 1980-81 | 1990-91 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| (A) Offices maintained technically by the Department | | | | | |
| (a) Departmental | 80 | 148 | 247 | 395 | 818 |
| (b) Combined | 3586 | 6831 | 11188 | 28756 | 39259 |
| (B) Number belonging to licensed systems | | | | | |
| (a) Open for paid traffic | | | | | |
| (i) Railway | 4494 | 5636 | 3866 | 2306 | 1526 |
| (ii) Canal | 119 | 117 | 159 | .. | 386 |
| (b) Open for administrative purposes | | | | | |
| (i) Railway | 639 | 1104 | 1597 | 2639 | 1882 |
| (ii) Canal | 76 | 1064 | 1470 | .. | 796 |
| (C) Telex Exchanges | - | - | 34 | - | .. |

| Particular | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 | 1996-97 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | |
| (A) Offices maintained technically by the Department | | | | | |
| (a) Departmental | 898 | 907 | 987 | 954 | 958 |
| (b) Combined | 42893 | 44054 | 40752 | 43964 | 43278 |
| (B) Number belonging to licensed systems | | | | | |
| (a) Open for paid traffic | | | | | |
| (i) Railway | 639 | 456 | 549 | 509P | 447 |
| (ii) Canal | .. | - | - | - | - |
| (b) Open for administrative purposes | | | | | |
| (i) Railway | 510 | 408 | 467 | 406P | 395 |
| (ii) Canal | .. | - | - | - | - |
| (C) Telex Exchanges | .. | .. | - | - | - |

Source: Department of Telecommunications, Ministry of Telecommunications

(1) Data for 1975-76 and onwards are given according to revised categories of telegraph offices.

Table 23.13 RADIO TELEGRAMS

| Particular | 1950-51 | 1955-56 | 1960-61 | 1965-66 | 1970-71 |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Number of Messages- | | | | | |
| Sent | 8535 | 10373 | 17698 | 67182 | 58387 |
| Received | 38538 | 41191 | 58310 | 28950 | 21266 |
| Total | 47073 | 51564 | 76008 | 96132 | 79653 |

| Particular | 1975-76 | 1980-81 | 1981-82 | 1982-83 | 1983-84 |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Number of Messages- | | | | | |
| Sent | 82037 | 115139 | 98108 | 107020 | 126684 |
| Received | 40691 | 46409 | 30144 | 38362 | 33974 |
| Total | 122728 | 161548 | 128252 | 145382 | 160658 |

Source: Department of Telecommunications, Ministry of Communications

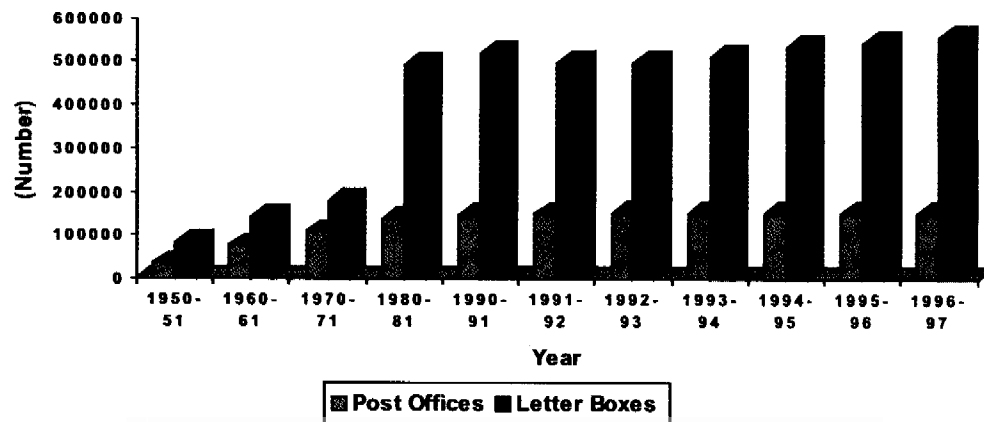
**Table 23.14 CAPITAL REVENUE AND WORKING EXPENSES OF THE
TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT
(Including Telephone And Wireless Branch)**

| (Rs. '000) | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Particular | 1950-51 | 1960-61 | 1970-71 | 1975-76 | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1989-90 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1. Capital Outlay | | | | | | | |
| Expenditure for the year | 69278 | 102493 | 32787 | 692368 | 572984 | 4318500 | 20712639 |
| Expenditure to the end of the year | 483649 | 1317832 | 2296752 | 4142054 | 4845906 | 21244000 | 100744737 |
| 2. Revenue | 151306 | 363645 | 1605566 | 3157583 | 6318972 | 13093100 | 28411400 |
| From messages (telegraph) | 53931 | 75593 | 167894 | 327133 | 463773 | .. | 933600 |
| Miscellaneous (other telecom) | 97375 | 288052 | 1437672 | 2830450 | 5855199 | .. | 27477800 |
| Working expenses including contribu- tions/appropriations to Renewals | | | | | | | |
| Reserve Funds | 115677 | 341460 | 1315850 | 2684361 | 5006139 | 10204300 | 18047266 |
| Deduct credits to working expenses | 20356 | 25778 | 67179 | 180339 | 251814 | 782100 | 2019845 |
| Working expenses (Net) | 95321 | 315682 | 1248672 | 2504022 | 4754325 | 9422200 | 16027421 |
| Net receipts | 55985 | 47963 | 356894 | 653561 | 1564647 | 3670900 | 12383979 |
| Dividend to General revenue | 11227 | 39043 | 118220 | 220265 | 318951 | 1701100 | 1803680 |
| Net revenue(+)/Net expenditure(-) | 44758 | 8920 | 238674 | 433296 | 1245696 | 1969800 | 10580299 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Particular | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95* | 1995-96* | 1996-97* |
| 1 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1. Capital Outlay | | | | | | | |
| Expenditure for the year | 22142245 | 27875243 | 39019290 | 47436057 | 58158600 | 72312600 | 75302200 |
| Expenditure to the end of the year | 12288692 | 150762225 | 189781515 | 237217572 | 295376200 | 367688800 | 442991000 |
| 2. Revenue | 34047948 | 38745183 | 47577073 | 60948736 | 77991200 | 97605500 | 122660900 |
| From messages (telegraph) | 814411 | 778528 | 668644 | 716711 | 716900 | 751300 | 660400 |
| Miscellaneous (other telecom) | 33233537 | 37966655 | 46908429 | 60232025 | 77274300 | 96854200 | 122000500 |
| Working expenses including contribu- tions/appropriations to Renewals | | | | | | | |
| Reserve Funds | 20644937 | 24243765 | 29190652 | 41414675 | 43611200 | 49248900 | 67673600 |
| Deduct credits to working expenses | 2075440 | 2797711 | 3564810 | 4034454 | 4976500 | 6355000 | 6785500 |
| Working expenses (Net) | 18569497 | 21446054 | 25625842 | 37380221 | 38634700 | 42893900 | 60888100 |
| Net receipts | 15478451 | 17299129 | 21951231 | 23568515 | 39356500 | 54711600 | 61772800 |
| Dividend to General revenue | 2202677 | 2466110 | 2571342 | 2303268 | 2697600 | 2791900 | 2923400 |
| Net revenue(+)/Net expenditure(-) | 13275774 | 14833019 | 19379889 | 21265247 | 36658900 | 51919700 | 58849400 |

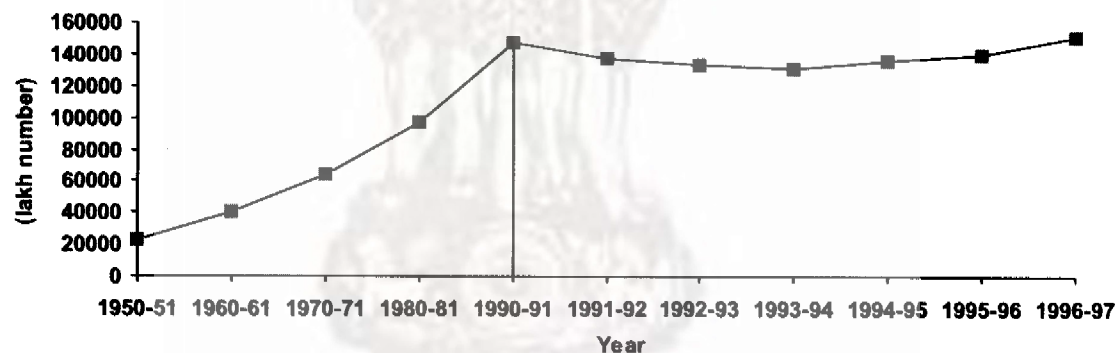
Source: Department of Telecommunications, Ministry of Communications

* Excluding M. T.N.Ls.

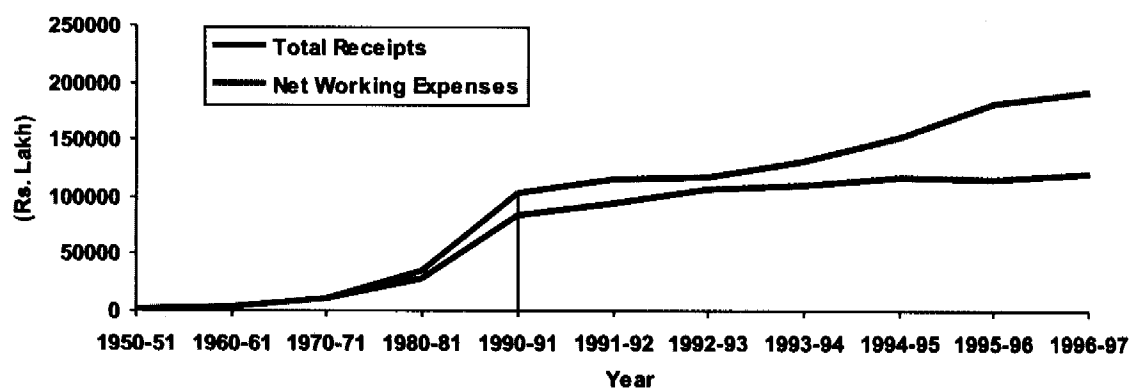
POST OFFICES AND LETTER BOXES

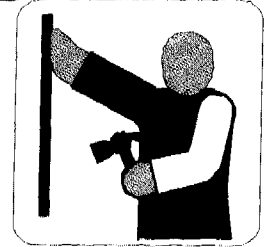
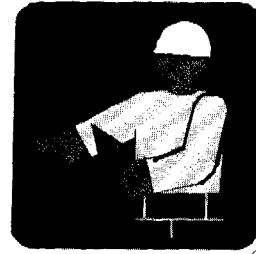


POSTAL ARTICLES HANDLED BY POSTAL SERVICE



RECEIPTS AND EXPENSES OF THE POST OFFICES





सत्यमेव जयते

LABOUR

Table 23.15 GENERAL RESULTS OF POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENTS

| (Rs. '000) | | | | | |
|--|----------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|
| Particular | 1950-51 | 1955-56 | 1960-61 | 1965-66 | 1970-71 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Year ending 31st March | | | | | |
| Capital Outlay in connection with post and telecommunications : | | | | | |
| During the year | | | | | |
| Outlay(outside Revenue Account) | 70742 | 90324 | 112586 | 313788 | 61064 |
| To end of the year | 510314 | 903101 | 1410414 | 2660326 | 2559263 |
| Gross Receipts | 363517 | 506738 | 771470 | 1377736 | 2710983 |
| Postage and message revenue | 235313 | 310354 | 420007 | 640121 | 1029895 |
| Miscellaneous revenue. | 128204 | 196384 | 351463 | 737615 | 1681088 |
| Working Expenses including contribution/ appropriations to Renewals Reserve Fund | 339977 | 489983 | 780380 | 1435289 | 2537692 |
| Deduct credits working expenses | 27802 | 39777 | 51443 | 109169 | 187740 |
| Working expenses (Net) | 312176 | 450205 | 728937 | 1326120 | 2349952 |
| Net Receipts | 51322 | 56532 | 42533 | 51617 | 361030 |
| Interest/dividend to general revenue | 11581 | 21801 | 42333 | 105099 | 131880 |
| Net revenue(+) Net expenditure(-) | (+)39761 | (+)34731 | (+)200 | (-)53482 | (+)229150 |
| | | | | | |
| Particular | 1975-76 | 1980-81 | 1984-85 | 1985-86 | 1986-87 |
| 1 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Year ending 31st March | | | | | |
| Capital Outlay in connection with post and telecommunications : | | | | | |
| During the year | | | | | |
| Outlay(outside revenue Account) | 716247 | 678141 | 4442681 | 4637803 | 6053736 |
| To end of the year | 4581044 | 5690854 | 18735748 | 23373551 | 29427287 |
| Gross Receipts | 4836131 | 9100062 | .. | .. | .. |
| Postage and message revenue | 1641780 | 2669217 | .. | .. | .. |
| Miscellaneous revenue. | 3194351 | 6430845 | .. | .. | .. |
| Working Expenses including contribution/ appropriations to Renewals Reserve Fund | 5053889 | 8850921 | 15077376 | 17486202 | 19852074 |
| Deduct credits working expenses | 427539 | 639753 | 1281865 | 1660059 | 2059544 |
| Working expenses (Net) | 4626350 | 8211168 | 8795511 | 15826143 | 17792530 |
| Net Receipts | 209780 | 888894 | 2561835 | 2035345 | 79353 |
| Interest/dividend to general revenue | 253931 | 364730 | 1349706 | 1701100 | 2126500 |
| Net revenue(+) Net expenditure(-) | (-)44151 | (+)524164 | (+)1212129 | (+)334245 | (-)2047147 |

Sources: 1. Department of Telecommunications,
2. Department of Post

CHAPTER 24

Labour

This section presents data in respect of employment, wages and earnings, industrial disputes, industrial injuries and labour training.

Attempts have been made to cover statistics regarding employment under the public and private sectors as far as figures are available.

Table 24.1

This table relates to all establishments under Central Government, State Governments, Quasi- Government Organisations and Local Bodies. The information is based on the data collected by the Employment Exchanges as part of their programme for collection of Employment Market Information on quarterly basis. The information on the number of persons employed at the end of every quarter is compiled by the Directorate General of Employment & Training through the Employment Market Information (E M I) Programme. The programme provides, inter alia, for collection, of employment data in the organised sector, i.e. the entire public sector and non-agricultural establishments employing 10 or more persons in the private sector. The data from the private sector establishments employing 25 or more persons are collected under the Employment Exchanges (Compulsory Notification of Vacancies) Act, 1959. The rest (employing 10 to 24 workers) are being collected from March, 1966 onwards voluntarily from the employers. The non-response is generally small but employment in such establishments is estimated by the local Employment Officers on the basis of data furnished for previous quarters and included in the overall estimate of employment.

So far the coverage of data is concerned, figures in respect of the Union Territory of Goa, Daman & Diu are included from March, 1970, Meghalaya from March 1972, Jammu and Kashmir from March 1973 and those for Mizoram from March, 1975 onwards. The 1971 figures for Manipur have been repeated



in later years but excluded from March, 1975 to December 1976 due to non-receipt of data. Data in respect of Manipur is again included from March, 1977. Data for Andaman & Nicobar Islands have been included from September, 1985. The figures do not cover Arunachal Pradesh, Lakshadweep, Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Sikkim as the EMI data collection programme has not so far been extended to these States/ Union Territories. From 1975, data are based on the National Industrial Classification (NIC)-1970.

Table 24.2

This table relates to employment in Railways. As the regrouping of Government Railways was completed on 14th April 1952, zone-wise information regarding employment in Railways is available only from that year. Information regarding employment in Production Units includes Chittaranjan Locomotive Works and Integral Coach Factory from 1955, Diesel Locomotive Works, Dandakarnya-Bolangir-Kiriburu Railway Project from 1961, Railway Electrification Project from 1966, Wheel & Axle Plant from 1979, Diesel Component Workers from 1987 included earlier under Railway Board and other Railway Office from 1980, Rail Coach Factory from 1987 onwards. The employment in Ganga Bridge Project, which was shown under Works and Projects (Production Units) prior to 1960-61, is now under Eastern Railway as these projects were merged with Eastern Railway from 1960-61 and the employment in Dandakarnya- Bolangir- Kiriburu Railways Project and Railway Electrification Project which were shown under Works and Projects (Production Units) upto 31-3-1968, is now shown under South Eastern Railway as these projects were merged with the South Eastern Railway with effect from 1-11-1968. Besides, employment data for Railway Board and other Railway Offices including Metropolitan Transport Project (Railways), are also given in this table. Data for non-Government Railways have been discontinued from 1978, whereas the figures for Railway Protection Special Force personnel were included from 1977 onwards. The employment data include Groups I to IV (permanent and temporary) employees.

Tables 24.3 to 24.6

The statistics in these tables relate to factories as defined under the Factories Act, 1948. This Act covers factories employing 10 workers or more with the aid of power, 20 workers or more without the aid of power and factories specially brought under the purview of the Act by the State Governments. The

statistics of employment relate to persons employed directly or through any agency, whether for wages or not, in any manufacturing process or in cleaning any part of the machinery or premises used for a manufacturing process or any other kind of work incidental to or connected with the manufacturing process or the subject of manufacturing process. Thus, the definition of worker as laid down in the Act does not cover manual workers alone but some clerical and supervisory personnel as well.

The employment figures represent "average daily employment". The figures of average daily employment are furnished by each factory by dividing the total attendance (man-days worked) during a year by the total number of working days during the year. Thus, the measure of employment is based on actual attendance and not on the physical number of persons on roll. In the case of non-responding factories, estimated figures have been given. The reported or estimated figures of average daily employment for all factories belonging to an industry group or a State are summed up to obtain the total average daily employment for an industry group or a State.

The data for 1951 relate to the former Part 'A', 'B' and Part 'C' States. Data from 1956 onwards relate to re-organised States and Union Territories and include estimated employment in factories not submitting returns whereas earlier figures relate to factories submitting returns only.

Data for 1956 exclude Manipur and Jammu & Kashmir and those for 1961 and 1962 exclude Jammu & Kashmir only.

Table 24.3 presents industry-wise figures of employment in Govt. and Local Fund factories and in other factories. In this table, figures upto 1970 are based on the old classification of industries. As the figures for the years 1971 onwards are being built up for the groups of industries according to NIC 1970, these figures have been given against the group of industries under old classification considered nearest to the new group. Table 24.4 provides State-wise data for total employment in all factories.

Table 24.5 and 24.6 present data regarding employment in factories according to the NIC 1987. Table 24.5 provides All-India figures upto 3 digit-level as per NIC-1987 for the years 1991, 1992 and table 24.6 gives Statewise data according to major groups of industries for the latest available year.

Table 24.7

Average daily employment in factories according to three broad age-categories and sex is shown in this table. The information relates to only factories submitting returns. The Factories Act, 1948 defines adult, adolescent and child as follows:

- (i) Adult is one who has completed 18 years.
- (ii) Adolescent is one who has completed 15 years but not 18 years.
- (iii) Child is one who has not completed 15 years (children below 14 years are not permitted to work).

Table 24.8

This table presents estimated average daily employment in "Working Factories" using power. The factories employing 10 or more workers and using power are covered under section 2m(i) of the Factories Act, 1948. The statistics presented in the table relate to factories registered under this section.

Table 24.9

This table provides estimated employment in generation, transmission and distribution of electrical energy. The information on the number of persons employed at the end of every quarter is compiled by the Directorate General of Employment and Training through the Employment Market Information (EMI) Programme, details of which are given in notes to table 24.1.

Table 24.10

The table gives information regarding average daily number of workers employed in mines. The mineral-wise break-up of employment in mines is given for 12 important minerals. The method of computation of average daily number of workers employed is the same as given above for tables 24.3 to 24.6. Under the statutory provisions of Mines Act, 1952 the Director General of Mines Safety collects information regarding number of persons employed in mines and quarries (except those specially exempted by Central Govt.). Upto 1951, the information regarding employment in mines was collected under the Indian Mines Act, 1923 and thereafter it was collected under the Mines Act, 1952. The scope of the Act changes slightly from time to time. For example, by a Notification of March, 1955, a number of hitherto exempted stone, lime-stone and

sand excavations were brought under the purview of the Act. The provisions of the Act were extended to the State of Jammu & Kashmir from the 15th August, 1968.

Table 24.11

This table shows the average daily number of persons employed in tea, coffee and rubber estates. The Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture collects figures of employment from coffee and rubber estates every year through State Governments. The data for employment in tea coffee and rubber plantations are supplied respectively by the Indian Tea Board, Indian Coffee Board and the Indian Rubber Board. All workers in garden and outside are covered. According to instructions laid down, each estate furnishes figures of 'average daily employment' by dividing the total man-days worked during a year by a standard figure of 300 working days. The figures of "average daily employment" for individual estates are added up to obtain the 'average daily employment' for each industry viz., tea, coffee and rubber. In the case of small estates of 20 hectare size and below, the employment is estimated by conducting sample studies.

Table 24.12

Statistics of employment in respect of shops, commercial establishments and restaurants registered under the Weekly Holidays Act, 1942 and Shops and Commercial Establishments Act in the various States are given in this table. These Acts are in force only in certain urban areas covering municipal areas, towns and cantonments, and hence the statistics are limited to shops and commercial establishments in such areas. The employment data are compiled by the State authorities either from the annual returns or from the figures furnished by the employers at the time of registration of the unit under the Act. In some cases the figures are collected specially by the Inspectors appointed under the Acts directly from the individual establishments. The number of shops may be more than the number of workers employed therein due to the fact that shops not employing any worker but run independently by the owners themselves are also covered by the Act.

Table 24.13

The table shows the number of applicants on the live-registers of Employment Exchanges. The Employment Exchanges which are under the control of Director General of Employment and Training, Ministry of Labour, registers names

of the persons seeking employment and help them to secure employment. It gives State-wise data by broad occupational groups based on revised National Classification of Occupations, 1968.

Table 24.14

This table gives the number of applicants placed in employment through the employment exchange according to type of establishments namely: (i) Central Government (ii) Union Territory Administrations (iii) State Governments (iv) Quasi Government & Local Bodies and (v) Other establishments and by selected categories of applicants namely: (i) Ex-servicemen (ii) East Pakistan migrants (iii) Women (iv) Scheduled castes and (v) Scheduled tribes.

Tables 24.15 to 24.17

These tables present data about wages and earnings of factory workers in India. The data are collected under the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 and relate to factories defined under clause (m) of section 2 of the Factories Act, 1948. Although from 1964 onwards, the Act has been extended to smaller factories defined under section 85 of the Factories Act, 1948 also, such establishments had not been taken into account up to the year 1982 on account of incomplete coverage. However, the figures relating to section 85 factories have been included in statistics for the year 1983 onwards. Earnings include basic wages, dearness allowance, over-time payment, other cash allowances including production or incentive bonus, efficiency bonus, money value of concessions, annual or prepaid bonus and arrears. Prior to 1st April, 1958, the Payment of Wages Act, 1936, was applicable only to employees earning less than Rs.200 per month. With the enforcement of the Payment of Wages (Amendment) Act, 1957 from 1st April, 1958 the scope of the Act was extended to cover persons earning more than Rs.200 but less than Rs.400 per month. Acceptable returns for the revised wage groups were received only from 1961. The information regarding above both the wage groups for the years 1961 to 1964 was published in the 1967 issue of this publication. The Payment of Wages (Amendment) Act, 1976 extends the coverage of the Act to persons earning less than Rs.1000 per month. In 1982, the applications of the Act was further extended to cover persons earning less than Rs. 1600 per month. Data upto 1975, therefore, relate to persons drawing less than Rs.400 per month,

from 1976 to 1982 relate to persons drawing less than Rs. 1000 per month and from 1983 onwards relate to persons drawing less than Rs. 1600 per month.

The annual returns w.e.f. the year 1971 are being received as per National Industrial Classification, 1970. Thus, the data on earnings after 1970 are not strictly comparable with the earlier data. The coverage of the data collected under the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 varies from year to year as returns are not received from all the factories coming under the purview of the Act.

Table 24.15 gives State-wise data regarding total annual earnings of factory workers. Figures in this table exclude information about Railway workshops but include those for Defence installations. Tables 24.16 and 24.17 present data for per capita annual earnings of factory workers respectively by States and by industries. The earnings of workers in the seasonal industries which comprise food, beverages, tobacco and construction are excluded from those presented in these two tables.

Table 24.18

This table presents wages and earnings of mining labour in coal and non-coal mines. The data for coal mines relate to average weekly earning of miners and loaders in December each year whereas those for other mines relate to average daily earnings of miners and loaders in December each year. The average weekly cash earnings in coal mines are computed by dividing the total payments during any complete working week in the month of December by the average daily attendance during that week. Upto 1965 the average daily earnings for mines other than coal were computed by dividing the total payment for December by the corresponding aggregate daily attendance. From 1966 onwards these are computed by dividing the earnings in the month of December for a week by six.

Table 24.19

This table gives statistics of injuries in factories. Under the Factories Act, 1948, statistics of industrial accidents due to which affected persons are prevented from attending to work for a period of 48 hours or more, immediately following the injury, are required to be reported to the Factory Inspectors.

For statistical purposes, the number of injuries is given by the number of persons receiving injuries as a result of an accident and this number is more than the actual number of accidents because one accident may result in injuries to more than one person. The data on injuries presented in the table relate only to factories submitting returns. No estimates of injuries can be made for the defaulting factories. The incidence rate of injuries is calculated by dividing the total number of injuries by the corresponding average daily number of workers employed in the factories submitting returns.

Table 24.20

This table shows number of accidents and number of persons receiving injuries in mines. The data are collected under the Mines Act, 1952, which has been recently amended as Mines (Amendment) Act, 1983. Some changes in the definition of serious accident have been brought in. Accidents have been classified into fatal, spot serious and reportable serious. A spot serious accident is one where one or more persons have received "serious bodily injury", which means "any injury which involves, or in all probability will involve, the permanent loss of any part or section of a body or use of any part or section of a body, or the permanent loss of or injury to the sight or hearing or any permanent in-capacity or the fracture of any bone or one or more joints or bones of any phalanges of hand or foot". A reportable serious accident is one where one or more persons have received "reportable injury" which means "any injury other than a serious bodily injury which involves, or in all probability will involve, the enforced absence of the injured person from work for a period of seventy two hours or more". Information on reportable serious accidents are collected on a quarterly basis and complete statistics on the same is not available. The statistics for the year 1984 onwards relates to the amended definition of accidents. Data from 1951 to 1967 cover whole of the Indian Union except Jammu and Kashmir.

Table 24.21

The table shows the State wise distribution of number of disputes, workers involved and number of man-days lost on account of industrial disputes resulting in work-stoppages. The data are collected on a voluntary basis by the State authorities and the Regional Labour Commissioners (Central) who furnish consolidated returns to the Labour Bureau. The figures of

number of workers involved relate to the maximum number of workers involved on any day during the course of work-stoppage as known upto by the date of reporting. The figures of man-days lost are calculated by adding up actual vacancies caused by the work-stoppage on each working day. Scheduled holidays during the period of work stoppage are not taken into account in the calculation of man-days lost.

Table 24.22

This table shows All-India figures of industrial disputes by causes of disputes.

Table 24.23

The data included in the table relate to compensated injuries under the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 and are based on annual returns received under the Act from State Governments, Posts and Telecommunications Departments and Railway Board for different zonal railways. Under the Act, compensation is payable to workers employed in scheduled employment for injuries due to accident resulting in death or disablement for more than 3 days provided that it is not caused through the fault of the worker himself. As all the injuries are not compensated, the number of compensated injuries do not reflect the total number of injuries occurring. Further many of the establishments covered by the Workmen's Compensation Act fail to submit returns and hence information received by the State Authorities about the number of compensated injuries and the amount of compensation paid is incomplete. In establishments covered by the Employees State Insurance Act, compensation in respect of injuries is paid under that Act and not under the Workmen's Compensation Act. This limitation affects the trend and comparability of the statistics of compensated injuries.

Table 24.24

The table shows number of training institutes, centres and trainees, etc. The data regarding trainees are given by States/ Union Territories and by engineering & non-engineering trades. This table shows progress of the labour training programmes sponsored by the Ministry of Labour.

Table 24.25

This table presents data on employment in insurance. The information upto the year 1974-75 was collected by the

Central Statistical Organisation, Department of Statistics. From 1975-76 onwards, the information has been furnished by the Ministry of Finance in respect of Life Insurance Corporation and General Insurance Corporation but this excludes four State Insurance funds which account for less than half percent of total employment in the insurance sector.

Table 24.26

The table presents data on the number of banks and number of persons employed in the banking sector separately in respect

of scheduled and non-scheduled banks and in regional rural banks and in the Reserve Bank of India. Information is collected by the Reserve Bank of India.

Tables 24.27

These are two tables which give the number of persons employed in ports in India. The first one gives the staff strength in major, minor and intermediate ports and the second one shows the data regarding number of dock workers registered with Dock Labour Board at major ports.



Table 24.1 ESTIMATED EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS
(As on 31st March)

('000 number)

| Year/State/ Union Territory | Public sector | | | | Private sector | | | Grand Total |
|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|
| | Central Govt. establish- ments | State Govt. establish- ments | Quasi Govt. establishments (1) | | Local Bodies | Large establish- ments (2) | Small establish- ments(3) | |
| | | | Central | State | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1960-61 | 2090.0 | 3014.0 | 773.0 | | 1173.0 | 5040.0 | .. | 12090.0 |
| 1970-71 | 2771.3 | 4152.2 | 1928.9 | | 1878.4 | 6035.0 | 725.6 | 17491.4 |
| 1980-81 | 3195.1 | 5675.7 | 2739.4 | 1836.6 | 2037.2 | 6599.9 | 795.4 | 22879.3 |
| 1985-86 | 3345.7 | 6473.2 | 3386.5 | 2287.8 | 2190.0 | 6547.4 | 825.5 | 25056.1 |
| 1990-91 | 3409.8 | 7112.9 | 3563.5 | 2658.3 | 2312.7 | 6783.4 | 892.4 | 26733.0 |
| 1991-92 | 3428.4 | 7190.0 | 3553.7 | 2839.3 | 2198.2 | 6955.9 | 890.2 | 27055.7 |
| 1992-93 | 3382.7 | 7293.0 | 3592.3 | 2897.8 | 2160.2 | 6946.4 | 904.2 | 27176.6 |
| 1993-94 | 3391.5 | 7336.6 | 3566.4 | 2948.0 | 2202.4 | 6997.7 | 932.2 | 27374.8 |
| 1994-95 | 3394.9 | 7354.8 | 3574.1 | 2945.7 | 2196.8 | 7118.5 | 939.9 | 27524.7 |
| 1995-96 | 3365.9 | 7413.8 | 3538.0 | 2920.0 | 2191.6 | 7550.3 | 961.3 | 27940.9 |
| 1995-96 | | | | | | | | |
| STATE: | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 259.7 | 409.1 | 203.2 | 342.7 | 249.5 | 423.7 | 60.9 | 1948.7 |
| Assam | 83.2 | 301.6 | 78.7 | 59.7 | 13.1 | 562.8 | 9.2 | 1108.2 |
| Bihar | 201.5 | 482.4 | 602.6 | 120.8 | 54.7 | 267.3 | 27.1 | 1756.5 |
| Goa | 5.8 | 41.2 | 14.0 | 6.4 | 1.7 | 34.0 | 3.7 | 106.8 |
| Gujarat | 140.7 | 213.2 | 136.6 | 163.7 | 305.3 | 663.7 | 95.5 | 1718.8 |
| Haryana | 32.6 | 252.3 | 43.1 | 77.6 | 18.4 | 214.9 | 21.8 | 660.7 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 16.5 | 171.4 | 17.0 | 41.1 | 3.3 | 38.8 | 3.6 | 291.6 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 28.6 | 149.1 | 7.6 | 9.4 | 6.0 | 11.8 | 1.3 | 213.7 |
| Karnataka | 132.1 | 504.8 | 187.4 | 178.4 | 55.7 | 626.6 | 74.3 | 1759.3 |
| Kerala | 91.1 | 269.9 | 89.5 | 149.4 | 24.9 | 412.5 | 144.6 | 1181.9 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 210.8 | 712.2 | 317.4 | 121.2 | 57.7 | 232.8 | 22.1 | 1674.2 |
| Maharashtra | 478.0 | 531.5 | 405.3 | 275.3 | 652.9 | 1438.3 | 81.1 | 3862.4 |
| Manipur | 4.6 | 61.4 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 78.6 |
| Meghalaya | 13.5 | 35.2 | 5.9 | 7.8 | 2.3 | 5.4 | 1.9 | 72.0 |
| Mizoram | 0.8 | 33.7 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.7 | - | 40.6 |
| Nagaland | 5.6 | 60.3 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 73.1 |
| Orissa | 76.8 | 395.6 | 102.8 | 113.0 | 18.5 | 80.8 | 13.0 | 800.5 |
| Punjab | 83.9 | 298.2 | 68.7 | 119.5 | 32.9 | 225.3 | 25.2 | 853.8 |
| Rajasthan | 172.5 | 520.3 | 85.2 | 107.1 | 125.5 | 221.9 | 34.9 | 1267.4 |
| Tamil Nadu | 239.1 | 667.0 | 187.0 | 375.3 | 173.2 | 656.1 | 180.8 | 2478.6 |
| Tripura | 4.0 | 80.1 | 4.4 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 15.0 | 0.7 | 110.3 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 428.3 | 728.2 | 237.2 | 458.2 | 136.2 | 441.2 | 59.2 | 2488.7 |
| West Bengal | 417.1 | 307.2 | 507.0 | 169.9 | 149.6 | 776.1 | 35.4 | 2362.2 |

Table 24.1 ESTIMATED EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS *Concl'd.*
(As on 31st March)

('000 number)

| Year/State/ Union Territory | Public sector | | | | Private sector | | | Grand Total |
|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| | Central Govt. establish- ments | State Govt. establish- ments | Quasi Govt. establishments (1) | | Local Bodies | Large establish- ments (2) | Small establish- ments (3) | |
| | | | Central | State | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | 4.5 | 25.4 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 0.4 | 37.3 |
| Chandigarh | 17.3 | 27.3 | 16.2 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 14.5 | 2.0 | 79.6 |
| Delhi | 212.4 | 108.2 | 208.5 | 3.9 | 97.7 | 165.2 | 57.6 | 853.5 |
| Daman & Diu | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 4.5 | 0.7 | 6.9 |
| Pondicherry | 4.9 | 25.6 | 4.7 | 6.5 | 2.1 | 8.9 | 2.3 | 55.0 |

Source: Directorate General of Employment and Training, Ministry of Labour

(1) Includes employment data of the 14 Nationalised Banks from 1970.

(2) Establishments employing 25 or more persons.

(3) Establishments employing 10-24 persons.

\$ Central and State break-up is not available.

Notes:

1. The figures include estimated employment for non-responding units. Upto and including March, 1965, these cover all establishments in the public sector and non-agricultural establishments employing 25 or more workers in the private sector. From March, 1966 these cover all establishments employing 10 or more workers in the private sector. For detailed notes on scope, coverage, please see the general descriptive notes to tables 24.1 and 24.9 at the beginning of the section.
2. The Employment Market Information Programme, under which data on employment is collected, has not been extended to the States of Arunachal Pradesh, Sikkim and the Union Territories of Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Lakshadweep.

Table 24.2 EMPLOYMENT IN RAILWAYS

(Number)

| Year | Zones | | | | | |
|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------------|---------------------|----------|
| | Central | Eastern | Northern | North Eastern | North East Frontier | Southern |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1951-52 | 168068 | 251482 | 130461 | 103765 | .. | 144981 |
| 1960-61 | 196028 | 174014 | 177452 | 83386 | 59159 | 161572 |
| 1970-71 | 178084 | 200125 | 196280 | 94292 | 81455 | 133076 |
| 1980-81 | 212186 | 224986 | 230736 | 101821 | 89059 | 136348 |
| 1990-91 | 227024 | 228992 | 244802 | 107737 | 84377 | 146910 |
| 1991-92 | 225434 | 229768 | 246057 | 105966 | 88066 | 150077 |
| 1992-93 | 220434 | 229213 | 252105 | 104084 | 85884 | 149374 |
| 1993-94 | 218706 | 224536 | 248856 | 102282 | 84526 | 145853 |
| 1994-95 | 217094 | 219168 | 245672 | 99209 | 82972 | 142937 |
| 1995-96 | 216947 | 214059 | 244132 | 97816 | 81799 | 140366 |

| Year | Zones | | | | Non-Govt. | Railway Board & Railway offices | Grand total |
|---------|---------------|---------------|---------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| | South Central | South Eastern | Western | Production units | | | |
| 1 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 1951-52 | .. | .. | 114272 | .. | 8760 | 10040 | 931829 |
| 1960-61 | .. | 122724 | 159833 | 18615 | 5768 | 4235 | 1162786 |
| 1970-71 | 98291 | 174679 | 180533 | 30633 | 4645 | 6755 | 1378848 |
| 1980-81 | 120789 | 197851 | 206159 | 39035 | .. | 15401 | 1574371 |
| 1990-91 | 128984 | 204167 | 209530 | 53080 | .. | 19382 | 1654985 |
| 1991-92 | 127875 | 203646 | 206760 | 54795 | .. | 18795 | 1657239 |
| 1992-93 | 127497 | 202224 | 203537 | 55267 | .. | 19043 | 1648662 |
| 1993-94 | 126722 | 202806 | 200699 | 54852 | .. | 18539 | 1628377 |
| 1994-95 | 126136 | 202700 | 196735 | 54017 | .. | 18356 | 1604996 |
| 1995-96 | 125634 | 203403 | 193252 | 53382 | .. | 18631 | 1589421 |

Source: Railway Board, Ministry of Railways

Table 24.3 FACTORY EMPLOYMENT (1)
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

('000 no.)

| Year | All factories (Govt. and others) | Government and local fund factories | | | | | | | | Rest |
|----------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------|--|---|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|
| | | Total (cols. 4-10) | Texti- les | Printing publi- shing & allied indust- ries (2) | Manufac- ture of machinery except electrical machinery | Electrical machinery apparatus, appliances and supplies | Trans- port equip- ment | Electricity, gas and steam | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | |
| 1951 (4) | 2537 | 237 | 3 | 20 | 22 | 10 | 127 | 8 | 49 | |
| 1961 | 3918 | 584 | 14 | 36 | 36 | 17 | 258 | 29 | 195 | |
| 1971 | 5083 | 1022 | 90 | 54 | 128 | 49 | 147 | 50 | 504 | |
| 1976 | 6127 | 1498 | 205 | 71 | 143 | 89 | 213 | 69 | 707 | |
| 1981 | 7317 | 1820 | 273 | 127 | 153 | 106 | 228 | 86 | 846 | |
| 1983 | 7588 | 1877 | 283 | 84 | 147 | 111 | 233 | 97 | 923 | |
| 1984 | 7783 | 1914 | 289 | 82 | 137 | 111 | 238 | 100 | 957 | |
| 1985 | 7711 | 1942 | 301 | 84 | 155 | 115 | 239 | 100 | 948 | |
| 1986 | 7823 | 1905 | 306 | 88 | 141 | 112 | 221 | 114 | 921 | |
| 1991 | 8754 | 2143 | 298 | 88 | 131 | 153 | 182 | 141 | 1150 | |
| 1992 | 8737 | 2092 | 297 | 89 | 123 | 143 | 173 | 145 | 1121 | |
| 1993(P) | 8946 | 2112 | 286 | 95 | 124 | 144 | 183 | 146 | 1135 | |

| Year | Other factories | | | | | | | | | | Rest |
|----------|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|------|
| | Total (cols. 12-21) | Gins and presses | Food except beve- rages | Tobacco (3) | Texti- les | Chemicals and chemical products | Non- metallic mineral products | Basic metal indus- tries | Manufac- ture of mach- inery (except) electrical machinery | Trans- port equip- ment | |
| 1 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 1951 (4) | 2299 | 89 | 335 | 122 | 1042 | 74 | 110 | 95 | 76 | 58 | 293 |
| 1961 | 3334 | 150 | 551 | 174 | 1191 | 115 | 187 | 147 | 179 | 100 | 539 |
| 1971 | 4061 | \$ | 644 | 145 | 1336 | 206 | 257 | 231 | 242 | 156 | 843 |
| 1976 | 4629 | \$ | 802 | 150 | 1413 | 281 | 293 | 284 | 284 | 167 | 954 |
| 1981 | 5496 | \$ | 955 | 165 | 1533 | 371 | 358 | 358 | 359 | 213 | 1186 |
| 1983 | 5711 | \$ | 955 | 194 | 1511 | 390 | 428 | 390 | 376 | 224 | 1243 |
| 1984 | 5869 | \$ | 1013 | 195 | 1482 | 407 | 452 | 379 | 401 | 239 | 1300 |
| 1985 | 5763 | \$ | 970 | 163 | 1459 | 410 | 448 | 387 | 372 | 241 | 1319 |
| 1986 | 5918 | \$ | 984 | 160 | 1466 | 438 | 476 | 413 | 374 | 242 | 1367 |
| 1991 | 6611 | \$ | 1047 | 135 | 1555 | 508 | 566 | 446 | 397 | 309 | 1620 |
| 1992 | 6645 | \$ | 1044 | 122 | 1586 | 520 | 566 | 456 | 401 | 306 | 1644 |
| 1993(P) | 6834 | \$ | 1070 | 130 | 1660 | 549 | 579 | 465 | 408 | 308 | 1664 |

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour

- (1) There may be slight differences in totals due to rounding off of the figures. From 1956 onwards, the data also include the estimated employment for factories not submitting returns. From 1971 onwards figures are based on National Industrial Classification, 1970.
- (2) From 1971 onwards include paper and paper products.
- (3) From 1971 onwards include beverages.
- (4) The difference between col. 2 and sum of cols. 3 and 11 is attributed to non-availability of employment breakdown by Govt. and non-Govt. factories for certain States.
- \$ Included under textiles.

Table 24.4 FACTORY EMPLOYMENT BY STATES
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

| (Employment in '000) | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| State/Union Territory | 1951 | 1961 | 1971 | 1981 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993(P) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| STATE : | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | - | 228 | 266 | 562 | 581 | 594 | 602 | 686 | 638 | 655 |
| | | (4984) | (7695) | (17057) | (18142) | (18542) | (19432) | (23020) | (22279) | (23986) |
| Assam | 65 | 80 | 77 | 89 | 99 | 99 | 105 | 112 | 112 | 110 |
| | (911) | (1250) | (1434) | (1511) | (1578) | (1617) | (1661) | (1734) | (1666) | (1646) |
| Bihar | 192 | 192 | 285 | 389 | 476 | 470 | 477 | 483# | 483# | 483# |
| | (2605) | (6058) | (18041) | (33387) | (40571) | (39421) | (40470) | (42580) | (42580) | (42580) |
| Goa Daman & Diu | .. | .. | 7 | 14 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| | | | (132) | (232) | (255) | (249) | (258) | (262) | (272) | (272) |
| Gujarat | - | 361 | 445 | 668 | 664 | 675 | 667 | 761 | 788 | 796 |
| | (3841) | (5819) | (11440) | (13069) | (13500) | (13047) | (14663) | (15451) | (15062) | |
| Haryana | - | - | 94 | 183 | 222 | 226 | 233 | 255 | 254 | 258 |
| | | | (1458) | (3311) | (4468) | (4514) | (4662) | (5367) | (5556) | (5355) |
| Himachal Pradesh | - | 2 | 12 | 14# | 14# | 14# | 14# | 52 | 54 | 56 |
| | | (27) | (202) | (527) | (527) | (527) | (527) | (1248) | (1324) | (1349) |
| Jammu & Kashmir | - | - | 11 | 21 | 26 | 27 | 27# | 27# | 27# | 27# |
| | | | (220) | (472) | (612) | (651) | (651) | (651) | (651) | (651) |
| Karnataka | .. | 178 | 280 | 492# | 492# | 492# | 492# | 795 | 742 | 765 |
| | (22) | (2311) | (3606) | (7479) | (7479) | (7479) | (7479) | (8168) | (7842) | (8098) |
| Kerala | - | 172 | 208 | 306 | 294 | 295 | 302 | 283# | 283# | 283# |
| | | (2468) | (3033) | (9109) | (11107) | (11540) | (11992) | (12038) | (12038) | (12038) |
| Madhya Pradesh | 111 | 169 | 222 | 376 | 446 | 449 | 459 | 524 | 536 | 556 |
| | (1544) | (1947) | (3332) | (5916) | (7309) | (7557) | (8092) | (9700) | (9763) | (9790) |
| Maharashtra | 768 | 827 | 1050 | 1254 | 1190 | 1211 | 1199 | 1225 | 1222 | 1268 |
| | (7825) | (8308) | (10326) | (16678) | (19007) | (20049) | (20692) | (24200) | (24631) | (26184) |
| Manipur | - | @ | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5# |
| | | (34) | (205) | (236) | (335) | (357) | (382) | (500) | (459) | (459) |
| Meghalaya | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | (51) | (53) | (58) | (57) | (55) | (52) | (52) |
| Orissa | 17 | 38 | 71 | 93 | 116 | 121 | 133 | 142 | 138 | 141 |
| | (293) | (494) | (938) | (1231) | (1655) | (1692) | (1768) | (1911) | (1837) | (1897) |
| Punjab | 48 | 132 | 119 | 210 | 283 | 300 | 328 | 386 | 397 | 405 |
| | (1336) | (3150)\$ | (4561) | (7325) | (9277) | (9761) | (10262) | (11708) | (12107) | (12340) |
| Rajasthan | 16 | 57 | 88 | 167 | 205 | 222 | 235 | 267 | 277 | 303 |
| | (55) | (915) | (2028) | (6504) | (8252) | (9146) | (9689) | (10802) | (11340) | (12585) |
| Tamil Nadu | 418 | 330 | 460 | 759 | 827 | 835 | 833 | 921 | 947 | 991 |
| | (11706) | (5626) | (5961) | (9790) | (12168) | (12306) | (12616) | (15909) | (16400) | (17471) |
| Tripura | - | 2 | 2 | 18 | 27 | 32 | 37 | 35 | 36 | 35 |
| | | (57) | (67) | (310) | (701) | (757) | (792) | (982) | (1092) | (1127) |

For notes and footnotes, please see page 384

Table 24.4 FACTORY EMPLOYMENT BY STATES *Contd.*
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

| (Employment in '000) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| State/Union Territory | 1951 | 1961 | 1971 | 1981 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993(P) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 203 (1458) | 338 (2837) | 420 (4051) | 571 (6356) | 571# (6356) | 571# (6356) | 571# (6356) | 571# (6356) | 571# (6356) | 571# (6356) |
| West Bengal | 655\$ (2613) | 739 (4333) | 839 (5597) | 925 (6571) | 919 (7886) | 926 (8083) | 905 (8370) | 906# (8981) | 906# (8981) | 906# (8981) |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | | | | |
| A. & N.Islands | 2 (3) | 2 (12) | 3 (20) | 4 (32) | 5 (32) | 5 (37) | 5 (44) | 5 (45) | 5# (45) | 5# (45) |
| Chandigarh | .. | .. | 9 (123) | 14 (225) | 15 (292) | 16 (370) | 16 (378) | 16 (456) | 16# (456) | 16# (456) |
| D. & N. Haveli | .. | .. | .. | 2 (36) | 2 (50) | 2# (43) | 2# (43) | 2# (50) | 2# (50) | 2# (50) |
| Delhi | 43 (465) | 72 (1083) | 99 (1706) | 163 (3421) | 195 (4342) | 201 (4538) | 177 (3291) | 249 (5178) | 249# (5178) | 259 (5498) |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | 11 (323) | 16 (687) | 18 (800) | 17 (815) | 19 (861) | 23 (1144) | 24 (1219) | 27 (1180) |
| Total | 2537 (30836) | 3918 (50095) | 5083 (81078) | 7317 (149895) | 7710 (170923) | 7823 (179965) | 7859 (184502) | 8754 (207758) | 8737 (209625) | 8946 (215508) |

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour

\$ Includes estimated figures of employment in factories not submitting returns.

@ Less than 500.

Estimated due to non-receipt of returns.

Notes:

1. Figures in brackets represent number of working factories.

2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off of figures.

Table 24.5 FACTORY EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY GROUPS
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

| Industrial Code/ Industry | Total (All India) | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | 1971 | 1981 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993(P) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 00 Agricultural Production | 429(20) | 195(13) | 852(26) | 393(10) | 886(25) |
| 000 Cereal crops (paddy,wheat,jowar, bajra,maize,ragi,barley gram etc.) | 37 (1) | - | - | - | - |
| 002 Raw cotton | 30 (1) | - | - | - | - |
| 004 Sann hemp and other kinds of fibres | 362(18) | - | - | - | - |
| 005 Production of oil seeds such as sesamum,groundnut,rape,mustard etc. | - | - | - | - | 30 (1) |
| 006 Sugarcane | - | - | 40 (1) | 61(3) | 71 (2) |
| 007 Roots and tubers,vegetables,pan,singhara,spices(other than peppers and cardamom flowers and parts of plants. | - | 117 (8) | - | - | - |
| 008 Agricultural production n.e.c | - | 78 (5) | 110 (3) | 151(3) | 166 (3) |
| 01 Plantations | - | 100 (3) | 125 (5) | 125(5) | 125 (5) |
| 010 Tea | - | - | 125 (5) | 125(5) | 125 (5) |
| 019 Crop of Plantations n.e.c, (e.g. betul, nuts etc.) | - | 100 (3) | - | - | - |
| 02 Livestock Production | 77 (1) | 552 (4) | 63 (4) | 46(3) | 66 (4) |
| 020 Cattle and goat-breeding,rearing, etc. and production of milk | 77 (1) | 552 (4) | 46 (3) | 46(3) | 46 (3) |
| 026 Rearing of silk-worms and production of cocoons and raw silk | - | - | - | - | - |
| 029 Rearing of livestock and production of live stock products n.e.c. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 03 Agricultural Services | 313 (3) | 1,530(33) | 1824(30) | 2252(34) | 2344(38) |
| 033 Grading agricultural and livestock products | 267 (2) | 1056(20) | 1219(22) | 1643(26) | 1282(25) |
| 034 Horticulture and nursery services | - | - | - | - | 30 (1) |
| 035 Soil conservation | - | 20 (1) | - | - | - |
| 036 Scientific services like soil testing | - | 416(10) | - | - | - |
| 039 Agricultural services n.e.c.(like land clearing & draining etc.) | 46 (1) | 38 (2) | 605 (8) | 609(8) | 1032(12) |
| 05 Forestry and Logging | 607(14) | 272 (9) | 23 (1) | 24(2) | 27 (2) |
| 050 Planting,replanting and conservation of forests | - | - | - | - | - |
| 051 Logging, felling and cutting of trees and preparation of rough round hewn or river logs (including incidental hauling) | 93 (3) | 134 (3) | - | - | - |
| 052 Production of fuel(including charcoal by burning by exploitation of forests | 16 (1) | 50 (1) | 23 (1) | 20(1) | 23 (1) |
| 054 Gathering of un-cultivated material such as gums,resins,lac.barks,herbs, wild fruits and leaves by exploitation of forests. | - | - | - | 4(1) | 4 (1) |
| 059 Other forest products n.e.c such as munjh | 498(10) | 88 (5) | - | - | - |

Table 24.5 FACTORY EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY GROUPS *Contd.*
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

| Industrial Code/ Industry | Total (All India) | | | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| | 1971 | 1981 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993(P) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 06 Fishing | - | - | 100 (1) | 99 (1) | 99 (1) |
| 063 Collection of pearls, shells, sponges and other sea products | - | - | - | - | - |
| 069 Fishing and allied activities n.e.c. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12 Metal Ore Mining | 45 (1) | - | 14 (1) | - | 30 (1) |
| 124 Gold and silver ores | - | - | - | - | - |
| 129 Metal ores, n.e.c. | 45 (1) | - | - | - | - |
| 19 Other Mining | 407 (11) | 749 (25) | 291 (11) | 57 (6) | 24 (2) |
| 190 Stone quarrying clay and sand pits | 50 (4) | 406 (17) | 205 (2) | - | - |
| 191 Chemicals, fertilizer and mineral mining (soda ash, sulphur, phosphates, nitrates etc.) | - | 134 (2) | - | - | - |
| 192 Salt mining and quarrying including crushing, screening and evaporating in pans | 154 (4) | 177 (4) | - | - | - |
| 193 Precious and semiprecious stones | - | - | - | - | - |
| 194 Mica | - | 22 (1) | - | - | - |
| 199 Other mining n.e.c. (asbestos, quartz, talc soap and stone, natural abrasives other than sand, graphite, etc.) | 203 (3) | 10 (1) | 86 (9) | 57 (6) | 24 (2) |
| 20-21 Manufacture of food products | 676408(26548) | 1067605(47166) | 1221927(58692) | 1223987(59217) | 1239739 (59834) |
| 200 Slaughtering, preparation and preservation of meat | 347 (5) | 3399(26) | 8169(161) | 8760(157) | 11260(187) |
| 201 Dairy products | 12746(168) | 36191(371) | 62507(704) | 66655(765) | 62940(793) |
| 202 Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables | 6382(125) | 9401(170) | 18193(322) | 18444(327) | 18554(350) |
| 203 Canning, preserving & processing of fish, crustacean and similar foods | 3180(65) | 11310(261) | 9599(246) | 9804(248) | 10881(264) |
| 204 Grain mill products | 136747(18029) | 223472(32836) | 295195(40003) | 290716(39966) | 289250(40058) |
| 205 Bakery products | 16634(470) | 25895(649) | 40284(1040) | 38027(1049) | 40045(1065) |
| 206 Manufacture and refining of sugar (vacuum pan sugar factories) | 119065(233) | 156651(306) | 196184(361) | 210383(362) | 208155(360) |
| 207 Production of indigenous sugar, boora, khandasari, gur etc. from sugar-cane and palm juice | 39692(941) | 141174(1865) | 103971(1605) | 96011(1569) | 96990(1568) |
| 208 Production of common salt | 19275(237) | 19970(341) | 20075(356) | 19604(378) | 16941(377) |
| 209 Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery (including sweetmeats) | 3833(93) | 4227(110) | 8282(199) | 8908(197) | 9121(198) |
| 210 Hydrogenated oils, vanaspati ghee, etc. | 10790(74) | 14406(106) | 12092(106) | 12200(102) | 12446(102) |

Table 24.5 FACTORY EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY GROUPS *Contd.*
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

| Industrial Code/ Industry | Total (All India) | | | | |
|--|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | 1971 | 1981 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993(P) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 211 Other edible oils and fats, e.g., mustard oil, groundnut oil, til oil etc., | 61021(3652) | 86916(6505) | 12173(8834) | 123790(9184) | 128500(9476) |
| 212 Tea processing | 91887(1135) | 97859(1124) | 78(24) | 1789(42) | 1881(43) |
| 213 Coffee curing, roasting & grinding | 7240(54) | 6908(79) | 10957(1190) | 108724(1186) | 107083(1205) |
| 214 Cashewnut processing like drying, shelling, roasting, salting etc. | 128916(401) | 189794(524) | 13328(122) | 11280(111) | 10481(105) |
| 215 Ice | 3232(283) | 5390(694) | 144497(732) | 142258(800) | 156912(878) |
| 216 Prepared animal feeds | 1016(94) | 4174(234) | 9642(1155) | 9163(1193) | 10851(1290) |
| 217 Starch | 1963(32) | 4979(100) | 11352(456) | 10989(458) | 11110(471) |
| 219 Food products n.e.c. | 12442(457) | 25489(863) | 29674(958) | 29926(995) | 29901(937) |
| 22 Manufacture of Beverages, Tobacco and Tobacco Products | 146328(1409) | 167170(1427) | 139365(1651) | 125878(1546) | 133555(1725) |
| 220 Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits | 6633(64) | 10092(89) | 14630(127) | 15099(124) | 14351(125) |
| 221 Wine industries | 578 (8) | 2021(21) | 3866(47) | 4419(48) | 5304(54) |
| 222 Malt liquors and malt | 3470(25) | 7185(63) | 10177(79) | 10508(86) | 10213(95) |
| 223 Production of country liquor and toddy | 153 (3) | 2236(26) | 3933(58) | 3966(59) | 3722(54) |
| 224 Soft drinks and carbonated water industries | 8148(164) | 8863(220) | 15128(378) | 13207(367) | 14655(370) |
| 225 Tobacco stemming redrying and all other operations, connected with preparing raw leaf tobacco for manufacture | 58058(259) | 106186(487) | 62100(400) | 48260(338) | 55147(438) |
| 226 Bidi | 34407(521) | 768(26) | 695 (5) | 445(4) | 395 (4) |
| 227 Cigars, cigarettes and cigarette tobacco | 20027(26) | 12611(21) | 11649(30) | 12724(35) | 11916(35) |
| 228 Chewing tobacco, zarda and snuff | 11520(321) | 15780(413) | 15610(499) | 14731(455) | 15993(519) |
| 229 Tobacco and tobacco products, n.e.c. | 3334(18) | 1428(61) | 1577(28) | 2519(30) | 1859(31) |
| 23 Manufacture of Cotton Textiles | 944396(5236) | 1187728(11337) | 1074574(12589) | 1075177(12849) | 1065892(13147) |
| 230 Cotton ginning, cleaning and bailing | 132838(2633) | 164618(3529) | 174409(3750) | 177132(3841) | 176083(3845) |
| 231 Cotton spinning, weaving, shrinking, sanforizing, mer- cerising and finishing of cotton textiles in mills | 735144(907) | 900154(2331) | 94237(265) | 41188(224) | 45751(214) |
| 232 Printing, dyeing and bleaching of cotton textiles | 14139(263) | 34972(758) | 4943(110) | 5501(119) | 6386(127) |
| 233 Cotton spinning other than in mills (charkha) | 314 (5) | 1763(32) | 13081(484) | 13680(489) | 15512 (497) |
| 234 Production of khadi | 790(16) | 1267(23) | 51805(3979) | 60148(3872) | 64029 (3949) |
| 235 Weaving and finishing of cotton textiles in handlooms other than khadi | 10754(320) | 17175(743) | 676148(2389) | 713718(2586) | 696711 (2711) |

Table 24.5 FACTORY EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY GROUPS *Contd.*
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

| Industrial Code/ Industry | Total (All India) | | | | |
|--|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| | 1971 | 1981 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993(P) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 236 Weaving and finishing of cotton textiles in powerlooms | 40669(841) | 47908(3204) | 60751(1612) | 63810(1718) | 61420 (1804) |
| 239 Cotton textiles n.e.c. | 9748(251) | 19871(717) | - | - | - |
| 24 Manufacture of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles | 147360(2407) | 191860(3582) | 253042(4291) | 273536(4523) | 275102 (4427) |
| 240 Wool cleaning, bailing and pressing | 2637(66) | 3345(76) | 12878(360) | 16534(448) | 14948 (461) |
| 241 Wool spinning, weaving and finishing in mills | 18078(87) | 22378(172) | 17318(295) | 17254(294) | 17798 (300) |
| 242 Wool spinning and weaving (other than in mills) | 10885(210) | 14745(260) | 26071(257) | 26368(263) | 28337 (268) |
| 243 Dyeing and bleaching of woollen textiles | 1427(35) | 1938(54) | 3157(84) | 3249(83) | 3635 (88) |
| 244 Manufacture of wool n.e.c., | 4893(57) | 5276(101) | 5323(245) | 4619(220) | 5471 (239) |
| 245 Spinning,weaving and finishing of silk textiles | 26843(557) | 32591(1105) | 19214(434) | 21145(445) | 21510 (446) |
| 246 Printing ,dyeing and bleaching of silk textiles | 3321(34) | 6201(83) | 4036(82) | 4107(79) | 4849 (90) |
| 247 Spinning,weaving and finishing of other textiles-synthetic fibres,rayons,nylons,etc. | 52601(1130) | 69731(1169) | 127736(2052) | 129328(2090) | 131771 (2008) |
| 248 Printing,dyeing and bleaching of synthetic textiles | 11136(171) | 27442(341) | 37309(482) | 50932(601) | 46783 (527) |
| 249 Silk and synthetic fibre textiles n.e.c. | 15539(60) | 8213(221) | - | - | - |
| 25 Manufacture of Jute,Hemp and Mesta Textiles | 261254(295) | 286585(431) | 261517(563) | 261768(575) | 260333 (569) |
| 250 Jute and mesta pressing and baling | 2568(191) | 1669(241) | 6474(267) | 6753(269) | 6975 (268) |
| 251 Jute and mesta spinning and weaving | 255618(85) | 277061(89) | 415 (5) | 650(7) | 862 (10) |
| 252 Dyeing,printing and bleaching of jute textiles | 516(20) | 312 (3) | 898(63) | 859(74) | 980 (70) |
| 253 Preparing, spinning,weaving and finishing of hemp and other coarse fibres | 8 (1) | 286 (9) | 145 (8) | 147(8) | 172 (7) |
| 259 Manufacture of jute bags and other jute textiles n.e.c. | 2544(16) | 7257(89) | 724(32) | 673(34) | 953 (32) |
| 26 Manufacture of Textile Products (incl. Wearing apparel other than footwear) | 72513(1451) | 139889(3100) | 264561(5352) | 273327(5633) | 344793(6525) |
| 260 Knitting mills | 11407(546) | 16794(763) | 37539(1325) | 38838(1412) | 45588(1587) |
| 261 Threads-all types (cordage, ropes, twines,nets etc.) | 11162(184) | 16577(263) | 25564(402) | 23298(416) | 23446(435) |
| 262 Embroidery and making of crepes, laces and fringes | 3533(101) | 4394(132) | 3050(143) | 3423(147) | 3631(150) |
| 263 Weaving carpets,rugs & other similar textile products | 3635(75) | 6481(114) | 15544(460) | 15534(470) | 16483(496) |
| 264 All types of textiles,garments, incl. wearing apparel | 27750(238) | 78691(1181) | 5030(188) | 5892(205) | 7977(220) |
| 265 Raincoats,hats,etc. | 1702(55) | 1516(70) | 158482(2420) | 166119(2563) | 224051(3162) |
| 266 Made up textiles goods (except garments) such as curtains,mosquito nets,etc. | 2012(19) | 733(36) | 807(17) | 713(14) | 443(21) |

Table 24.5 FACTORY EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY GROUPS *Contd.*
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

| Industrial Code/ Industry | Total (All India) | | | | |
|--|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 1971 | 1981 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993(P) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 267 Water proof textiles such as oil cloth, tarpaulin etc. | 4022(41) | 4333(59) | 7171(174) | 7517(185) | 8181(192) |
| 268 Coir and coir products | 4306(148) | 6907(424) | 4058(59) | 4115(59) | 4633(66) |
| 269 Textiles n.e.c. like linoleum padding, wadding, upholstery, filling etc., | 2984(44) | 3463(58) | 7316(164) | 7878(162) | 10360(196) |
| 27 Manufacture of Wood & Wood Products, Furniture and Fixtures | 97702(6526) | 157371(14380) | 188899(24106) | 173690(22641) | 173869(22504) |
| 270 Veneer, Plywood and their products | 19605(293) | 30890(723) | 97280(20108) | 93236(19063) | 89781(18791) |
| 271 Sawing and planing of wood (other than plywood) | 46465(5357) | 84616(11758) | 42770(1542) | 41010(1161) | 40991(1188) |
| 272 Wooden and cane boxes, crates, drums, barrels, wooden containers, baskets and other wares made entirely or mainly of cane, rattan, reed, bamboo and willow | 8120(249) | 13153(729) | 6535(276) | 6525(283) | 6249(282) |
| 273 Structural wooden goods (incl. treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors and windows (excl. hewing and rough shaping of poles, bolts & other wood material classified under logging) | 1950(44) | 3594(129) | 10867(831) | 10585(793) | 11920(823) |
| 274 Wooden industrial goods such as bobbins, blocks, handles, saddling and similar equipment & fixtures | 6739(183) | 6283(339) | 5765(367) | 4987(361) | 6083(452) |
| 275 Coir and coir products | 830(12) | 1331(27) | 578(19) | 619(25) | 542(16) |
| 276 Wooden furniture and fixtures | 11606(320) | 12546(546) | 11406(723) | 11391(723) | 12558(717) |
| 277 Bamboo and cane furniture & fixtures | 149(10) | 1027(12) | 764(17) | 755(19) | 644(25) |
| 279 Wood, bamboo and cane products n.e.c. | 2238(58) | 3931(117) | 12934(223) | 4582(213) | 5401(210) |
| 28 Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products and Printing, publishing & allied industries | 207566(4955) | 343924(8448) | 313114(8617) | 325799(8790) | 330685(8964) |
| 280 Pulp, paper and paper board including news prints | 60176(343) | 102205(619) | 104605(1003) | 112365(1027) | 108098(1040) |
| 281 Container and boxes of paper and paper board | 8408(228) | 14451(561) | 24732(1014) | 26516(1098) | 28191(1173) |
| 282 Pulp products n.e.c. like dolls | 199 (2) | 450 (9) | 7864(225) | 8717(240) | 8584(239) |
| 283 Paper and paper board articles n.e.c. | 3029(69) | 4552(158) | 3421(129) | 3614(142) | 3688(138) |
| 284 Printing and publishing of newspapers | 21424(200) | 18121(289) | 22933(320) | 22764(311) | 22033(302) |
| 285 Printing and publishing of periodicals, books, journals, atlases, maps and sheet music, directories | 52454(1723) | 61570(1984) | 62155(2011) | 67717(2016) | 68710(1997) |
| 286 Printing of bank notes, currency notes, postage stamps, security passes etc. | 51 (2) | 9533(21) | 11917(12) | 12026(11) | 11729(12) |
| 287 Engraving, etching, blockmaking etc. | 2296(62) | 2234(112) | 1923(101) | 1751(97) | 1711(94) |
| 288 Book binding | 2098(103) | 2541(196) | 3188(245) | 3447(263) | 3832(257) |

Table 24.5 FACTORY EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY GROUPS *Contd.*
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

| Industrial Code/ Industry | Total (All India) | | | | |
|--|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| | 1971 | 1981 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993(P) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 289 Printing, publishing and allied activities n.e.c. like envelope printing, picture postcard printing, embossing etc. | 57431(2223) | 128267(4499) | 70376(3557) | 66882(3585) | 74109(3712) |
| 29 Manufacture of Leather and Leather and Fur products(except repairs) | 43701(580) | 55641(935) | 109203(1852) | 108606(1903) | 113568(1981) |
| 290 Tanning, currying, finishing, embossing & japanning of leather | 17025(443) | 26293(614) | 39935(1004) | 41181(1018) | 41128(1056) |
| 291 Footwear (excl. repair) except vulcanized or moulded rubber or plastic footwear. | 19386(69) | 19179(200) | 40717(433) | 39351(441) | 41085(450) |
| 292 Wearing apparel like coats gloves, etc. of leather and substitutes leather | 266 (6) | 1120 (8) | 11348(178) | 11144(211) | 14320(226) |
| 293 Leather consumer goods other than apparel & footwear | 1229(36) | 2772(78) | 9256(165) | 9243(178) | 8746(179) |
| 294 Scraping, currying, tanning, bleaching and dyeing of fur and other felts | 11 (1) | - | 251 (4) | 250(4) | 90 (5) |
| 295 Wearing apparel of fur pelts | .. | - | 22 (2) | 88(1) | - |
| 296 Fur and skin rugs and other articles | .. | 9 (1) | 21 (1) | - | 58 (3) |
| 299 Leather and fur products n.e.c. | 5784(25) | 6268(34) | 7653(65) | 7349(50) | 8141(62) |
| 30 Manufacture of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal Products | 107497(1745) | 180765(4540) | 617290(9565) | 631539(9895) | 670815(11105) |
| 300 Tyre and tube industries | 26692(312) | 40249(690) | 104802(1660) | 103589(1701) | 115446(1938) |
| 301 Footwear made primarily of vulcanized or moulded rubber and plastic | 12024(147) | 11185(378) | 76522(756) | 80930(770) | 83369(795) |
| 302 Rubber products n.e.c. | 22912(402) | 40691(1103) | 23321(379) | 27251(429) | 26681(504) |
| 303 Plastic products n.e.c. (except house furnishing) | 26908(732) | 45306(1799) | 45762(1416) | 46884(1436) | 48288(1623) |
| 304 Petroleum refineries | 7119(20) | 14438(29) | 119054(2093) | 132657(2179) | 140977(2349) |
| 305 Products of petroleum n.e.c. | 3127(72) | 10967(173) | 59031(1245) | 58409(1243) | 63951(1272) |
| 306 Production of coaltar in coke ovens | 1825(11) | 2550(20) | 18656(61) | 18743(78) | 20096(78) |
| 307 Coal and coaltar products n.e.c. | 6800(49) | 15379(348) | 57798(626) | 54814(697) | 61000(1026) |
| 31 Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products (except Petroleum & Coal) | 268899(2709) | 473310(6165) | 306871(8402) | 305899(8664) | 324676(9203) |
| 310 Basic industrial organic and inorganic chemicals and gases such as acids, alkalies and their salts, gases like acetelene, oxygen, nitrogen, etc. | 30322(319) | 58003(811) | 64757(1295) | 70469(1388) | 71174(1378) |
| 311 Fertilizers and pesticides | 34352(292) | 67762(702) | 23823(732) | 22626(747) | 24410(781) |
| 312 Paints, varnishes and lacquers | 20713(291) | 30186(630) | 51167(1797) | 51811(1811) | 55943(1957) |
| 313 Drugs and medicines | 57322(571) | 80278(1084) | 86033(3480) | 85092(3577) | 97014(3847) |

Table 24.5 FACTORY EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY GROUPS *Contd.*
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

| Industrial Code/ Industry | Total (All India) | | | | |
|--|-------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 1971 | 1981 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993(P) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 314 Perfumes, cosmetics, lotions, hair dressings, tooth pastes, soap in any form, synthetic detergents shampoos, shaving products, cleaners, washing and scouring products and other toilet preparations | 17497(271) | 37221(807) | 22633(154) | 24044(178) | 22412(231) |
| 315 Inedible oils | 7826(59) | 22766(253) | 5675(44) | 4549(58) | 3992(56) |
| 316 Turpentine, synthetic resins, plastic materials and synthetic fibres like nylon, terylene except glass | 11163(113) | 34407(289) | 13877(156) | 11166(159) | 11903(180) |
| 317 Matches | 20705(258) | 39261(529) | 1074(17) | 220(9) | 205 (9) |
| 318 Explosives and ammunitions, fire works | 37119(81) | 59235(169) | 6290(63) | 5301(63) | 5500(55) |
| 319 Chemical products n.e.c. (including photo chemical, sensitised films and paper) | 31880(434) | 44191(891) | 31184(639) | 30621(674) | 32123(709) |
| 32 Manufacture of Non-Metallic Mineral Products | 272013(3809) | 395283(6977) | 614256(14198) | 615300(14871) | 626996(15732) |
| 320 Structural clay products | 83662(1312) | 139647(2675) | 241167(5240) | 247279(5391) | 240851(5397) |
| 321 Glass and glass products | 52658(386) | 66969(630) | 70375(750) | 71113(767) | 76569(805) |
| 322 Earthenware and earthen pottery | 5414(58) | 2705(59) | 3594(77) | 3943(93) | 4189(92) |
| 323 Chinaware and porcelainware | 18847(168) | 28,287(381) | 32491(462) | 30807(484) | 29522(516) |
| 324 Cement, lime and plaster | 37063(180) | 53740(316) | 117439(778) | 112732(796) | 116781(858) |
| 325 Mica products | 19018(287) | 13749(205) | 12119(151) | 11994(150) | 12227(153) |
| 326 Structural stone goods, stonedressing, stone crushing and stoneware | 18705(681) | 25363(1256) | 57385(4620) | 61024(5055) | 70223(5744) |
| 327 Earthen and plaster statues and other products | 158 (4) | 69 (5) | 14934(225) | 14441(242) | 15160(245) |
| 328 Asbestos cement and other cement products | 12034(107) | 13753(123) | - | - | - |
| 329 Miscellaneous non-metallc mineral products such as slate products, abrasives, graphite products, mineral wool, silica products and other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c. | 24454(616) | 51001(1327) | 64752(1895) | 61967(1893) | 61474(1922) |
| 33 Basic Metal and Alloys Industries | 325432(3188) | 523257(6124) | 691947(8620) | 662913(8675) | 672912(8909) |
| 330 Iron and steel industries | 113512(273) | 174655(577) | 262410(1012) | 221350(961) | 229388(1018) |
| 331 Foundries for casting and forging iron and steel | 154851(2052) | 251409(3758) | 206299(3613) | 204100(3639) | 217064(3765) |
| 332 Manufacture of ferro-alloys | 11630(193) | 26660(385) | 31463(282) | 32768(309) | 28975(303) |
| 333 Copper manufacturing | 6889(73) | 10746(174) | 12494(289) | 13884(319) | 14642(341) |
| 334 Brass manufacturing | 8006(178) | 10678(274) | 9347(258) | 9767(266) | 9006(256) |
| 335 Aluminium manufacturing | 18714(206) | 29345(570) | 37470(740) | 45839(761) | 39879(780) |
| 336 Zinc manufacturing | 1556(14) | 4623(55) | 4052(67) | 6703(69) | 5692(68) |
| 339 Other non-ferrous metal industrie | 10274(199) | 15141(331) | 18375(422) | 19066(427) | 18265(438) |

Table 24.5 FACTORY EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY GROUPS *Contd.*
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

| Industrial Code/ Industry | Total (All India) | | | | |
|--|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 1971 | 1981 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993(P) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 34 Manufacture of Metal Products and Parts except Machinery and Transport Equipment | 185316(4956) | 262325(8926) | 362942(13252) | 363897(13307) | 360841(13780) |
| 340 Fabricated metal products such as metal cans from tinplate, or enamelled sheet metal, metal shipping containers, barrels, drums, pegs, nails, safes, vaults, enamelled sanitary and all other fabricated metal products n.e.c. | 81893(2119) | 104799(3448) | 44187(1482) | 43217(1521) | 46054(1644) |
| 341 Structural metal products | 15917(246) | 26054(565) | 113913(4035) | 115959(4017) | 113650(4130) |
| 342 Furniture and fixtures primarily of metal | 4523(173) | 6416(329) | 12306(710) | 12405(715) | 10850(710) |
| 343 Hand tools and general hardware | 33686(952) | 54394(1779) | 72335(2413) | 71735(2400) | 67869(2460) |
| 344 Enamelling, japanning, lacquering, galvanising, plating and polishing of metal products | 14042(379) | 13928(722) | 23828(567) | 25570(595) | 29096(642) |
| 345 Metal utensils, cutlery and kitchenwares | 17689(606) | 26455(1371) | 33367(1562) | 32710(1572) | 31252(1548) |
| 349 Metal products except machinery and transport equipment n.e.c., like type founding | 20566(481) | 30279(712) | 28949(784) | 28573(788) | 30836(867) |
| 35 Manufacture of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts except electrical Machinery | 370010(5767) | 512221(10437) | 556789(11223) | 524383(11299) | 523810(11363) |
| 350 Agricultural machinery, equipments and parts | 29335(899) | 61424(1402) | 50079(1502) | 49686(1523) | 49268(1514) |
| 351 Drills, coal cutting machines earth moving, cranes, conveyors and roads rollers and other heavy machinery equipment used in construction & mining industries | 14542(121) | 25178(208) | 35385(299) | 36291(317) | 35799(318) |
| 352 Prime mover, boilers and steam generating plants diesel engines and parts | 33962(373) | 51050(713) | 61605(686) | 53901(690) | 55213(670) |
| 353 Industrial machinery for food and textile industries | 39804(617) | 59268(1095) | 63315(1266) | 59840(1205) | 58087(1233) |
| 354 Industrial machinery for other than food and textile industries | 15522(259) | 27942(582) | 32690(793) | 32067(786) | 33871(835) |
| 355 Refrigerators, air conditioners and fire fighting equipment and other parts, components and accessories n.e.c. | 9353(80) | 10316(129) | 17735(225) | 16750(226) | 15651(261) |
| 356 Alteration and repairs of general items of non-electrical machinery, components, equipment and accessories n.e.c. | 47318(624) | 39783(1203) | 75907(2071) | 77758(2113) | 76426(2100) |
| 357 Machine tools, their parts and accessories | 43788(573) | 64658(1080) | 73614(923) | 51680(971) | 52071(965) |
| 358 Office computing and accounting machinery and parts | 4715(65) | 6828(210) | 6347(127) | 6528(150) | 7425(162) |

Table 24.5 FACTORY EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY GROUPS *Contd.*
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

| Industrial Code/ Industry | Total (All India) | | | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 1971 | 1981 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993(P) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 359 Non-electrical machinery, equipment n.e.c. (like sewing machines, laundry machines, cooking ranges, ovens, armament, etc. | 131671(2136) | 165774(3815) | 140112(3331) | 139882(3318) | 130999(3305) |
| 36 Manufacture of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliance and Supplies and Parts | 210126(1572) | 326674(3425) | 436646(5959) | 453802(5991) | 456823(6223) |
| 360 Electrical industrial machinery and parts (electrical motor, generators, transformers, etc. | 61076(347) | 94516(792) | 125393(1719) | 131039(1726) | 130833(1777) |
| 361 Insulated wires and cables | 18605(151) | 30960(294) | 43962(474) | 48733(511) | 46506(527) |
| 362 Dry and wet batteries | 13902(64) | 14600(153) | 18152(289) | 16499(278) | 15868(275) |
| 363 Electrical appliances etc., lamps, bulbs, tubes, sockets, switches, fans, non-porcelain insulators, conductors, irons, heaters, shavers, etc. | 28461(399) | 44358(963) | 33229(653) | 40215(651) | 38777(680) |
| 364 Radio and television taperecorders, gramophone record pre-tapes/cassettes telephone, etc. | 54031(182) | 83647(398) | 28023(607) | 35360(629) | 34794(638) |
| 365 Repair of radiographic X-ray apparatus and tubes etc. | 1046 (4) | 768 (4) | 64159(329) | 59757(323) | 59153(318) |
| 366 Electronic computers, control instruments, etc. | 4172(36) | 12086(156) | 35962(492) | 34812(466) | 50863(612) |
| 367 Electronic computers and accessories n.e.c. | 4883(77) | 12923(193) | 11080(240) | 9934(216) | 11560(256) |
| 369 Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances, supplies and parts n.e.c. | 23934(312) | 32816(472) | 38190(618) | 38298(614) | 22775(544) |
| 37 Manufacture of Transport Equipment and Parts | 302485(1388) | 440582(2335) | 491195(3493) | 478988(3511) | 491006(3731) |
| 370 Ship building and repairing. | 37056 (98) | 45067(135) | 45211(187) | 43950(179) | 43147(190) |
| 371 Locomotive and parts | 31801 (25) | 37887(33) | 37206(46) | 36466(44) | 34249(48) |
| 372 Railway wagon, coaches & parts | 80253 (86) | 98417(99) | 75886(124) | 81468(134) | 85293(138) |
| 373 Other rail road equipment | 5260 (20) | 9684(28) | 53257(183) | 49900(185) | 58939(286) |
| 374 Motor vehicles and parts | 80106 (483) | 137998(946) | 112251(1037) | 115873(1039) | 110476(1073) |
| 375 Motor-cycles and scooters & parts | 12923 (117) | 27205(228) | 69107(600) | 65938(583) | 62604(622) |
| 376 Bicycles and cycle rickshaws and parts | 23063 (449) | 32263(664) | 44212(927) | 42890(929) | 45364(952) |
| 377 Aircrafts and its parts | 26153 (8) | 33337(12) | 36319(15) | 22034(20) | 25950(26) |
| 378 Bullock-carts, push carts, hand-carts etc. | - | 52 (4) | 499 (8) | 3018(8) | 185 (6) |
| 379 Transport equipment & parts n.e.c. | 5870 (102) | 18672(186) | 17247(366) | 17451(390) | 24799(390) |
| 38 Other Manufacturing Industries | 56165(1213) | 72474(1595) | 121636(2358) | 120152(2535) | 122293(2328) |
| 380 Medical, surgical and scientific equipments | 16055(259) | 20251(378) | 32069(541) | 27490(539) | 29115(543) |
| 381 Photographic and optical goods (excluding photo-chemicals, sensitised paper and film) | 4811(103) | 6019(114) | 7079(157) | 7794(157) | 7982(162) |
| 382 Watches and clocks | 5542(60) | 10743(158) | 21847(238) | 21367(222) | 22340(220) |

Table 24.5 FACTORY EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY GROUPS *Contd.*
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

| Industrial Code/ Industry | Total (All India) | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 1971 | 1981 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993(P) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 383 Jewellery and related articles | 4195(247) | 4131(215) | 17148(362) | 21411(606) | 18439(366) |
| 384 Minting of coins | 3728 (3) | 4012 (4) | 4540 (4) | 7649(4) | 9495 (4) |
| 385 Sports and athletic goods and games equipments | 1256(31) | 3159(62) | 3738(90) | 3701(91) | 3738(91) |
| 386 Musical instruments | 236 (9) | 206 (8) | 1229(15) | 967(12) | 978(13) |
| 387 Stationery articles like fountain pens,pencils,pens,pin cushions, tags etc. n.e.c. | 9921(213) | 9527(291) | 10213(349) | 9935(324) | 10468(357) |
| 389 Miscellaneous products n.e.c. (costume jewellery, costume novelties, feathers,plumes,artificial flowers, brushes,lamp shades,tobacco pipes, cigarette holders, ivory goods, badges,wigs and similar articles) | 10421(28) | 14426(365) | 23679(600) | 19393(558) | 19641(570) |
| 40 Electricity | 58440(813) | 93485(1161) | 148662(1426) | 155265(1429) | 157296(1431) |
| 400 Generation and transmitting of electric energy | 50415(600) | 81294(835) | 129271(696) | 135509(693) | 134924(691) |
| 401 Distribution of electric energy to household, industrial, commercial and other users | 8025(213) | 12191(326) | 19391(730) | 19756(736) | 22372(740) |
| 41 Gas and Steam | 4931(67) | 6838(117) | 10987(177) | 10564(180) | 11195(184) |
| 410 Gas in gas works and distribution through mains to households, industrial and commercial and other users | 4931(67) | 6838(117) | 10987(177) | 10564(180) | 11195(184) |
| 42 Water Works and Supply | 8431(183) | 12477(248) | 13934(494) | 14887(523) | 16927(544) |
| 420 Water supply i.e.collection, purification and distribution of water | 8431(183) | 12477(248) | 13934(494) | 14887(523) | 16927(544) |
| 50 Construction | 1052 (6) | 1082 (9) | 840 (9) | 797(9) | 785 (9) |
| 500 Buildings and Maintenance (including aerodromes) | 55 (1) | 145 (3) | 225 (4) | 188(4) | 159 (3) |
| 501 Roads, railways, bridges,tunnels, pipe lines,ports,harbours, runways, etc. | 754 (2) | 545 (3) | 575 (3) | 575(3) | 575 (3) |
| 503 Water ways and water reservoirs such as bunds,embankments,dams, canals,tanks,wells,tube wells,etc. | 172 (1) | 122 (1) | - | - | - |
| 504 Hydro electric projects | .. | - | 20 (1) | 20(1) | 20 (1) |
| 505 Industrial plants including thermal plants | - | 250 (1) | 20 (1) | 14(1) | 20 (1) |
| 509 Construction n.e.c. | 71 (2) | 20 (1) | - | - | 11 (1) |
| 51 Activities Allied to Construction | 163 (2) | 1891 (7) | 775(12) | 232(6) | 217 (7) |
| 510 Plumbing | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 511 Heating and air-conditioning installation, lift installation, Sound proofing, etc. | - | 1719 (2) | - | - | - |
| 512 Setting of tiles,Marble,bricks, glass and stone | - | - | - | - | - |

Table 24.5 FACTORY EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY GROUPS *Contd.*
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

| Industrial Code/ Industry | Total (All India) | | | | |
|--|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 1971 | 1981 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993(P) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 513 Timber works such as fixing of doors, windows, panels, painting and decorating | 143 (1) | 50 (1) | 543 (9) | 38(2) | 38 (2) |
| 514 Electrical installations | 20 (1) | 34 (2) | 143 (1) | 4(1) | 5 (1) |
| 519 Other activities allied to construction e.c. such as fixing of hand pump | .. | 88 (2) | 83 (1) | 90(2) | 99 (3) |
| 60 Wholesale Trade in Food, Textiles, Live Animals, Beverages and Intoxicants | 356 (4) | 139 (4) | 320(14) | 399(9) | 571(20) |
| 600 Cereals and pulses | 240 (1) | - | - | - | - |
| 601 Food stuffs other than cereals and pulses | 21 (1) | 38 (2) | 49 (3) | 50(3) | 49 (3) |
| 602 Textiles and textile products like all kinds of fabric garments, shirtings, suiting and hosiery goods | 95,(2) | 91 (1) | - | 75(1) | 140 (2) |
| 604 Intoxicants like wines and liquor including bottling | .. | 10 (1) | 65 (2) | 50(1) | 50 (1) |
| 605 Intoxicants like opium ganja etc. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 61 Wholesale Trade in Fuel, Light, Chemicals, Perfumery, Ceramics and Glass | 267(17) | 234(10) | 4516(82) | 5467(100) | 5415(122) |
| 610 Medicines and chemicals | .. | 49 (3) | 244 (2) | 244(2) | 244 (2) |
| 611 Fuel and lighting products | 267(17) | 126 (4) | 51 (3) | 46(3) | 81 (5) |
| 612 Trade in toilets, perfumery and cosmetics | - | 24 (1) | - | - | - |
| 613 Trade in metal, porcelain and glass utensils, crockery and Chinaware | .. | 35 (2) | 66 (3) | 63(2) | 26 (1) |
| 62 Wholesale Trade in Wood, Paper, Other fabrics, Hides and Skins and Inedible Oils | 1116(40) | 2155(42) | 45 (3) | 29(2) | 422 (5) |
| 620 Petrol, mobil oil and allied products | 1082(38) | 2135(41) | 33 (2) | 14(1) | 109 (2) |
| 621 Wood, cane, bamboo, thatches, etc. | - | - | 12 (1) | 15(1) | 13 (1) |
| 623 Skin, leather and fur etc. | 34 (2) | 20 (1) | - | - | 300 (2) |
| 63 Wholesale Trade in All Types of Machinery, Equipments, including Transport and Electrical Equipments | 43 (2) | 13 (2) | 414 (6) | 476(5) | 700 (6) |
| 630 Agricultural and industrial machinery e.g. harvestors, threshers, sowing machines, etc. | 25 (1) | 8 (1) | - | - | - |
| 631 Electrical machinery and equipments | 18 (1) | 5 (1) | - | - | - |
| 64 Wholesale Trade in miscellaneous manufacturing | 26 (2) | 71 (4) | 4 (1) | 4(1) | 9 (2) |
| 640 Wholesale trade in furniture and fixtures | - | 4 (1) | 4 (1) | - | - |
| 642 Wholesale trade in household equipments not elsewhere classified | 13 (1) | - | - | - | - |
| 644 Wholesale trade in clocks, eye-glasses & frames | .. | - | - | - | - |

Table 24.5 FACTORY EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY GROUPS *Contd.*
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

| Industrial Code/ Industry | Total (All India) | | | | |
|--|-------------------|----------|------------|------------|------------|
| | 1971 | 1981 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993(P) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 645 Wholesale trade in hardware and sanitary equipment | - | 10 (1) | - | - | - |
| 649 Wholesale trade in goods n.e.c. | 13 (1) | 57 (2) | - | - | - |
| 65 Retail Trade in Food and Food Articles Beverages, Tobacco and Intoxicants. | .. | 45 (2) | 132 (3) | 139(4) | 275 (8) |
| 650 Grain and grocery stores | .. | 13 (1) | 100 (2) | 100(2) | 222 (5) |
| 655 Dealers in aerated water, soft drinks and ice creams | - | 32 (1) | - | - | - |
| 659 Retail trade in food & food articles, beverages, tobacco n.e.c. | - | - | - | - | 10 (1) |
| 67 Retail Trade in Fuels and other Household Utilities and Durables | .. | 5 (1) | 28 (1) | 46(3) | 65 (3) |
| 670 Dealers in fire wood, coal and kerosene oil | .. | 5 (1) | 28 (1) | 25(1) | 28 (1) |
| 673 Dealers in electrical and electronic goods | .. | - | - | - | - |
| 679 Retail trade in fuel and household utilities and durables n.e.c. | .. | - | - | 2(1) | - |
| 68 Retail Trade in Others | 949(45) | 1806(49) | 8294(1094) | 9113(1182) | 9859(1243) |
| 680 Medical shops | - | 45 (1) | - | - | - |
| 682 Dealers in building material | 15 (1) | 20 (1) | 7987(1082) | 9024(1176) | 9695(1231) |
| 684 Petrol filling stations | 886(43) | 825(44) | 269(10) | 20(2) | 66 (8) |
| 689 Retail trade in others n.e.c. | 48 (1) | 916 (3) | 4 (1) | 29(2) | 37 (2) |
| 69 Restaurants and Hotels | 38 (2) | 100 (4) | 93 (4) | 93(4) | 93 (4) |
| 690 Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places | 38 (2) | 100 (4) | 93 (4) | 93(4) | 93 (4) |
| 70 Land Transport | 258 (6) | 1793(20) | 663(19) | 874(20) | 960(21) |
| 700 Railway transport | - | - | 42 (1) | 42(1) | 42 (1) |
| 701 Passenger transport by tramways and bus services | .. | 1191(10) | 90 (1) | 250(1) | 250 (1) |
| 702 Passenger transport by tramway and bus services | - | - | 5 (1) | 5(1) | 5 (1) |
| 703 Freight transport by motor vehicles | 175 (1) | - | 32 (1) | 29(1) | 28 (1) |
| 704 Hackney carriages, bullock carts, ekkas, tongas etc. | - | 250 (1) | - | - | - |
| 707 Pipe line transport | 83 (5) | 287 (8) | 494(15) | 548(16) | 635(17) |
| 708 Supporting services to land transport like operation of highway, bridges, toll roads, vehicular tunnels, parking lots etc. | .. | 65 (1) | - | - | - |
| 71 Water Transport | 165 (6) | 1108 (9) | 869 (8) | 992(10) | 867 (8) |
| 712 Supporting services to water-transport like operation and maintenance of piers, docks, pilotage, light-houses, loading and discharging of vessels etc. | 165 (6) | 1108 (9) | 869 (8) | 992(10) | 867 (8) |

Table 24.5 FACTORY EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY GROUPS *Contd.*
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

| Industrial Code/ Industry | Total (All India) | | | | |
|---|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | 1971 | 1981 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993(P) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 72 Air Transport | 3299 (9) | 6588 (9) | 6761(13) | 6841(10) | 7050(15) |
| 720 Air-transport carriers (of passenger and freight) | 150 (2) | 2130 (4) | 39 (1) | 1000(1) | 1162 (4) |
| 721 Supporting services to air transport like operation of airports, flying facilities, radio beacons, flying control centres, radar stations etc. | 3149 (7) | 4458 (5) | 6722(12) | 5841(9) | 5888(11) |
| 73 Services incidental to Transport, such as packing | 2040(23) | 3708(31) | 971(16) | 1144(18) | 1110(18) |
| 730 Services incidental to transport, such as packing, crating travel agency, etc. | 2040(23) | 3708(31) | 891(14) | 1064(16) | 1046(16) |
| 74 Storage and Warehousing | 58264(382) | 58191(704) | 58855(906) | 58958(918) | 61460(938) |
| 740 Warehousing | 110 (1) | 578 (3) | 524 (2) | 1593(36) | 1592(36) |
| 741 Cold storage | 5179(305) | 13482(621) | 16352(763) | 15414(736) | 15953(748) |
| 749 Storage and warehousing n.e.c. | 47975(76) | 44131(80) | 41979(141) | 41951(146) | 43915(154) |
| 75 Communications | 50 (1) | 48 (1) | 200 (6) | 196(6) | 149 (4) |
| 750 Postal,telegraphic, wireless and signal communications | 50 (1) | 48 (1) | 27 (1) | 27(1) | - |
| 82 Real Estate and Business Services | 534(14) | 3150(76) | 206 (5) | 7(1) | 68 (2) |
| 823 Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services | - | - | - | - | - |
| 824 Data processing and tabulating services | 121 (3) | 2251(50) | - | - | - |
| 825 Engineering, architectural and technical services | 209(10) | 769(25) | - | - | - |
| 827 Machinery and equipment, rental and leasing | 204 (1) | 130 (1) | - | - | - |
| 90 Public Administration and Services | 807 (3) | 537 (3) | 1668(21) | 1645(22) | 1313(25) |
| 900 Public services in Union Govt. | 787 (2) | 234 (1) | 1476(16) | 1487(17) | 957(20) |
| 901 Public services in State Governments including police services | 20 (1) | 100 (1) | 50 (1) | 16(1) | 54 (1) |
| 903 Public service in quasi-Government bodies | - | 203 (1) | 142 (4) | 142(4) | 302 (4) |
| 91 Sanitary Services | 2227(68) | 3309(85) | 3028(96) | 3028(99) | 5189(108) |
| 910 Sanitation and similar services such as garbage and sewage disposal, operation of drainage systems and other types of works connected with public health and sanitation | 2227(68) | 3309(85) | 3028(96) | 3028(99) | 5189(108) |
| 92 Education, Scientific and Research Services | 7818(55) | 12747(60) | 13990(104) | 14008(110) | 14521(105) |
| 920 Educational services rendered by technical or vocational colleges, schools and other institutions | 1286(20) | 3426(21) | 4674(66) | 6039(71) | 4060(60) |

Table 24.5 FACTORY EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY GROUPS *Contd.*
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

| Industrial Code/ Industry | Total (All India) | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 1971 | 1981 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993(P) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 922 Research and scientific services not classified elsewhere such as those rendered by institutions and Laboratories engaged in the biological, physical and social sciences, meteorological institutes and medical research organisations etc. | 6532(35) | 9321(39) | 9316(38) | 7969(39) | 10461(45) |
| 93 Medical and Health Services | 58 (2) | 132 (5) | 213 (6) | 202(6) | 149 (4) |
| 930 Health and medical services rendered by hospitals, dispensaries, sanatoria, nursing homes, maternal and child welfare clinics by Allopathic, Ayurvedic, Unani, Homoeopathic, etc. practitioners | 58 (2) | 104 (3) | 145 (3) | 129(3) | 86 (2) |
| 931 Veterinary services | - | 28 (2) | 68 (3) | 73(3) | 63 (2) |
| 94 Community Services | 10 (1) | 165 (3) | 88 (2) | 120(3) | 94 (3) |
| 941 Welfare services rendered by organisations, operating on a non-profit basis for the promotion of welfare of the community such as relief societies, creches, homes for the aged, blind, fire brigade services, etc. | - | 27 (1) | - | - | - |
| 942 Business, professional and labour organisation | - | 70 (1) | - | - | - |
| 949 Community services n.e.c. | 10 (1) | 68 (1) | 88 (2) | 120(3) | 94 (3) |
| 95 Recreational and Cultural Services | 3871(53) | 2273(55) | 2224(56) | 2339(63) | 2463(56) |
| 950 Motion picture production | 3535(47) | 1886(46) | 2045(50) | 2175(58) | 2295(51) |
| 951 Motion picture distribution and projection | - | 6 (1) | 156 (4) | 151(4) | 153 (4) |
| 952 Theatrical producers and entertainment services | - | 12 (1) | 10 (1) | - | - |
| 954 Radio and television broadcasting | - | - | - | - | - |
| 956 Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens, zoo, game sanctuaries etc. | 16 (1) | 66 (2) | - | - | - |
| 959 Amusement and recreational services n.e.c. | 320 (5) | 303 (5) | 13 (1) | 13(1) | 15 (1) |
| 96 Personal Services | 5424(244) | 7190(270) | 7444(316) | 7518(313) | 7757(322) |
| 960 Domestic services | 15 (4) | 29 (3) | 21 (4) | 21(4) | 138(12) |
| 961 Laundries, laundry services and dyeing plants | 5060(231) | 6687(253) | 5723(231) | 5759(231) | 5900(231) |
| 962 Hair dressing such as those done by barbers, hair dressing saloons and beauty shops | 40 (1) | - | - | - | - |
| 963 Portrait and commercial photographic studios | 205 (5) | 104 (4) | 909(40) | 675(39) | 678(39) |
| 969 Personal services n.e.c. | 104 (3) | 370(10) | 1060(38) | 1042(37) | 879(35) |

Table 24.5 FACTORY EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY GROUPS *Concl'd.*
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

| Industrial Code/ Industry | Total (All India) | | | | |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | 1971 | 1981 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993(P) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 98 International and other extra Territorial Bodies | 180 (2) | 108 (3) | - | 20(1) | - |
| 980 International and other extra Territorial Bodies | 180 (2) | 108 (3) | - | 20(1) | - |
| 99 Services n.e.c. | 1341(19) | 1731(31) | 8164(57) | 1431(59) | 1544(57) |
| 990 Services n.e.c. | 1341(19) | 1731(31) | 8164(57) | 1431(59) | 1544(57) |
| X1 Activities not adequately defined | 624(12) | 1835(19) | 660(35) | 2000(81) | 767(40) |
| X10 Activities not adequately defined (other than those in X0) | 624(12) | 1835(19) | 660(35) | 2000(81) | 767(40) |
| Y0 Repair Services | 228044(3191) | 303515(5434) | - | - | - |
| Y01 Repair of footwear and other leather goods | 178 (8) | 106 (6) | - | - | - |
| Y02 Electrical repair shops | 4595(52) | 8418(246) | - | - | - |
| Y03 Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles | 127532(2525) | 183916(4369) | - | - | - |
| Y04 Repair of watch, clock and jewellery | 337 (8) | 588(17) | - | - | - |
| Y05 Repair of cycles and cycle rickshaws | 38 (8) | 289 (8) | - | - | - |
| Y09 Repair of enterprises n.e.c. | 95364(590) | 110198(788) | - | - | - |
| Grand Total | 5082964 (81078) | 7316531 (149895) | 8754280 (207758) | 8737170 (209625) | 8946156 (215508) |

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour

Notes:

- Figures in brackets represent number of working factories.
- Data is based on National Industrial Classification, 1970, upto 1986 and data for 1991 to 1993 is based on NIC-1987.

Table 24.6 FACTORY EMPLOYMENT : 1993(P)
(By Industries and States/Union Territories)
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

| Industrial Code/Industry | Andhra Pradesh | Assam | Bihar (1) | Gujarat | Haryana | Himachal Pradesh | Jammu & Kashmir (1) | Karnataka |
|---|-------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 00 Agricultural production | 511 (16) | - | - | - | - | 40 (1) | - | - |
| 01 Plantations | - | - | - | - | - | 125 (5) | - | - |
| 02 Livestock production | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 03 Agricultural services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 05 Forestry and logging | 23 (1) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 06 Fishing | - | - | - | - | - | 99 (1) | - | - |
| 19 Other mining | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 20-21 Manufacture of food products | 158028 (11685) | 66982 (872) | 85002 (24589) | 66155 (1162) | 15324 (647) | 1314 (37) | 3481 (130) | 103296 (1461) |
| 22 Manufacture of beverages tobacco & tobacco products | 57373 (524) | 218 (6) | 3413 (125) | 8431 (287) | 2326 (25) | 670 (7) | 615 (9) | 14562 (131) |
| 23 Manufacture of cotton textiles | 52868 (804) | 1705 (15) | 6423 (290) | 146126 (1017) | 19557 (327) | 4223 (12) | 2396 (5) | 81187 (680) |
| 24 Manufacture of wool, silk & synthetic fibre textiles | 3918 (113) | 2692 (9) | 1127 (37) | 78253 (1037) | 8818 (194) | 1173 (7) | 2839 (27) | 20188 (302) |
| 25 Manufacture of Jute, hemp and mesta textiles | 13617 (33) | 1219 (4) | 7620 (263) | 828 (10) | 433 (3) | 20 (1) | - | 120 (3) |
| 26 Manufacture of textile product (including wearing apparel other than footwear) | 4875 (73) | 33 (2) | 880 (107) | 15543 (231) | 6802 (131) | 1653 (5) | 1347 (30) | 71012 (546) |
| 27 Manufacture of wood and wood products, furniture and fixtures | 14441 (2954) | 11477 (363) | 14728 (2842) | 8405 (799) | 2370 (187) | 4909 (836) | 1671 (71) | 13895 (320) |
| 28 Manufacture of paper and paper products and printing, publishing & allied industries | 27689 (427) | 3119 (22) | 12213 (1741) | 22839 (608) | 11547 (140) | 2190 (23) | 756 (17) | 28821 (367) |
| 29 Manufacture of leather and leather and fur products (except repair) | 3668 (79) | - | 2597 (65) | 1886 (27) | 2030 (50) | 617 (6) | 109 (4) | 9051 (97) |
| 30 Manufacture of rubber, plastic, petroleum and coal products | 38153 (779) | 4374 (32) | 16324 (665) | 115660 (1961) | 10993 (307) | 2343 (36) | 2031 (37) | 32742 (436) |
| 31 Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products (except products of petroleum and coal) | 16858 (615) | 3559 (13) | 32371 (1048) | 44168 (914) | 12559 (202) | 894 (16) | 239 (8) | 20950 (330) |
| 32 Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products | 49542 (2456) | 3250 (67) | 94694 (1863) | 60615 (1663) | 27249 (707) | 2511 (25) | 2931 (75) | 52274 (535) |
| 33 Basic metal and alloys industries | 40370 (431) | 1369 (42) | 79284 (755) | 41370 (1050) | 16489 (448) | 1885 (24) | 1232 (62) | 36825 (382) |
| 34 Manufacture of metal products and parts except machinery and transport equipment | 18734 (944) | 1104 (60) | 21335 (2132) | 36957 (1271) | 20216 (845) | 3480 (46) | 550 (36) | 29448 (605) |

Table 24.6 FACTORY EMPLOYMENT : 1993(P) *Contd.*
(By Industries and States/Union Territories)
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

| Industrial Code/Industry | | Kerala (1) | Madhya Pradesh | Mahara- shtra | Mani- pur (1) | Megha- laya (1) | Orissa | Punjab (1) | Rajas- than | Tamil Nadu |
|--------------------------|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 00 | Agricultural production | - | - | 335 (8) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 01 | Plantations | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 02 | Livestock production | - | - | 20 (1) | - | - | - | 46 (3) | - | - |
| 03 | Agricultural services | - | 500 (2) | 1760 (32) | - | - | - | 66 (3) | - | 18 (1) |
| 05 | Forestry and logging | - | - | 4 (1) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 06 | Fishing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 19 | Other mining | - | - | 24 (2) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 20-21 | Manufacture of food products | 113550 (1758) | 66144 (3121) | 125098 (2826) | 1469 (249) | 49 (4) | 11997 (358) | 61294 (1959) | 26675 (2231) | 122185 (3072) |
| 22 | Manufacture of beverages, tobacco and tobacco products | 1289 (89) | 3980 (52) | 11433 (126) | - | 60 (1) | 870 (25) | 4323 (21) | 1493 (36) | 4560 (104) |
| 23 | Manufacture of cotton textiles | 21401 (507) | 109907 (524) | 189241 (2994) | 500 (1) | 71 (2) | 15651 (62) | 48337 (488) | 55828 (2550) | 180523 (2285) |
| 24 | Manufacture of wool, silk and synthetic fibre textiles | 1324 (5) | 10861 (41) | 44023 (1046) | 118 (2) | - | 82 (1) | 42187 (999) | 32607 (325) | 3285 (165) |
| 25 | Manufacture of Jute, hemp and mesta textiles | 659 (66) | 1557 (8) | 261 (8) | - | - | 2582 (12) | - | 38 (2) | 620 (56) |
| 26 | Manufacture of textile product (including wearing apparel other than footwear) | 6262 (260) | 4657 (66) | 26811 (903) | - | - | 964 (13) | 22598 (770) | 13094 (292) | 79199 (1740) |
| 27 | Manufacture of wood & wood products, furniture and fixtures | 22258 (2727) | 8495 (2901) | 16775 (3069) | 1714 (179) | 558 (18) | 5206 (406) | 10487 (2079) | 10808 (1738) | 7149 (320) |
| 28 | Manufacture of paper & paper products & printing, publishing and allied industries | 15173 (1160) | 23141 (189) | 57270 (1245) | 110 (3) | 468 (7) | 9242 (53) | 10293 (291) | 4923 (138) | 35859 (1060) |
| 29 | Manufacture of leather and leather and fur products (except repair) | 217 (31) | 2845 (17) | 3377 (95) | - | - | 440 (10) | 2234 (30) | 348 (10) | 51743 (1053) |
| 30 | Manufacture of rubber, plastic petroleum and coal products | 17942 (509) | 34338 (362) | 159297 (2242) | 200 (1) | - | 9189 (137) | 14660 (232) | 13017 (321) | 126046 (1807) |
| 31 | Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products (except products of petroleum and coal) | 15631 (1367) | 14299 (211) | 51592 (1461) | - | - | 2971 (59) | 13420 (361) | 7515 (177) | 26979 (578) |
| 32 | Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products | 18180 (636) | 65370 (656) | 42215 (1132) | 814 (15) | 672 (4) | 22536 (271) | 6181 (284) | 54156 (3502) | 31887 (650) |
| 33 | Basic metal and alloys industries | 5547 (308) | 69984 (524) | 68877 (920) | 144 (2) | 10 (1) | 33092 (114) | 36397 (754) | 18064 (345) | 36877 (701) |
| 34 | Manufacture of metal products and parts except machinery and transport equipment | 6333 (777) | 15913 (304) | 66207 (2146) | - | - | 7396 (143) | 21777 (994) | 6748 (179) | 26155 (846) |

For notes and footnotes, please see page 408

Table 24.6 FACTORY EMPLOYMENT : 1993(P) Contd.
(By Industries and States/Union Territories)
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

| Industrial Code/Industry | Tri-pura | Uttar Pradesh (1) | West Bengal (1) | A & N Islands (1) | Chandigarh (1) | D & N Haveli (1) | Delhi (1) | Goa, Daman Diu | Pondicherry | Total (All India) |
|---|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 00 Agricultural production | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 886 (25) |
| 01 Plantations | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 125 (5) |
| 02 Livestock production | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 66 (4) |
| 03 Agricultural services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2344 (38) |
| 05 Forestry and logging | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 27 (2) |
| 06 Fishing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 99 (1) |
| 12 Metal Ore Mining | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 30 (1) |
| 19 Other mining | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 24 (2) |
| 20-21 Manufacture of food products | 2576 (137) | 136420 (1858) | 57179 (1146) | 97 (3) | 2901 (39) | - | 8749 (148) | 1534 (24) | 2240 (318) | 1239739 (59834) |
| 22 Manufacture of beverages, tobacco and tobacco products | 95 (2) | 8353 (63) | 4269 (34) | - | 599 (4) | 41 (1) | 3380 (26) | 853 (13) | 349 (14) | 133555 (1725) |
| 23 Manufacture of cotton textiles | 170 (5) | 68282 (188) | 45815 (272) | - | 64 (4) | 243 (11) | 7724 (57) | 454 (1) | 7196 (46) | 1065892 (13147) |
| 24 Manufacture of wool, silk and synthetic fibre textiles | 22 (1) | 7728 (45) | 11560 (30) | - | 291 (3) | 295 (3) | 1427 (30) | 28 (1) | 256 (4) | 275102 (4427) |
| 25 Manufacture of Jute, hemp and mesta textiles | 2031 (3) | 5940 (6) | 222551 (85) | - | - | 15 (1) | 222 (5) | - | - | 260333 (569) |
| 26 Manufacture of textile product (including wearing apparel other than footwear) | 24 (3) | 18134 (116) | 12225 (219) | - | - | 202 (4) | 56651 (962) | 1455 (30) | 372 (22) | 344793 (6525) |
| 27 Manufacture of wood & wood products, furniture and fixtures | 847 (97) | 2820 (42) | 8330 (362) | 3190 (18) | 398 (77) | - | 2652 (52) | 8 (1) | 278 (46) | 173869 (22504) |
| 28 Manufacture of paper and paper products and printing, publishing and allied industries | 1313 (132) | 18350 (311) | 27887 (527) | 126 (2) | 1293 (36) | 19 (1) | 13416 (344) | 635 (14) | 1993 (106) | 330685 (8964) |
| 29 Manufacture of leather & leather and fur products (except repair) | 25 (2) | 14677 (135) | 13023 (196) | - | - | 30 (1) | 2365 (52) | 27 (1) | 2259 (20) | 113568 (1981) |
| 30 Manufacture of rubber, plastic, petroleum and coal products | 188 (15) | 20681 (330) | 35677 (514) | 233 (5) | 307 (10) | 270 (6) | 8420 (196) | 4716 (42) | 3014 (123) | 670815 (11105) |
| 31 Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products (except products of petroleum and coal) | 162 (21) | 11604 (188) | 27364 (931) | - | 260 (12) | 10 (1) | 17958 (553) | 1725 (22) | 1588 (115) | 324676 (9203) |
| 32 Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products | 22685 (207) | 37183 (511) | 26259 (310) | - | 250 (8) | 220 (10) | 2764 (89) | 442 (17) | 2116 (39) | 626996 (15732) |
| 33 Basic metal & alloys industries | 107 (12) | 36116 (590) | 131402 (906) | - | 544 (23) | 65 (2) | 14898 (467) | 933 (9) | 1031 (37) | 672912 (8909) |
| 34 Manufacture of metal products and parts except machinery and transport equipment | 1068 (115) | 15462 (458) | 40427 (1038) | 24 (1) | 2117 (104) | 108 (2) | 17692 (556) | 224 (16) | 1366 (162) | 360841 (13780) |

For notes and footnotes, please see page 408

Table 24.6 FACTORY EMPLOYMENT : 1993 (P) *Contd.*
(By Industries and States/Union Territories)
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

| Industrial Code/Industry | Andhra Pradesh | Assam | Bihar (1) | Gujarat | Haryana | Himachal Pradesh (1) | Jammu & Kashmir | Karnataka |
|--|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 35 Manufacture of machinery, machine tools and parts except electrical machinery | 63564 (1159) | 988 (26) | 36846 (2434) | 78385 (1963) | 58805 (739) | 3415 (55) | 1402 (63) | 137163 (1108) |
| 36 Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies and parts | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 37 Manufacture of transport equipment and parts | 27188 (226) | 139 (3) | 34291 (53) | 17296 (202) | 26757 (214) | 962 (12) | 151 (8) | 39756 (99) |
| 38 Other manufacturing industries | 5495 (78) | - | 573 (40) | 12700 (338) | 4162 (81) | 5743 (41) | 1940 (25) | 24473 (252) |
| 40 Electricity | 6994 (35) | 764 (16) | 10262 (434) | 9293 (15) | 1260 (15) | 2021 (14) | 380 (1) | 6559 (94) |
| 41 Gas and steam | 113 (4) | 234 (7) | 895 (24) | 248 (11) | 854 (16) | - | - | - |
| 42 Water works and supply | 1308 (32) | 26 (3) | 843 (26) | 1253 (15) | 14 (1) | - | - | 583 (15) |
| 50 Construction | - | - | - | - | 20 (1) | - | 100 (1) | - |
| 51 Activities allied to construction | 75 (1) | - | - | 5 (1) | - | - | - | - |
| 60 Wholesale trade in food, textile live animals, beverages and intoxicants | 375 (14) | - | - | 20 (1) | 147 (3) | - | - | - |
| 61 Wholesale trade in fuel, chemicals, perfumery, ceramics and glass | 194 (5) | - | - | 70 (5) | 105 (2) | 200 (1) | - | - |
| 62 Wholesale trade in wood, paper, other fabrics, skins and inedible oil | - | - | - | 392 (3) | - | - | - | - |
| 63 Wholesale trade in all types of machinery, equipment including transport and electrical equipment | - | - | - | 680 (4) | - | - | - | - |
| 64 Wholesale trade in miscellaneous manufacturing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 65 Retail trade in food and food articles, beverages, tobacco and intoxicants | - | - | - | 62 (2) | - | - | - | - |
| 67 Retail trade in fuel and other household utilities and durables | - | - | - | 28 (1) | - | - | - | 20 (1) |
| 68 Retail trade in others | 20 (2) | - | 114 (3) | 33 (1) | - | - | 34 (4) | - |
| 69 Restaurants and hotels | - | - | 93 (4) | - | - | - | - | - |
| 70 Land transport | - | 56 (2) | - | 338 (8) | - | - | - | 250 (1) |
| 71 Water transport | - | - | - | 18 (1) | - | - | - | - |

For notes and footnotes, please see page 408

Table 24.6 FACTORY EMPLOYMENT : 1993(P) Contd.
(By Industries and States/Union Territories)
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

| Industrial Code/Industry | Kerala (1) | Madhya Pradesh | Mahara- shtra | Mani- pur (1) | Megha- laya (1) | Orissa | Punjab (1) | Rajas- than | Tamil Nadu |
|---|----------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|
| 1 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 35 Manufacture of machinery, machine tools and parts except electrical machinery | 15961 (700) | 57223 (339) | 170122 (2606) | 90 (3) | - | 4218 (79) | 36587 (1423) | 16632 (312) | 100077 (1522) |
| 36 Manufacture of electrical machinery apparatus, appliances and supplies and parts | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 37 Manufacture of transport equipment and parts | 3604 (57) | 19435 (81) | 78328 (341) | 92 (1) | - | 3347 (15) | 48385 (1112) | 4367 (48) | 71316 (380) |
| 38 Other manufacturing industries | 1896 (96) | 1271 (24) | 24505 (573) | 4 (1) | 16 (1) | 697 (9) | 3849 (74) | 4562 (75) | 8764 (155) |
| 40 Electricity | 581 (14) | 23997 (57) | 19692 (203) | - | 198 (3) | 5359 (13) | 10081 (170) | 10058 (143) | 14562 (41) |
| 41 Gas and steam | 173 (3) | 3305 (46) | 1113 (22) | - | - | - | 793 (19) | 225 (2) | 666 (10) |
| 42 Water works and supply | 457 (8) | 1957 (31) | 2872 (78) | - | - | 81 (4) | 55 (3) | 998 (14) | 332 (10) |
| 50 Construction | - | 40 (2) | 50 (2) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 51 Activities allied to construction | 9 (1) | - | 16 (2) | - | - | - | - | - | 29 (1) |
| 60 Wholesale trade in food, textiles, live animals, beverages and intoxicants | - | - | 19 (1) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 61 Wholesale trade in fuel, chemicals, perfumery, ceramics and glass | - | 661 (24) | 3368 (62) | - | - | - | - | - | 158 (5) |
| 62 Wholesale trade in wood, paper other fabrics, skins and inedible oils | - | - | 30 (2) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 63 Wholesale trade in all types of machinery, equipment including transport and electrical equipments | - | - | 10 (1) | - | - | - | 10 (1) | - | - |
| 64 Wholesale trade in miscellaneous manufacturing | - | - | 9 (2) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 65 Retail trade in food and food articles, beverages, tobacco and intoxicants | - | 100 (2) | 50 (2) | - | - | - | - | - | 31 (1) |
| 67 Retail trade in fuel and other household utilities and durables | - | - | 17 (1) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 68 Retail trade in others | - | - | 7872 (1113) | - | - | 215 (11) | 1347 (101) | 224 (8) | - |
| 69 Restaurants and hotels | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 70 Land transport | 5 (1) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 28 (1) |
| 71 Water transport | 622 (2) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

For notes and footnotes, please see page 408

Table 24.6 FACTORY EMPLOYMENT : 1993 (P) Contd.
(By Industries and States/Union Territories)
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

| Industrial Code/Industry | Tri- pura | Uttar Pradesh (1) | West Bengal (1) | A & N Islands (1) | Chan- digarh (1) | D & N Haveli (1) | Delhi (1) | Goa, Daman Diu | Pondi- cherry | Total (All India) |
|--|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 35 Manufacture of machinery, machine tools & parts exc- cept electrical machinery | 100 (9) | 62205 (699) | 92136 (1206) | - | 3295 (82) | 15 (1) | 38737 (976) | 1168 (27) | 1499 (55) | 980633 (17586) |
| 36 Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, applian- ces and supplies and parts | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 37 Manufacture of transport equipment and parts | 8 (1) | 29335 (122) | 62155 (222) | 463 (2) | 1379 (27) | - | 17904 (456) | 4023 (14) | 305 (35) | 491006 (3731) |
| 38 Other manufacturing industries | 10 (1) | 6857 (96) | 7140 (158) | - | 89 (4) | 51 (3) | 6286 (183) | 1050 (11) | 160 (9) | 122293 (2328) |
| 40 Electricity | 1180 (16) | 15074 (58) | 15529 (78) | 271 (3) | - | - | 3181 (8) | - | - | 157296 (1431) |
| 41 Gas and steam | - | 186 (5) | 1398 (6) | - | - | - | 946 (7) | - | 46 (2) | 11195 (184) |
| 42 Water works and supply | 1372 (251) | 1507 (22) | 1969 (20) | - | - | - | 1197 (10) | 103 (1) | - | 16927 (544) |
| 50 Construction | - | 192 (2) | 383 (1) | - | - | - | - | - | - | 785 (9) |
| 51 Activities allied to construction | - | 83 (1) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 217 (7) |
| 60 Wholesale trade in food, textiles, live animals, beverages and intoxicants | - | 10 (1) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 571 (20) |
| 61 Wholesale trade in fuel, chemicals, perfumery, ceramics and glass | - | 514 (14) | - | - | - | - | - | 145 (4) | - | 5415 (122) |
| 62 Wholesale trade in wood, paper, other fabrics, skins and inedible oils | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 422 (5) |
| 63 Wholesale trade in all types of machinery, equipment including transport and electrical equipment | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 700 (6) |
| 64 Wholesale trade in misce- laneous manufacturing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9 (2) |
| 65 Retail trade in food and food articles, beverages, tobacco and intoxicants | - | 32 (1) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 275 (8) |
| 67 Retail trade in fuel and other household utilities and durables | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 65 (3) |
| 68 Retail trade in others | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9859 (1243) |
| 69 Restaurants and hotels | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 93 (4) |
| 70 Land transport | - | - | 190 (6) | - | - | - | 93 (2) | - | - | 960 (21) |
| 71 Water transport | - | - | 227 (5) | - | - | - | - | - | - | 867 (8) |

For notes and footnotes, please see page 408

Table 24.6 FACTORY EMPLOYMENT : 1993(P) Contd.
(By Industries and States/Union Territories)
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

| Industrial Code /Industry | | Andhra Pradesh | Assam | Bihar (1) | Gujarat | Haryana | Himachal Pradesh | Jammu & Kashmir (1) | Karnataka |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 72 | Air transport | 864 (1) | - | - | 60 (3) | - | - | - | - |
| 73 | Services incidental to transport such as packing | - | - | - | 149 (2) | - | - | - | 35 (1) |
| 74 | Storage and warehousing | 2837 (4) | 261 (9) | 3055 (198) | 410 (20) | 85 (6) | 40 (1) | 37 (4) | 481 (13) |
| 75 | Cummunications | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 75 (2) |
| 82 | Real estate and business services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 68 (2) |
| 90 | Public administration and services | - | - | - | 85 (3) | - | - | - | - |
| 91 | Sanitary services | - | - | 194 (12) | 432 (12) | - | - | 60 (2) | 220 (3) |
| 92 | Education, scientific and research services | 1513 (3) | - | - | 2595 (48) | 537 (5) | 782 (1) | - | 2596 (3) |
| 93 | Medical and health services | - | - | - | - | 14 (1) | - | - | - |
| 94 | Community services | - | - | - | 26 (2) | - | - | - | - |
| 95 | Recreational and cultural services. | 255 (6) | - | - | 12 (1) | - | - | - | 400 (5) |
| 96 | Personal services | 112 (5) | 8 (1) | 613 (132) | 204 (11) | 10 (1) | - | - | 1031 (25) |
| 98 | International and other extra territorial bodies. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 99 | Services not elsewhere classified | 179 (12) | - | - | 1005 (24) | - | - | - | 20 (1) |
| X1 | Activities not adequately defined (other than those in X0) | - | - | - | - | - | - | 240 (4) | - |
| Y0 | Repairs services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grand Total | | 654717 (23986) | 109764 (1646) | 483308 (42580) | 795572 (15062) | 257880 (5355) | 55731 (1349) | 27084 (651) | 764619 (8098) |

For notes and footnotes, please see page 408

Table 24.6 FACTORY EMPLOYMENT : 1993(P) *Contd.*
(By Industries and States/Union Territories)
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

| Industrial Code /Industry | Kerala (1) | Madhya Pradesh | Mahara- shtra | Mani- pur (1) | Megha- laya (1) | Orissa | Punjab (1) | Rajas- than | Tamil Nadu |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 72 Air transport | - | - | 5828 (8) | - | - | - | - | - | 298 (3) |
| 73 Services incidental to transport, such as packing | - | - | 184 (1) | - | - | - | - | - | 41 (1) |
| 74 Storage and warehousing | 1293 (6) | 3756 (48) | 11749 (73) | - | - | 254 (19) | 1849 (29) | 510 (5) | 2076 (24) |
| 75 Communications | - | - | 74 (2) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 82 Real estate and business services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 90 Public administration and services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 558 (3) |
| 91 Sanitary services | 14 (1) | - | 845 (32) | - | - | 14 (1) | 2 (1) | - | 1596 (27) |
| 92 Education, scientific and research services | 86 (1) | - | 1701 (11) | - | - | 329 (2) | 120 (2) | 95 (1) | 1662 (2) |
| 93 Medical and health services | - | - | 84 (2) | - | - | 51 (1) | - | - | - |
| 94 Community services | - | - | - | - | - | - | 68 (1) | - | - |
| 95 Recreational and cultural services | - | - | 479 (16) | - | - | - | - | - | 1050 (20) |
| 96 Personal services | 130 (14) | 128 (3) | 999 (29) | - | - | 6 (1) | 137 (7) | - | 493 (23) |
| 98 International and other extra territorial bodies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 99 Services not elsewhere classified | 21 (3) | - | 72 (3) | - | 9 (1) | - | 62 (3) | - | 39 (2) |
| X1 Activities not adequately defined (other than those in X0) | 317 (26) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 61 (3) |
| Y0 Repairs services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grand Total | 283215 (12038) | 556436 (9790) | 1267946 (26184) | 5366 (459) | 2395 (52) | 141370 (1897) | 404736 (12340) | 303489 (12585) | 990862 (17471) |

For notes and footnotes, please see page 408

Table 24.6 FACTORY EMPLOYMENT : 1993(P) *Concl'd.*
(By Industries and States/Union Territories)
(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

| Industrial Code /Industry | Tri- pura (1) | Uttar Pradesh (1) | West Bengal (1) | A & N Islands (1) | Chan- digarh (1) | D & N Haveli (1) | Delhi (1) | Goa, Daman & Diu | Pondi- cherry | Total (All India) |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 72 Air transport | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7050 (15) |
| 73 Services incidental to transport such as packing | - | - | 672 (12) | - | - | - | 29 (1) | - | - | 1110 (18) |
| 74 Storage & ware- housing | - | 15817 (246) | 9454 (198) | 95 (3) | - | - | 7292 (29) | 109 (3) | - | 61460 (938) |
| 75 Communications | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 149 (4) |
| 82 Real estate and business- business services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 68 (2) |
| 90 Public administration and services | - | - | - | - | - | - | 670 | - | - | 1313 |
| 91 Sanitary services | - | 97 (2) | 446 (8) | - | - | - | 1269 (7) | - | - | 5189 (108) |
| 92 Education, scientific and research services | - | 921 (3) | 877 (10) | - | 34 (2) | - | 673 (11) | - | - | 14521 (105) |
| 93 Medical and health services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 149 (4) |
| 94 Community services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 94 (3) |
| 95 Recreational and cultural services | - | - | 267 (8) | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2463 (56) |
| 96 Personal services | - | 1984 (9) | 369 (22) | - | 20 (1) | - | 1487 (37) | 26 (1) | - | 7757 (322) |
| 98 International and other extra territorial bodies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 99 Services not else- where classified | - | 59 (2) | 78 (6) | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1544 (57) |
| X1 Activities not adequately defined (other than those in X0) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 91 (3) | - | 767 (40) |
| Y0 Repairs services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grand Total | 35001 (1127) | 571282 (6356) | 905973 (8981) | 5276 (45) | 15565 (456) | 1684 (50) | 259310 (5498) | 20928 (272) | 26647 (1180) | 8946156 (215508) |

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour

(1) Estimated by reporting the latest available figures.

Notes :

1. Data is based on National Industrial Classification, 1987.
2. Data for industrial code 36 is included in that of code 35.
3. Includes estimated figures of employment in factories not submitting returns.
4. Figures in brackets represent number of working factories.

Table 24.7 EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES- ADULTS, ADOLESCENTS AND CHILDREN ACCORDING TO SEX

| Year/State/ Union Territory | No. of working factories submitting returns | Daily Average No. of workers employed | | | | | | Total |
|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------|-------------|---------|----------|-------|-----------|
| | | Adults | | Adolescents | | Children | | |
| | | Men | Women | Males | Females | Boys | Girls | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1951 | 22890 | 2217536 | 283884 | 18561 | 4366 | 5152 | 1738 | 2536544\$ |
| 1961 | 40478 | 3115014 | 368052 | 7234 | 3841 | 2405 | 441 | 3496987 |
| 1971 | 61292 | 3922082 | 362393 | 4767 | 5399 | 1390 | 2312 | 4298343 |
| 1976 | 79703 | 4359519 | 508707 | 3862 | 4208 | 1628 | 1947 | 4879871 |
| 1981 | 96184 | 4836953 | 491759 | 5822 | 3287 | 1997 | 2716 | 5342534 |
| 1983 | 100071 | 4684255 | 477054 | 5005 | 5979 | 1296 | 2327 | 5175916 |
| 1984 | 98827 | 4713659 | 481580 | 3047 | 7204 | 1517 | 3343 | 5210350 |
| 1986 | 102926 | 4654437 | 457029 | 5148 | 4589 | 1424 | 1689 | 5124316 |
| 1991 | 110704 | 4695592 | 507097 | 1533 | 6149 | 300 | 1158 | 5211829 |
| 1992 | 109012 | 4675617 | 524350 | 1883 | 5460 | 293 | 1111 | 5208714 |
| 1993(P) | 111770 | 4553807 | 530236 | 1613 | 4539 | - | - | 5090195 |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | |
| STATE : | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 12696 | 379586 | 65817 | - | - | - | - | 445403 |
| Assam | 629 | 59694 | 3533 | - | - | - | - | 63227 |
| Bihar (E) | 36952 | 444288 | 15449 | 217 | 6 | - | - | 459960 |
| Goa | 247 | 16125 | 3889 | - | - | - | - | 20014 |
| Gujarat | 6619 | 369654 | 31218 | - | - | - | - | 400872 |
| Haryana | 1775 | 128405 | 5457 | - | - | - | - | 133862 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 120 | 11580 | 907 | - | - | - | - | 12487 |
| Jammu & Kashmir (E) | 223 | 9530 | 1456 | 73 | - | - | - | 11059 |
| Karnataka | 990 | 64475 | 19967 | - | - | - | - | 84442 |
| Kerala (E) | 5726 | 115475 | 63882 | 11 | 45 | - | - | 179413 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 1126 | 174161 | 5557 | - | - | - | - | 179718 |
| Maharashtra | 17606 | 909211 | 66887 | 118 | 23 | - | - | 976239 |
| Manipur (E) | 282 | 2304 | 721 | - | - | - | - | 3025 |
| Meghalaya | 42 | 1812 | 278 | - | - | - | - | 2090 |
| Orissa | 1165 | 102168 | 6180 | - | - | - | - | 108348 |
| Punjab | 1359 | 100535 | 4697 | - | - | - | - | 105232 |
| Rajasthan | 1546 | 115787 | 3194 | - | - | - | - | 118981 |
| Tamil Nadu | 15412 | 676458 | 207767 | 1103 | 4460 | - | - | 889788 |
| Tripura | 278 | 2565 | 403 | - | - | - | - | 2968 |
| Uttar Pradesh (E) | 3377 | 383573 | 4385 | - | - | - | - | 387958 |
| West Bengal (E) | 1902 | 413611 | 12233 | 91 | 5 | - | - | 425940 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | | |
| A & N. Islands (E) | 30 | 4237 | 79 | - | - | - | - | 4316 |
| Chandigarh (E) | 128 | 5590 | 300 | - | - | - | - | 5890 |
| D & Nagar Haveli (E) | 29 | 860 | 94 | - | - | - | - | 954 |
| Delhi | 1131 | 46583 | 3703 | - | - | - | - | 50286 |
| Pondicherry | 380 | 15540 | 2183 | - | - | - | - | 17723 |

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour

\$ Includes 5307 persons for whom sex-wise details are not available.

(E) Estimated.

Note The information contained in this table may not tally with other tables as this table does not contain the information relating to the factories, which are not submitting returns.

Table 24.8 ESTIMATED AVERAGE DAILY EMPLOYMENT IN WORKING FACTORIES USING POWER

| Year/State/ Union Territory | Number of working factories | Estimated average daily employment (‘000) |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1961 | 36273 | 3533 |
| 1971 | 53132 | 4685 |
| 1976 | 66344 | 5617 |
| 1981 | 83760 | 6208 |
| 1983 | 90234 | 6878 |
| 1984 | 94880 | 7054 |
| 1985 | 97441 | 6538 |
| 1986 | 100096 | 5668 |
| 1991 | 112838 | 7262 |
| 1992 | 113656 | 7242 |
| 1993(P) | 119810 | 7258 |
| 1993 | | |
| STATE : | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 16537 | 533 |
| Assam | 1585 | 108 |
| Bihar (E) | 3690 | 301 |
| Goa | 271 | 21 |
| Gujarat | 12840 | 760 |
| Haryana | 5015 | 253 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 525 | 52 |
| Jammu & Kashmir (E) | 419 | 24 |
| Karnataka | - | - |
| Kerala (E) | 2790 | 191 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 4815 | 331 |
| Maharashtra | 17823 | 1220 |
| Manipur | 54 | 3 |
| Meghalaya | 39 | 2 |
| Orissa | 1688 | 138 |
| Punjab | 9650 | 384 |
| Rajasthan | 5194 | 253 |
| Tamil Nadu | 16472 | 938 |
| Tripura | 193 | 11 |
| Uttar Pradesh (E) | 5964 | 548 |
| West Bengal (E) | 8089 | 897 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | |
| A. & N. Islands (E) | 43 | 5 |
| Chandigarh (E) | 462 | 13 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli(E) | 50 | 2 |
| Daman & Diu | .. | .. |
| Delhi | 5327 | 249 |
| Pondicherry | 275 | 21 |

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour

(E) Estimated.

Table 24.9 ESTIMATED EMPLOYMENT IN GENERATION, TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION OF ELECTRIC ENERGY(1)

(number)

| Year/State or Union Territory | Generation & trans- mission of electric energy | | Distribution of electric energy | | Generation, transmission and distribution of electric energy | | |
|----------------------------------|--|---------|------------------------------------|---------|--|---------|--------|
| | Public | Private | Public | Private | Public | Private | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1962-63 | 70506 | 16762 | 116625 | 16263 | 187131 | 33025 | 220156 |
| 1963-66 | 88271 | 16800 | 159540 | 17897 | 247811 | 34697 | 282508 |
| 1970-71 | 102443 | 17961 | 248625 | 18967 | 351068 | 36928 | 387996 |
| 1975-76 | 142350 | 14137 | 337130 | 12450 | 479480 | 26587 | 506067 |
| 1981-82 | 174207 | 14035 | 451445 | 11867 | 625652 | 25902 | 651554 |
| 1985-86 | 200185 | 15683 | 494185 | 13552 | 694370 | 29235 | 723605 |
| 1986-87 | 193099 | 16234 | 488908 | 13457 | 682007 | 29691 | 711698 |
| 1987-88 | 200979 | 18015 | 544156 | 13041 | 745135 | 31056 | 776191 |
| 1988-89 | 159260 | 7465 | 594365 | 20077 | 753625 | 27542 | 781167 |
| 1989-90 | 157527 | 7960 | 619069 | 21578 | 776596 | 29538 | 806134 |
| STATES : | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Assam | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bihar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Goa | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Gujarat | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Haryana | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Himachal Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Karnataka | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Madhya Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Maharashtra | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Meerut | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Mizoram | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Nagaland | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Orissa | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Punjab | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Rajasthan | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tamil Nadu | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| West Bengal | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | |
| Chandigarh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Dadra | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Goa, Daman & Diu | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Port Blair | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Mizoram | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Source: Directorate General of Employment and Training, Ministry of Labour

(1) The figures include estimated employment for non-responding units. Upto and including March, 1965, these cover all establishments in the public sector and non-agricultural establishments employing 25 or more workers in the private sector. Commencing from March, 1966 these cover all establishments employing 10 or more workers in the private sector. For detailed notes on scope, coverage, please see the general descriptive notes to tables 24.1 and 24.9 at the beginning of the section.

Note: Compilation of data has now been stopped by DGE&T.

Table 24.10 EMPLOYMENT IN MINES
(Average daily number of workers employed)

| Year/State/Union Territory | Coal | Copper | Chromite | Diamond | Gold | Gypsum | Iron ore |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|----------|---------|-------|--------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1951 | 351975 | 3710 | 1279 | 1934 | 21872 | 1599 | 20223 |
| 1961 | 411265 | 4183 | 1629 | 300 | 16295 | 3820 | 54540 |
| 1971 | 382250 | 7600 | 3446 | 1008 | 12358 | 4393 | 52821 |
| 1976 | 510420 | 11080 | 6617 | 885 | 9878 | 2883 | 55737 |
| 1981 | 513358 | 13379 | 5345 | 723 | 12285 | 1167 | 44933 |
| 1986 | 543259 | 13231 | 8039 | 475 | 11886 | 1034 | 46594 |
| 1991 | 554134 | 12844 | 10569 | 362 | 9332 | 607 | 40050 |
| 1992 | 552040 | 12659 | 10608 | 441 | 9374 | 711 | 42031 |
| 1993 | 546368 | 12233 | 10526 | 409 | 7884 | 637 | 39751 |
| 1994 | 523730 | 11164 | 9977 | 401 | 7364 | 550 | 38546 |
| 1995 | 513313 | 10473 | 9408 | 388 | 7095 | 629 | 39657 |
| 1995 | | | | | | | |
| STATE : | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 72205 | - | - | - | 845 | - | 216 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Assam | 2991 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bihar | 187494 | 5463 | - | - | - | - | 5428 |
| Goa | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3932 |
| Gujarat | 1448 | - | - | - | - | 18 | - |
| Haryana | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Himachal Pradesh | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 576 | - | - | - | - | 48 | - |
| Karnataka | - | 910 | 923 | - | 6250 | - | 6519 |
| Kerala | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Madhya Pradesh | 94158 | 934 | - | 388 | - | - | 8210 |
| Maharashtra | 32095 | - | - | - | - | - | 289 |
| Manipur | - | - | 26 | - | - | - | - |
| Meghalaya | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mizoram | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nagaland | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Orissa | 15555 | - | 8459 | - | - | - | 15012 |
| Punjab | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rajasthan | 145 | 3166 | - | - | - | 497 | 51 |
| Tamil Nadu | 6906 | - | - | - | - | 66 | - |
| Tripura | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Uttar Pradesh | 3435 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| West Bengal | 96305 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Chandigarh | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| D. & N. Haveli | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Daman & Diu | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Delhi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Lakshadweep | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pondicherry | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bombay off shore oil | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Table 24.10 EMPLOYMENT IN MINES Concl'd.
(Average daily number of workers employed)

| Year/State/ Union Territory | Lime | Magnesite stone | Manganese | Mica | Stone(1) | Other | Total Mines |
|--------------------------------|-------|--------------------|-----------|-------|----------|-------|----------------|
| 1 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1951 | 15980 | 3464 | 55531 | 52196 | 5108 | 12403 | 549048\$ |
| 1961 | 54637 | 7117 | 46923 | 26635 | 8524 | 32019 | 670986\$ |
| 1971 | 53241 | 6806 | 30371 | 12246 | 8781 | 55414 | 630735 |
| 1975 | 49833 | 7450 | 27416 | 7962 | 9571 | 62884 | 762616 |
| 1981 | 49770 | 7010 | 26534 | 6735 | 7700 | 60864 | 749803 |
| 1986 | 50201 | 6462 | 17656 | 3345 | 10163 | 76950 | 789295 |
| 1991 | 43522 | 6581 | 17866 | 2173 | 11243 | 80597 | 789880 |
| 1992 | 43024 | 6764 | 18382 | 1595 | 8922 | 81430 | 790971 |
| 1993 | 41614 | 6522 | 18548 | 1458 | 9188 | 80670 | 779416 |
| 1994 | 39810 | 4705 | 18248 | 1742 | 9386 | 83867 | 749590 |
| 1995 | 39818 | 4040 | 18085 | 1762 | 7520 | 83924 | 736112 |
| 1995 | | | | | | | |
| STATE : | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 2205 | - | 1457 | 533 | - | 4471 | 81932 |
| Assam | - | - | - | - | - | 466 | 466 |
| Bihar | 386 | - | - | - | - | 16172 | 19549 |
| Chhattisgarh | 4200 | - | 96 | 1180 | 3872 | 3886 | 211619 |
| Goa | - | - | 392 | - | - | 77 | 4401 |
| Gujarat | 1947 | - | 302 | - | 356 | 17429 | 21500 |
| Haryana | 152 | - | - | - | 382 | 2214 | 2748 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 740 | - | - | - | - | 69 | 809 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | 629 |
| Karnataka | 1407 | 438 | 3266 | - | 50 | 1829 | 21592 |
| Kerala | 294 | - | - | - | - | 1466 | 1760 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 7291 | - | 4196 | - | - | 6331 | 121508 |
| Manipur | 678 | - | 3025 | - | 335 | 1620 | 38042 |
| Meghalaya | - | - | - | - | - | - | 26 |
| Mizoram | 172 | - | - | - | - | - | 172 |
| Nagaland | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Odisha | 6107 | - | 5351 | - | - | 4106 | 54590 |
| Punjab | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rajasthan | 8551 | - | - | 49 | - | 14504 | 26963 |
| Tamil Nadu | 4471 | 3050 | - | - | - | 3592 | 18085 |
| Tripura | - | - | - | - | - | 411 | 411 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1217 | 547 | - | - | - | 1663 | 6862 |
| West Bengal | - | - | - | - | 686 | 3618 | 100609 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Chandigarh | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| D. & N. Haveli | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Daman & Diu | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Delhi | - | - | - | - | 1839 | - | 1839 |
| Lakshadweep | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pondicherry | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bombay off shore oil | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: Directorate General of Mines Safety, Ministry of Labour

(1) From 1992 onwards figures of Stone exclude Granite.

\$ Includes Ilmenite mines also.

Table 24.11 EMPLOYMENT IN PLANTATIONS

| Year | Tea | | Coffee (1) | | Rubber | | Total | |
|------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| | No. of Estates | Average daily no. of workers | No. of Estates | Average daily no. of workers | No. of Estates | Average daily no. of workers | No. of Estates | Average daily no. of workers |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1950 | 6045 | 1033390 | 29377 | 175111 | 13929 | 44287 | 49351 | 1252788 |
| 1960 | 8934 | 845166 | 46597 | 285444 | 75921 | 57813 | 131452 | 1188423 |
| 1971 | 12015 | 766593 | 50851 | 231833 | 131088 | 147902 | 193954 | 1146328 |
| 1976 | 13166 | 776164 | 80587 | 209647 | 151347 | 162661 | 245100 | 1148472 |
| 1981 | 13403 | 849206 | 99802 | 287024 | 219721 | 199775 | 332926 | 1336005 |
| 1986 | 13821 | 891954 | 117185 | 370586 | 384789 | 235351 | 515795 | 1497891 |
| 1990 | 13860 | 986781 | 122765 | 382566 | 780933 | 282674 | 917558 | 1652021 |
| 1991 | 13873 | 996735 | 136033 | 367004 | 815881 | 293108 | 965787 | 1656847 |
| 1992 | 13918 | 991704 | 140293 | 378497 | 842839 | 304618 | 997050 | 1674819 |
| 1993 | 13936 | 991019 | 140293P | 378497P | 864042 | 310800 | 1018271 | 1680316 |
| 1994 | 35116 | 1028694 | | | 881743P | 315900 | | |
| 1995 | .. | | | | 911000P | 320800 P | .. | |

Sources: 1. Ministry of Agriculture
 2. Rubber Board
 3. Tea Board
 4. Coffee Board

(1) Figures relate to Agriculture year ending June upto 1970, thereafter these are as on 31st March of the year.

Table 24.12 EMPLOYMENT IN SHOPS AND COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS
(Covered by the Shops and Commercial Establishments Act and Weekly Holidays Act, 1942)

('000 number)

| Year/State/ Union Territory | Shops | | Commercial esta- blishments | | Restaurants, theatres etc. | | All establish- ments | |
|--------------------------------|-------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|
| | No. | Workers | No. | Workers | No. | Workers | No. | Workers |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1951 | 536 | 494 | 59 | 226 | 42 | 172 | 655# | 928 # |
| 1961 | 1348 | 1056 | 165 | 681 | 90 | 332 | 1603\$ | 2069 \$ |
| 1971 | 1994 | 1513 | 280 | 1119 | 131 | 480 | 2405 | 3112 |
| 1976 | 2176 | 1585 | 365 | 1497 | 151 | 522 | 2692 | 3604 |
| 1981 | 3111 | 2280 | 516 | 2025 | 212 | 689 | 3839 | 4994 |
| 1986 | 2653 | 2054 | 494 | 1943 | 175 | 605 | 3322 | 4602 |
| 1989 | 3136 | 2165 | 1101 | 2069 | 180 | 628 | 4417 | 4862 |
| 1990 | 2553 | 1749 | 572 | 1813 | 169 | 591 | 3293 | 4153 |
| 1991 | 3108 | 2314 | 611 | 2204 | 181 | 622 | 3900 | 5140 |
| 1992 | 2835 | 2115 | 631 | 2196 | 190 | 655 | 3656 | 4966 |
| 1993 | 2993 | 2372 | 650 | 1123 | 171 | 627 | 3814 | 4123 |
| 1993 | | | | | | | | |
| STATE : | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Assam | 63 | 87 | 5 | 46 | 5 | 58 | 73 | 191 |
| Bihar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Goa (1) | 26 | 18 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 9 | 31 | 37 |
| Gujarat | 522 | 261 | 185 | 351 | 18 | 50 | 726 | 663 |
| Haryana | 148 | 77 | 4 | 7 | @ | 1 | 152 | 85 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 22 | 7 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 29 | 18 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Karnataka | 131 | 131 | 44 | 116 | 12 | 68 | 187 | 314 |
| Kerala | 198 | 292 | 30 | 79 | 22 | 77 | 250 | 448 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 274 | 80 | 61 | 39 | 26 | 25 | 360 | 145 |
| Maharashtra | 217 | 503 | 218 | 119 | 46 | 213 | 481 | 835 |
| Manipur | 1 | 1 | @ | @ | @ | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Meghalaya | 1 | 2 | @ | @ | @ | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Orissa | 12 | 42 | 5 | 28 | 2 | 13 | 19 | 82 |
| Punjab | 233 | 54 | 35 | 65 | 9 | 31 | 277 | 149 |
| Rajasthan | 350 | 100 | 20 | 77 | 18 | 42 | 388 | 219 |
| Tamil Nadu | 305 | 221 | 8 | 76 | 1 | 11 | 314 | 308 |
| Tripura | 2 | 2 | @ | 1 | @ | @ | 2 | 2 |
| Uttar Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| West Bengal | 462 | 471 | 25 | 90 | 2 | 11 | 490 | 572 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Chandigarh | 9 | 10 | 3 | 10 | 2 | 5 | 14 | 25 |
| Delhi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Daman & Diu | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Pondicherry | 14 | 14 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 17 | 23 |

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour

(1) Includes Daman and Diu also.

@ Less than 500.

Includes 18000 establishments for which category-wise breakup is not available.

\$ Exclusive of 19,621 establishment for which category-wise breakup is not available.

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding off of figures.

Table 24.13 NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES
(By broad occupational groups and based on National classification of Occupations 1968)

| Year/State/ Union Territory | No. of emp- loyment ex- changes(1) | No. of regist- rations | No. of job-seekers on the live register at the end of the year | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| | | | Professional technical and related workers | Administrative executive & man- agerial workers | Clerical and related workers | Sales workers | Service workers |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1976 | 517 | 5619397 | 560724 | 8211 | 552531 | 2103 | 269473 |
| 1981 | 592 | 6276858 | 836427 | 10176 | 951127 | 2866 | 446670 |
| 1986 | 741 | 5535368 | 1438413 | 10822 | 1377234 | 7371 | 606589 |
| 1988 | 759 | 5963163 | 1566600 | 11629 | 1445614 | 7760 | 538471 |
| 1989 | 768 | 6575770 | 1753548 | 13074 | 1583313 | 9515 | 528480 |
| 1990 | 769 | 6540644 | 1885537 | 14782 | 1590369 | 9959 | 521071 |
| 1991 | 772 | 6235899 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1992 | 777 | 5300636 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1993 | 804 | 5532154 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1994 | 834 | 5927299 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1995 | 815 | 5858074 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1996 | 834 | 5872375 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1996 | | | | | | | |
| STATE : | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 29 | 413497 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 5 | 1541 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Assam | 50 | 158534 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bihar | 60 | 357077 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Goa | 1 | 15663 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Gujarat | 36 | 221885 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Haryana | 92 | 259993 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Himachal Pradesh | 13 | 132508 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 14 | 18084 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Karnataka | 33 | 310824 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | 67 | 328161 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Madhya Pradesh | 56 | 504760 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Maharashtra | 36 | 653544 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Manipur | 9 | 32178 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Meghalaya | 10 | 7872 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Mizoram | 3 | 10598 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Nagaland | 7 | 7514 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Orissa | 33 | 215898 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Punjab | 43 | 180120 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Rajasthan | 32 | 269620 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Sikkim | - | - | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Table 24.13 NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES *Contd.*
(By broad occupational groups and based on National classification of Occupations 1968)

| Year/State/ Union Territory | No. of emp- loyment ex- changes(1) | No. of regist- rations | No. of job-seekers on the live register at the end of the year | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| | | | Professional technical and related workers | Administrative executive & man- agerial workers | Clerical and related workers | Sales workers | Service workers |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Tamil Nadu | 31 | 574311 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | 4 | 18886 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh | 76 | 510238 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| West Bengal | 70 | 481095 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| A. & N. Islands | 1 | 3120 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Chandigarh | 1 | 14569 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| D. & N. Haveli | 1 | 521 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Daman & Diu | 2 | 718 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Delhi | 17 | 155272 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Lakshadweep | 1 | 354 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Pondicherry | 1 | 13420 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

| Year/State/ Union Territory | No. of job-seekers on the live register at the end of the year | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|--|---|---|------------------------|----------------|
| | Farmers, fishermen, hunters, loggers & related workers | Production and related workers, transport equipment operators & labourers | Workers not classified by occupation | | | Grand Total |
| | 9 | 10 | Below matric including illiterates (2) | Matriculates and above but below graduates | Graduates and above | 14 |
| 1979 | 31438 | 1014058 | 316193 | 3382370 | 797231 | 6934332 |
| 1981 | 83721 | 1523808 | 6247638 | 6404951 | 1330674 | 17838058 |
| 1986 | 88222 | 2374396 | 24228133 | .. | .. | 30131180 |
| 1988 | 88490 | 2039158 | 24352493 | .. | .. | 30050215 |
| 1989 | 94953 | 2246022 | 26547297 | .. | .. | 32776202 |
| 1990 | 90328 | 2104505 | 28415266 | .. | .. | 34631817 |
| 1990 | | | | | | |
| STATE : | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 6507 | 220929 | 2418436 | .. | .. | 3005874 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | .. | .. | 4970 | .. | .. | 4970 |
| Assam | 13093 | 37604 | 964179 | .. | .. | 1039947 |
| Bihar | 6322 | 193978 | 2863666 | .. | .. | 3393726 |
| Goa | 92 | 13664 | 59165 | .. | .. | 92337 |

For footnotes, please see page 418

Table 24.13 NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES *Concl'd.*
(By broad occupational groups and based on National classification of Occupations 1968)

| Year/State/ Union Territory | No. of job-seekers on the live register at the end of the year | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|--|---|---|------------------------|----------------|
| | Farmers, fishermen, hunters, loggers & related workers | Production and related workers, transport equipment operators & labourers | Workers not classified by occupation | | | Grand Total |
| | | | Below matric including illiterates (2) | Matriculates and above but below graduates | Graduates and above | |
| 1 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| Gujarat | 1484 | 22194 | 837795 | .. | .. | 952717 |
| Haryana | 3593 | 43510 | 426972 | .. | .. | 596087 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 3442 | 50702 | 307568 | .. | .. | 441886 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 133 | 14056 | 88313 | .. | .. | 112230 |
| Karnataka | 2493 | 83454 | 954331 | .. | .. | 1314360 |
| Kerala | 14744 | 191908 | 2802265 | .. | .. | 3426668 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 1170 | 70430 | 1855101 | .. | .. | 2067194 |
| Maharashtra | 6468 | 182822 | 2529422 | .. | .. | 3041878 |
| Manipur | 101 | 1358 | 189898 | .. | .. | 195409 |
| Meghalaya | 16 | 785 | 21063 | .. | .. | 22786 |
| Mizoram | - | 5340 | 30200 | .. | .. | 36180 |
| Nagaland | - | 539 | 18884 | .. | .. | 19908 |
| Orissa | 1357 | 58268 | 708304 | .. | .. | 863079 |
| Punjab | 3230 | 136130 | 374296 | .. | .. | 655952 |
| Rajasthan | 408 | 28088 | 754904 | .. | .. | 904323 |
| Sikkim | - | - | - | .. | .. | - |
| Tamil Nadu | 11137 | 280011 | 2421767 | .. | .. | 3209083 |
| Tripura | 7 | 1159 | 157019 | .. | .. | 158948 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 5048 | 225412 | 2564739 | .. | .. | 3099483 |
| West Bengal | 5110 | 163091 | 4284833 | .. | .. | 4831063 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | 6 | 2479 | 12147 | .. | .. | 16170 |
| Chandigarh | - | - | 152158 | .. | .. | 156702 |
| D. & N. Haveli | 2 | 1116 | 655 | .. | .. | 2192 |
| Daman & Diu | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Delhi | 3649 | 68738 | 504555 | .. | .. | 843325 |
| Lakshadweep | .. | .. | 5571 | .. | .. | 5571 |
| Pondicherry | 716 | 6740 | 102090 | .. | .. | 121769 |

Source: Directorate General of Employment and Training, Ministry of Labour

- (1) Col.(2) does not include 80 University Employment Information and Guidance Bureaus (UEI&GB) functioning at the end of 1987. However, in other columns data in respect of these is included.
- (2) From the year 1986 and onwards, includes data for the other two cols. 12 & 13 and thus presents the figures for total no. of workers not classified by the occupation.

Notes:

1. No employment exchange is functioning in the State of Sikkim.
2. Data is not maintained in the Union Territory of Daman and Diu.
3. Group-wise break-up in respect of the the State of Arunchal Pradesh & Union Territory of Lakshadweep are not available.
4. Broad occupation group-wise data for the year 1990-91 and onwards are not available. Therefore, State-wise data corresponds to the year 1990.

**Table 24.14 NUMBER OF APPLICANTS PLACED IN EMPLOYMENT THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES
(A. According to type of establishments)**

| Year/State/ Union Territory | Central Govt. | Union Territory Adminis- trations | State Govt. | Public Sector undertakings and local bodies | | | | Other Establi- shments | Total |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--|----------------|--|----------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | Central Govt. | State Govt. | Local Bodies | Total | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1951 | 93733 | .. | 80736 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 242389 | 416858 |
| 1961 | 90408 | .. | 205764 | .. | .. | .. | 58108 | 49797 | 404077 |
| 1971 | 125917 | 9364 | 215869 | .. | .. | .. | 107391 | 48432 | 506973 |
| 1976 | 106805 | 9265 | 207407 | .. | .. | .. | 116398 | 56906 | 496781 |
| 1981 | 130438 | 14690 | 205882 | .. | .. | .. | 35730 | 117350 | 504090 |
| 1986 | 58358 | 13570 | 133204 | 39064 | 39709 | 38809 | 117582 | 28623 | 351337 |
| 1987 | 59424 | 16318 | 115328 | 42619 | 43488 | 30741 | 116848 | 26527 | 334445 |
| 1988 | 59265 | 15888 | 119949 | 39179 | 38638 | 28240 | 106057 | 27360 | 328519 |
| 1989 | 50004 | 7796 | 107858 | 33815 | 34686 | 27509 | 96010 | 27521 | 289189 |
| 1990 | 48949 | 6749 | 99356 | 32533 | 28975 | 21040 | 82548 | 26883 | 264485 |
| 1990 | | | | | | | | | |
| STATES | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1539 | - | 5216 | 1872 | 2882 | 6607 | 11361 | 148 | 18264 |
| Arundhal Pradesh (1) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Assam | 869 | - | 1692 | 819 | 96 | 7 | 922 | 1307 | 4790 |
| Bihar | 11304 | - | 1234 | 3706 | 33 | 2 | 3741 | 49 | 16328 |
| Goa | 9 | - | 610 | 108 | 46 | 30 | 184 | 19 | 822 |
| Gujarat | 2649 | - | 4697 | 1697 | 1519 | 1337 | 4553 | 4295 | 16194 |
| Haryana | 379 | - | 5447 | 436 | 481 | 131 | 1048 | 205 | 7079 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 362 | - | 3681 | 186 | 1334 | 73 | 1593 | 503 | 6139 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 408 | - | 9 | 123 | - | - | 123 | - | 540 |
| Karnataka | 1725 | - | 1935 | 2024 | 1879 | 65 | 3968 | 602 | 8230 |
| Kerala | 876 | - | 11984 | 502 | 1623 | 366 | 2491 | 27 | 15378 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 2315 | - | 13733 | 4370 | 258 | 207 | 4835 | 431 | 21314 |
| Marathashtra | 4398 | - | 6435 | 5720 | 2671 | 4902 | 13293 | 3822 | 27948 |
| Manipur | 9 | - | 272 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | - | 285 |
| Meizhalaya | 368 | - | 9 | 171 | 25 | - | 196 | - | 573 |
| Mizoram | 404 | - | 543 | 4 | 4 | - | 8 | - | 955 |
| Nagaland | 13 | - | 336 | 3 | - | - | 3 | - | 352 |
| Orissa | 862 | - | 8435 | 1093 | 338 | 83 | 1514 | 1476 | 12287 |
| Punjab | 584 | - | 3487 | 513 | 32 | 61 | 606 | 112 | 4789 |
| Rajasthan | 946 | - | 4168 | 849 | 152 | 683 | 1684 | 806 | 7604 |
| Sikkim | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tamil Nadu | 1646 | - | 15064 | 2552 | 12509 | 2507 | 17568 | 5872 | 40150 |
| Tripura | 45 | - | 717 | 2 | - | - | 2 | 10 | 774 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 3670 | - | 5129 | 3015 | 1657 | 668 | 5340 | 4860 | 18999 |
| West Bengal | 1183 | - | 3953 | 921 | 778 | 334 | 2033 | 1686 | 8855 |

Table 24.14 NUMBER OF APPLICANTS PLACED IN EMPLOYMENT THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES *Contd.*
(A. According to type of establishments)

| Year/State/ Union Territory | Central Govt. | Union Territory Adminis- trations | State Govt. | Public Sector undertakings and local bodies | | | Other Establi- shments | Total |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--|----------------|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-------|
| | | | | Central Govt. | State Govt. | Local Bodies | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 10 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | 36 | 614 | - | 36 | 6 | 2 | 44 | 695 |
| Chandigarh | 243 | 708 | - | 232 | 18 | 3 | 253 | 1258 |
| D. & N. Haveli (2) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Delhi | 12356 | 5142 | 531 | 1430 | 605 | 2966 | 5001 | 23377 |
| Daman & Diu | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Lakshadweep | - | - | 39 | 146 | - | - | 146 | 185 |
| Pondicherry | 21 | 285 | - | 1 | 28 | 5 | 34 | 341 |

(1) No Employment Exchange is functioning in this State/Union Territory.

(2) One Employment Exchange is functioning in this Union Territory, but data are not being received.

(B. According to selected types of applicants)

| Year/State/ Union Territory | Ex- servicemen(1) | East Pakistan migrants(2) | Women | Scheduled Castes | Scheduled Tribes |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1951 | 25663 | .. | 28321 | 56699 | .. |
| 1961 | 9886 | .. | 29607 | 49976 | 6835 |
| 1971 | 15153 | 806 | 61123 | 67727 | 17978 |
| 1981 | 13236 | 244 | 63634 | 64276 | 22230 |
| 1986 | .. | 135 | 50734 | 54966 | 21905 |
| 1990 | .. | 30 | 50615 | 40598 | 24422 |
| 1992 | .. | 12 | 44169 | 38629 | 18223 |
| 1993 | .. | 1 | 42376 | 34885 | 19314 |
| 1994 | .. | - | 42080 | 29667 | 114755 |
| 1995 | .. | - | 43571 | 29133 | 16843 |
| 1996 | .. | - | 50053 | .. | .. |
| 1996/1995 | | | | | |
| STATE : | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | .. | - | 3310 | 2273 | 294 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | .. | - | 14 | - | - |
| Assam | .. | - | 377 | 63 | 98 |
| Bihar | .. | - | 62 | 1121 | 4482 |
| Goa | .. | - | 293 | 33 | .. |
| Gujarat | .. | - | 5505 | 3099 | 3332 |

**Table 24.14 NUMBER OF APPLICANTS PLACED IN EMPLOYMENT THROUGH
EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES *Concl'd.*
(B. According to selected types of applicants)**

| Year/State/ Union Territory | Ex- servicemen(1) | East Pakistan migrants(2) | Women | Scheduled Castes | Scheduled Tribes |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Haryana | .. | - | 1227 | 1184 | .. |
| Himachal Pradesh | .. | - | 1147 | 863 | 247 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | - | 4 | 9 | 6 |
| Karnataka | .. | - | 4298 | 2927 | 470 |
| Kerala | .. | - | 8098 | 1354 | 117 |
| Madhya Pradesh | .. | - | 840 | 2324 | 4348 |
| Maharashtra | .. | - | 4992 | 3325 | 1189 |
| Manipur | .. | - | 280 | 2 | 39 |
| Meghalaya | .. | - | 51 | 6 | 50 |
| Mizoram | .. | - | 103 | - | 179 |
| Nagaland | .. | - | 22 | 1 | 82 |
| Orissa | .. | - | 684 | 409 | 484 |
| Punjab | .. | - | 370 | 1331 | .. |
| Rajasthan | .. | - | 2644 | 1296 | 680 |
| Sikkim (3) | .. | - | .. | .. | .. |
| Tamil Nadu | .. | - | 11301 | 3210 | 111 |
| Tripura | .. | - | 177 | 4 | 40 |
| Uttar Pradesh | .. | - | 830 | 2585 | 223 |
| West Bengal | .. | .. | 1417 | 1216 | 324 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | |
| A & N Islands | .. | .. | 63 | .. | .. |
| Chandigarh | .. | .. | 302 | 212 | .. |
| D & N Haveli | .. | .. | 3 | .. | .. |
| Daman & Diu | .. | .. | 15 | 2 | 1 |
| Delhi | .. | .. | 1593 | 257 | 40 |
| Lakshadweep | .. | .. | 7 | .. | .. |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | 24 | 27 | 8 |

Source: Directorate General of Employment and Training, Ministry of Labour

(1) This information is not being collected from June, 1982.

(2) The figures relate to those who migrated from East Pakistan on or after 1-1-1964. These are being collected w.e.f 1965.

(3) No employment exchange is functioning in the State of Sikkim.

Note: State-wise data for Column(4) and Column(5) to Column(6) refer to the year 1996 & 1995 respectively.

Table 24.15 TOTAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY WORKERS IN INDIA(1)
(By States and Union Territories)

(Rs. '000)

| Year/State/ Union Territory | 1961 | 1971 | 1976 | 1981 | 1986 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| STATE : | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 136853 | 356924 | 707970 | 1445191 | 3042691 | 3551901 | 3277326 | 3412184 | 4440884 | 3671388 |
| Assam | 63343 | 99438 | 174894 | 285738 | 402579 | 629964 | 550522 | 1146628 | 542056 | 1131330 |
| Bihar | 274917 | 561164 | 1346226 | 1384982 | 2337797 | 2562616 | 3127714 | 3452011 | .. | .. |
| Goa | .. | 9892 | 33646 | 101704 | 45985 | 67483 | 65485 | 16883 | 17259 | 59955 |
| Gujarat | 496308 | 913061 | 1945995 | 3337633 | .. | 4622381 | 4551797 | 3763509 | 3890355 | 3212310 |
| Haryana | .. | 183547 | 422292 | 757416 | 1191529 | 1409336 | 1307423 | 1667390 | 1675896 | 2062936 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1022 | 17857 | 11966 | 15976 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 135431 | 172994 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | 7200 | 21989 | 64709 | 80356 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Karnataka | 123591 | 260545 | 350709 | 1050226 | 187879 | 285722 | 289505 | 1032793 | .. | .. |
| Kerala | 75932 | 169242 | 660794 | 698430 | 1382871 | 1589934 | 1578448 | 1728341 | 1524299 | 1119090 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 61230 | 206495 | 527571 | 973336 | 1224958 | 689781 | 615045 | 752548 | 1181638 | 1139986 |
| Maharashtra | 1132731 | 2309474 | 5179555 | 6537627 | 7762925 | 5861532 | 4721113 | 3835459 | 3091585 | 3066139 |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 47437 | 33714 | .. | .. |
| Nagaland | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10657 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Orissa | 24478 | 128469 | 137646 | 164953 | 396965 | 361329 | 142874 | 230429 | 261538 | 250927 |
| Punjab | 106541 | 162156 | 301750 | 533097 | 666569 | 1265458 | 1784360 | 1522721 | 1491055 | 1525677 |
| Rajasthan | 12369 | 140335 | 274808 | 564667 | 980190 | 1115692 | 1391436 | 789105 | 1163637 | 1145773 |
| Tamil Nadu | 358546 | 1001250 | 2082049 | 3672156 | 5878599 | 3793155 | .. | 7184697 | 5365254 | 5796316 |
| Tripura | 167 | 2037 | 2935 | 6635 | 111180 | 51476 | 16830 | 8329 | 41253 | 13753 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 299668 | 936680 | 1481493 | 1857734 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| West Bengal | 848609 | 1855458 | 3536810 | 4577396 | 4295772 | 2091939 | 1563576 | .. | .. | .. |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | 2370 | 8143 | 31758 | 20120 | 134408 | 215451 | 188680 | 179156 | .. | .. |
| Delhi | 104667 | 230351 | 434991 | 643197 | 425818 | 716921 | 630720 | 566700 | 451551 | 481257 |
| Pondicherry | .. | 26741 | 54063 | 113414 | 150052 | 228884 | 212831 | 319588 | 224134 | 167302 |
| All India | 4123342 | 9586459 | 19721910 | 28806337 | 30709780 | 31110955 | 26063122 | 31642185 | 25497825 | 25017133 |

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour

(1) Covers all employees drawing less than Rs. 400 p.m. upto 1975. For the period 1976-82 data relate to employees drawing less than Rs. 1000 per month and for 1983 and onwards data relate to employees drawing less than Rs. 1600/-per month.

Notes:

1. Data excludes employees in Railway workshops.
2. The coverage of data varies from year to year as returns have not been received from all the factories coming within the purview of the Act.

Table 24.16 AVERAGE PER CAPITA ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY WORKERS
(By States and Union Territories)

(Rupees per worker)

| Year/State/ Union Territory | 1961 | 1971 | 1976 | 1981 | 1986 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| STATE: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1149 | 2339 | 3731 | 6095 | 8940 | 9092 | 11577 | 11318 | 11543 | 13516 | 11467 |
| Assam | 1599 | 2484 | 3504 | 5891 | 8691 | 9709 | 11891 | 10449 | 11917 | 12593 | 14729 |
| Bihar | 1856 | 2752 | 5262 | 5760 | 6871 | 9288 | 7013 | 8646 | 9504 | .. | .. |
| Goa | .. | 2204 | 5965 | 11886 | 8665 | 22710 | 11499 | 12402 | 11429 | 7396 | 14958 |
| Gujarat | 1702 | 2763 | 4793 | 7320 | .. | 10051 | 12235 | 11960 | 13555 | 14127 | 15605 |
| Haryana | .. | 2569 | 4931 | 7059 | 11731 | 10499 | 10507 | 9925 | 10987 | 13017 | 18985 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1288 | 2849 | 4395 | 7022 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 13963 | 14564 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | 1695 | 2087 | 5082 | 8118 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Karnataka | 1375 | 2654 | 3042 | 7545 | 7080 | .. | 11762 | 11794 | 20154 | .. | .. |
| Kerala | 1152 | 2565 | 5253 | 6948 | 10364 | 10335 | 10780 | 11526 | 12443 | 5586 | .. |
| Madhya Pradesh | 1816 | 3013 | 6378 | 8299 | 14532 | 17602 | 16860 | 14972 | 19614 | 12939 | 14686 |
| Maharashtra | 1775 | 3090 | 5680 | 8762 | 12531 | 13212 | 12270 | 12797 | 13616 | 13209 | 13620 |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12851 | .. | 13348 | 10677 | .. | .. |
| Nagaland | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8881 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Orissa | 1180 | 3242 | 5417 | 7497 | 13346 | 11746 | 15341 | 9994 | 13458 | 12673 | 12281 |
| Punjab | 1174 | 2219 | 3675 | 5642 | 9940 | 10447 | 13387 | 15433 | 15402 | 19607 | 18819 |
| Rajasthan | 761 | 2507 | 4954 | 7493 | 11648 | 12447 | 4515 | 14390 | 13593 | 13097 | 17792 |
| Tamil Nadu | 1465 | 2670 | 4817 | 6907 | 9238 | 9535 | 7437 | .. | 11010 | 7864 | 7690 |
| Tripura | .. | 2790 | 2251 | 2454 | 2373 | 4480 | 3644 | 8533 | 5936 | 18346 | 13549 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1264 | 2483 | 4486 | 6775 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| West Bengal | 1410 | 3028 | 5840 | 8149 | 14007 | 14174 | 13592 | 15541 | .. | .. | .. |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | 1234 | 2315 | 2831 | 6280 | 18270 | 15749 | 15449 | 14984 | 13134 | .. | .. |
| Delhi | 1655 | 3040 | 5092 | 5999 | 9479 | 11142 | 12898 | 11660 | 13658 | 14890 | 14111 |
| Pondicherry | .. | 2673 | 4879 | 8694 | 9693 | 14919 | 13071 | 10337 | 15083 | 13443 | 9571 |
| All India | 1540 | 2821 | 5125 | 7416 | 10688 | 10958 | 10095 | 11861 | 12208 | 11191 | 11904 |

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour

Notes:

1. Covers all employees drawing less than Rs. 400 p.m. upto 1975. For the period 1976-82 data relate to employees drawing below Rs. 1,000 p.m. and for 1983 and onwards data relates to employees earning less than Rs. 1600 p.m.
2. Excludes workers employed in Railway workshops and group of industries of seasonal nature consisting of food, beverages, tobacco and construction but includes defence installations.

**Table 24.17 AVERAGE PER CAPITA ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY
EMPLOYEES BY INDUSTRIES (1)
(Based on National Industrial Classification-1970)**

| (Rupees per worker) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| code | Industry | 1971 | 1976 | 1981 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 23 | Manufacture of cotton textiles | 2799 | 5041 | 7560 | 11631 | 10858 | 11572 | 11403 | 13301 | 14492 | 10372 | 11171 |
| 24 | Manufacture of wool,silk and man-made fibre textiles (except cotton) | 2899 | 4682 | 7622 | 13005 | 11623 | 12663 | 5685 | 13219 | 14398 | 12874 | 16792 |
| 25 | Manufacture of jute,and other vegetable fibre textiles (except cotton) | 2776 | 4768 | 7471 | 12638 | 13132 | 15995 | 13729 | 17362 | 15927 | 15849 | 13304 |
| 26 | Manufacture of textile products (including wearing apparel other than footwear) | 2485 | 4231 | 5775 | 8732 | 9210 | 9236 | 8794 | 10671 | 12015 | 11701 | 9368 |
| 27 | Manufacture of wood and wood products,furniture and fixtures | 1849 | 2499 | 4325 | 6135 | 7186 | 7167 | 8631 | 8732 | 9429 | 5909 | 10604 |
| 28 | Manufacture of paper & paper products and printing,publishing and allied industries | 2873 | 5204 | 7723 | 11577 | 10713 | 12079 | 9905 | 12798 | 14721 | 14789 | 14996 |
| 29 | Manufacture of leather and products of leather | 2852 | 4446 | 6541 | 6679 | 9776 | 9656 | 6764 | 10108 | 10153 | 10142 | 7721 |
| 30 | Manufacture of basic chemicals and chemical products (except products of petroleum and coal) | 2554 | 4873 | 6608 | 9311 | 10030 | 10292 | 9586 | 11183 | 10904 | 10002 | 9064 |
| 31 | Manufacture of rubber,plastic, petroleum and coal products and processing of nuclear fuels | 2899 | 4287 | 7606 | 9031 | 9039 | 9556 | 10660 | 11379 | 12688 | 12041 | 11867 |
| 32 | Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products | 1880 | 3406 | 5316 | 7869 | 7106 | 8044 | 8101 | 8828 | 9324 | 8789 | 12758 |
| 33 | Basic metal and alloys industries | 3165 | 6378 | 7496 | 11246 | 11307 | 11142 | 11107 | 11453 | 14494 | 13264 | 12559 |
| 34 | Manufacture of metal products and parts excetpt machinery and transport equipment | 2575 | 4462 | 6643 | 9543 | 10042 | 12149 | 10338 | 12124 | 12096 | 11858 | 13073 |
| 35 | Manufacture of machinery,machine tools and parts (except electrical machinery) | 2795 | 5704 | 7962 | 10792 | 11402 | 11138 | 12019 | 12229 | 11011 | 11845 | 12948 |
| 36 | Manufacture of electrical/ electronic machinery,apparatus, appliances and supplies & parts | 3076 | 6096 | 7738 | 11397 | 11410 | 10048 | 11096 | 11893 | 13038 | 11558 | 14277 |
| 37 | Manufacture of transport equipment and parts | 3496 | 6559 | 9231 | 13620 | 12277 | 9783 | 11145 | 11451 | 10177 | 11889 | 12215 |
| 38 | Other manufacturing industries | 3006 | 4870 | 6939 | 10970 | 9900 | 12821 | 10306 | 10963 | 12756 | 11866 | 13344 |
| 39 | Repair of capital goods | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11984 | 13442 | 13396 | 15478 | 12289 |
| 40 | Electricity generation,transmission and distribution | 3441 | 6659 | 9063 | 10682 | 10596 | 10479 | 10798 | 13501 | 9490 | 11844 | 14549 |
| 41 | Gas and steam generation and distribution through pipes | 4126 | 5916 | 6637 | 9589 | 10552 | 10618 | 18878 | 10607 | 14216 | 11241 | 16497 |
| 42 | Water works and supply | 2461 | 4564 | 6862 | 14484 | 13840 | 12379 | 16934 | 11333 | 11632 | 15840 | 13614 |
| 61 | Wholesale trade in wood,paper, skin,leather and fur,fuel,petro- leum,chemicals,perfumery,ceramics glass and ores and metals | 3726 | 3501 | 2506 | 17027 | 9320 | 18393 | 10809 | 10134 | 15401 | 11974 | 8302 |

**Table 24.17 AVERAGE PER CAPITA ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY
EMPLOYEES BY INDUSTRIES (1) *Concl.*
(Based on National Industrial Classification-1970)**

| (Rupees per worker) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| code | Industry | 1971 | 1976 | 1981 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 62 | Wholesale trade in all types of machinery equipment including transport equipment | 3217 | 7098 | 10716 | 8545 | 5085 | 10547 | 4965 | 10536 | 17940 | 15116 | 12940 |
| 63 | Wholesale trade not elsewhere classified | 1457 | 2868 | .. | 4803 | 11185 | 5884 | 5863 | 8487 | 7040 | 10938 | 14464 |
| 64 | Commission agents | 1836 | 2210 | 10538 | 9836 | 15189 | 6377 | 8097 | 7030 | - | 13660 | 12080 |
| 67 | Retail trade in fuel and other household utilities and durables | .. | 3781 | 2686 | 15244 | 3439 | - | 6662 | - | 8541 | 9115 | 10778 |
| 68 | Retail trade not elsewhere classified | 3002 | 3389 | 6048 | 8646 | 8017 | 9395 | 9514 | 14309 | 6854 | 14963 | 8546 |
| 69 | Restaurants and hotels | 1084 | 2117 | 2316 | 7815 | 7835 | 8832 | 9863 | 9826 | 10797 | - | - |
| 70 | Land transport | 3059 | 10923 | 10497 | 17254 | 18261 | 14908 | 10558 | 9592 | 12314 | 13085 | 15462 |
| 71 | Water transport | 4083 | 8948 | 10028 | 16467 | 17910 | 9248 | 16135 | 7684 | 7483 | - | 18272 |
| 72 | Air transport | 3659 | 10777 | 6661 | 8772 | 18123 | 17341 | - | - | 10194 | - | 12017 |
| 73 | Services incidental to transport | 2790 | 5941 | 8732 | 10752 | 4379 | 10269 | 11115 | 8967 | 7109 | 13498 | 10888 |
| 74 | Storage and warehouses services | 1859 | 5983 | 6963 | 8864 | 8316 | 8684 | 9560 | 10000 | 10583 | 14369 | 11124 |
| 75 | Communication services | 3961 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 80 | Banking and similar type of financial institutions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 13391 | - | - | 5543 |
| 82 | Real estate and business services | 2302 | 4232 | 5776 | 9498 | 10256 | 8462 | 13080 | 13391 | 12009 | 8770 | 10529 |
| 89 | Business services not elsewhere classified | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4686 | 9237 | 9772 | 12737 | 13158 |
| 90 | Public administration and defence services | 2189 | 4724 | 2828 | 14646 | 8478 | 12485 | 9875 | 13681 | 6910 | 13717 | 13709 |
| 91 | Sanitary services | 3588 | 4509 | 6368 | 10892 | 14731 | 13759 | 14086 | 14458 | 11386 | 14130 | 15844 |
| 92 | Education, scientific and research services | 1070 | 5434 | 8664 | 12324 | 7773 | 16626 | 11968 | 8559 | 13186 | 13510 | 17659 |
| 93 | Medical and health services | 2747 | 3037 | 4634 | 9697 | 10088 | 10196 | 7085 | 11283 | 8226 | 13979 | 17299 |
| 94 | Community services | - | - | 1490 | - | - | 2573 | - | - | - | 12683 | 10249 |
| 95 | Recreational and cultural services | 2694 | 4807 | 4460 | 8093 | 6817 | 9806 | 10743 | 14083 | 12133 | 8781 | 13565 |
| 96 | Personal services | 2352 | 3511 | 5319 | 10107 | 12583 | 15678 | 11361 | 11018 | 13392 | 12768 | 12937 |
| 97 | Repair services | 2995 | 5776 | 7458 | 11666 | 12235 | 14685 | 11450 | 12362 | 10978 | 13967 | 12630 |
| 98 | International and other extra territorial bodies services | 4734 | 8420 | 12390 | 18885 | 13917 | 16748 | 11032 | .. | 18669 | 9742 | - |
| 99 | Services not elsewhere classified | 2756 | 8087 | 9071 | 6847 | 11526 | 11318 | 11257 | 10818 | 9378 | 18608 | 18170 |
| X1 | Activities not adequately classified (other than that in XO) | 485 | 2307 | 3986 | 18827 | 11807 | 15861 | 6976 | 11760 | 2822 | 15933 | 14974 |
| Y0 | Repair services(if not included under 97) | 2605 | 4835 | - | 11634 | 8239 | 13020 | - | - | - | - | - |
| All Industries | | 2821 | 5125 | 7416 | 10688 | 10355 | 10958 | 10095 | 11861 | 12208 | 11191 | 11904 |

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour

Notes :

1. The figures exclude employees in Railway Workshops.
2. The coverage of data varies from year to year as returns have not been received from all the factories coming within the purview of the Act.

Table 24.18 WAGES AND EARNINGS OF MINING LABOUR

(Rupees)

| In December | Average Weekly Earnings of Miners and Loaders- Coal Mines | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | Assam | | West Bengal (Raniganj) | | Bihar (Jharia) | | Madhya Pradesh | | All Coalfields | |
| | Under- ground | Open working | Under- ground | Open working | Under- ground | Open working | Under- ground | Open working | Under- ground | Open working |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1951 | 16.22 | 11.90 | 12.22 | 11.30 | 12.92 | 10.39 | 11.02 | 11.30 | 12.52 | 10.59 |
| 1961 | 22.37 | 16.91 | 23.66 | 23.60 | 23.51 | 21.37 | 24.32 | 20.54 | 23.88 | 22.53 |
| 1971 | 41.83 | 31.98 | 58.01 | 39.96 | 53.61 | 45.90 | 58.32 | 53.88 | 56.44 | 55.29 |
| 1981 | 226.07 | 193.07 | 212.94 | 183.05 | 214.52 | 120.42 | 225.87 | 215.67 | 220.72 | 181.34 |
| 1986 | 443.15 | 392.49 | 380.37 | 331.75 | 331.02 | 322.16 | 492.35 | 374.63 | 391.59 | 328.49 |
| 1990 | 509.00 | 432.00 | 417.00 | 355.00 | 369.00 | 337.00 | 490.00 | 445.00 | 436.00 | 426.00 |
| 1991 | 510.50 | 435.20 | 517.63 | 391.38 | 471.53 | 550.83 | 536.88 | 503.98 | 508.53 | 596.14 |
| 1992 | 694.28 | - | 587.80 | 507.42 | 667.86 | 754.53 | 730.28 | 744.02 | 645.33 | 642.88 |
| 1993 | 818.01 | - | 756.93 | 625.00 | 707.49 | 802.31 | 881.06 | 870.16 | 767.32 | 749.73 |
| 1994 | 973.48 | 402.55 | 814.09 | 657.80 | 825.94 | 1040.59 | 1151.89 | 1007.92 | 975.97 | 952.97 |
| 1995 | 1045.00 | 1005.00 | 994.00 | 983.00 | 1031.00 | 1330.00 | 1590.00 | 1141.00 | 1213.00 | 1173.00 |

| In December | Average Daily Earnings of Miners and Loaders- Non-Coal Mines (1) | | | | | |
|-------------|--|-------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|------------------------|
| | Mica | | Manganese | | Limestone | |
| | Andhra Pradesh | Bihar | Madhya Pradesh | Bihar | Madhya Pradesh | China clay Bihar |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1951 | 2.02 | 2.08 | 1.50 | 1.44 | 1.28 | 0.37 |
| 1961 | 2.39 | 2.78 | 2.03 | 2.16 | 1.89 | 1.08 |
| 1971 | 3.02 | 3.42 | 2.95 | 5.52 | 4.69 | 1.80 |
| 1981 | 9.16 | 10.45 | 11.29 | 23.89 | 12.37 | 6.79 |
| 1986 | 16.07 | 17.53 | 22.66 | 49.37 | 33.61 | 14.14 |
| 1990 | 25.52 | 26.21 | 36.22 | 79.51 | 47.53 | 23.77 |
| 1991 | 28.33 | 32.43 | 46.16 | 100.48 | 66.38 | 26.93 |
| 1992 | 27.90 | 34.21 | 48.68 | 113.24 | 73.32 | 23.09 |
| 1993 | 34.60 | 31.87 | 45.44 | 110.30 | 72.20 | 24.83 |
| 1994 | 39.75 | 34.33 | 49.08 | 118.37 | 79.54 | 30.39 |
| 1995 | 47.00 | 38.50 | 51.83 | 180.66 | 74.50 | 34.16 |

Source: Directorate General of Mines Safety, Ministry of Labour

(1) Figures relate to underground in the case of mica mines and open cast workings in the case of others.

Table 24.19 INDUSTRIAL INJURIES IN FACTORIES

| Year/State/ Union Territory | Fatal | | Non-Fatal | | Total | |
|--------------------------------|--------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|
| | Number | Incidence rate(1) | Number | Incidence rate(1) | Number | Incidence rate(1) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1951 | 234 | 0.09 | 75713 | 29.84 | 75947 | 29.93 |
| 1961 | 474 | 0.14 | 159222 | 45.53 | 159696 | 45.67 |
| 1971 | 635 | 0.15 | 324545 | 75.52 | 325180 | 75.67 |
| 1976 | 831 | 0.17 | 299488 | 61.37 | 300319 | 61.54 |
| 1981 | 852 | 0.16 | 377452 | 70.64 | 378304 | 70.80 |
| 1985 | 713 | 0.15 | 253847 | 53.01 | 254560 | 53.16 |
| 1986 | 687 | 0.15 | 237842 | 44.39 | 238529 | 44.54 |
| 1987 | 750 | 0.15 | 212302 | 41.79 | 213052 | 41.95 |
| 1991 | 690 | 0.18 | 76262 | 20.02 | 76952 | 20.20 |
| 1992 | 661 | 0.19 | 83265 | 22.92 | 83926 | 23.10 |
| 1993(P) | 854 | 0.20 | 86545 | 24.38 | 87399 | 24.58 |
| 1993 | | | | | | |
| STATE : | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 235 | 0.31 | 5451 | 15.73 | 5686 | 16.04 |
| Assam | 15 | 0.24 | 379 | 5.99 | 394 | 6.23 |
| Bihar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Goa | 3 | 0.15 | 394 | 19.69 | 397 | 19.84 |
| Gujarat | 167 | 0.42 | 17049 | 42.51 | 17216 | 42.93 |
| Haryana | 24 | 0.18 | 1014 | 7.57 | 1038 | 7.75 |
| Himachal Pradesh | .. | 0.16 | .. | 27.95 | .. | 28.11 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Karnataka | 23 | 0.24 | 3246 | 30.90 | 3269 | 31.14 |
| Kerala | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Madhya Pradesh | 69 | 0.38 | 9960 | 55.42 | 10029 | 55.80 |
| Maharashtra | 128 | 0.13 | 27806 | 28.06 | 27934 | 28.19 |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. | - | .. | .. |
| Meghalaya | - | - | 11 | 5.26 | 11 | 5.26 |
| Orissa | 37 | 0.34 | 3064 | 28.28 | 3101 | 28.62 |
| Punjab | 30 | 0.29 | 1140 | 10.83 | 1170 | 11.12 |
| Rajasthan | 44 | 0.15 | 3812 | 37.48 | 3856 | 37.63 |
| Tamil Nadu | 73 | 0.08 | 11508 | 12.93 | 11581 | 13.01 |
| Tripura | - | - | 3 | 1.01 | 3 | 1.01 |
| Uttar Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| West Bengal | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Chandigarh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Dadra and Nagar Haveli | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Daman & Diu | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Delhi | 3 | 0.06 | 530 | 10.54 | 533 | 10.60 |
| Pondicherry | 3 | 0.17 | 1178 | 66.47 | 1181 | 66.64 |

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour

(1) Rate per 1000 workers employed

**Table 24.20 INDUSTRIAL INJURIES IN MINES
(By Minerals)**

| Year/Mineral | No. of accidents | | No. of Injuries | | Rate per 1000 persons Employed | |
|-------------------|------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|
| | Fatal | Serious | Fatal | Serious | Fatal | Serious |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1951 | 359 | 2487 | 425 | 2568 | 0.77 | 4.70 |
| 1961 | 289 | 5038 | 344 | 5173 | 0.51 | 7.71 |
| 1971 | 264 | 2244 | 304 | 2346 | 0.48 | 3.72 |
| 1976 | 287 | 2569 | 387 | 2672 | 0.51 | 3.50 |
| 1981 | 228 | 2678 | 254 | 2783 | 0.34 | 3.71 |
| 1986 | 250 | 1558 | 300 | 1608 | 0.38 | 2.03 |
| 1991 | 222 | 1094 | 245 | 1176 | 0.31 | 1.49 |
| 1992 | 233 | 1092 | 261 | 1203 | 0.33 | 1.52 |
| 1993 | 214 | 1169 | 249 | 1233 | 0.32 | 1.58 |
| 1994 | 217 | 963 | 327 | 1041 | 0.44 | 1.39 |
| 1995 | 203 | 1025 | 293 | 1092 | 0.42 | 1.56 |
| 1995 | | | | | | |
| Minerals : | | | | | | |
| Apatite | 3 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 1.14 | 1.14 |
| Asbestos | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1.42 |
| Bauxite | 3 | - | 4 | - | 0.63 | - |
| China Clay | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 0.17 |
| Chromite | 1 | - | 1 | - | 0.11 | - |
| Coal | 137 | 757 | 219 | 813 | 0.43 | 1.58 |
| Copper | 3 | 7 | 3 | 8 | 0.29 | 0.76 |
| Diamond | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 2.58 |
| Dolomite | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Felspar | 1 | - | 1 | - | 3.48 | - |
| Galena | 2 | 59 | 2 | 59 | 0.38 | 11.15 |
| Garnet | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | 2.94 |
| Gold | - | 73 | - | 73 | - | 10.29 |
| Granite | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0.75 | 0.50 |
| Iron | 11 | 60 | 11 | 64 | 0.28 | 1.61 |
| Lime stone | 20 | 29 | 20 | 31 | 0.50 | 0.78 |
| Magnesite | - | 5 | - | 5 | - | 1.24 |
| Manganese | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 0.06 | 0.17 |
| Mica | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 0.57 |
| Oil | 8 | 18 | 8 | 19 | 0.24 | 0.56 |
| Silica | 3 | - | 6 | - | 2.26 | - |
| Sillimanite | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 0.82 | 1.22 |
| Steatite | 4 | - | 6 | - | 1.37 | - |
| Stone | 2 | - | 2 | - | 0.27 | - |
| Atomic mineral | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | - |

Source: Directorate General of Mines Safety, Ministry of Labour

Table 24.21 INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES
(Resulting in work-stoppages involving 10 workers or more)

| Year/State/ Union Territory | No. of disputes | No. of workers involved | No. of mandays lost |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1961 | 1357 | 511860 | 4918755 |
| 1971 | 2752 | 1615140 | 16545636 |
| 1981 | 2589 | 1588004 | 36583564 |
| 1986 | 1892 | 1644882 | 32748228 |
| 1989 | 1786 | 1364254 | 32663377 |
| 1990 | 1825 | 1307863 | 24086170 |
| 1991 | 1810 | 1342022 | 26428092 |
| 1992 | 1714 | 1252225 | 31258744 |
| 1993 | 1393 | 953867 | 20300653 |
| 1994 | 1201 | 846429 | 20983082 |
| 1995 | 1066 | 989695 | 16289569 |
| 1995 | | | |
| STATE : | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 259 | 371036 | 4136013 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | - | - | - |
| Assam | 28 | 17332 | 194477 |
| Bihar | 24 | 39120 | 628226 |
| Goa | 9 | 1190 | 113672 |
| Gujarat | 121 | 44956 | 819359 |
| Haryana | 25 | 5833 | 48881 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 7 | 897 | 960 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | - | - | - |
| Karnataka | 29 | 16106 | 420131 |
| Kerala | 49 | 38256 | 1722364 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 28 | 54700 | 96955 |
| Maharashtra | 112 | 45084 | 1718734 |
| Manipur | 3 | 660 | 14386 |
| Meghalaya | \$ | 37 | 37 |
| Mizoram | - | - | - |
| Nagaland | - | - | - |
| Orissa | 45 | 21934 | 133107 |
| Punjab | 21 | 9580 | 391988 |
| Rajasthan | 42 | 27104 | 446438 |
| Sikkim | - | - | - |
| Tamil Nadu | 138 | 40688 | 1014747 |
| Tripura | - | - | - |
| Uttar Pradesh | 61 | 18003 | 516969 |
| West Bengal | 57 | 182057 | 3798649 |

Table 24.21 INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES Contd.
(Resulting in work-stoppages involving 10 workers or more)

| Year/State/ Union Territory | No. of disputes | No. of workers involved | No. of mandays lost |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | - | - | - |
| Chandigarh | 1 | 2974 | 9894 |
| D. and N. Haveli | - | - | - |
| Delhi | 6 | 51593 | 46932 |
| Daman & Diu | 1 | 555 | 16650 |
| Lakshadweep | - | - | - |
| Pondicherry | - | - | - |

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour

\$ The number of disputes has been shown as Nil as the same relates to All India strike and not counted in this State. During 1995, four All India strikes took place which have been accounted for in the States/ Union Territories in which the mandays lost were maximum but the number of workers involved and mandays lost have been included in the concerned States/Union Territories.

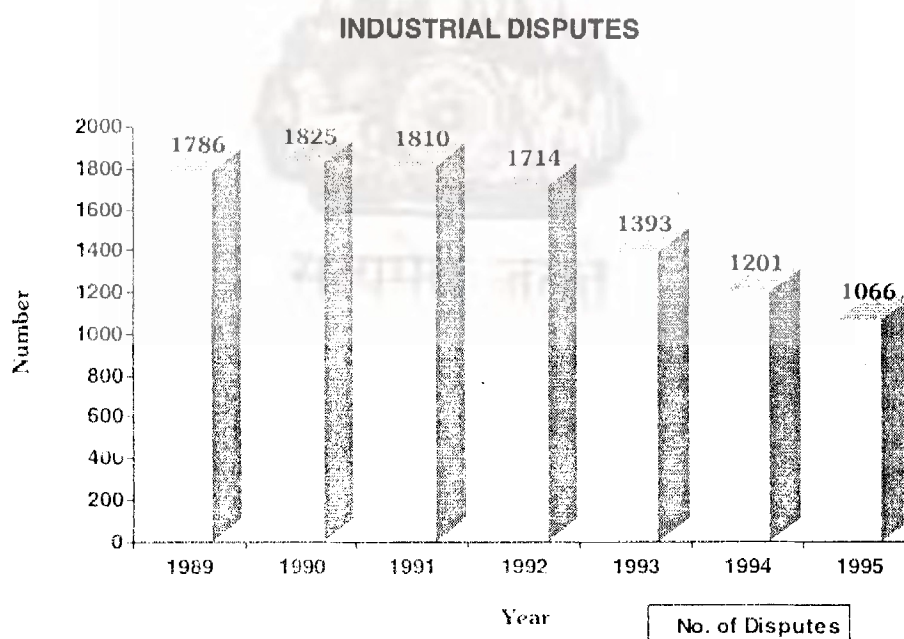


Table 24.22 INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES BY CAUSES

| Year | Wages and allowances | Bonus | Personnel | Retrenchment | Leave & hours of work/ shift working | Indiscipline & violence | Others | Not known | Total no. of disputes |
|------|----------------------|-------|-----------|--------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1961 | 399 | 91 | 361 | 24 | 39 | .. | 400 | 43 | 1357 |
| 1971 | 935 | 384 | 476 | 149 | 39 | 97 | 643 | 29 | 2752 |
| 1981 | 728 | 207 | 456 | 94 | 43 | 244 | 681 | 136 | 2589 |
| 1986 | 460 | 173 | 343 | 73 | 23 | 271 | 445 | 104 | 1892 |
| 1989 | 425 | 108 | 300 | 39 | 21 | 275 | 558 | 60 | 1786 |
| 1990 | 442 | 72 | 236 | 54 | 23 | 285 | 659 | 54 | 1825 |
| 1991 | 435 | 70 | 270 | 39 | 18 | 335 | 605 | 38 | 1810 |
| 1992 | 387 | 134 | 265 | 29 | 28 | 373 | 465 | 33 | 1714 |
| 1993 | 362 | 94 | 254 | 21 | 23 | 272 | 326 | 41 | 1393 |
| 1994 | 354 | 92 | 194 | 19 | 17 | 202 | 302 | 21 | 1201 |
| 1995 | 320 | 79 | 195 | 10 | 21 | 159 | 253 | 29 | 1066 |

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour

Table 24.23 WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION
(Compensation of injuries under Workmen's Compensation Act)

| Year | Number of compensated injuries | | | | Amount of compensation paid (Rs. lakh) | | | |
|------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------|--|----------------|----------------|---------|
| | Death | Disability | | Total | Death | Disability | | Total |
| | | Perma- nent | Tempo- rary | | | Perma- nent | Tempo- rary | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1961 | 1238 | 4897 | 87603 | 93738 | 27.66 | 25.58 | 26.74 | 79.99 |
| 1971 | 1101 | 3046 | 53199 | 57346 | 75.06 | 37.11 | 46.98 | 159.15 |
| 1981 | 1493 | 2632 | 30321 | 34446 | 208.74 | 70.00 | 135.62 | 414.36 |
| 1986 | 536 | 2111 | 22572 | 25219 | 247.12 | 97.09 | 58.82 | 403.03 |
| 1989 | 1151 | 2393 | 167631 | 171175 | 612.38 | 219.84 | 174.55 | 1006.77 |
| 1990 | 1200 | 1269 | 12825 | 15294 | 566.18 | 153.44 | 116.72 | 836.34 |
| 1991 | 1409 | 1538 | 10597 | 13544 | 720.86 | 246.39 | 103.69 | 1070.94 |
| 1992 | 1503 | 1365 | 7377 | 10245 | 807.43 | 233.36 | 113.55 | 1154.34 |
| 1993 | 474 | 237 | 3027 | 3738 | 172.83 | 64.07 | 71.42 | 308.32 |
| 1994 | 545 | 418 | 3373 | 4336 | 281.04 | 100.03 | 36.92 | 417.99 |
| 1995 | 231 | 151 | 892 | 1274 | 157.82 | 48.55 | 9.01 | 215.38 |

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding off of figures.

Table 24.24 LABOUR TRAINING (1)
(As on 31st March)

| Year/State/ Union Territory | Craftsmen training Scheme (2) | | | | | | Apprentice training Scheme (3) | |
|--------------------------------|---|--|---------------------|--------|--|----------------|--|---|
| | Number of training instit- tutes/ centres | No. of persons undergoing training at the end of the year | | | | | Number of establis- hments in which ap- prentices were eng- aged | Number of apprenti- ces under going tr- aining at the end of the year |
| | | Engg. trades | Non-engg. trades | Total | Non-engg. trades in ITIs ex- clusively for women | Grand total | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1961 | 163 | 34554 | 1740 | 36294 | 556 | 36850 | .. | .. |
| 1971 | 357 | 99011 | 8798 | 107809 | 880 | 108689 | 4638 | 45261 |
| 1976 | 356 | 127470 | 9713 | 137183 | 985 | 138168 | 14419 | 132956 |
| 1981 | 356 | 131710 | 10733 | 142443 | 970 | 143413 | 12015 | 118948 |
| 1986 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 15800 | 132256 |
| 1990 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 16164 | 123980 |
| 1991 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 14596 | 129289 |
| 1992 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 14845 | 133319 |
| 1993 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 15797 | 134270 |
| 1994 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 15937 | 138243 |
| 1995 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 16449 | 140093 |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | |
| STATE : | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1029 | 11581 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | - | - |
| Assam | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 153 | 803 |
| Bihar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 211 | 3319 |
| Goa | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 36 | 547 |
| Gujarat | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3000 | 14398 |
| Haryana | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 656 | 6054 |
| Himachal Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 71 | 402 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 57 | 329 |
| Karnataka | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 816 | 8934 |
| Kerala | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 620 | 5654 |
| Madhya Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 237 | 4275 |
| Maharashtra | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2217 | 23284 |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 33 | 77 |
| Maghalaya | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | - | - |
| Mizoram | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | - | - |
| Nagaland | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 |
| Orissa | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 317 | 3587 |
| Punjab | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 587 | 4501 |
| Rajasthan | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 233 | 3038 |
| Sikkim | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | - | - |
| Tamil Nadu | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1667 | 18471 |

Table 24.24 LABOUR TRAINING (1) Concl'd.
(As on 31st March)

| Year/State/ Union Territory | Craftsmen training Scheme (2) | | | | | | Apprentice training Scheme (3) | |
|--------------------------------|---|--|---------------------|-------|--|----------------|--|---|
| | Number of training instit- tutes/ centres | No. of persons undergoing training at the end of the year | | | | | Number of establis- hments in which ap- prentices were eng- aged | Number of apprenti- ces under going tr- aining at the end of the year |
| | | Engg. trades | Non-engg. trades | Total | Non-engg. trades in ITIs ex- clusively for women | Grand total | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Tripura | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 14 |
| Uttar Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2633 | 17282 |
| West Bengal | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 682 | 8214 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | | |
| A & N. Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | - | - |
| Chandigarh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 47 | 210 |
| D & N. Haveli | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | - | - |
| Daman & Diu | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | - | - |
| Delhi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1121 | 4877 |
| Lakshadweep | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | - | - |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 24 | 240 |

Source: Directorate General of Employment and Training

(1) Includes women, if any.

(2) Data prior to 1983 relate to the permanently sanctioned Govt. institutes/centres only.

(3) Information under the Apprentices-Act, 1961, is being collected from 1964.

Note: State-wise break-up relating to craftsman training scheme is given for 1985 and for apprentice training scheme for 1995.

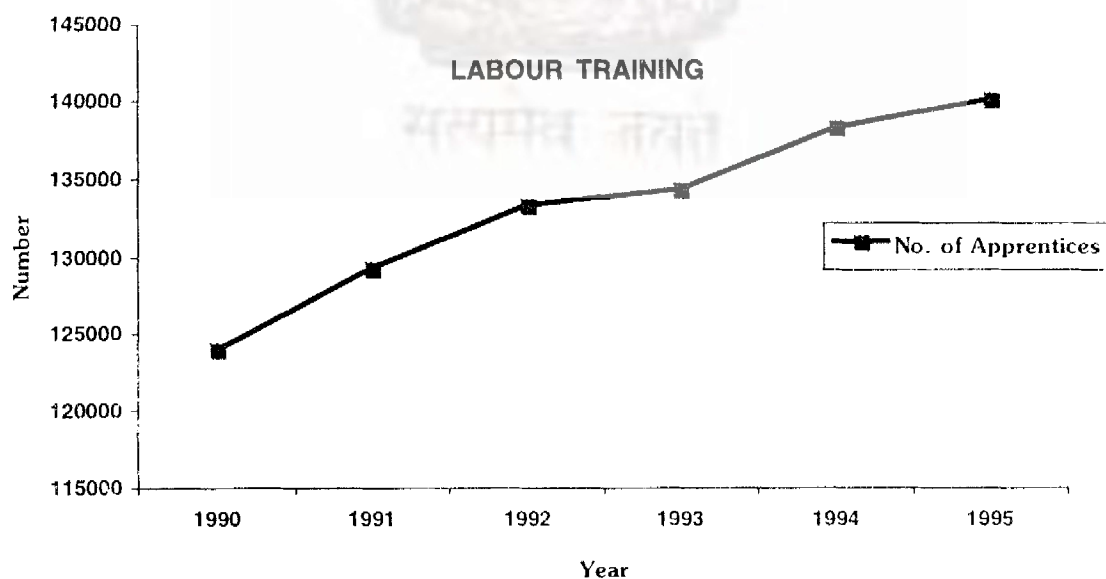


Table 24.25 EMPLOYMENT IN INSURANCE

('000 number)

| Year | Life Insurance | General Insurance (1) | Total |
|---------|----------------|-----------------------|-------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1960-61 | 40.2 | 15.7 | 55.9 |
| 1970-71 | 51.9 | 24.7 | 76.6 |
| 1980-81 | 55.4 | 40.7 | 96.1 |
| 1985-86 | 66.4 | 50.6 | 117.0 |
| 1990-91 | 96.3 | 80.2 | 176.5 |
| 1991-92 | 104.5 | 83.6 | 188.1 |
| 1992-93 | 114.9 | 86.7 | 201.6 |
| 1993-94 | 123.7 | 86.3 | 210.0 |
| 1994-95 | 121.4 | 84.6 | 206.0 |
| 1995-96 | 125.7 | 84.7 | 210.4 |

Sources: 1. Life Insurance Corporation of India
2. General Insurance Corporation of India

(1) Includes employment in four subsidiary companies from 1972-73 onwards.

Table 24.26 EMPLOYMENT IN BANKS

Source: Reserve Bank of India

\$ Includes estimated data for one RRB.

Table 24.27 EMPLOYMENT IN PORTS
(Employment in Major and Intermediate Ports)

| (number) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Maritime/State | 1971 | 1981 | 1986 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| (i) Major Ports (as on 31st December) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcutta (1) | 41093 | 32665 | 27180 | 24658 | 23643 | 23394 | 21292 | 19808 | 19296 | 18051 |
| Paradip | 1541 | 5670 | 4803 | 5388 | 4841 | 4811 | 4834 | 4996 | 5241 | 4113 |
| Visakhapatnam | 10022 | 12047 | 11950 | 10986 | 10848 | 11314 | 10227 | 10082 | 9772 | 9626 |
| Chennai | 12687 | 11917 | 12128 | 11489 | 11346 | 11361 | 10318 | 10271 | 10357 | 10399 |
| New Tuticorin | - | 2258 | 2286 | 2284 | 2270 | 2268 | 2250 | 2054 | 1998 | 2152 |
| Cochin | 6462 | 6664 | 6047 | 5868 | 5781 | 5533 | 5546 | 5546 | 5502 | 4872 |
| New Mangalore | - | 1184 | 1285 | 1312 | 1328 | 1330 | 1337 | 2401 | 2311 | 2303 |
| Mormugao | 2547 | 3600 | 3791 | 3646 | 3614 | 3582 | 3668 | 3257 | 3612 | 3607 |
| J.L. Nehru | - | - | - | - | 1137 | 1187 | 1386 | 1507 | 1513 | 1549 |
| Mumbai | 29831 | 30793 | 30736 | 30319 | 29349 | 28199 | 27327 | 25063 | 34696 | 32893 |
| Kandla | 2475 | 4050 | 4713 | 4633 | 4603 | 4976 | 4927 | 4677 | 4740 | 4451 |
| Total | 106658 | 110848 | 104919 | 100583 | 98760 | 97955 | 93112 | 89662 | 99038 | 94016 |
| (ii) Minor & Intermediate Ports in the Maritime States (as on 31st March) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 302 | 497 | 497 | 619 | 122 | 115 | 120 | 123 | 123 | .. |
| Tamil Nadu | 429 | 428 | 365 | 376 | 264 | 264 | 264 | 261 | 301 | .. |
| Pondicherry | 62 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 120 | 119 | 119 | 114 | 119 | .. |
| Karnataka | 340 | 519 | 131 | 135 | 154 | 257 | 297 | 297 | 297 | .. |
| Kerala | 209 | 291 | 401 | 930 | 930 | 1349 | 1349 | 1345 | 1331 | .. |
| Maharashtra | 249 | 265 | 249 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 234 | 235 | .. |
| Gujarat | 2338 | 4211 | 4211 | 4601 | 4601 | 4601 | 4601 | 4601 | 4601 | .. |
| Goa .. | 169 | 150 | 160 | 160 | 145 | 150 | 168 | 168 | .. | .. |
| Andaman Group | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1643 | 1663 | 1663 | 1663 | .. |
| Lakshadweep Group | .. | .. | 106 | 106 | 133 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | .. |
| Daman & Diu | .. | .. | 9 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 22 | 22 | .. |
| Orissa | .. | .. | .. | 189 | 189 | 189 | 189 | 183 | 183 | .. |
| Total | 3929 | 6455 | 6194 | 7430 | 6911 | 9050 | 9121 | 9142 | 9174 | .. |

(1) Includes Haldia dock.

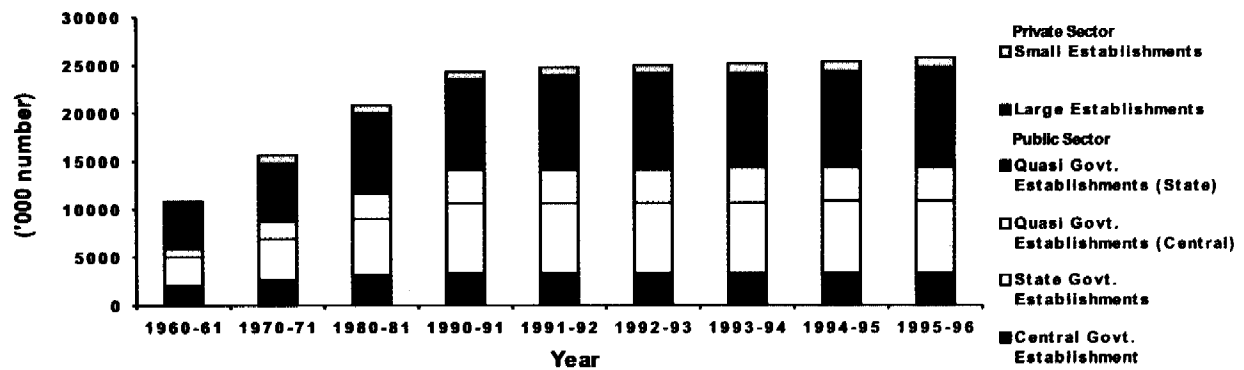
Note: Figures for Major Ports do not include class I and II officers.



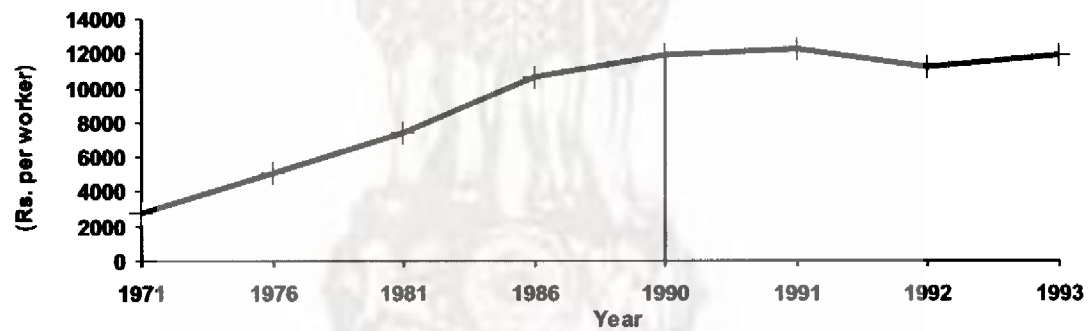
सत्यमेव जयते

TRADE UNIONS

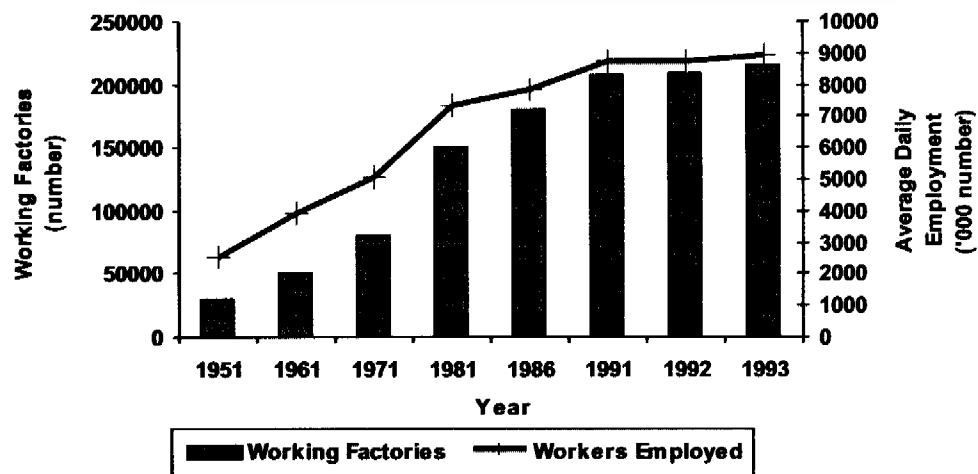
EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS



AVERAGE PER CAPITA ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY EMPLOYEES



FACTORY EMPLOYMENT



CHAPTER 25

Trade Unions

Figures given in this section are based on the annual returns relating to financial years received from the State Governments and Union Territories under the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926 upto the year 1964-65. From the year 1965, the returns are being received on a calendar year basis. The Act applies to the entire Indian Union. The figures relating to the period 1951-52 to 1961-62 do not include Manipur, Lakshadweep, and from 1962-63 onwards do not include Lakshadweep.

The statistics relate only to those unions which have been registered under the Act. It is not obligatory on trade unions to secure registration under the Indian Trade Unions Act. Even among registered ones, the response of the unions submitting annual returns is generally less than fifty percent. Data regarding unregistered unions are not available.



Table 25.1 NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, INCOME, EXPENDITURE AND FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

| Year/State/ Union Territory | Number of trade unions | | | Membership at the end of the year ('000) | | | Income incl. balance carried over from previous year (Rs.lakh) | Expenditure (Rs. lakh) | Balance of funds at the close of the year (Rs.lakh) |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------|--|------------------------------|--|
| | Registered | Submitting returns | Percentage response | Workers' Unions | Employ- ers' Unions | All Unions | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1950-51 | 3766 | 2013 | 53.4 | .. | .. | 1757 | 135 | 65 | 70 |
| 1960-61 | 11312 | 6813 | 60.2 | 4000 | 12 | 4013 | 301 | 159 | 142 |
| 1971 | 22484 | 9029 | 40.2 | 5431 | 39 | 5470 | 856 | 437 | 419 |
| 1981(P) | 37539E | 6682 | 45.6 | 5377 | 20 | 5397 | 2276 | 935 | 1341 |
| 1986(P) | 45904E | 9513 | 39.2 | 7148 | 11 | 7159 | 4106 | 1795 | 2311 |
| 1988(P) | 48508E | 6911 | 47.6 | 5469 | 4 | 5473 | 4082 | 1688 | 2394 |
| 1989(P) | 49848E | 6635 | 44.2 | 6259 | 7 | 6266 | 5389 | 2392 | 2997 |
| 1990(P) | 51603E | 8445 | 48.3 | 6931 | 7 | 6938 | 7268 | 2990 | 4278 |
| 1991(P) | 53428E | 8418 | 36.5 | 6094 | 6 | 6100 | 7090 | 2414 | 4676 |
| 1992(P) | 55666E | 9165 | 26.3 | 5739 | 8 | 5746 | 6887 | 2581 | 4306 |
| 1992 | | | | | | | | | |
| STATE : | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 4409E | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Assam | 451 | 268 | 59.4 | 250 | - | 250 | 81 | 46 | 35 |
| Bihar | 1960E | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Goa | 145 | 89 | 61.4 | 74 | - | 74 | 59 | 36 | 23 |
| Gujarat | 1688 | 1464 | 88.7 | 1329 | 4 | 1333 | 375 | 127 | 248 |
| Haryana | 1129 | 331 | 29.3 | 258 | - | 258 | 127 | 86 | 41 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 154E | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Karnataka | 3583 | 863 | 24.1 | 393 | \$ | 393 | 597 | 270 | 327 |
| Kerala | 9699 | 400 | 4.1 | 202 | \$ | 202 | 79 | 57 | 22 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 905E | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Maharashtra | 5933 | 1686 | 28.4 | 1243 | 1 | 1244 | 3846 | 1037 | 2809 |
| Manipur | 133 | 115 | 86.5 | 17 | \$ | 17 | 21 | 13 | 8 |
| Meghalaya | 36 | 31 | 86.1 | 12 | - | 12 | 8 | 4 | 4 |
| Nagaland | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Orissa | 1290 | 85 | 6.6 | 123 | - | 123 | 55 | 28 | 27 |
| Punjab | 1850 | 422 | 22.8 | 335 | 1 | 336 | 97 | 67 | 30 |
| Rajasthan | 3418 | 224 | 6.6 | 207 | \$ | 207 | 74 | 42 | 32 |
| Tamil Nadu | 5460 | 3187 | 58.4 | 1293 | 2 | 1294 | 1468 | 769 | 699 |
| Tripura | 109E | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh | 2018E | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| West Bengal | 9212E | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Table 25.1 NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, INCOME, EXPENDITURE AND FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS *Concl'd.*

| Year/State/ Union Territory | Number of trade unions | | | Membership at the end of the year ('000) | | | Income incl. balance carried over from previous year (Rs.lakh) | Expenditure (Rs. lakh) | Balance of funds at the close of the year (Rs.lakh) |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|----------------------|---------------|--|------------------------------|--|
| | Registered | Submitting returns | Percentage response | Workers' Unions | Employers' Unions | All Unions | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | | | |
| A & N Islands | 102E | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Chandigarh | 186E | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Delhi | 1625E | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Pondicherry | 171E | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour

\$ Less than 500.

E Estimated

Notes:

1. Percentage response shown in col.4 for the years 1981 and onwards have been calculated on the basis of returns received. It does not take into account the States for which returns are not received.
2. For the year 1960-61, membership is available for 6813 unions only, although 6825 unions submitted returns during the period.
3. The figures have been rounded off so the totals may not tally.
4. The notes on the last page of Table 25.3 may also be referred.

Table 25.2 NUMBER OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

| Year/Central/State Union | Workers' Unions | | Employers' Unions | | All Unions | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| | On register | Submitting returns | On register | Submitting returns | On register | Submitting returns |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1950-51 | 3714 | 1976 | 52 | 37 | 3766 | 2013 |
| 1960-61 | 11145 | 6708 | 167 | 105 | 11312 | 6813 |
| 1971 | 22121 | 8909 | 363 | 120 | 22484 | 9029 |
| 1981(P) | 36930E | 6590 | 609E | 92 | 37539E | 6682 |
| 1986(P) | 45095E | 9404 | 809E | 109 | 45904E | 9513 |
| 1988(P) | 47717E | 6875 | 791E | 36 | 48508E | 6911 |
| 1989(P) | 49045E | 6578 | 803E | 57 | 49848E | 6635 |
| 1990(P) | 50797E | 8386 | 806E | 59 | 51603E | 8445 |
| 1991(P) | 52621E | 8351 | 807E | 67 | 53428E | 8418 |
| 1992(P) | 54899E | 9073 | 767E | 92 | 55666E | 9165 |
| 1992 | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL UNION: | 2596E | 879 | 4E | - | 2600E | 879 |
| Andhra Pradesh | -E | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Assam | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bihar | 28E | .. | 4E | .. | 32E | .. |
| Goa | 28 | 23 | - | - | 28 | 23 |
| Gujarat | 45 | 34 | - | - | 45 | 34 |
| Haryana | 26 | 14 | - | - | 26 | 14 |
| Himachal Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Karnataka | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kerala | 204 | 8 | - | - | 204 | 8 |
| Madhya Pradesh | -E | .. | .. | .. | -E | .. |
| Maharashtra | 629 | 371 | - | - | 629 | 371 |
| Manipur | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Meghalaya | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nagaland | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Orissa | 110 | 16 | - | - | 110 | 16 |
| Punjab | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | - |
| Rajasthan | 15 | 15 | - | - | 15 | 15 |
| Tamil Nadu | 971 | 398 | - | - | 971 | 398 |
| Tripura | -E | .. | .. | .. | -E | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh | 208E | .. | .. | .. | 208E | .. |
| West Bengal | 159E | .. | .. | .. | 159E | .. |
| A. & N. Islands | 11E | .. | .. | .. | 11E | .. |
| Chandigarh | 22E | .. | .. | .. | 22E | .. |
| Delhi | 138E | .. | .. | .. | 138E | .. |
| Pondicherry | -E | .. | -E | .. | -E | .. |

For footnotes, please see page 441

Table 25.2 NUMBER OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS *Contd.*

| Year/Central/State Union | Workers' Unions | | Employers' Unions | | All Unions | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| | On register | Submitting returns | On register | Submitting returns | On register | Submitting returns |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1992 | | | | | | |
| STATE UNION : | 52303E | 8194 | 763E | 92 | 53066E | 8286 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 4409E | .. | - | .. | 4409E | .. |
| Assam | 451 | 268 | - | - | 451 | 268 |
| Bihar | 1902E | .. | 26E | .. | 1928E | .. |
| Goa | 117 | 66 | - | - | 117 | 66 |
| Gujarat | 1580 | 1375 | 63 | 55 | 1643 | 1430 |
| Haryana | 1092 | 317 | 11 | - | 1103 | 317 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 143E | .. | 11E | .. | 154E | .. |
| Karnataka | 3578 | 858 | 5 | 5 | 3583 | 863 |
| Kerala | 9412 | 391 | 83 | 1 | 9495 | 392 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 903E | .. | 2E | .. | 905E | .. |
| Maharashtra | 5201 | 1297 | 103 | 18 | 5304 | 1315 |
| Manipur | 129 | 111 | 4 | 4 | 133 | 115 |
| Meghalaya | 36 | 31 | - | - | 36 | 31 |
| Nagaland | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Orissa | 1168 | 69 | 12 | .. | 1180 | 69 |
| Punjab | 1803 | 418 | 45 | 4 | 1848 | 422 |
| Rajasthan | 3401 | 207 | 2 | 2 | 3403 | 209 |
| Tamil Nadu | 4485 | 2786 | 4 | 3 | 4489 | 2789 |
| Tripura | 106E | .. | 3E | .. | 109E | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1786E | .. | 24E | .. | 1810E | .. |
| West Bengal | 8806E | .. | 247E | .. | 9053E | .. |
| A. & N. Islands | 91E | .. | - | .. | 91E | .. |
| Chandigarh | 162E | .. | 2E | .. | 164E | .. |
| Delhi | 1371E | .. | 116E | .. | 1487E | .. |
| Pondicherry | 171E | .. | - | .. | 171E | .. |

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour

E Estimated

Notes:

1. For the year 1960-61, membership is available for 6813 unions only, though 6825 unions submitted returns during the period.
2. The notes on the last page of Table 25.3 may also be referred.

**Table 25.3 NUMBER OF WORKERS' AND EMPLOYERS' UNIONS SUBMITTING RETURNS
AND THEIR MEMBERSHIP BY INDUSTRIES
(As per National Industrial Classification-1987)**

(membership in thousand)

| Industry | 1971 | | 1976 | | 1981(P) | | 1986(P) | | 1991(P) | | 1992(P) | |
|--|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|
| | No. | Member- ship | No. | Member- ship | No. | Member- ship | No. | Member- ship | No. | Member- ship | No. | Member- ship |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 0 Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing | 163 | 315 | 315 | 345 | 225 | 245 | 466 | 473 | 344 | 463 | 381 | 458 |
| | | (2) | (1) | (3) | \$ | (14) | \$ | (3) | \$ | (3) | \$ | |
| 00 Agricultural production | 23 | 54 | 136 | 89 | 68 | 102 | 107 | 189 | 108 | 315 | 111 | 240 |
| | | | | | (1) | \$ | (14) | \$ | (3) | \$ | (3) | \$ |
| 05 Forestry and logging | 7 | 6 | 9 | 1 | 21 | 5 | 36 | 12 | 31 | 24 | 26 | 8 |
| | | | | | (1) | \$ | | | | | | |
| 06 Fishing | 5 | \$ | 10 | 1 | 16 | 1 | 49 | 24 | 18 | 3 | 15 | 4 |
| | | | | | (1) | \$ | | | | | | |
| 1 Mining and quarrying | 93 | 90 | 194 | 384 | 121 | 88 | 156 | 167 | 148 | 127 | 179 | 154 |
| | (2) | (1) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 Coal mining | 16 | 27 | 44 | 267 | 30 | 18 | 24 | 111 | 21 | 26 | 11 | 57 |
| 19 Other mining | 29 | 10 | 84 | 60 | 57 | 26 | 86 | 27 | 29 | 16 | 29 | 12 |
| 2-3 Manufacturing | 2084 | 1114 | 4621 | 2681 | 2815 | 1854 | 4047 | 2013 | 3268 | 1884 | 3479 | 2014 |
| | (15) | (1) | (24) | (4) | (15) | (1) | (8) | (3) | (8) | (1) | (14) | (2) |
| 20-21 Manufacture of food products | 211 | 89 | 732 | 261 | 328 | 129 | 489 | 235 | 452 | 174 | 469 | 157 |
| | (2) | \$ | (6) | (1) | (3) | \$ | | | | | (1) | \$ |
| 201 Manufacture of dairy products | 13 | 2 | 43 | 13 | 30 | 12 | 47 | 12 | 64 | 17 | 71 | 14 |
| 202 Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables | 5 | 1 | 18 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | \$ | 16 | 2 |
| | | | (1) | \$ | | | | | | | | |
| 204 Grain mill products | 35 | 6 | 100 | 32 | 33 | 3 | 43 | 4 | 40 | 5 | 29 | 3 |
| | | | (2) | \$ | (1) | \$ | | | | | (1) | \$ |
| 205 Manufacture of bakery products | 14 | 6 | 30 | 8 | 9 | 1 | 17 | 4 | 12 | 3 | 23 | 4 |
| | | | (1) | \$ | | | | | | | | |
| 206 Manufacture and refining of sugar (vacuum pan sugar factories) | 50 | 25 | 331 | 168 | 133 | 91 | 176 | 88 | 226 | 105 | 92 | 82 |
| | | | (2) | \$ | (2) | \$ | | | | | | |
| 219 Manufacture of food-product not elsewhere classified | .. | .. | 6 | 1 | 3 | \$ | 12 | \$ | 9 | 3 | 7 | 1 |
| 22 Manufacture of beverages, tobacco and tobacco products | 146 | 81 | 317 | 165 | 106 | 58 | 236 | 121 | 118 | 90 | 143 | 107 |
| | (1) | (1) | (3) | \$ | (3) | \$ | (2) | \$ | | | | |
| 23 Manufacture of cotton textiles | 288 | 270 | 714 | 746 | 634 | 726 | 846 | 648 | 697 | 744 | 683 | 787 |
| | | | (2) | \$ | | | (1) | (1) | (5) | (1) | (5) | (1) |
| 24 Manufacture of wool, silk and synthetic fibre textiles | 56 | 29 | 116 | 100 | 63 | 50 | 60 | 45 | 131 | 127 | 139 | 129 |
| | | | | | (1) | \$ | (1) | (1) | | | | |
| 25 Manufacture of jute, hemp and mesta textiles | 55 | 128 | 90 | 81 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 10 | 2 | 14 | 3 |
| 26 Manufacture of textile products (including wearing apparel other than footwear) | 47 | 24 | 84 | 55 | 50 | 33 | 90 | 70 | 44 | 20 | 36 | 17 |
| | (4) | (1) | (3) | (1) | | | | | | | | |
| 27 Manufacture of wood and wood products, furniture and fixture | 87 | 16 | 107 | 13 | 34 | 7 | 93 | 20 | 62 | 14 | 71 | 15 |
| | | | (2) | \$ | (5) | \$ | (1) | \$ | | | | |

For footnotes, please see page 444

Table 25.3 NUMBER OF WORKERS' AND EMPLOYERS' UNIONS SUBMITTING RETURNS AND THEIR MEMBERSHIP BY INDUSTRIES *Contd.*
(As per National Industrial Classification-1987)

(membership in thousand)

| Industry | 1971 | | 1976 | | 1981(P) | | 1986(P) | | 1991(P) | | 1992(P) | |
|---|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | No. | Member-ship | No. | Member-ship | No. | Member-ship | No. | Member-ship | No. | Member-ship | No. | Member-ship |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 28 Manufacture of paper and paper products and printing, publishing and allied industries | 163 | 36 | 368 (1) | 103 (1) | 235 (1) | 59 \$ | 281 | 95 | 252 | 71 | 257 | 54 |
| 29 Manufacture of leather and leather fur products.(except repair) | 15 | 4 | 38 | 22 | 37 | 8 | 50 | 11 | 51 | 12 | 59 | 11 |
| 30 Manufacture of rubber,plastic, petroleum and coal products | 98 | 48 | 111 | 30 | 68 | 25 | 99 | 33 | 200 | 57 | 212 | 53 |
| 31 Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products except products of petroleum and coal) | 182 | 40 | 492 (1) | 156 \$ | 339 | 155 | 478 (1) | 168 (1) | 190 (2) | 77 \$ | 229 (4) | 79 \$ |
| 32 Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products | 145 (1) | 55 \$ | 272 (1) | 136 \$ | 176 | 79 | 314 | 135 | 208 | 79 | 239 (2) | 134 \$ |
| 33 Basic metal and alloys industries | 139 (1) | 101 \$ | 241 (1) | 205 \$ | 220 (1) | 216 \$ | 202 (1) | 75 \$ | 160 | 64 | 159 | 109 |
| 34 Manufacture of metal products and parts, except machinery and transport equipments | 122 (1) | 26 \$ | 187 (2) | 62 \$ | 140 | 82 | 121 (1) | 34 \$ | 111 (1) | 42 \$ | 110 (1) | 40 \$ |
| 35 Manufacture of machinery machine tools and parts except electrical machinery | 124 (2) | 47 \$ | 309 (1) | 171 \$ | 135 | 65 | 330 | 166 | 286 | 159 | 286 | 149 |
| 36 Manufacture of electrical machinery,apparatus, appliances and supplies and parts | 109 (1) | 63 \$ | 171 | 119 | 117 | 70 | 184 | 48 | 171 | 76 | 172 | 75 |
| 37 Manufacture of transport equipment and parts | 57 (2) | 48 \$ | 112 (1) | 105 \$ | 91 (1) | 65 \$ | 113 | 83 | 87 | 65 | 108 | 61 |
| 38 Other manufacturing industry | 40 (1) | 9 \$ | 160 | 153 | 36 | 28 | 65 | 26 | 37 | 9 | 71 | 21 |
| 4 Electricity, gas and water | 125 | 82 | 275 | 293 | 179 | 228 | 175 | 346 | 218 | 298 | 214 | 327 |
| 40 Electricity | 88 | 75 | 217 | 281 | 137 | 211 | 128 | 310 | 173 | 285 | 168 | 316 |
| 41 Gas and Steam | 4 | 2 | 17 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 2 | \$ | 5 | \$ |
| 42 Water works and supply | 33 | 4 | 41 | 7 | 36 | 16 | 41 | 37 | 43 | 13 | 41 | 10 |
| 5 Construction | 141 (1) | 96 \$ | 269 (1) | 153 \$ | 224 (1) | 100 \$ | 246 (1) | 136 \$ | 259 (2) | 123 \$ | 286 (2) | 76 \$ |
| 6 Wholesale and retail trade, restaurant and hotels | 255 (24) | 40 (5) | 712 (114) | 161 (32) | 466 (129) | 117 (5) | 598 (20) | 146 \$ | 402 (19) | 123 (3) | 451 (22) | 127 (3) |
| 60 Wholesale trade in food, textiles, live-animals, beverage and intoxicants | 34 | 4 | 77 (8) | 16 (3) | 104 (5) | 33 (1) | 106 | 34 | 43 (3) | 5 \$ | 66 (4) | 17 \$ |
| 7 Transport, storage and Communications | 501 (7) | 354 \$ | 920 (30) | 1455 (34) | 691 (8) | 1533 (6) | 1128 (4) | 2170 (1) | 1098 (9) | 1255 \$ | 1201 (9) | 880 (1) |
| 700 Railway transport | 23 | 150 | 68 | 873 | 21 | 724 | 29 | 1110 | 27 | 670 | 26 | 360 |

For footnotes, please see page 444

Table 25.3 NUMBER OF WORKERS' AND EMPLOYERS' UNIONS SUBMITTING RETURNS AND THEIR MEMBERSHIP BY INDUSTRIES *Concl'd.*
(As per National Industrial Classification-1987)

(membership in thousand)

| Industry | 1971 | | 1976 | | 1981(P) | | 1986(P) | | 1991(P) | | 1992(P) | |
|--|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| | No. | Member-ship | No. | Member-ship | No. | Member-ship | No. | Member-ship | No. | Member-ship | No. | Member-ship |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 701 Passenger transport by tramway and bus services | 126 | 58 | 229 (2) | 195 \$ | 187 | 136 | 278 | 289 | 294 | 199 | 309 | 176 |
| 702 Passenger transport by motor vehicles | 58 | 20 | 78 (2) | 63 (24) | 97 (3) | 134 (5) | 165 | 97 | 155 (1) | 152 \$ | 205 (3) | 112 \$ |
| 71 Water transport | 66 | 91 | 132 | 210 | 82 | 164 | 102 | 125 | 86 | 47 | 130 | 59 |
| 75 Communications | 1 | \$ | 8 | 15 | 20 | 224 | 18 | 340 | 6 | 1 | 12 | 1 |
| 8 Financing, Insurance, real estate business services | 249 | 73 | 646 (1) | 350 (1) | 505 (1) | 352 (3) | 674 (3) | 536 \$ | 606 (1) | 432 \$ | 690 (1) | 291 \$ |
| 80 Banking and similar type of financial institutions | 199 | 56 | 485 | 290 | 407 | 304 | 555 | 466 | 487 (1) | 351 \$ | 541 | 253 |
| 81 Provident and insurance | 34 | 15 | 111 | 51 | 65 | 40 | 61 | 57 | 67 | 70 | 77 | 23 |
| 9 Community, social and personal services | 624 (4) | 134 (1) | 1158 (6) | 348 (1) | 854 (7) | 296 (1) | 1145 (2) | 452 (1) | 1115 (5) | 462 \$ | 1118 (9) | 453 (1) |
| 90 Public administration and defence services | 197 | 42 | 511 | 209 | 361 | 142 | 460 | 183 | 458 | 307 | 508 | 191 |
| 91 Sanitary services | 126 | 24 | 178 | 41 | 93 | 3802 | 99 | 40 | 123 | 38 | 126 | 22 |
| 96 Personal services | 13 | 2 | 57 (2) | 8 \$ | 60 (2) | 23 \$ | 94 | 92 | 27 (1) | 12 \$ | 20 (1) | 67 \$ |
| X Activities not adequately defined | 42 (1) | 15 \$ | 456 (25) | 295 (3) | 507 (27) | 564 (4) | 763 (57) | 700 (3) | 893 (20) | 927 (1) | 1074 (32) | 958 (2) |
| Y Repair services if not included under major group | 97 | 3 | \$ | 8 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 9 | .. | .. | .. |
| Grand Total | 4280 (54) | 2313 (9) | 9574 (203) | 6468 (75) | 6590 (92) | 5378 (20) | 9404 (109) | 7148 (11) | 8351 (67) | 6094 (6) | 9073 (92) | 5739 (8) |

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour

\$ Less than 500.

Notes:

- Figures in brackets relate to employers' unions and are not included in the respective workers' union figures.
- Data exclude Jammu & Kashmir, Maharashtra, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh, A & N Islands, Delhi and Pondicherry for the 1971. However data is available for these States except J & K as per the old classification for which the total figures in respect of number and '000 membership for workers' and employers' union are respectively 4629, 66 and 3119, 29.
- Data exclude Jammu & Kashmir, Rajasthan and West Bengal for the year 1976.
- Data exclude Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh Nagaland, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal for the year 1981.
- Data exclude Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh Rajasthan, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal and Chandigarh for the year 1986.
- Data exclude Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Nagaland, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal, A & N Islands, Chandigarh, Delhi and Pondicherry for the year 1991.
- Data exclude Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Himachal Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal, A & N Islands, Chandigarh, Delhi and Pondicherry for the year 1992.
- The membership figures have been rounded-up to thousands, so the totals may not necessarily tally.

Table 25.4 GENERAL FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS
(i) WORKERS' UNIONS

(Rs. '000)

| Year/Central/ State Union | No. of unions submitting returns | Opening balance | Income | Expenditure | Closing balance |
|------------------------------|--|--------------------|--------|-------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1960-61 | 6717 | 11010 | 15309 | 13955 | 12361 |
| 1971 | 8909 | 37466 | 42691 | 40855 | 39303 |
| 1981(P) | 6590 | 107713 | 112728 | 89728 | 130713 |
| 1986(P) | 9404 | 205103 | 201248 | 176622 | 229728 |
| 1987(P) | 9166 | 244313 | 237880 | 196597 | 285595 |
| 1988(P) | 6875 | 214334 | 192548 | 168210 | 238671 |
| 1989(P) | 6578 | 257474 | 275889 | 236411 | 296952 |
| 1990(P) | 8386 | 365276 | 355297 | 294937 | 425636 |
| 1991(P) | 8351 | 392298 | 315620 | 240924 | 466998 |
| 1992(P) | 9073 | 359353 | 324412 | 255162 | 428602 |
| 1992 | | | | | |
| CENTRAL UNION : | 879 | 87267 | 77975 | 70921 | 94322 |
| Andhra Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Assam | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bihar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Goa | 23 | 310 | 621 | 572 | 359 |
| Gujarat | 34 | 224 | 41 | 39 | 226 |
| Haryana | 14 | 633 | 453 | 326 | 760 |
| Himachal Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Karnataka | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | 8 | 41 | 388 | 361 | 67 |
| Madhya Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Maharashtra | 371 | 60880 | 38719 | 32705 | 66894 |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Meghalaya | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Orissa | 16 | 611 | 1187 | 1016 | 782 |
| Punjab | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Rajasthan | 15 | 408 | 1317 | 1267 | 458 |
| Tamil Nadu | 398 | 24162 | 35249 | 34635 | 24775 |
| Tripura | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| West Bengal | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| A. & N. Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Chandigarh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Delhi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

For notes and footnotes, please see page 446

Table 25.4 GENERAL FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS *Contd.*
(i) WORKERS' UNIONS

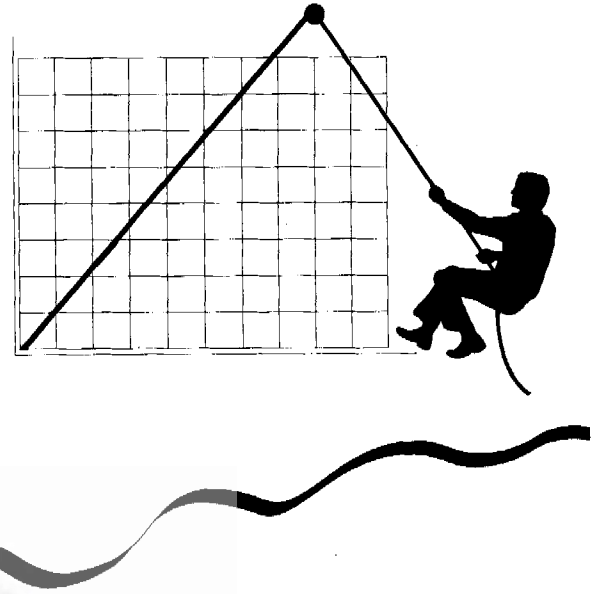
(Rs. '000)

| Year/Central/ State Union | No. of unions submitting returns | Opening balance | Income | Expenditure | Closing balance |
|------------------------------|--|--------------------|--------|-------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1992 | | | | | |
| STATE UNION : | 8194 | 272085 | 246437 | 184242 | 334280 |
| Andhra Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Assam | 268 | 3206 | 4869 | 4563 | 3512 |
| Bihar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Goa | 66 | 2153 | 2823 | 3007 | 1969 |
| Gujarat | 1375 | 22376 | 14690 | 12615 | 24451 |
| Haryana | 317 | 6060 | 5561 | 8267 | 3354 |
| Himachal Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Karnataka | 858 | 14627 | 43206 | 25696 | 32137 |
| Kerala | 391 | 2270 | 5242 | 5336 | 2175 |
| Madhya Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Maharashtra | 1297 | 175813 | 108506 | 70668 | 213651 |
| Manipur | 111 | 446 | 1588 | 1283 | 752 |
| Meghalaya | 31 | 445 | 391 | 400 | 436 |
| Nagaland | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Orissa | 69 | 1370 | 2338 | 1747 | 1961 |
| Punjab | 418 | 2373 | 5736 | 5954 | 2155 |
| Rajasthan | 207 | 2367 | 2816 | 2502 | 2681 |
| Tamil Nadu | 2786 | 38578 | 48671 | 42204 | 45046 |
| Tripura | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| West Bengal | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| A. & N. Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Chandigarh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Delhi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Notes:

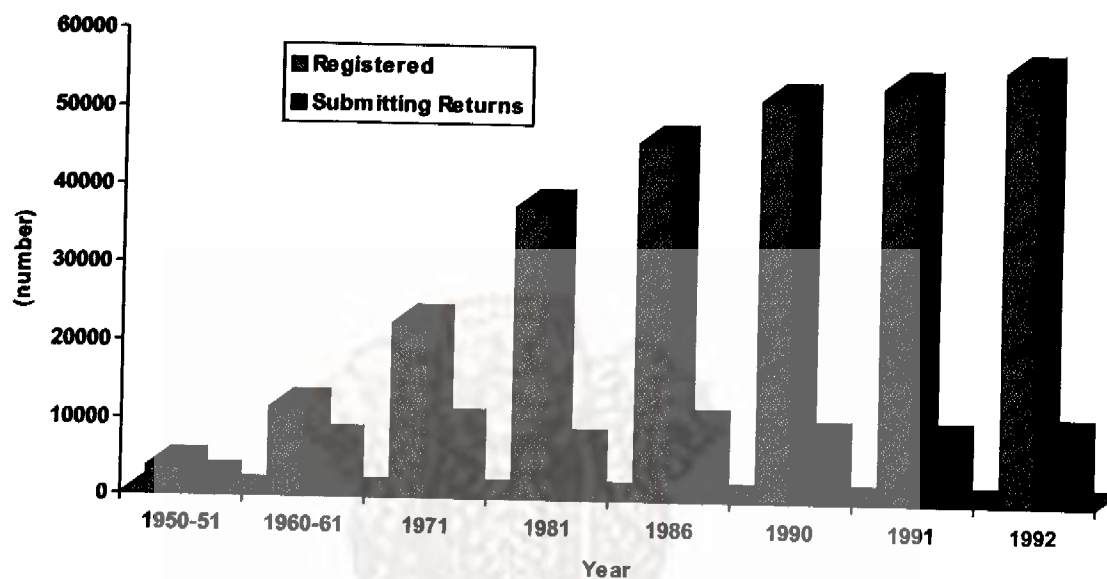
1. Financial statistics of different years are not comparable due to different coverage in various years. Therefore closing balance for the year may not tally with the opening balance of the next year. Besides these data relate to the registered trade unions which have submitted statutory returns.
2. In case of 1960-61, figures for number of unions submitting returns do not tally with those reported in Table 25.1 and 25.2 as the figures reported therein relate to only those unions for which membership available.
3. Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.
4. The notes on the last page of Table 25.3 may also be referred.

INFLATION



PRICES

REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS IN INDIA



INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

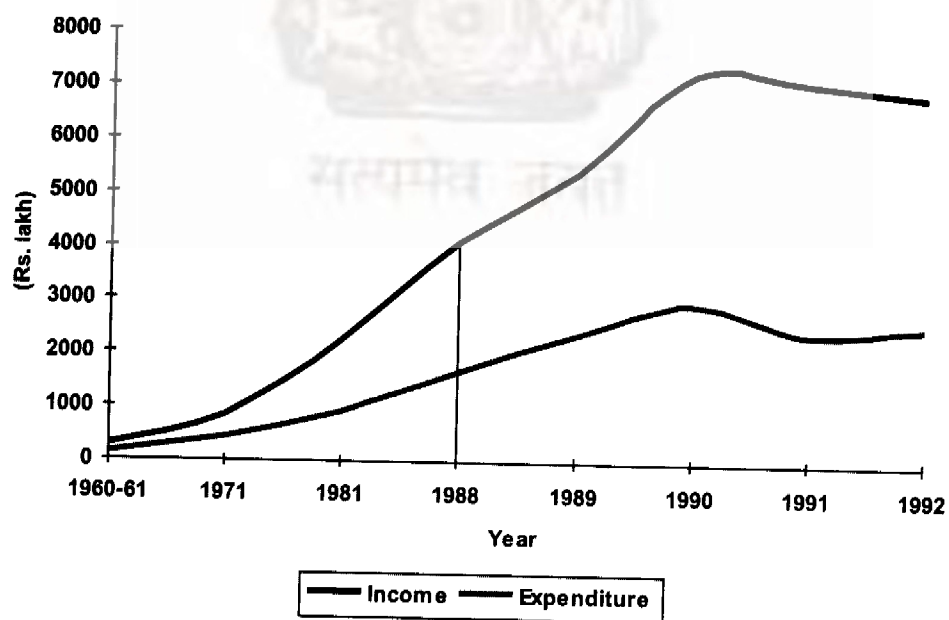


Table 25.4 GENERAL FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS *Concl'd.*
(ii) EMPLOYERS' UNIONS

(Rs. '000)

| Year/ State Union | No. of unions submitting returns | Opening balance | Income | Expenditure | Closing balance |
|----------------------|--|--------------------|--------|-------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1960-61 | 108 | 1912 | 1830 | 1910 | 1832 |
| 1971 | 120 | 2441 | 2999 | 2799 | 2642 |
| 1981(P) | 92 | 2573 | 4610 | 3827 | 3356 |
| 1986(P) | 109 | 1552 | 2716 | 2847 | 1421 |
| 1987(P) | 109 | 1520 | 7931 | 7391 | 2061 |
| 1988(P) | 36 | 440 | 843 | 552 | 732 |
| 1989(P) | 57 | 2360 | 3144 | 2772 | 2732 |
| 1990(P) | 59 | 1791 | 4454 | 4094 | 2151 |
| 1991(P) | 67 | 458 | 516 | 364 | 609 |
| 1992(P) | 92 | 1263 | 3683 | 2932 | 2014 |
| 1992 | | | | | |
| STATE UNION : | 92 | 1263 | 3683 | 2932 | 2014 |
| Andhra Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Assam | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bihar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Goa | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gujarat | 55 | 98 | 31 | 16 | 114 |
| Haryana | - | - | - | - | - |
| Himachal Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Karnataka | 5 | 374 | 1504 | 1286 | 592 |
| Kerala | 1 | 2 | 1 | \$ | 3 |
| Madhya Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Maharashtra | 18 | 169 | 506 | 365 | 310 |
| Manipur | 4 | 6 | 18 | 19 | 5 |
| Meghalaya | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nagaland | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Orissa | - | - | - | - | - |
| Punjab | 4 | 566 | 1033 | 738 | 860 |
| Rajasthan | 2 | 7 | 511 | 433 | 85 |
| Tamil Nadu | 3 | 41 | 79 | 75 | 45 |
| Tripura | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| West Bengal | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| A.& N. Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Chandigarh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Delhi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour

\$ Less than 500.

For notes and footnotes, please see page 446

CHAPTER 26

Prices

This section presents statistics of the following items relating to prices :

- (i) Index number of wholesale prices;
- (ii) Index number of consumer prices for
 - (a) Industrial workers,
 - (b) Urban non-manual employees and
 - (c) Agricultural labourers;
- (iii) Index number of security prices;
- (iv) Spot prices of gold and silver at Bombay.

Office of the Economic Adviser to the Government of India in the Ministry of Industry has been publishing the Index Number of Wholesale Prices with effect from January 10, 1942 onwards. The Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers and for Agricultural Labourers are computed by the Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour and are published in their monthly publication "Indian Labour Journal" and annual publication "Indian Labour Statistics". Index Number of Consumer Prices for Urban Non-manual Employees are prepared by the Central Statistical Organisation and published in the monthly publication 'Monthly Abstract of Statistics'. The Index Numbers of Security Prices in India and Spot Prices of gold and silver at Bombay are computed by the Reserve Bank of India and are published in their monthly publication 'Reserve Bank of India Bulletin'.

Table 26.1

This table provides data in respect of the revised (current) series of Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices in India with base 1981-82=100. This series was introduced with effect from July,



1989 on the basis of the recommendations of Working Group on Revision of Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices in India under the Chairmanship of Dr. C. Rangarajan, Dy. Governor, Reserve Bank of India. This revised series replaced the hitherto operated Wholesale Price Index Series which had 1970-71 as its base year.

All the important items transacted in the economy have been included to the extent feasible. The revised series has a substantially enlarged coverage in terms of both the number of commodities and the number of varieties/grades and markets thereof. As against only 360 items and 1295 price quotations applicable in the case of the base 1970-71 series, the revised series includes as many as 447 individual items and 2371 price quotations. The following table gives the details of the coverage of items in these two series under the three major groups, namely, (1) Primary Articles, (2) Fuel, Power Light & Lubricants and (3) Manufactured Products.

| Description | No. of Items | | No. of Quotations | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | 1981-82 Series | 1970-71 Series | 1981-82 Series | 1970-71 Series |
| All Commodities | 447 | 360 | 2371 | 1295 |
| I. Primary Articles | 93 | 80 | 519 | 411 |
| II. Fuel, Power, Light & Lubricants | 20 | 10 | 73 | 30 |
| III. Manufactured Products | 334 | 270 | 1779 | 854 |

The coverage of items has been rationalised in the revised series by incorporating important and newly emerging items, deleting unimportant ones; splitting certain items into important grades and treating each grade as a separate item; and amalgamating less important items with the akin ones. Certain distinct improvements have also been effected in the design of the weighting pattern for the revised series. Firstly, the value of output of the unorganised/unregistered manufacturing sector has also been considered in the revised series (Base 1981-82) as against only the value of output of the organised sector used in the case of the 1970-71 series. Secondly, the revised series has mostly used the marketed surplus of agricultural commodities in place of the marketable surplus ratios applicable in the case of the base 1970-71 series. Thirdly,

these marketed surplus ratios relate to the base year (1981-82) for the revised series as against the ratios pertaining to 1950s and early 1960s for the base 1970-71 series.

Weighting Diagram

The weighting diagram has been prepared on the basis of the entire volume of transactions in the economy. The value of non-selected commodities has been allocated to those selected items whose nature and price trends are similar.

Within 'Primary Articles', individual commodities have been assigned weights on the basis of the average value of output during the triennium ending 1981-82. However, in the case of 'Manufactured Products' and 'Fuel, Power, Light & Lubricants', the data on value of production as per Annual Survey of Industries, 1980-81 has been used for allotment of weights. The following table presents a comparative picture of the weighting diagram of the revised series and the previous series at the level of major groups:

| Description | 1981-82 Series | 1970-71 Series |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| All Commodities | 100.000 | 100.000 |
| I. Primary Articles | 32.295 | 41.667 |
| II. Fuel, Power, Light & Lubricants | 10.663 | 8.459 |
| III. Manufactured Products | 57.042 | 49.874 |

It may be observed from the above table that the weight of 'Primary Articles' has sharply declined while that of 'Manufactured Products' has gone up considerably in the revised series. This situation has arisen as a consequence of a relatively slower growth in the agriculture sector, particularly, 'Food Articles', as compared to manufacturing and also due to the inclusion of value of production of the unorganised manufacturing sector in the case of manufactured products.

Collection of Prices

Weekly price quotations for the prescribed varieties on or about each Friday are collected. As regards the nature of price quotations, they represent wholesale transactions in the primary markets for agricultural commodities and generally ex-works, ex-mine and F.O.R. destination prices for non-

agricultural items. The ex-works, ex-mine and F.O.R. prices normally correspond to producers prices rather than to wholesale prices and are inclusive of central excise duty but exclusive of sales tax and other levies. There is no change in the system of price collection between the previous series and the revised series.

Method of calculation

The current series is calculated on the principle of weighted arithmetic mean as in the previous series. The price relatives are calculated as the percentage ratios which current prices bear to those prevailing in the base period. In other words, the price relative for each variety/quotation is calculated by dividing the current price by the corresponding base period (1981-82) price and multiplying the resulting figure by 100. The commodity index is arrived at as the simple arithmetic average of the price relatives of varieties/quotations selected for that commodity. The indices for the sub-groups/groups/major groups of commodities are in turn, worked out as the weighted arithmetic mean of the indices of the items/sub-groups/groups falling under their respective heads.

Linking factor

In order to maintain continuity in the time series data on wholesale price index, it is necessary to provide a linking factor so that the new series can be compared with the old series. There are several methods available for linking a new wholesale price index (WPI) series with an old one. Some of the most common and widely used methods among these are:-

- (a) Arithmetic conversion method.
- (b) Ratio method and
- (c) Regression method

Out of these three methods, the arithmetic conversion method is the simplest to adopt and often, the most convenient method from an operational point of view. The choice of the method to use for linking two different WPI series is left to the data users.

Table 26.3

This table presents the Consumer Price Index Number for Industrial Workers on base 1960=100 upto the year 1981 and on base 1982=100 from 1990 to 1996 by centres featuring in the respective series. The Labour Bureau is compiling the

current series on base 1982=100 w.e.f. October 1988 index in respect of 70 important centres belonging to Factory, Mining and Plantation sectors. The weighting diagrams for the compilation of Consumer Price Index Numbers are based on the average consumption expenditure of the working class family as revealed by the Family Income and Expenditure Survey conducted during 1981-82. Uniform scientific procedure is adopted under the guidance of Technical Advisory Committee on Statistics of Prices & Cost of Living (TAC on SPCL). The selection of markets, shops and out-lets for the collection of retail price data at each of the centres, was made on the basis of their popularity among the working class population after making on the spot investigations in collaboration with the respective State Govts. and representatives of employers and employees. The weighting pattern was derived at the centre level and monthly indices are compiled at centre-level based on the indices of 70 centres. A weighted average All-India Index is also compiled every month. The weight assigned to each centre is determined by taking product of the average consumption expenditure and number of families represented by a centre as a ratio of sum of such product over all the centres.

For further details regarding scope, methodology, etc., a reference may be made to the January, 1989 issue of the 'Indian Labour Journal'. The monthly indices are also regularly published in the 'Indian Labour Journal'.

Table 26.3

This table presents Consumer Price Index Number for Urban Non-Manual Employees CPI(UNME) based on the family budget survey of non-manual employee population, carried out in 1958-59 at 45 selected urban centers of the country. A non-manual employee family for purpose of this survey was defined as one "which derived 50 per cent or more of its income during the reference month from the earnings of its members who are gainfully occupied as employees in non-manual work in non-agricultural sectors". The weights for the consumer price index at each centre were derived from the expenditure pattern of sample consumer families falling in the income range of Rs. 100-750 per month. These indices, measure the average change in prices over time at a particular centre and cannot be used for the comparison of costliness of different centres. For details regarding scope and methodology, reference may be made to the August 1966 issue of the Monthly Abstract of Statistics, published by the Central Statistical Organisation.

The table also presents data on the revised base 1984-85=100, which is based on a family budget of the non-manual employees population conducted during 1982-83 at 59 selected centres of the country. The revised index is being issued from November 1987 onwards. For details regarding scope and methodology etc. please refer to April, 1989 issue of the Monthly Abstract of Statistics published by the Central Statistical Organisation.

Table 26.4

This table presents Consumer Price Index Number for Agricultural Labourers on base 1960-61=100 and 1986-87=100. This series on base 1960-61=100 has been in vogue for 31 years. The Labour Bureau has switched over to the new series of Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural and Rural Labourers on base 1986-87=100 replacing the old series base (1960-61=100) with effect from November, 1995. The Weighting diagram for the new series base (1986-87=100) for all the 20 States and All-India have been derived from the consumer expenditure data based on Central Samples collected by the National Sample Survey Organisation during 38th Round conducted in 1983. For details regarding scope and method of construction reference may be made to the February, 1996 issue of the "Indian Labour Journal" published by the Labour Bureau.

Table 26.5

The table presents the series of index number of security prices with base 1980-81=100. It is based on 557 scrips generally selected on the basis of their activities in the market and the

size of their market value during the base year; and compiled for two different types of securities viz., (1) Govt. and semi-govt. securities and (2) ordinary shares. Weights in respect of Government securities are proportional to the amounts outstanding as on March 31, 1981 in respect of all the securities quoted on the three principal stock exchanges at Bombay, Calcutta and Madras, whereas weights for group and sub-group indices of ordinary shares are proportional to the aggregate average market value of share capital of all the companies belonging to the group/sub-group and quoted on the respective five stock exchanges at Mumbai, Calcutta, Chennai, Delhi and Ahmedabad as on March 31, 1981. The indices are calculated from the weekly average prices, obtained as the average of daily closing quotations in the weeks ending Saturday for the sample scrips. Average price quotations of scrips during the base year represent the arithmetic mean of daily closing quotations for the whole year. For details regarding the method of compilation indices for current series with base 1980-81=100, a reference may be made to the article published in the July 1985 issue of R.B.I. Bulletin.

Table 26.6

This table presents spot prices of gold and silver at Bombay, based on quotations supplied by the Bombay Bullion Association Ltd. Yearly prices are the highest/lowest quoted rates during the financial year upto 1970-71 & highest/lowest of closing quotations from 1975-76 onwards. Average prices are worked out from the closing quotations for working days. The nominal quotations for gold and silver are also included while compiling the figures.

**Table 26.1 INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES IN INDIA
BY MAJOR GROUPS, GROUPS & SUB-GROUPS**

(Base: 1981-82 = 100)

| Major Group/Group & Sub-Group | Commodity Weight | Financial Year Averages | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 1982-83 | 1985-86 | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| All Commodities | 100.000 | 104.9 | 125.4 | 154.2 | 165.7 | 182.7 | 207.8 | 228.7 | 247.8 | 274.7 | 295.8 |
| I. Primary Articles | 32.295 | 106.7 | 125.7 | 160.1 | 163.6 | 184.9 | 218.3 | 234.6 | 250.9 | 283.2 | 304.1 |
| A. Food Articles | 17.386 | 111.1 | 134.1 | 177.1 | 179.3 | 200.6 | 241.1 | 271.0 | 284.4 | 312.7 | 335.7 |
| Food Grains | 7.917 | 109.1 | 124.5 | 161.8 | 165.4 | 179.2 | 216.4 | 242.4 | 260.7 | 293.2 | 313.0 |
| Cereals | 6.824 | 111.5 | 122.3 | 155.7 | 159.0 | 171.5 | 211.3 | 240.0 | 253.2 | 282.1 | 299.2 |
| Pulses | 1.093 | 94.2 | 138.0 | 199.7 | 205.7 | 227.5 | 248.5 | 257.4 | 308.2 | 362.8 | 398.9 |
| Fruits & Vegetables | 4.089 | 110.5 | 135.3 | 185.1 | 170.5 | 204.1 | 252.9 | 272.6 | 281.8 | 289.1 | 323.9 |
| Vegetables | 1.291 | 116.6 | 134.4 | 162.7 | 181.0 | 234.6 | 259.9 | 262.4 | 317.2 | 319.4 | 389.2 |
| Fruits | 2.798 | 107.7 | 135.7 | 195.4 | 165.6 | 190.0 | 249.6 | 277.3 | 265.4 | 275.2 | 293.8 |
| Milk | 1.961 | 110.6 | 140.4 | 184.8 | 201.1 | 209.2 | 236.4 | 264.8 | 279.9 | 307.7 | 313.8 |
| Eggs, Fish & Meat | 1.783 | 114.1 | 140.4 | 170.7 | 178.3 | 194.5 | 222.8 | 259.6 | 292.7 | 363.3 | 391.5 |
| Condiments & Spices | 0.947 | 120.4 | 165.6 | 262.1 | 226.3 | 284.6 | 417.7 | 514.2 | 447.3 | 438.6 | 453.6 |
| Other Food Articles | 0.689 | 117.1 | 157.5 | 182.8 | 266.5 | 301.5 | 274.2 | 302.2 | 339.4 | 385.9 | 422.2 |
| B. Non-Food Articles | 10.081 | 100.8 | 120.4 | 160.2 | 166.0 | 194.2 | 229.2 | 228.7 | 249.1 | 299.0 | 321.7 |
| Fibres | 1.791 | 92.0 | 109.1 | 149.7 | 165.9 | 174.4 | 242.1 | 216.6 | 251.3 | 372.8 | 377.4 |
| Oil Seeds | 3.861 | 97.7 | 110.1 | 151.3 | 151.4 | 194.9 | 234.7 | 230.2 | 227.1 | 265.6 | 284.6 |
| Other Non-Food Articles | 4.429 | 107.1 | 134.0 | 172.3 | 178.8 | 201.6 | 219.3 | 232.2 | 267.4 | 298.4 | 331.6 |
| C. Minerals | 4.828 | 103.3 | 106.5 | 98.5 | 102.2 | 109.0 | 113.5 | 116.1 | 133.9 | 143.6 | 153.5 |
| Metalic Minerals | 0.231 | 116.0 | 139.2 | 159.1 | 163.1 | 164.8 | 191.9 | 206.5 | 254.5 | 290.5 | 401.6 |
| Other Minerals | 0.323 | 97.1 | 129.4 | 180.0 | 196.3 | 194.1 | 223.3 | 229.1 | 222.1 | 229.8 | 284.6 |
| Petroleum Crude & Natural Gas | 4.274 | 103.1 | 103.0 | 89.1 | 91.8 | 99.6 | 101.0 | 102.7 | 120.7 | 129.1 | 130.2 |
| II. Fuel, Power, Light and Lubricants | 10.663 | 106.5 | 129.8 | 151.2 | 156.6 | 175.8 | 199.0 | 227.1 | 262.4 | 280.4 | 285.4 |
| Coal Mining | 1.256 | 115.9 | 159.1 | 212.3 | 231.8 | 232.6 | 249.9 | 301.2 | 346.4 | 364.0 | 368.1 |
| Mineral Oils | 6.666 | 102.8 | 120.3 | 129.2 | 129.7 | 154.7 | 179.6 | 204.1 | 223.6 | 235.0 | 235.2 |
| Electricity | 2.741 | 111.5 | 139.6 | 176.6 | 187.7 | 200.9 | 222.8 | 249.0 | 318.3 | 352.6 | 369.7 |
| III. Manufactured Products | 57.042 | 103.5 | 124.5 | 151.5 | 168.6 | 182.8 | 203.4 | 225.6 | 243.2 | 268.8 | 293.1 |
| A. Food Products | 10.143 | 97.4 | 117.2 | 147.8 | 165.3 | 181.7 | 206.3 | 223.8 | 246.7 | 270.5 | 278.8 |
| Dairy Products | 0.642 | 104.5 | 128.9 | 174.7 | 187.1 | 191.5 | 224.6 | 260.4 | 253.6 | 290.6 | 323.0 |
| Canning & Preserving of Fruits & Vegetables | 0.068 | 100.7 | 115.2 | 142.8 | 148.8 | 169.3 | 203.8 | 241.1 | 254.8 | 261.9 | 278.9 |
| Canning, Preserving & Processing of Fish | 0.126 | 132.0 | 121.8 | 166.7 | 171.4 | 171.4 | 183.0 | 233.6 | 256.4 | 244.5 | 244.5 |
| Grain Mill Products | 1.530 | 112.0 | 112.0 | 153.8 | 173.3 | 184.5 | 213.7 | 243.2 | 251.2 | 266.5 | 279.9 |
| Bakery Products | 0.242 | 107.8 | 117.8 | 148.8 | 156.8 | 165.0 | 198.6 | 229.7 | 240.1 | 253.2 | 275.5 |
| Sugar, Khandasari and Gur | 4.059 | 83.2 | 115.8 | 126.9 | 152.0 | 152.3 | 160.1 | 179.7 | 237.3 | 259.0 | 244.2 |
| Manufacture of Common Salt | 0.035 | 98.3 | 111.6 | 127.2 | 149.7 | 166.0 | 200.4 | 215.9 | 236.7 | 245.1 | 430.7 |

**Table 26.1 INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES IN INDIA
BY MAJOR GROUPS, GROUPS & SUB-GROUPS** *Contd.*

(Base: 1981-82 = 100)

| Major Group/Group & Sub-Group | Commodity Weight | Financial Year Averages | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 1982-83 | 1985-86 | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Cocoa, Chocolate & Sugar Confectionary | 0.088 | 103.1 | 117.4 | 134.3 | 144.6 | 155.9 | 164.4 | 180.3 | 186.2 | 212.6 | 234.4 |
| Edible Oils | 2.445 | 104.9 | 116.6 | 170.2 | 177.5 | 223.3 | 265.9 | 264.9 | 254.3 | 279.9 | 301.6 |
| Oil Cakes | 0.432 | 98.1 | 113.7 | 159.1 | 164.7 | 188.2 | 225.1 | 241.0 | 258.1 | 298.4 | 312.9 |
| Tea & Coffee Processing | 0.236 | 109.2 | 153.6 | 166.8 | 189.3 | 249.0 | 301.0 | 306.3 | 307.9 | 371.5 | 476.1 |
| Other Food Products n.e.c. | 0.240 | 103.9 | 117.2 | 121.5 | 156.0 | 169.2 | 192.5 | 219.8 | 224.4 | 249.3 | 267.6 |
| B. Beverages Tobacco and Tobacco Products | 2.149 | 100.2 | 123.2 | 180.7 | 207.7 | 242.1 | 265.7 | 293.7 | 306.6 | 342.1 | 373.9 |
| Wine Industries | 0.099 | 100.5 | 115.7 | 137.7 | 149.6 | 161.7 | 163.5 | 170.9 | 190.0 | 328.9 | 343.7 |
| Malt Liquor | 0.059 | 107.0 | 126.5 | 167.9 | 171.8 | 184.9 | 196.6 | 206.6 | 220.1 | 239.7 | 285.3 |
| Soft Drinks and Carbonated Water | 0.066 | 105.8 | 133.7 | 198.1 | 205.2 | 220.1 | 276.6 | 305.3 | 356.5 | 390.3 | 390.5 |
| Manufacture of Bidi, Cigarettes, Tobacco and Zarda | 1.925 | 99.8 | 123.1 | 182.7 | 211.9 | 248.8 | 272.7 | 302.3 | 313.5 | 344.2 | 377.6 |
| C. Textiles | 11.545 | 104.8 | 119.5 | 139.6 | 158.2 | 171.2 | 188.3 | 200.7 | 219.9 | 256.8 | 294.6 |
| Cotton Textiles | 6.093 | 104.6 | 116.4 | 140.7 | 160.1 | 172.8 | 197.7 | 215.4 | 234.6 | 281.9 | 323.1 |
| Cotton Yarn | 1.232 | 100.7 | 113.0 | 164.3 | 188.1 | 189.9 | 233.2 | 252.7 | 273.0 | 369.3 | 396.7 |
| Cotton Cloth (Mills) | 3.159 | 107.7 | 120.0 | 132.5 | 148.3 | 158.8 | 183.4 | 200.7 | 218.1 | 260.4 | 297.1 |
| Cotton Cloth (Powerloom) | 0.906 | 98.9 | 102.9 | 128.4 | 154.7 | 176.7 | 197.7 | 219.0 | 245.1 | 255.3 | 255.1 |
| Cotton Cloth (Handloom) | 0.740 | 104.8 | 120.6 | 150.6 | 171.1 | 201.3 | 203.6 | 216.6 | 231.8 | 255.2 | 386.2 |
| Khadi Cloth | 0.056 | 108.2 | 148.4 | 148.4 | 148.4 | 148.4 | 148.4 | 148.9 | 193.4 | 351.3 | 439.1 |
| Man Made Textiles | 2.921 | 104.8 | 107.3 | 115.6 | 130.1 | 133.6 | 143.7 | 153.5 | 161.6 | 168.8 | 186.6 |
| Woollen Textiles | 0.339 | 106.2 | 115.7 | 125.5 | 147.4 | 156.9 | 166.5 | 184.4 | 195.0 | 222.0 | 251.3 |
| Jute, Hemp & Mesta | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Textiles | 0.689 | 113.0 | 179.5 | 196.8 | 245.1 | 282.7 | 283.1 | 273.1 | 319.2 | 350.2 | 464.3 |
| Manu. of Textiles n.e.c | 1.503 | 101.6 | 129.3 | 158.8 | 168.1 | 190.0 | 198.6 | 203.5 | 233.8 | 291.0 | 321.4 |
| D. Wood and Wood Products | 1.198 | 113.4 | 146.0 | 156.6 | 157.7 | 159.1 | 161.6 | 318.2 | 380.9 | 421.0 | 442.0 |
| E. Paper and Paper Products | 1.988 | 108.5 | 144.1 | 180.9 | 208.4 | 222.4 | 261.5 | 311.4 | 328.2 | 330.2 | 374.0 |
| Paper & Pulp | 0.808 | 104.5 | 139.6 | 167.9 | 201.9 | 215.2 | 247.6 | 260.3 | 267.2 | 280.7 | 379.0 |
| Manufacture of Board | 0.440 | 102.3 | 129.8 | 143.7 | 155.5 | 165.5 | 173.7 | 177.0 | 183.8 | 204.0 | 229.5 |
| Printing and Publishing of Newspapers etc. | 0.740 | 116.6 | 157.3 | 217.2 | 247.0 | 264.1 | 328.9 | 447.2 | 480.5 | 459.4 | 454.4 |
| F. Leather and Leather Products | 1.018 | 110.4 | 128.1 | 168.4 | 185.7 | 224.3 | 233.9 | 228.2 | 245.2 | 261.8 | 276.8 |
| G. Rubber and Plastic Products | 1.592 | 108.4 | 125.6 | 155.3 | 159.4 | 164.9 | 170.6 | 186.2 | 189.9 | 200.6 | 235.4 |
| Tyres and Tubes | 0.766 | 111.9 | 127.9 | 135.9 | 145.8 | 153.3 | 162.3 | 175.8 | 183.6 | 189.8 | 232.7 |
| Tyres | 0.697 | 112.3 | 127.3 | 134.7 | 144.9 | 151.3 | 160.0 | 173.2 | 180.3 | 185.4 | 229.3 |
| Tubes | 0.069 | 108.6 | 133.9 | 148.1 | 155.0 | 173.3 | 186.0 | 202.6 | 217.2 | 234.0 | 267.2 |
| Plastic Products | 0.442 | 103.5 | 117.3 | 189.9 | 184.4 | 187.2 | 188.7 | 194.4 | 194.2 | 194.6 | 207.6 |
| Other Rubber & Plastic Products | 0.384 | 107.1 | 130.4 | 153.9 | 157.8 | 162.4 | 166.1 | 197.4 | 197.6 | 228.9 | 272.8 |

**Table 26.1 INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES IN INDIA
BY MAJOR GROUPS, GROUPS & SUB-GROUPS** *Contd.*

(Base: 1981-82 = 100)

| Major Group/Group & Sub-Group | Commodity Weight | Financial Year Averages | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 1982-83 | 1985-86 | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| H. Chemicals & Chemical Products | 7.355 | 103.5 | 118.3 | 135.8 | 140.0 | 147.9 | 168.4 | 192.6 | 207.8 | 232.6 | 249.9 |
| Basic Heavy Inorganic Chemicals | 0.764 | 103.5 | 127.4 | 152.5 | 170.3 | 185.1 | 216.1 | 249.1 | 268.3 | 314.3 | 351.5 |
| Basic Heavy Organic Chemicals | 0.452 | 102.7 | 107.9 | 107.6 | 109.3 | 111.8 | 119.8 | 127.2 | 128.5 | 150.2 | 153.4 |
| Fertilizers and Pesticides | 1.950 | 105.5 | 103.1 | 103.1 | 104.2 | 105.2 | 131.6 | 165.1 | 185.3 | 209.0 | 220.1 |
| Fertilizers | 1.748 | 105.0 | 100.7 | 98.9 | 99.1 | 99.1 | 123.9 | 160.8 | 181.8 | 195.6 | 210.7 |
| Pesticides | 0.202 | 109.3 | 123.7 | 139.2 | 148.2 | 158.2 | 198.1 | 202.5 | 216.0 | 324.7 | 301.4 |
| Paints, Varnishes and Lacquers | 0.240 | 105.9 | 135.5 | 180.0 | 193.6 | 204.9 | 224.5 | 278.5 | 306.5 | 308.5 | 318.6 |
| Dyestuff & Indigo | 0.336 | 100.6 | 119.8 | 138.5 | 152.7 | 161.1 | 191.4 | 218.1 | 222.0 | 230.8 | 256.9 |
| Drugs & Medicines | 1.065 | 104.4 | 118.2 | 136.9 | 140.4 | 149.6 | 159.8 | 170.5 | 186.6 | 220.6 | 235.3 |
| Perfumes, Cosmetics Toiletries etc. | 1.215 | 103.7 | 134.8 | 155.2 | 155.0 | 161.6 | 181.9 | 205.2 | 216.1 | 239.8 | 251.2 |
| Soaps & Detergent | 0.880 | 103.9 | 136.1 | 155.9 | 154.5 | 160.5 | 182.8 | 200.9 | 202.5 | 227.8 | 251.2 |
| Others | 0.335 | 103.1 | 131.1 | 153.4 | 156.4 | 164.5 | 179.6 | 216.4 | 251.6 | 271.4 | 287.3 |
| Terpentine, Synthetic Resins and Plastic Materials | 0.477 | 98.9 | 123.3 | 149.0 | 154.7 | 168.7 | 187.5 | 215.3 | 216.6 | 241.0 | 266.4 |
| Matches, Explosives, Inedible Oils etc. | 0.856 | 101.1 | 119.1 | 160.4 | 161.1 | 176.3 | 191.5 | 202.1 | 223.9 | 236.9 | 249.0 |
| I. Non-Metallic Mineral Products | 2.477 | 114.5 | 141.1 | 152.4 | 167.0 | 185.6 | 215.7 | 232.8 | 255.1 | 275.7 | 315.8 |
| Structural Clay Products | 0.695 | 112.3 | 144.6 | 177.9 | 199.5 | 213.4 | 270.0 | 300.8 | 335.0 | 346.1 | 391.6 |
| Glass, Earthenware, China ware & their Products | 0.296 | 101.2 | 114.5 | 144.6 | 151.5 | 156.0 | 169.3 | 180.2 | 186.0 | 191.7 | 226.3 |
| Cement, Lime & Plaster | 0.916 | 123.0 | 153.0 | 137.8 | 152.1 | 180.9 | 206.0 | 217.8 | 217.1 | 244.5 | 283.8 |
| Cement | 0.860 | 124.6 | 153.4 | 133.2 | 147.8 | 173.1 | 197.1 | 209.8 | 208.2 | 235.6 | 273.3 |
| Lime | 0.056 | 99.4 | 146.0 | 208.2 | 217.6 | 301.9 | 340.9 | 340.9 | 354.2 | 380.7 | 444.2 |
| Mica Products | 0.041 | 105.2 | 107.9 | 92.7 | 92.7 | 92.7 | 92.7 | 92.7 | 92.7 | 92.7 | 92.7 |
| Cement, Slate & Graphite Products | 0.529 | 110.6 | 133.3 | 153.1 | 164.4 | 180.9 | 196.9 | 209.6 | 267.3 | 298.3 | 338.9 |
| J. Basic Metals, Alloys & Metal Products | 7.632 | 104.5 | 139.6 | 176.4 | 205.6 | 219.9 | 234.8 | 256.6 | 276.6 | 300.5 | 329.0 |
| Basic Metals & Alloys | 4.784 | 105.2 | 145.2 | 174.4 | 196.3 | 207.4 | 220.1 | 242.4 | 261.4 | 286.7 | 310.0 |
| Iron & Steel | 2.441 | 101.9 | 141.5 | 163.8 | 188.8 | 201.5 | 212.6 | 233.0 | 252.7 | 270.5 | 290.8 |
| Foundries for Casting & Forging & Structural | 1.333 | 114.3 | 149.9 | 182.3 | 206.0 | 216.0 | 231.5 | 262.8 | 280.7 | 312.1 | 350.3 |
| Pipes, Wire Drawings & Others | 0.814 | 102.3 | 152.7 | 193.0 | 200.3 | 208.9 | 221.4 | 237.8 | 256.9 | 286.0 | 285.3 |
| Ferro Alloys | 0.196 | 96.8 | 128.8 | 176.1 | 207.6 | 216.0 | 230.4 | 240.6 | 258.3 | 317.2 | 377.7 |
| Non-Ferrous Metals | 1.025 | 100.5 | 127.2 | 197.4 | 242.6 | 255.8 | 271.4 | 295.6 | 308.2 | 341.7 | 397.7 |
| Aluminium | 0.454 | 100.9 | 122.3 | 170.7 | 212.6 | 220.9 | 227.6 | 247.2 | 274.8 | 305.9 | 388.0 |
| Other Non-Ferrous Metals | 0.571 | 100.1 | 131.0 | 218.7 | 266.5 | 283.6 | 306.2 | 334.1 | 334.8 | 370.2 | 405.5 |

**Table 26.1 INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES IN INDIA
BY MAJOR GROUPS, GROUPS & SUB-GROUPS Concl'd.**

(Base: 1981-82 = 100)

| Major Group/Group & Sub-Group | Commodity Weight | Financial Year Averages | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 1982-83 | 1985-86 | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Metal Products | 1.823 | 104.9 | 132.0 | 169.8 | 209.2 | 232.6 | 252.8 | 271.9 | 298.4 | 313.8 | 340.4 |
| K. Machinery & Machine Tools (incl. Electric Machinery) | 6.268 | 102.8 | 121.4 | 150.8 | 166.2 | 180.2 | 208.3 | 230.6 | 237.9 | 262.8 | 282.8 |
| Non-Electrical Machinery & Parts | 3.277 | 105.0 | 124.8 | 154.4 | 173.0 | 190.0 | 220.0 | 243.4 | 246.8 | 265.7 | 283.4 |
| Heavy Machinery & Parts | 1.393 | 106.4 | 128.2 | 157.6 | 172.7 | 189.9 | 224.2 | 260.3 | 256.2 | 288.6 | 312.0 |
| Industrial Machinery for Food & Textiles | 0.713 | 103.9 | 121.5 | 137.9 | 148.0 | 159.2 | 183.3 | 196.3 | 204.6 | 211.9 | 217.4 |
| Refrigerators, Office Equipment & Non-Elec- trical Machinery | 1.171 | 104.1 | 122.8 | 160.6 | 188.5 | 208.8 | 237.3 | 252.1 | 261.4 | 271.3 | 289.4 |
| Electrical Machinery | 2.991 | 100.4 | 117.6 | 146.9 | 158.8 | 169.4 | 195.5 | 216.5 | 228.2 | 259.7 | 282.2 |
| Electrical Industrial Machinery | 1.147 | 101.4 | 122.6 | 155.9 | 162.1 | 170.4 | 198.8 | 222.0 | 242.4 | 291.1 | 308.4 |
| Industrial Wires & Cables | 0.728 | 95.1 | 116.9 | 163.7 | 183.4 | 195.7 | 230.8 | 262.9 | 268.2 | 308.6 | 366.1 |
| Dry & Wet Batteries/ Cells | 0.231 | 107.1 | 130.0 | 146.2 | 158.6 | 177.0 | 209.9 | 223.5 | 220.5 | 228.6 | 242.0 |
| Electrical Apparatus, Appliances & Parts | 0.424 | 101.6 | 110.0 | 120.6 | 134.4 | 144.4 | 159.6 | 172.2 | 186.0 | 193.1 | 197.1 |
| Radio & T.V Sets, | 0.461 | 101.6 | 107.4 | 122.4 | 134.1 | 144.4 | 157.6 | 166.9 | 172.2 | 181.2 | 183.0 |
| L. Transport Equipment & Parts | 2.705 | 103.6 | 123.0 | 148.9 | 166.2 | 181.3 | 202.5 | 218.1 | 223.8 | 238.5 | 254.5 |
| Locomotives, Railway Wagons & Parts | 0.274 | 106.9 | 135.1 | 172.1 | 192.2 | 216.5 | 253.6 | 275.7 | 293.5 | 300.9 | 309.1 |
| Motor Vehicles, Scoot- ers, Bicycles & Parts | 2.431 | 103.2 | 121.7 | 146.2 | 163.2 | 177.4 | 196.7 | 211.6 | 216.0 | 231.4 | 248.3 |
| M. Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries | 0.972 | 101.8 | 99.3 | 113.1 | 117.2 | 119.0 | 128.3 | 138.8 | 148.2 | 165.9 | 169.9 |

Source: Office of the Economic Advisor, Ministry of Industry

Table 26.2 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS

| State/Centre/Item | (Base: 1960 = 100) | | | | (Base: 1982 = 100) | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | Weight | 1961 | 1971 | 1981 | Weight | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Andhra Pradesh | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gudur | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 0.23 | 105 | 207 | 471 | 0.50 | 175 | 200 | 252 | 260 | 286 | 322 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | 0.03 | 111 | 202 | 527 | 0.05 | 133 | 142 | 154 | 164 | 176 | 211 |
| General | 0.34 | 106 | 194 | 446 | 0.75 | 173 | 196 | 236 | 246 | 271 | 303 |
| Guntur | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 0.97 | 105 | 206 | 481 | 0.60 | 178 | 217 | 257 | 278 | 312 | 342 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | 0.16 | 105 | 161 | 504 | 0.14 | 146 | 161 | 183 | 194 | 219 | 249 |
| General | 1.48 | 105 | 197 | 477 | 1.11 | 176 | 208 | 239 | 256 | 281 | 305 |
| Hyderabad | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 1.28 | 102 | 198 | 474 | 0.88 | 185 | 221 | 253 | 260 | 288 | 321 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | 0.15 | 106 | 214 | 509 | 0.14 | 140 | 152 | 168 | 173 | 187 | 206 |
| General | 2.17 | 104 | 192 | 455 | 1.63 | 176 | 203 | 227 | 237 | 258 | 283 |
| Visakhapatnam | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | - | - | - | - | 0.92 | 195 | 219 | 257 | 268 | 286 | 327 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | - | - | - | - | 0.07 | 157 | 170 | 190 | 202 | 216 | 241 |
| General | - | - | - | - | 1.63 | 188 | 210 | 238 | 249 | 164 | 293 |
| Warangal | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | - | - | - | - | 0.88 | 184 | 215 | 257 | 261 | 288 | 324 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | - | - | - | - | 0.08 | 140 | 151 | 173 | 181 | 200 | 228 |
| General | - | - | - | - | 1.54 | 179 | 202 | 237 | 243 | 274 | 300 |
| Assam | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Digboi | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 1.42 | 104 | 199 | 463 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | 0.19 | 106 | 159 | 417 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| General | 2.32 | 104 | 187 | 437 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Doom Dooma - Tinsukia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 0.85 | 104 | 179 | 361 | 0.33 | 184 | 206 | 231 | 252 | 275 | 304 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | 0.10 | 102 | 171 | 467 | 0.03 | 149 | 168 | 197 | 218 | 257 | 301 |
| General | 1.27 | 102 | 168 | 356 | 0.57 | 174 | 195 | 216 | 233 | 255 | 281 |
| Guwahati | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | - | - | - | - | 0.38 | 199 | 219 | 251 | 270 | 297 | 331 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | - | - | - | - | 0.06 | 160 | 179 | 202 | 225 | 254 | 299 |
| General | - | - | - | - | 0.66 | 191 | 208 | 235 | 252 | 280 | 312 |
| Labac Silchar | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 0.65 | 101 | 204 | 377 | 0.29 | 178 | 204 | 232 | 249 | 269 | 297 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | 0.13 | 100 | 151 | 350 | 0.03 | 139 | 156 | 176 | 204 | 224 | 243 |
| General | 1.01 | 102 | 186 | 348 | 0.44 | 170 | 193 | 217 | 233 | 251 | 274 |
| Mariani Jorhat | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 0.85 | 98 | 187 | 384 | 0.32 | 184 | 210 | 236 | 254 | 278 | 313 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | 0.08 | 103 | 154 | 395 | 0.05 | 149 | 168 | 192 | 212 | 244 | 305 |
| General | 1.26 | 99 | 175 | 358 | 0.51 | 181 | 205 | 229 | 244 | 264 | 296 |

Table 26.2 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS *Contd.*

| State/Centre/Item | (Base: 1960 = 100) | | | | (Base: 1982 = 100) | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | Weight | 1961 | 1971 | 1981 | Weight | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Rangapara - Tezpur | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 0.86 | 106 | 186 | 375 | 0.40 | 181 | 206 | 228 | 248 | 268 | 306 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | 0.07 | 107 | 187 | 432 | 0.04 | 155 | 176 | 197 | 236 | 291 | 328 |
| General | 1.21 | 105 | 179 | 367 | 0.63 | 179 | 209 | 230 | 246 | 266 | 295 |
| Bihar | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jamshedpur | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 1.58 | 100 | 210 | 465 | 0.94 | 183 | 210 | 230 | 241 | 264 | 286 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | 0.27 | 102 | 161 | 467 | 0.12 | 148 | 163 | 176 | 196 | 219 | 240 |
| General | 2.74 | 101 | 185 | 413 | 1.63 | 180 | 204 | 226 | 239 | 260 | 280 |
| Jharia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 1.26 | 99 | 209 | 462 | 1.48 | 174 | 202 | 220 | 222 | 242 | 263 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | 0.15 | 104 | 163 | 429 | 0.23 | 164 | 174 | 198 | 214 | 231 | 253 |
| General | 1.93 | 100 | 186 | 412 | 2.39 | 176 | 198 | 218 | 226 | 244 | 262 |
| Kodarma | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 0.43 | 108 | 231 | 472 | 0.38 | 165 | 195 | 222 | 231 | 252 | 269 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | 0.05 | 106 | 195 | 435 | 0.04 | 162 | 174 | 200 | 224 | 253 | 277 |
| General | 0.62 | 106 | 211 | 451 | 0.59 | 168 | 192 | 215 | 228 | 248 | 265 |
| Monghyr - Janalpur | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 1.53 | 104 | 221 | 509 | 0.74 | 174 | 211 | 233 | 239 | 267 | 289 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | 0.16 | 100 | 148 | 474 | 0.08 | 158 | 170 | 188 | 203 | 222 | 248 |
| General | 2.30 | 104 | 202 | 470 | 1.10 | 181 | 212 | 234 | 242 | 267 | 288 |
| Noamundi | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 0.51 | 98 | 215 | 426 | 0.73 | 185 | 207 | 230 | 235 | 255 | 285 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | 0.07 | 101 | 164 | 465 | 0.07 | 162 | 179 | 195 | 215 | 237 | 269 |
| General | 0.84 | 99 | 196 | 417 | 1.22 | 182 | 204 | 232 | 241 | 256 | 281 |
| Ranchi-Hatia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | - | - | - | - | 0.82 | 185 | 211 | 229 | 241 | 266 | 289 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | - | - | - | - | 0.12 | 152 | 167 | 187 | 203 | 215 | 247 |
| General | - | - | - | - | 1.35 | 195 | 214 | 233 | 247 | 269 | 292 |
| Gujarat | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedabad | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 2.49 | 101 | 186 | 439 | 1.74 | 191 | 228 | 254 | 262 | 299 | 329 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | 0.38 | 103 | 169 | 453 | 0.16 | 159 | 168 | 188 | 204 | 218 | 232 |
| General | 4.17 | 102 | 178 | 423 | 2.74 | 187 | 218 | 241 | 250 | 279 | 303 |
| Baroda | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | - | - | - | - | 0.46 | 198 | 239 | 265 | 275 | 313 | 348 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | - | - | - | - | 0.08 | 156 | 160 | 172 | 184 | 197 | 212 |
| General | - | - | - | - | 0.88 | 187 | 218 | 240 | 252 | 278 | 303 |
| Bhavnagar | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 2.61 | 102 | 198 | 465 | 0.61 | 198 | 231 | 258 | 271 | 311 | 339 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | 0.32 | 100 | 223 | 554 | 0.06 | 146 | 157 | 178 | 187 | 202 | 221 |
| General | 4.22 | 102 | 191 | 445 | 0.99 | 191 | 220 | 244 | 259 | 294 | 318 |

Table 26.2 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS *Contd.*

| State/Centre/Item | (Base: 1960 = 100) | | | | (Base: 1982 = 100) | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | Weight | 1961 | 1971 | 1981 | Weight | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Rajkot | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | - | - | - | - | 0.66 | 198 | 230 | 258 | 262 | 306 | 330 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | - | - | - | - | 0.09 | 147 | 161 | 173 | 186 | 205 | 221 |
| General | - | - | - | - | 1.17 | 190 | 215 | 237 | 246 | 276 | 296 |
| Surat | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | - | - | - | - | 0.49 | 196 | 236 | 266 | 269 | 313 | 346 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | - | - | - | - | 0.06 | 151 | 159 | 171 | 183 | 203 | 231 |
| General | - | - | - | - | 0.86 | 198 | 229 | 252 | 260 | 292 | 320 |
| Haryana | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Faridabad | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | - | - | - | - | 0.63 | 182 | 210 | 228 | 251 | 276 | 304 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | - | - | - | - | 0.11 | 166 | 181 | 202 | 217 | 242 | 272 |
| General | - | - | - | - | 1.17 | 179 | 201 | 224 | 244 | 268 | 295 |
| Yamunanagar | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 0.70 | 101 | 207 | 475 | 0.58 | 181 | 213 | 229 | 246 | 279 | 313 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | 0.10 | 106 | 180 | 487 | 0.07 | 156 | 182 | 196 | 214 | 234 | 283 |
| General | 1.15 | 102 | 199 | 470 | 1.05 | 176 | 201 | 218 | 235 | 259 | 292 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Srinagar | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 0.12 | 102 | 169 | 464 | 0.13 | 188 | 217 | 250 | 272 | 297 | 340 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | 0.01 | 110 | 185 | 474 | 0.01 | 170 | 194 | 224 | 264 | 281 | 306 |
| General | 0.18 | 104 | 177 | 460 | 0.22 | 180 | 202 | 231 | 252 | 271 | 303 |
| Karnataka | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amethi | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 0.55 | 103 | 201 | 480 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | 0.06 | 107 | 176 | 352 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| General | 0.85 | 105 | 199 | 460 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bangalore | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 2.47 | 105 | 199 | 498 | 1.55 | 192 | 222 | 252 | 269 | 296 | 340 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | 0.36 | 103 | 190 | 430 | 0.41 | 132 | 143 | 162 | 174 | 196 | 222 |
| General | 4.29 | 105 | 193 | 492 | 3.27 | 176 | 204 | 230 | 248 | 272 | 305 |
| Belgaum | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | - | - | - | - | 0.74 | 184 | 233 | 267 | 276 | 313 | 365 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | - | - | - | - | 0.09 | 144 | 156 | 173 | 187 | 205 | 227 |
| General | - | - | - | - | 1.33 | 182 | 218 | 243 | 256 | 285 | 327 |
| Chikmagalur | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 0.45 | 99 | 202 | 470 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | 0.06 | 105 | 196 | 526 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| General | 0.71 | 102 | 199 | 465 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hubli-Dharwar | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | - | - | - | - | 0.76 | 182 | 219 | 258 | 268 | 296 | 342 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | - | - | - | - | 0.06 | 140 | 162 | 183 | 195 | 223 | 238 |
| General | - | - | - | - | 1.29 | 186 | 215 | 246 | 259 | 280 | 314 |

Table 26.2 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS *Contd.*

| State/Centre/Item | (Base: 1960 = 100) | | | | (Base: 1982 = 100) | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | Weight | 1961 | 1971 | 1981 | Weight | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Kolar Gold Field | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 0.63 | 102 | 199 | 492 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | 0.11 | 102 | 175 | 467 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| General | 1.04 | 102 | 186 | 456 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mercara | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | - | - | - | - | 0.71 | 183 | 214 | 254 | 265 | 299 | 342 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | - | - | - | - | 0.08 | 139 | 148 | 166 | 182 | 204 | 237 |
| General | - | - | - | - | 1.16 | 173 | 198 | 229 | 243 | 269 | 304 |
| Kerala | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alleppey | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 0.80 | 101 | 211 | 434 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | 0.07 | 107 | 202 | 542 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| General | 1.23 | 102 | 203 | 456 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Alwaye | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 1.16 | 104 | 210 | 453 | 0.77 | 178 | 212 | 246 | 272 | 309 | 353 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | 0.18 | 110 | 178 | 428 | 0.16 | 151 | 162 | 181 | 195 | 229 | 257 |
| General | 2.02 | 104 | 198 | 452 | 1.58 | 172 | 195 | 220 | 243 | 273 | 311 |
| Mundakayam | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 1.74 | 105 | 212 | 504 | 0.58 | 184 | 218 | 255 | 267 | 308 | 345 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | 0.22 | 104 | 192 | 472 | 0.10 | 147 | 159 | 182 | 192 | 205 | 236 |
| General | 2.73 | 103 | 197 | 452 | 1.01 | 178 | 203 | 230 | 249 | 278 | 314 |
| Quilon | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | - | - | - | - | 0.36 | 182 | 214 | 243 | 270 | 314 | 363 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | - | - | - | - | 0.02 | 156 | 174 | 196 | 218 | 248 | 272 |
| General | - | - | - | - | 0.58 | 178 | 201 | 227 | 252 | 288 | 325 |
| Thiruvananthapuram | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | - | - | - | - | 0.55 | 185 | 216 | 243 | 286 | 333 | 380 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | - | - | - | - | 0.08 | 147 | 158 | 175 | 186 | 204 | 221 |
| General | - | - | - | - | 1.02 | 188 | 213 | 241 | 269 | 301 | 336 |
| Madhya Pradesh | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Balaghat | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 0.55 | 106 | 206 | 484 | 0.75 | 191 | 213 | 243 | 255 | 289 | 322 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | 0.12 | 102 | 188 | 412 | 0.19 | 170 | 181 | 190 | 208 | 224 | 257 |
| General | 0.97 | 105 | 194 | 458 | 1.37 | 190 | 213 | 236 | 251 | 274 | 300 |
| Bhilai | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | - | - | - | - | 1.02 | 181 | 209 | 230 | 245 | 272 | 299 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | - | - | - | - | 0.20 | 141 | 154 | 171 | 185 | 211 | 237 |
| General | - | - | - | - | 1.91 | 173 | 196 | 214 | 229 | 250 | 272 |
| Bhopal | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 0.61 | 110 | 214 | 480 | 0.84 | 191 | 228 | 265 | 282 | 312 | 337 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | 0.09 | 106 | 176 | 502 | 0.11 | 148 | 159 | 172 | 190 | 219 | 248 |
| General | 1.09 | 108 | 194 | 459 | 1.51 | 190 | 218 | 248 | 268 | 291 | 312 |

Table 26.2 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS *Contd.*

| State/Centre/Item | (Base: 1960 = 100) | | | | (Base: 1982 = 100) | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | Weight | 1961 | 1971 | 1981 | Weight | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Gwalior | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 0.66 | 106 | 215 | 512 | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | 0.16 | 103 | 156 | 455 | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| General | 1.16 | 106 | 194 | 464 | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Indore | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 0.64 | 107 | 214 | 485 | 0.69 | 204 | 238 | 269 | 286 | 319 | 348 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | 0.12 | 108 | 204 | 564 | 0.09 | 160 | 172 | 186 | 199 | 229 | 274 |
| General | 1.12 | 106 | 202 | 475 | 1.28 | 195 | 222 | 250 | 267 | 292 | 315 |
| Jabalpur | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | - | - | - | - | 0.78 | 202 | 229 | 250 | 261 | 295 | 315 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | - | - | - | - | 0.09 | 141 | 152 | 166 | 185 | 201 | 229 |
| General | - | - | - | - | 1.32 | 208 | 232 | 254 | 272 | 301 | 315 |
| Maharashtra (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mumbai | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 4.84 | 99 | 202 | 492 | 4.71 | 204 | 244 | 279 | 296 | 333 | 372 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | 0.80 | 101 | 181 | 450 | 0.66 | 165 | 176 | 190 | 204 | 229 | 256 |
| General | 8.84 | 103 | 188 | 447 | 7.87 | 195 | 226 | 255 | 273 | 306 | 339 |
| Nagpur | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 2.57 | 95 | 208 | 489 | 0.83 | 185 | 222 | 255 | 263 | 293 | 325 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | 0.49 | 103 | 203 | 535 | 0.16 | 154 | 171 | 191 | 205 | 220 | 232 |
| General | 4.49 | 97 | 190 | 454 | 1.56 | 193 | 223 | 253 | 268 | 292 | 314 |
| Nasik | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | - | - | - | - | 1.08 | 192 | 237 | 267 | 274 | 308 | 338 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | - | - | - | - | 0.21 | 148 | 158 | 182 | 203 | 228 | 263 |
| General | - | - | - | - | 2.04 | 193 | 228 | 255 | 270 | 296 | 322 |
| Pune | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | - | - | - | - | 0.98 | 203 | 239 | 286 | 292 | 326 | 372 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | - | - | - | - | 0.24 | 146 | 155 | 175 | 186 | 218 | 246 |
| General | - | - | - | - | 1.94 | 191 | 217 | 253 | 266 | 296 | 330 |
| Sholapur | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 2.04 | 96 | 211 | 523 | 0.74 | 186 | 229 | 272 | 267 | 297 | 351 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | 0.29 | .. | 185 | 483 | 0.10 | 160 | 170 | 189 | 205 | 228 | 242 |
| General | 3.23 | 99 | 195 | 481 | 1.24 | 190 | 224 | 260 | 264 | 289 | 327 |
| Orissa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barbil | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 0.24 | 95 | 205 | 411 | 0.47 | 175 | 214 | 244 | 258 | 290 | 319 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | 0.02 | 108 | 160 | 478 | 0.10 | 152 | 163 | 171 | 195 | 206 | 227 |
| General | 0.39 | 98 | 183 | 402 | 0.80 | 179 | 207 | 232 | 248 | 271 | 294 |
| Rourkela | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | - | - | - | - | 0.88 | 181 | 206 | 231 | 242 | 270 | 294 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | - | - | - | - | 0.22 | 144 | 151 | 168 | 191 | 213 | 242 |
| General | - | - | - | - | 1.67 | 173 | 194 | 216 | 232 | 254 | 275 |
| Sambalpur | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 0.14 | 96 | 205 | 461 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | 0.01 | 101 | 164 | 559 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| General | 0.24 | 100 | 194 | 455 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Table 26.2 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS *Contd.*

| State/Centre/Item | (Base: 1960 = 100) | | | | (Base: 1982 = 100) | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | Weight | 1961 | 1971 | 1981 | Weight | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Punjab | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amritsar | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 0.74 | 102 | 212 | 493 | 0.97 | 193 | 217 | 235 | 254 | 285 | 304 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | 0.12 | 107 | 179 | 459 | 0.15 | 154 | 166 | 181 | 200 | 218 | 243 |
| General | 1.28 | 102 | 197 | 456 | 1.86 | 185 | 204 | 220 | 238 | 261 | 278 |
| Ludhiana | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | - | - | - | - | 0.60 | 203 | 231 | 241 | 264 | 294 | 323 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | - | - | - | - | 0.08 | 155 | 166 | 184 | 203 | 226 | 248 |
| General | - | - | - | - | 1.17 | 186 | 207 | 219 | 237 | 262 | 285 |
| Rajasthan | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ajmer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 0.50 | 104 | 193 | 503 | 0.90 | 184 | 217 | 243 | 249 | 287 | 315 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | 0.11 | 108 | 196 | 488 | 0.11 | 164 | 177 | 207 | 224 | 248 | 274 |
| General | 0.93 | 105 | 187 | 466 | 1.59 | 190 | 217 | 243 | 253 | 280 | 305 |
| Jaipur | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 0.35 | 106 | 198 | 518 | 0.69 | 186 | 219 | 248 | 266 | 295 | 323 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | 0.08 | 109 | 195 | 584 | 0.10 | 157 | 164 | 174 | 184 | 210 | 236 |
| General | 0.64 | 106 | 188 | 480 | 1.25 | 184 | 210 | 228 | 245 | 269 | 291 |
| Tamil Nadu (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coimbatore | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 1.44 | 99 | 175 | 489 | 0.96 | 187 | 219 | 252 | 270 | 306 | 346 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | 0.19 | 100 | 183 | 433 | 0.27 | 132 | 144 | 169 | 180 | 206 | 240 |
| General | 2.34 | 101 | 174 | 466 | 1.89 | 174 | 197 | 228 | 245 | 272 | 303 |
| Coonoor | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 1.06 | 103 | 193 | 461 | 0.86 | 213 | 242 | 275 | 296 | 334 | 377 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | 0.19 | 104 | 209 | 498 | 0.19 | 150 | 166 | 182 | 191 | 212 | 243 |
| General | 1.82 | 104 | 186 | 453 | 1.54 | 194 | 217 | 245 | 262 | 291 | 325 |
| Chennai | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 1.58 | 106 | 178 | 442 | 1.94 | 186 | 216 | 250 | 272 | 310 | 359 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | 0.17 | 103 | 154 | 508 | 0.31 | 145 | 159 | 173 | 185 | 212 | 232 |
| General | 2.62 | 103 | 178 | 435 | 3.47 | 183 | 208 | 238 | 258 | 287 | 330 |
| Madurai | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 1.60 | 104 | 203 | 504 | 0.85 | 197 | 225 | 264 | 276 | 310 | 354 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | 0.25 | 100 | 175 | 419 | 0.13 | 150 | 162 | 170 | 180 | 197 | 222 |
| General | 2.72 | 105 | 189 | 460 | 1.51 | 187 | 209 | 240 | 256 | 281 | 318 |
| Salem | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | - | - | - | - | 0.73 | 183 | 210 | 239 | 256 | 298 | 341 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | - | - | - | - | 0.10 | 140 | 154 | 176 | 201 | 218 | 244 |
| General | - | - | - | - | 1.16 | 176 | 198 | 223 | 241 | 287 | 322 |
| Tiruchirapally | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | - | - | - | - | 0.81 | 209 | 232 | 261 | 282 | 330 | 375 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | - | - | - | - | 0.08 | 153 | 164 | 182 | 194 | 212 | 228 |
| General | - | - | - | - | 1.35 | 195 | 215 | 240 | 259 | 295 | 330 |

Table 26.2 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS *Contd.*

| State/Centre/Item | (Base: 1960 = 100) | | | | (Base: 1982 = 100) | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | Weight | 1961 | 1971 | 1981 | Weight | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Uttar Pradesh | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agra | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | - | - | - | - | 0.62 | 185 | 226 | 246 | 252 | 283 | 312 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | - | - | - | - | 0.09 | 151 | 163 | 176 | 194 | 214 | 240 |
| General | - | - | - | - | 1.09 | 182 | 210 | 229 | 239 | 262 | 289 |
| Ghaziabad | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | - | - | - | - | 0.67 | 191 | 226 | 246 | 254 | 280 | 317 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | - | - | - | - | 0.13 | 157 | 171 | 186 | 204 | 231 | 260 |
| General | - | - | - | - | 1.27 | 191 | 216 | 237 | 247 | 266 | 295 |
| Kanpur | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 0.96 | 98 | 210 | 459 | 0.73 | 194 | 229 | 249 | 264 | 294 | 332 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | 0.20 | 104 | 199 | 461 | 0.13 | 163 | 173 | 189 | 198 | 214 | 236 |
| General | 1.76 | 101 | 194 | 429 | 1.30 | 194 | 222 | 243 | 256 | 278 | 307 |
| Saharanpur | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 1.28 | 98 | 204 | 464 | 0.84 | 187 | 219 | 241 | 254 | 283 | 311 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | 0.32 | 105 | 181 | 511 | 0.22 | 151 | 162 | 180 | 187 | 208 | 229 |
| General | 2.38 | 102 | 192 | 444 | 1.68 | 187 | 211 | 231 | 245 | 269 | 291 |
| Varanasi | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 1.30 | 100 | 223 | 517 | 0.78 | 193 | 234 | 256 | 266 | 294 | 320 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | 0.16 | 105 | 169 | 468 | 0.15 | 161 | 183 | 207 | 223 | 240 | 274 |
| General | 1.99 | 102 | 206 | 490 | 1.42 | 200 | 234 | 255 | 268 | 289 | 312 |
| West Bengal | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Asansol | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 2.40 | 97 | 210 | 470 | 0.60 | 182 | 212 | 228 | 243 | 270 | 297 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | 0.22 | 102 | 147 | 489 | 0.08 | 151 | 159 | 169 | 180 | 209 | 272 |
| General | 3.52 | 99 | 192 | 444 | 1.00 | 182 | 206 | 223 | 238 | 260 | 284 |
| Calcutta | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 3.89 | 99 | 202 | 421 | 2.62 | 202 | 227 | 248 | 269 | 292 | 330 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | 0.38 | 105 | 168 | 513 | 0.22 | 150 | 160 | 174 | 195 | 217 | 252 |
| General | 6.22 | 101 | 185 | 406 | 4.24 | 196 | 218 | 238 | 257 | 280 | 312 |
| Darjeeling | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 0.39 | 97 | 182 | 367 | 0.39 | 182 | 213 | 231 | 246 | 271 | 290 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | 0.05 | 105 | 152 | 395 | 0.05 | 173 | 191 | 219 | 223 | 238 | 267 |
| General | 0.58 | 99 | 171 | 358 | 0.59 | 174 | 199 | 218 | 232 | 255 | 271 |
| Durgapur | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | - | - | - | - | 0.58 | 191 | 222 | 239 | 258 | 286 | 320 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | - | - | - | - | 0.05 | 169 | 185 | 209 | 230 | 249 | 281 |
| General | - | - | - | - | 0.98 | 194 | 221 | 242 | 262 | 286 | 312 |
| Hakha | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | - | - | - | - | 0.48 | 195 | 222 | 238 | 256 | 277 | 303 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | - | - | - | - | 0.03 | 182 | 212 | 235 | 256 | 286 | 315 |
| General | - | - | - | - | 0.83 | 201 | 228 | 248 | 268 | 288 | 328 |

Table 26.2 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS *Concl'd.*

| State/Centre/Item | (Base: 1960 = 100) | | | | (Base: 1982 = 100) | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | Weight | 1961 | 1971 | 1981 | Weight | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Hawrah | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 1.83 | 98 | 210 | 414 | 1.10 | 206 | 235 | 260 | 282 | 305 | 337 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | 0.16 | 110 | 166 | 460 | 0.14 | 165 | 182 | 204 | 220 | 248 | 285 |
| General | 2.89 | 100 | 188 | 391 | 1.78 | 203 | 230 | 253 | 271 | 293 | 323 |
| Jalpaiguri | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 1.18 | 100 | 189 | 360 | 0.64 | 182 | 206 | 231 | 241 | 262 | 297 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | 0.10 | 99 | 153 | 369 | 0.07 | 147 | 166 | 184 | 207 | 246 | 281 |
| General | 1.74 | 101 | 177 | 351 | 0.94 | 177 | 199 | 221 | 232 | 252 | 280 |
| Raniganj | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 1.21 | 97 | 209 | 472 | 0.80 | 171 | 202 | 219 | 230 | 251 | 281 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | 0.09 | 104 | 150 | 489 | 0.09 | 146 | 157 | 171 | 180 | 199 | 223 |
| General | 1.79 | 98 | 186 | 423 | 1.31 | 174 | 201 | 218 | 229 | 249 | 274 |
| Chandigarh | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chandigarh | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | - | - | - | - | 0.08 | 188 | 214 | 238 | 254 | 282 | 317 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | - | - | - | - | 0.01 | 158 | 175 | 191 | 209 | 236 | 269 |
| General | - | - | - | - | 0.16 | 181 | 216 | 236 | 252 | 271 | 294 |
| Delhi | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Delhi | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 0.78 | 102 | 221 | 464 | 0.91 | 210 | 243 | 270 | 303 | 337 | 376 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | 0.17 | 105 | 198 | 500 | 0.22 | 159 | 177 | 194 | 217 | 246 | 281 |
| General | 1.44 | 103 | 209 | 462 | 1.79 | 195 | 218 | 247 | 272 | 299 | 327 |
| Pondicherry | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pondicherry | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | - | - | - | - | 0.14 | 216 | 257 | 283 | 307 | 354 | 389 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | - | - | - | - | 0.02 | 134 | 148 | 166 | 178 | 203 | 229 |
| General | - | - | - | - | 0.25 | 196 | 229 | 256 | 279 | 313 | 344 |
| All India | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 60.92 | 109 | 203 | 465 | 57.00 | 191 | 222 | 251 | 265 | 296 | 331 |
| Clothing, bedding, footwear | 8.54 | .. | 180 | 472 | 8.54 | 152 | 164 | 182 | 197 | 219 | 247 |
| General | 100.00 | 104 | 190 | 441 | 100.00 | 186 | 212 | 237 | 252 | 278 | 306 |

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour

(1) In respect of the centres in Maharashtra and the centres of Chennai, Coimbatore and Madurai in Tamil Nadu, the index for the year 1961 has been computed by shifting arithmetically the indices in the old series to base 1960=100.

Note: The totals of the respective weights in case of base 1982= 100 may not tally as the original weight are calculated to six places of decimals whereas the weights given here are rounded to two places of decimals.

Table 26.3 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR URBAN NON-MANUAL EMPLOYEES
General Index

(Base: 1960=100)

| State/Union Territory/ Centre | Weight | 1961 | 1971 | 1976 | 1981 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987* |
|----------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Andhra Pradesh | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Hyderabad- Secunderabad | 1.39 | 103 | 178 | 277 | 429 | 495 | 541 | 577 | 633 | 680 |
| 2. Kurnool | 1.35 | 102 | 192 | 284 | 421 | 496 | 554 | 587 | 636 | 689 |
| 3. Vijayawada | 1.73 | 102 | 181 | 292 | 425 | 512 | 577 | 609 | 643 | 704 |
| 4. Waltair- Visakhapatnam | 1.62 | 102 | 180 | 272 | 381 | 455 | 507 | 532 | 556 | 582 |
| Assam | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. Guwahati | 1.01 | 105 | 178 | 260 | 380 | 452 | 496 | 530 | 576 | 614 |
| Bihar | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. Patna | 2.01 | 101 | 190 | 280 | 388 | 502 | 555 | 594 | 637 | 683 |
| 7. Muzaffarpur | 1.85 | 101 | 186 | 266 | 428 | 510 | 563 | 595 | 647 | 696 |
| 8. Ranchi | 1.81 | 104 | 182 | 280 | 416 | 498 | 531 | 581 | 631 | 680 |
| Gujarat | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9. Ahmedabad | 3.07 | 102 | 171 | 260 | 389 | 460 | 507 | 541 | 585 | 635 |
| 10. Rajkot | 3.11 | 104 | 173 | 262 | 415 | 488 | 527 | 561 | 592 | 631 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11. Srinagar | 0.31 | 105 | 190 | 291 | 437 | 487 | 531 | 582 | 632 | 680 |
| 12. Jammu | 0.24 | 104 | 174 | 272 | 415 | 477 | 512 | 549 | 594 | 651 |
| Karnataka | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13. Bangalore | 1.14 | 105 | 178 | 282 | 417 | 490 | 539 | 570 | 627 | 681 |
| 14. Gulbarga | 0.83 | 104 | 205 | 301 | 462 | 540 | 603 | 631 | 664 | 714 |
| 15. Hubli-Dharwar | 0.99 | 102 | 177 | 278 | 421 | 504 | 558 | 591 | 636 | 668 |
| 16. Mangalore | 1.27 | 104 | 178 | 283 | 423 | 524 | 583 | 609 | 646 | 682 |
| Kerala | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17. Thiruvananthapuram | 1.69 | 104 | 181 | 299 | 458 | 545 | 604 | 627 | 680 | 741 |
| 18. Kozhikode | 1.43 | 104 | 185 | 293 | 442 | 527 | 574 | 589 | 631 | 684 |
| Madhya Pradesh | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19. Bhopal | 1.29 | 107 | 185 | 290 | 432 | 510 | 555 | 594 | 644 | 665 |
| 20. Gwalior | 1.28 | 107 | 193 | 305 | 437 | 516 | 553 | 593 | 633 | 674 |
| 21. Indore | 1.20 | 105 | 186 | 288 | 406 | 472 | 506 | 542 | 609 | 665 |
| 22. Jabalpur | 1.46 | 105 | 185 | 296 | 414 | 507 | 565 | 599 | 638 | 677 |
| Maharashtra | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23. Mumbai | 9.75 | 102 | 171 | 251 | 381 | 480 | 528 | 560 | 600 | 653 |
| 24. Nagpur | 3.02 | 102 | 172 | 271 | 391 | 470 | 520 | 554 | 583 | 607 |
| 25. Pune | 2.72 | 100 | 172 | 275 | 402 | 479 | 516 | 557 | 604 | 647 |
| Meghalaya | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26. Shillong | 0.91 | 103 | 174 | 265 | 388 | 500 | 535 | 615 | 666 | 680 |
| Orissa | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27. Cuttack | 0.48 | 105 | 180 | 267 | 387 | 492 | 519 | 556 | 606 | 638 |
| 28. Sambalpur | 0.49 | 103 | 181 | 260 | 382 | 475 | 512 | 541 | 588 | 620 |
| Punjab | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29. Amritsar | 1.51 | 104 | 193 | 296 | 414 | 470 | 500 | 527 | 557 | 593 |

Table 26.3 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR URBAN NON-MANUAL EMPLOYEES *Contd.*
General Index

(Base: 1960=100)

| State/Union Territory/ Centre | Weight | 1961 | 1971 | 1976 | 1981 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987* |
|----------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Himachal Pradesh | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30. Shimla | 2.69 | 103 | 177 | 258 | 376 | 438 | 475 | 511 | 536 | 571 |
| Rajasthan | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31. Jaipur | 1.16 | 104 | 185 | 307 | 447 | 526 | 563 | 601 | 670 | 732 |
| 32. Ajmer | 1.09 | 104 | 172 | 268 | 393 | 444 | 475 | 512 | 542 | 574 |
| 33. Jodhpur | 0.90 | 102 | 179 | 290 | 436 | 497 | 549 | 578 | 611 | 634 |
| Tamil Nadu | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34. Chennai | 4.48 | 105 | 184 | 292 | 429 | 517 | 567 | 599 | 655 | 724 |
| 35. Madurai | 3.63 | 105 | 164 | 285 | 422 | 514 | 556 | 605 | 662 | 707 |
| 36. Tiruchirappalli | 3.42 | 105 | 182 | 282 | 422 | 509 | 578 | 602 | 655 | 708 |
| Uttar Pradesh | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37. Lucknow | 2.50 | 102 | 172 | 269 | 390 | 472 | 514 | 545 | 585 | 631 |
| 38. Agra | 2.50 | 101 | 177 | 276 | 433 | 508 | 546 | 581 | 617 | 666 |
| 39. Allahabad | 2.16 | 101 | 185 | 290 | 425 | 498 | 526 | 567 | 616 | 666 |
| 40. Kanpur | 2.19 | 101 | 181 | 278 | 410 | 482 | 519 | 553 | 596 | 639 |
| 41. Meerut | 2.16 | 101 | 186 | 280 | 406 | 462 | 495 | 527 | 555 | 627 |
| West Bengal | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42. Calcutta | 10.20 | 101 | 173 | 247 | 360 | 410 | 445 | 469 | 520 | 554 |
| 43. Kharagpur | 2.75 | 102 | 184 | 278 | 395 | 490 | 521 | 567 | 623 | 654 |
| Chandigarh | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44. Chandigarh | 2.38 | 104 | 181 | 280 | 396 | 460 | 496 | 526 | 558 | 603 |
| Delhi | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45. New Delhi | 4.83 | 104 | 178 | 272 | 386 | 457 | 499 | 539 | 587 | 632 |
| All India | 100.00 | 103 | 178 | 273 | 403 | 480 | 524 | 558 | 602 | 647 |

* January 1987 to October 1987.

(Base : 1984-85 =100)

| State/Union Territory/ Centre | Weight | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|----------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Andhra Pradesh | | | | | | | | |
| 01 Hyderabad | 1.99 | 181 | 202 | 217 | 235 | 266 | 290 | 309 |
| 02 Kurnool | 1.30 | 182 | 207 | 221 | 242 | 274 | 292 | 306 |
| 03 Vijayawada | 1.30 | 188 | 208 | 222 | 248 | 275 | 301 | 324 |
| 04 Visakhapatnam | 1.60 | 180 | 203 | 219 | 235 | 258 | 287 | 304 |
| 05 Warangal | 1.49 | 180 | 206 | 223 | 248 | 279 | 301 | 330 |
| Assam | | | | | | | | |
| 06 Guwahati | 0.95 | 168 | 192 | 204 | 219 | 243 | 274 | 290 |

Table 26.3 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR URBAN NON-MANUAL EMPLOYEES *Contd.*
General Index

(Base : 1984-85 =100)

| State/Union Territory/ Centre | Weight | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|----------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Bihar | | | | | | | | |
| 07 Patna | 1.28 | 188 | 210 | 223 | 238 | 256 | 279 | 286 |
| 08 Muzaffarpur | 1.54 | 179 | 195 | 205 | 222 | 241 | 264 | 275 |
| 09 Ranchi | 1.63 | 180 | 196 | 208 | 229 | 249 | 271 | 291 |
| Gujarat | | | | | | | | |
| 10 Ahmedabad | 1.68 | 168 | 187 | 194 | 214 | 234 | 248 | 257 |
| 11 Bhavanagar | 1.21 | 183 | 204 | 214 | 243 | 262 | 289 | 303 |
| 12 Raket | 1.52 | 175 | 191 | 197 | 221 | 238 | 268 | 286 |
| 13 Surat | 1.56 | 168 | 184 | 197 | 213 | 231 | 246 | 258 |
| Haryana | | | | | | | | |
| 14 Rohtak | 1.66 | 186 | 209 | 224 | 243 | 266 | 284 | 312 |
| Himachal Pradesh | | | | | | | | |
| 15 Shimla | 0.40 | 177 | 198 | 213 | 236 | 252 | 268 | 299 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | | | | | | | | |
| 16 Srinagar | 0.32 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 168 | 260 | 288 |
| 17 Jammu | 0.34 | 172 | 194 | 211 | 236 | 257 | 271 | 291 |
| Karnataka | | | | | | | | |
| 18 Bangalore | 2.75 | 177 | 198 | 213 | 231 | 251 | 279 | 308 |
| 19 Gulbarga | 1.08 | 176 | 200 | 208 | 232 | 268 | 296 | 316 |
| 20 Hubli-Dharwar | 1.24 | 177 | 199 | 212 | 234 | 257 | 288 | 313 |
| 21 Mangalore | 1.29 | 178 | 201 | 213 | 232 | 251 | 273 | 312 |
| Kerala | | | | | | | | |
| 22 Thiruvanthapuram | 1.36 | 165 | 185 | 202 | 220 | 243 | 268 | 292 |
| 23 Calicut | 1.11 | 166 | 195 | 213 | 231 | 256 | 286 | 313 |
| Madhya Pradesh | | | | | | | | |
| 24 Bhopal | 1.64 | 184 | 211 | 226 | 238 | 250 | 272 | 294 |
| 25 Gwalior | 1.68 | 194 | 213 | 226 | 245 | 266 | 291 | 307 |
| 26 Indore | 1.65 | 187 | 212 | 224 | 243 | 262 | 284 | 300 |
| 27 Jabalpur | 1.40 | 181 | 203 | 211 | 227 | 244 | 261 | 277 |
| Maharashtra | | | | | | | | |
| 28 Mumbai | 8.40 | 173 | 199 | 215 | 233 | 255 | 278 | 303 |
| 29 Aurangabad | 2.46 | 185 | 206 | 218 | 243 | 272 | 292 | 306 |
| 30 Nagpur | 2.80 | 178 | 195 | 206 | 221 | 245 | 272 | 297 |
| 31 Pune | 2.77 | 178 | 197 | 209 | 224 | 247 | 268 | 290 |
| 32 Solapur | 1.67 | 177 | 201 | 210 | 229 | 251 | 271 | 287 |
| Manipur | | | | | | | | |
| 33 Imphal | 0.22 | 181 | 207 | 216 | 231 | 259 | 273 | 292 |
| Meghalaya | | | | | | | | |
| 34 Shillong | 0.22 | 193 | 215 | 229 | 246 | 265 | 288 | 312 |
| Nagaland | | | | | | | | |
| 35 Kohima | 0.13 | 209 | 234 | 250 | 264 | 281 | 299 | 321 |

Table 26.3 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR URBAN NON-MANUAL EMPLOYEES *Concl'd.*
General Index

(Base : 1984-85 = 100)

| State/Union Territory/ Centre | Weight | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|----------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Orissa | | | | | | | | |
| 36 Cuttack | 0.92 | 172 | 193 | 205 | 223 | 241 | 264 | 284 |
| 37 Sambalpur | 1.05 | 160 | 176 | 190 | 208 | 227 | 245 | 268 |
| Punjab | | | | | | | | |
| 38 Amritsar | 3.25 | 167 | 181 | 194 | 208 | 228 | 243 | 260 |
| Rajasthan | | | | | | | | |
| 39 Jaipur | 1.39 | 182 | 201 | 216 | 238 | 257 | 285 | 311 |
| 40 Ajmer | 1.29 | 194 | 221 | 232 | 260 | 285 | 309 | 330 |
| 41 Jodhpur | 1.30 | 185 | 205 | 211 | 230 | 250 | 271 | 291 |
| Sikkim | | | | | | | | |
| 42 Gangtok | 0.06 | 177 | 194 | 216 | 227 | 245 | 264 | 296 |
| Tamil Nadu | | | | | | | | |
| 43 Chennai | 3.86 | 183 | 206 | 226 | 253 | 279 | 302 | 328 |
| 44 Coimbatore | 1.61 | 178 | 202 | 218 | 248 | 283 | 315 | 344 |
| 45 Madurai | 1.80 | 182 | 205 | 222 | 249 | 282 | 310 | 350 |
| 46 Salem | 1.43 | 173 | 193 | 214 | 245 | 272 | 297 | 326 |
| 47 Tiruchirapalli | 1.83 | 181 | 202 | 212 | 239 | 269 | 295 | 320 |
| Tripura | | | | | | | | |
| 48 Agartala | 0.19 | 183 | 209 | 231 | 250 | 273 | 290 | 317 |
| Uttar Pradesh | | | | | | | | |
| 49 Lucknow | 1.53 | 175 | 193 | 202 | 220 | 242 | 264 | 285 |
| 50 Agra | 1.29 | 171 | 188 | 200 | 218 | 235 | 255 | 281 |
| 51 Allahabad | 1.27 | 187 | 212 | 228 | 242 | 268 | 288 | 307 |
| 52 Kanpur | 1.44 | 180 | 199 | 211 | 226 | 248 | 267 | 281 |
| 53 Meerut | 1.36 | 165 | 181 | 192 | 212 | 233 | 249 | 264 |
| West Bengal | | | | | | | | |
| 54 Calcutta | 6.92 | 176 | 195 | 209 | 224 | 246 | 264 | 281 |
| 55 Asansol | 1.06 | 172 | 195 | 214 | 237 | 259 | 275 | 289 |
| 56 Kharagpur | 1.11 | 171 | 189 | 202 | 218 | 236 | 255 | 271 |
| 57 Siliguri | 1.06 | 178 | 206 | 218 | 228 | 247 | 261 | 275 |
| 58 Chandigarh | 0.78 | 193 | 215 | 232 | 255 | 276 | 296 | 320 |
| 59 Delhi | 6.56 | 171 | 193 | 207 | 224 | 243 | 261 | 281 |
| All India | 100.00 | 177 | 199 | 212 | 231 | 254 | 276 | 297 |

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

Table 26.4 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR AGRICULTURAL/RURAL LABOURERS
Food Index

(Base: Agrl. Year 1960-61=100)

| State | Weight | 1961-62 | 1970-71 | 1980-81 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96* |
|------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 9.62 | 101 | 176 | 377 | 638 | 682 | 901 | 1036 | 1005 | 1114 | 1242 |
| Assam (1) | 3.09 | 99 | 222 | 451 | 868 | 948 | 1137 | 1240 | 1360 | 1504 | 1652 |
| Bihar | 13.08 | 103 | 222 | 466 | 861 | 935 | 1141 | 1230 | 1339 | 1402 | 1454 |
| Gujarat | 2.27 | 102 | 183 | 384 | 710 | 799 | 1015 | 1093 | 1147 | 1303 | 1458 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 0.04 | .. | 174 | 412 | 824 | 922 | 1032 | 1137 | 1287 | 1379 | 1473 |
| Karnataka | 4.67 | 101 | 203 | 430 | 797 | 842 | 1083 | 1236 | 1154 | 1359 | 1602 |
| Kerala | 2.35 | 106 | 240 | 412 | 927 | 1021 | 1136 | 1278 | 1450 | 1621 | 1740 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 5.50 | 104 | 219 | 490 | 894 | 970 | 1179 | 1240 | 1336 | 1537 | 1625 |
| Maharashtra | 6.63 | 97 | 209 | 446 | 817 | 873 | 1202 | 1233 | 1165 | 1475 | 1782 |
| Orissa | 4.00 | 103 | 232 | 487 | 842 | 906 | 1151 | 1170 | 1265 | 1430 | 1626 |
| Punjab (2) | 2.80 | 106 | 211 | 486 | 913 | 1034 | 1159 | 1223 | 1446 | 1560 | 1588 |
| Rajasthan | 0.88 | 96 | 186 | 468 | 831 | 956 | 1125 | 1130 | 1344 | 1536 | 1441 |
| Tamil Nadu | 6.93 | .. | 183 | 425 | 770 | 833 | 1015 | 1091 | 1122 | 1306 | 1481 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 9.59 | .. | 194 | 504 | 884 | 1062 | 1248 | 1228 | 1456 | 1600 | 1704 |
| West Bengal | 6.67 | 105 | 222 | 429 | 775 | 888 | 1037 | 1044 | 1170 | 1253 | 1414 |
| All India | 78.12 | .. | 206 | 448 | 814 | 900 | 1106 | 1172 | 1251 | 1399 | 1536 |

General Index

| State | Weight | 1961-62 | 1970-71 | 1980-81 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96* |
|------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 11 | 12 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 12.30 | 101 | 171 | 353 | 613 | 657 | 851 | 971 | 951 | 1062 | 1180 |
| Assam (1) | 4.07 | 99 | 203 | 404 | 777 | 854 | 1014 | 1102 | 1205 | 1330 | 1455 |
| Bihar | 15.86 | 103 | 206 | 428 | 790 | 858 | 1036 | 1117 | 1213 | 1274 | 1322 |
| Gujarat | 2.88 | 102 | 173 | 356 | 663 | 742 | 922 | 994 | 1046 | 1184 | 1316 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 0.05 | .. | 167 | 383 | 756 | 843 | 947 | 1042 | 1174 | 1268 | 1356 |
| Karnataka | 6.22 | 100 | 188 | 398 | 759 | 807 | 1010 | 1144 | 1105 | 1281 | 1479 |
| Kerala | 3.21 | 106 | 214 | 379 | 846 | 939 | 1042 | 1166 | 1316 | 1464 | 1576 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 7.12 | 103 | 198 | 433 | 792 | 862 | 1034 | 1091 | 1174 | 1346 | 1424 |
| Maharashtra | 8.72 | 98 | 192 | 405 | 748 | 801 | 1068 | 1106 | 1067 | 1330 | 1581 |
| Orissa | 4.97 | 102 | 212 | 441 | 770 | 830 | 1036 | 1062 | 1148 | 1298 | 1466 |
| Punjab (2) | 3.86 | 104 | 194 | 437 | 826 | 930 | 1044 | 1116 | 1305 | 1422 | 1470 |
| Rajasthan | 1.16 | 94 | 173 | 425 | 777 | 885 | 1030 | 1057 | 1235 | 1415 | 1371 |
| Tamil Nadu | 9.15 | .. | 174 | 391 | 724 | 784 | 940 | 1027 | 1064 | 1234 | 1382 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 12.07 | .. | 183 | 457 | 809 | 960 | 1120 | 1115 | 1311 | 1447 | 1546 |
| West Bengal | 8.36 | 105 | 206 | 400 | 735 | 842 | 978 | 994 | 1107 | 1189 | 1329 |
| All India | 100.00 | .. | 192 | 409 | 752 | 830 | 1007 | 1073 | 1147 | 1283 | 1404 |

* Average based on four months i.e. from July, 1995 to October, 1995.

(1) Includes Manipur, Meghalaya and Tripura.

(2) Includes Delhi, Haryana and Himachal Pradesh.

Notes:

1. Annual figures relate to Agricultural year (July to June).

2. The indices for the year 1961-62 have been estimated from interim series on base: (1950-51=100) by applying appropriate conversion factors.

Table 26.4 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR AGRICULTURAL/RURAL LABOURERS *Concl'd.*
(1995-96)

(Base: Agri. Year 1986-87=100)

| State | Agricultural Labourers | | | | | Rural Labourers | | | |
|------------------|------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Weight | | Linking(1) Factor for General | Average Indices for Food | Average Indices for General | Weight | | Average Indices for Food | Average Indices for General |
| | Food | General | | | | Food | General | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 8.28 | 12.97 | 4.84 | 244 | 243 | 7.62 | 12.21 | 244 | 244 |
| Assam | 1.24 | 1.69 | @ | 243 | 244 | 1.42 | 1.96 | 244 | 243 |
| Bihar | 8.66 | 11.38 | 6.22 | 222 | 223 | 7.27 | 9.81 | 221 | 223 |
| Gujarat | 3.55 | 5.20 | 5.34 | 256 | 241 | 3.34 | 5.04 | 256 | 241 |
| Haryana | 1.17 | 1.81 | * | 238 | 235 | 1.25 | 2.07 | 239 | 237 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 0.06 | 0.10 | * | 231 | 220 | 0.13 | 0.19 | 230 | 221 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 0.19 | 0.26 | 5.98 | 239 | 226 | 0.36 | 0.52 | 236 | 225 |
| Karnataka | 4.37 | 6.67 | 5.81 | 262 | 251 | 4.09 | 6.27 | 260 | 250 |
| Kerala | 3.35 | 5.02 | 6.56 | 256 | 259 | 4.25 | 6.33 | 257 | 260 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 4.97 | 6.86 | 6.04 | 239 | 237 | 4.29 | 6.38 | 239 | 239 |
| Maharashtra | 6.46 | 9.96 | 5.85 | 263 | 248 | 6.21 | 9.96 | 262 | 247 |
| Manipur | 0.07 | 0.10 | * | 249 | 244 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 249 | 245 |
| Meghalaya | 0.10 | 0.13 | * | 258 | 252 | 0.09 | 0.12 | 257 | 250 |
| Orissa | 3.94 | 5.07 | 6.05 | 233 | 236 | 3.46 | 4.47 | 233 | 236 |
| Punjab | 1.85 | 3.02 | @ | 247 | 244 | 1.85 | 3.28 | 247 | 247 |
| Rajasthan | 1.34 | 2.14 | 6.15 | 238 | 238 | 1.68 | 2.78 | 237 | 239 |
| Tamil Nadu | 5.83 | 8.47 | 5.67 | 249 | 246 | 5.99 | 9.35 | 249 | 244 |
| Tripura | 0.10 | 0.15 | * | 220 | 220 | 0.20 | 0.27 | 219 | 219 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 6.35 | 9.61 | 6.60 | 231 | 232 | 6.26 | 9.74 | 231 | 231 |
| West Bengal | 7.27 | 9.37 | 5.73 | 226 | 230 | 6.96 | 9.17 | 226 | 232 |
| All India | 69.15 | 100.00 | 5.89 | 242 | 238 | 66.77 | 100.00 | 242 | 239 |

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour

(1) The indices for a given month of old base (1960-61) can be obtained by multiplying the index numbers new base (1986-87) of that month by the relevant linking factors which are applicable to Agricultural Labourers only.

@ To obtain linking factors for Assam and Punjab, article in February, 1996 issue of the "Indian Labour Journal", may be consulted.

* Indices compiled and published for the first time w.e.f. November, 1995.

Note : Linking factor for food at All India level is 6.38.

Table 26.5 INDEX NUMBER OF SECURITY PRICES-ALL INDIA

(Base: 1980-81=100)

| Average of weeks ended Saturday | Weight | 1981-82 | 1985-86 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 |
|--|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Government and Semi-Government Securities | 100.0 | 98.6 | 92.1 | 90.1 | 89.0 | 88.8 | 89.0 | 88.9 | 88.9 | 88.9 |
| Government of India | 80.3 | 98.2 | 90.5 | 88.2 | 86.8 | 86.5 | 86.7 | 86.7 | 86.7 | 86.7 |
| State Governments | 15.1 | 100.0 | 98.8 | 98.0 | 97.8 | 98.0 | 98.0 | 97.7 | 97.7 | 97.6 |
| Semi-Government Institutions | 4.6 | 99.9 | 99.1 | 97.7 | 98.2 | 98.2 | 98.9 | 98.9 | 98.9 | 98.3 |
| Industrial Securities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ordinary Shares | | | | | | | | | | |
| All Industries | 100.0 | 118.9 | 221.7 | 359.4 | 500.3 | 776.2 | 1142.1 | 1051.3 | 1537.3 | 1189.6 |
| Agriculture and Allied activities (1) | 3.8 | 92.9 | 324.2 | 757.8 | 1159.2 | 1663.0 | 2454.9 | 2979.0 | 4017.9 | 2478.8 |
| Tea Plantations | 3.3 | 92.9 | 359.1 | 861.1 | 1315.7 | 1894.3 | 2807.2 | 3422.5 | 4612.8 | 2819.6 |
| Processing and Manufacturing | 87.7 | 120.6 | 222.8 | 350.5 | 485.9 | 756.2 | 1106.4 | 980.8 | 1436.8 | 1155.3 |
| Foodstuffs and Textiles | 20.6 | 111.6 | 160.6 | 258.2 | 441.0 | 785.6 | 1217.8 | 1140.4 | 1546.0 | 1156.6 |
| Foodstuffs (1) | 4.3 | 109.6 | 255.6 | 498.4 | 745.9 | 1575.4 | 2783.7 | 2793.1 | 3684.0 | 2601.2 |
| Sugar | 0.8 | 131.0 | 147.3 | 261.7 | 381.1 | 496.8 | 638.2 | 693.0 | 1234.1 | 723.6 |
| Tobacco | 1.4 | 101.3 | 220.2 | 445.9 | 922.3 | 3057.7 | 6501.2 | 6710.4 | 8581.6 | 5634.6 |
| Textiles (1) | 16.3 | 112.1 | 135.7 | 195.2 | 360.1 | 578.3 | 796.6 | 706.6 | 984.8 | 777.5 |
| Cotton Textiles | 8.5 | 104.8 | 133.7 | 125.9 | 282.6 | 417.5 | 534.5 | 403.7 | 550.6 | 396.8 |
| Jute Textiles | 0.5 | 80.8 | 77.0 | 54.4 | 78.9 | 116.2 | 166.8 | 121.0 | 226.3 | 286.8 |
| Silk, Woolen & Rayon Textiles | 3.8 | 110.6 | 100.0 | 259.8 | 435.8 | 656.6 | 1006.2 | 1012.3 | 1386.4 | 1073.3 |
| Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof | 56.0 | 126.3 | 258.5 | 395.4 | 513.3 | 732.9 | 1078.6 | 973.9 | 1458.5 | 1204.8 |
| Metals and Products thereof (1) | 30.5 | 141.2 | 245.6 | 408.4 | 540.0 | 723.1 | 1045.0 | 875.0 | 1340.0 | 1202.6 |
| Aluminium | 1.9 | 115.5 | 221.2 | 1046.2 | 1544.9 | 1862.2 | 3207.0 | 3312.3 | 4817.1 | 4189.3 |
| Automobiles and Auto ancillaries | 6.8 | 167.1 | 287.6 | 452.5 | 606.0 | 749.6 | 938.8 | 1001.6 | 1749.4 | 1785.8 |
| Electrical/Electronic Machinery | 7.8 | 117.9 | 160.2 | 216.7 | 263.8 | 371.8 | 503.9 | 452.0 | 728.2 | 525.3 |
| Other Machinery | 7.6 | 123.2 | 223.2 | 255.0 | 359.6 | 505.8 | 627.3 | 493.0 | 721.5 | 686.9 |
| Foundries and Engineering Workshop | 1.8 | 146.8 | 159.9 | 372.2 | 426.1 | 447.9 | 516.1 | 368.4 | 435.6 | 429.4 |
| Chemicals & Products thereof(1) | 25.5 | 108.5 | 274.0 | 378.4 | 481.4 | 743.3 | 1118.9 | 1092.4 | 1581.3 | 1207.5 |
| Chemical Fertilisers | 5.3 | 108.5 | 371.3 | 380.4 | 495.5 | 789.9 | 1158.9 | 873.2 | 1025.5 | 793.1 |
| Dyes and Dye-stuffs | 1.4 | 85.3 | 105.9 | 111.5 | 169.2 | 287.4 | 358.4 | 409.6 | 682.5 | 488.3 |
| Man-made Fibres | 5.1 | 125.9 | 257.2 | 263.4 | 276.9 | 280.6 | 317.9 | 242.2 | 310.5 | 225.2 |
| Other Basic Industrial Chemicals | 4.5 | 105.3 | 154.8 | 340.8 | 429.2 | 626.7 | 960.0 | 858.7 | 1172.7 | 860.7 |
| Medicines and Pharmaceuticals | 2.7 | 77.4 | 212.7 | 282.6 | 302.1 | 428.2 | 581.3 | 766.3 | 1799.8 | 1433.7 |
| Other Processing and Mfg.(1) | 11.0 | 108.5 | 157.5 | 294.8 | 431.8 | 820.0 | 1039.6 | 708.9 | 1126.9 | 901.0 |
| Cement | 2.2 | 127.0 | 237.7 | 191.7 | 540.1 | 1436.2 | 1726.9 | 1112.4 | 1809.2 | 1494.6 |
| Rubber & Rubber Products | 2.2 | 108.1 | 163.5 | 605.6 | 527.0 | 818.2 | 1097.7 | 833.1 | 1219.0 | 822.5 |
| Paper and Paper Products | 3.9 | 112.2 | 135.6 | 233.1 | 366.9 | 652.3 | 791.9 | 539.2 | 880.5 | 726.7 |
| Other Industries (1) | 8.5 | 112.5 | 164.1 | 277.7 | 349.5 | 584.7 | 915.6 | 919.8 | 1449.9 | 1291.9 |
| Electricity Generation & Supply | 0.9 | 114.7 | 170.1 | 343.9 | 793.2 | 1353.1 | 1819.1 | 2056.7 | 2425.6 | 2110.3 |
| Trading | 1.4 | 117.7 | 258.3 | 575.2 | 648.2 | 1045.5 | 1710.8 | 1490.3 | 2284.7 | 1688.3 |
| Shipping | 2.0 | 129.6 | 85.8 | 156.1 | 182.7 | 463.9 | 724.8 | 564.5 | 913.7 | 504.8 |
| Hotels | 1.1 | 86.9 | 213.6 | 272.0 | 275.3 | 413.6 | 1023.2 | 1567.0 | 2863.0 | 3763.7 |
| Financial and Investment | 1.4 | 88.3 | 132.6 | 175.8 | 194.8 | 224.4 | 309.6 | 293.2 | 403.8 | 351.1 |

Source: Reserve Bank of India

(1) Includes the sub-group other/miscellaneous.

Table 26.6 SPOT PRICES OF GOLD AND SILVER AT BOMBAY

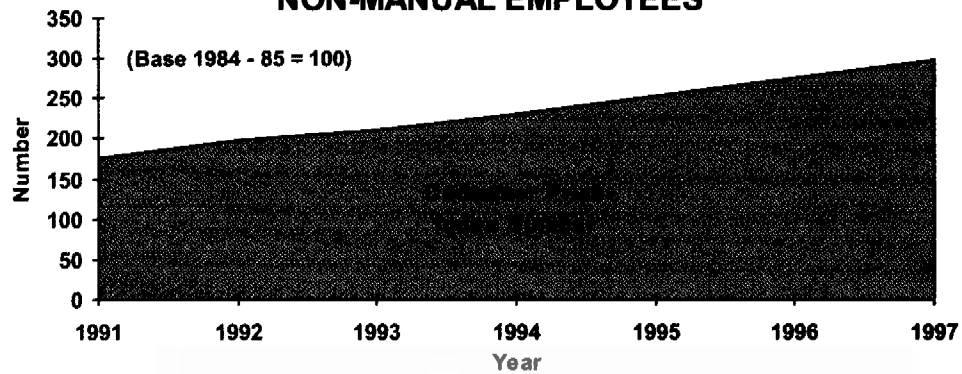
| Year | Gold(1) | | | Silver(2) | | |
|---------|------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|
| | Rs. per 10 grams | | | Rs. per kilogram | | |
| | Highest | Lowest | Average | Highest | Lowest | Average |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1960-61 | 124.40 | 107.12 | 114.91 | 209.30 | 181.00 | 193.64 |
| 1970-71 | 198.00 | 177.50 | 184.96 | 588.50 | 483.50 | 536.08 |
| 1980-81 | 1730.00 | 1305.00 | 1522.44 | 2955.00 | 2075.00 | 2616.63 |
| 1989-90 | 3565.00 | 3040.00 | 3229.33 | 7244.00 | 6463.00 | 6841.91 |
| 1990-91 | 3580.00 | 3270.00 | 3451.20 | 7051.00 | 6260.00 | 6760.79 |
| 1991-92 | 5000.00 | 3399.00 | 4297.63 | 9390.00 | 6632.00 | 7332.41 |
| 1992-93 | 4775.00 | 3943.00 | 4104.00 | 8750.00 | 5471.00 | 7078.39 |
| 1993-94 | 4725.00 | 4160.00 | 4532.00 | 7342.00 | 5546.00 | 6348.12 |
| 1994-95 | 4830.00 | 4550.00 | 4667.00 | 7272.00 | 6023.00 | 6692.00 |
| 1995-96 | 5713.00 | 4670.00 | 4958.00 | 8486.00 | 6400.00 | 7221.00 |

Source: Bombay Bullion Association

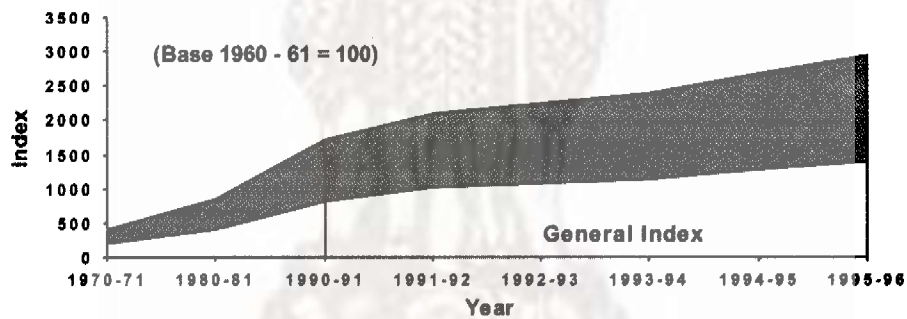
(1) Relate to Gold Bullion upto August 27, 1963, 14-Carat Gold upto November 9, 1966 and to Standard Gold from July 10, 1967.

(2) Prices of Silver relate to 0.996 fineness upto 1984-85 and 0.999 fineness thereafter.

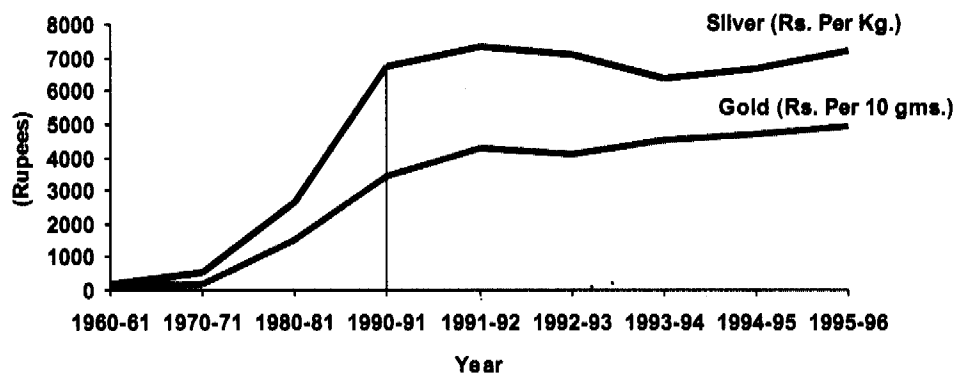
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR URBAN NON-MANUAL EMPLOYEES



CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR AGRICULTURAL/ RURAL LABOURERS



AVERAGE SPOT PRICES OF GOLD AND SILVER AT BOMBAY



CHAPTER 27

National Product and Related Aggregates

The tables presented in this section give the estimates of gross, net national product at factor cost at current and constant (1980-81) prices. The methodology and estimation procedure are explained in "National Accounts Statistics, Sources and Methods, 1989" supplemented by the "National Accounts Statistics 1998" published by the Central Statistical Organisation.

Tables 27.1 and 27.2

The estimates of net and gross national product at current and at 1980-81 prices are shown in these tables.

Tables 27.3 and 27.4

The estimates of net domestic product at factor cost by industry of origin at current and at 1980-81 prices are given in the tables 27.3 and 27.4 respectively.

Tables 27.5 and 27.6

The estimates of private final consumption expenditure in the domestic market at current and at 1980-81 prices are shown in these tables.

Table 27.7

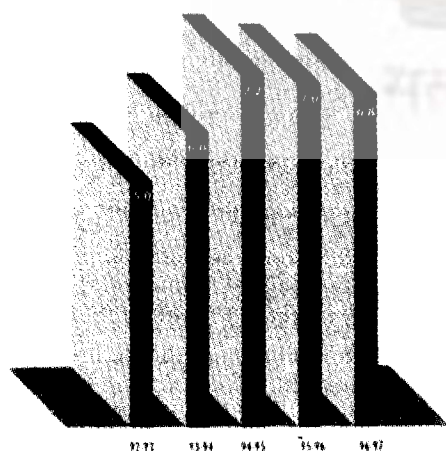
The table presents estimates of saving by household sector, private corporate sector and public sector at current prices.

Tables 27.8 and 27.9

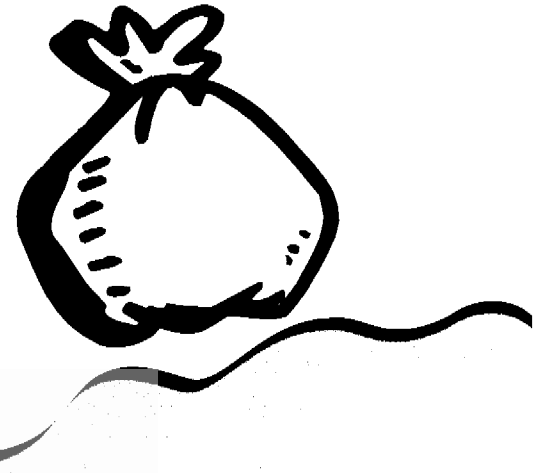
These tables present estimates of capital formation by type of assets and by type of institutions at current prices and 1980-81 prices respectively. These estimates are prepared by the commodity flow approach separately for construction, machinery & equipment and changes in stocks.

Tables 27.10 and 27.11

These tables present the estimation of (i) gross domestic product, (ii) gross domestic saving (iii) gross domestic capital formation, and (iv) final consumption expenditure at current prices and 1980-81 prices respectively for the public and private sectors and also indicate the percentage share of public sector in each of the aggregates.



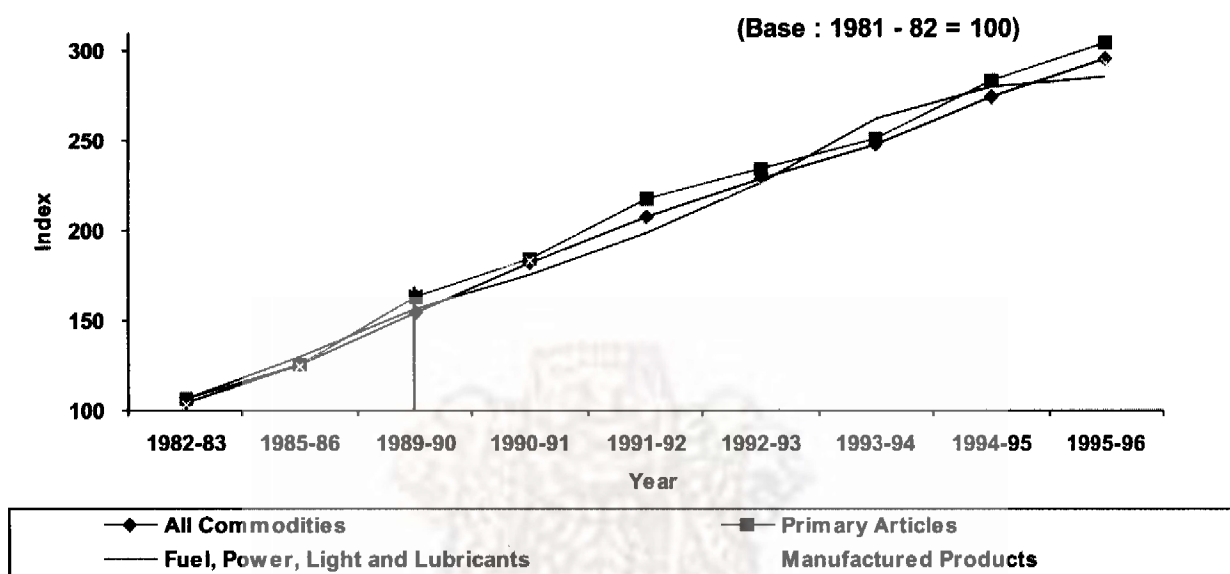
BUDGET



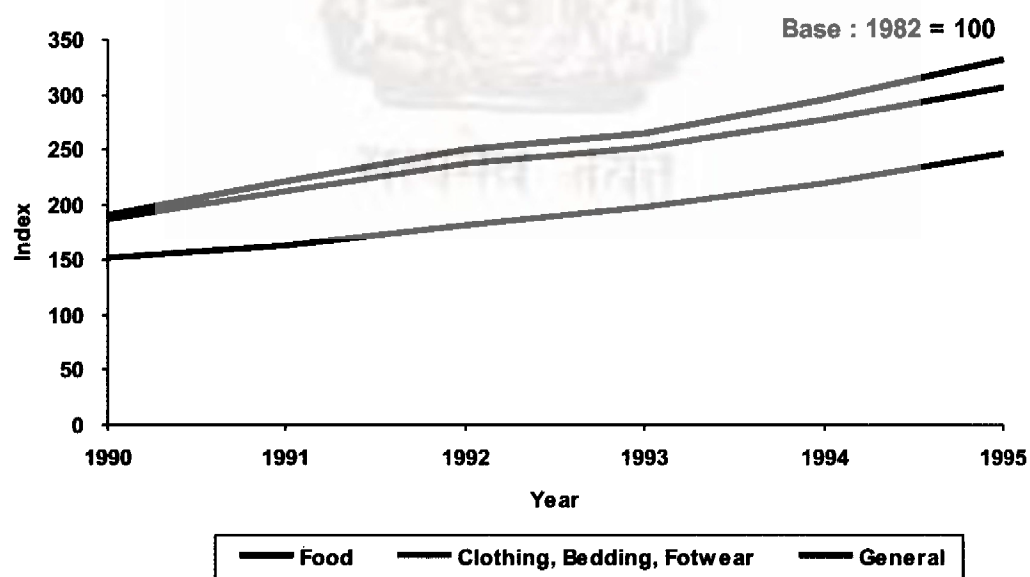
सत्यमेव जयते

NATIONAL PRODUCT & RELATED AGGREGATES

INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLESALE PRICES IN INDIA



CONSUMER PRICE INDEX FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS



**Table 27.1 NATIONAL PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST
(at current prices)**

| Item | 1970-71 | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 | 1996-97Q |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Gross National Product (GNP) (Rs.crore) | 39424 | 122772 | 232370 | 470269 | 542691 | 618969 | 720531 | 854936 | 992802 | 1135370 |
| Net National Product (NNP) (Rs.crore) | 36503 | 110685 | 206133 | 418074 | 479612 | 546023 | 638979 | 759597 | 881216 | 1008188 |
| Estimated Population (crore) | 54 | 68 | 76 | 84 | 86 | 87 | 89 | 90 | 92 | 94 |
| Per Capita Net National Product (Rupee) | 675 | 1630 | 2730 | 4983 | 5603 | 6262 | 7196 | 8403 | 9578 | 10771 |
| Index Number(1980-81=100) | | | | | | | | | | |
| GNP | 32.1 | 100.0 | 189.3 | 383.0 | 442.0 | 504.2 | 586.9 | 696.4 | 808.7 | 924.8 |
| NNP | 33.0 | 100.0 | 186.2 | 377.7 | 433.3 | 493.3 | 577.3 | 686.3 | 796.1 | 910.9 |
| Per Capita NNP | 41.4 | 100.0 | 167.5 | 305.7 | 343.7 | 384.2 | 441.5 | 515.5 | 587.6 | 660.8 |

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

**Table 27.2 NATIONAL PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST
(at 1980-81 prices)**

| Item | 1970-71 | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 | 1996-97Q |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Gross National Product (GNP) (Rs.crore) | 89465 | 122772 | 155365 | 208481 | 209621 | 220461 | 234086 | 252316 | 270985 | 291883 |
| Net National Product (NNP) (Rs.crore) | 82211 | 110685 | 139025 | 186446 | 186191 | 195602 | 207545 | 223580 | 239957 | 258465 |
| Estimated Population (crore) | 54 | 68 | 76 | 84 | 86 | 87 | 89 | 90 | 92 | 94 |
| Per Capita Net National Product (Rupee) | 1520 | 1630 | 1841 | 2222 | 2175 | 2243 | 2337 | 2473 | 2608 | 2761 |
| Index Number(1980-81=100) | | | | | | | | | | |
| GNP | 72.9 | 100.0 | 126.5 | 169.8 | 170.7 | 179.6 | 190.7 | 205.5 | 220.7 | 237.7 |
| NNP | 74.3 | 100.0 | 125.6 | 168.4 | 168.2 | 176.7 | 187.5 | 202.0 | 216.8 | 233.5 |
| Per Capita NNP | 93.3 | 100.0 | 112.9 | 136.3 | 133.4 | 137.6 | 143.4 | 151.7 | 160.0 | 169.4 |

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

Q Quick Estimates

Table 27.3 NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN
(at current prices)

| | | | | | | | | | | (Rs. crore) |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| Item | 1970-71 | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 | 1996-97Q |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1. Agriculture, forestry and fishing | 17250 | 44091 | 72288 | 139298 | 162358 | 181038 | 210476 | 243840 | 259088 | 289814 |
| 1.1 Agriculture | 16190 | 40056 | 65387 | 127259 | 149824 | 166949 | 194316 | 225396 | 239582 | 268729 |
| 1.2 Forestry & logging | 853 | 3229 | 5200 | 8095 | 8167 | 8597 | 9548 | 10830 | 10888 | 10861 |
| 1.3 Fishing | 207 | 806 | 1701 | 3944 | 4367 | 5492 | 6612 | 7614 | 8618 | 10224 |
| 2. Mining & quarrying | 318 | 1474 | 4823 | 8419 | 8707 | 9893 | 11670 | 12534 | 13288 | 12548 |
| 3. Manufacturing | 5219 | 18698 | 35804 | 77187 | 81583 | 93668 | 108006 | 136073 | 170117 | 189788 |
| 3.1 Registered | 2784 | 10050 | 21467 | 47025 | 50316 | 56388 | 67004 | 84312 | 105078 | 118837 |
| 3.2 Unregistered | 2435 | 8648 | 14337 | 30162 | 31267 | 37280 | 41002 | 51761 | 65039 | 70951 |
| 4. Electricity, gas and water supply | 216 | 912 | 2116 | 4178 | 4913 | 6925 | 8592 | 11843 | 14398 | 17508 |
| 5. Construction | 1844 | 5771 | 12227 | 27222 | 30648 | 34917 | 38800 | 45830 | 55929 | 65826 |
| 6. Trade, hotels and restaurants | 3438 | 14322 | 30197 | 60155 | 68703 | 80337 | 95334 | 115327 | 139084 | 163368 |
| 6.1 Trade | 3241 | 13555 | 28713 | 57043 | 65150 | 76222 | 90324 | 109077 | 131049 | 153783 |
| 6.2 Hotels & restaurants | 197 | 767 | 1484 | 3112 | 3553 | 4115 | 5010 | 6250 | 8035 | 9585 |
| 7. Transport, storage and communication | 1267 | 3724 | 9864 | 25078 | 30498 | 36794 | 42542 | 51134 | 57434 | 68305 |
| 7.1 Railways | 440 | 559 | 1890 | 4369 | 5037 | 5845 | 6808 | 8075 | 9133 | 9459 |
| 7.2 Transport by other means | 599 | 2438 | 6557 | 16633 | 20707 | 25061 | 28381 | 33703 | 37104 | 45950 |
| 7.3 Storage | 27 | 114 | 239 | 407 | 436 | 477 | 519 | 640 | 751 | 839 |
| 7.4 Communication | 201 | 613 | 1178 | 3669 | 4318 | 5411 | 6834 | 8716 | 10446 | 12057 |
| 8. Financing, insurance, real estate and business services | 3569 | 9264 | 16333 | 32673 | 41613 | 44276 | 57580 | 67333 | 81237 | 92950 |
| 8.1 Banking & insurance | 642 | 3344 | 8104 | 20452 | 28588 | 30028 | 42044 | 50076 | 62430 | 72124 |
| 8.2 Real estate, ownership of dwellings & business services | 2927 | 5920 | 8229 | 12221 | 13025 | 14248 | 15536 | 17257 | 18807 | 20826 |
| 9. Community, social & personal services | 3666 | 12084 | 23910 | 51409 | 60666 | 69978 | 78322 | 88766 | 104125 | 121926 |
| 9.1 Public administration and defence | 1635 | 5307 | 11247 | 24520 | 28349 | 32724 | 36028 | 40116 | 46915 | 54777 |
| 9.2 Other services | 2031 | 6777 | 12663 | 26889 | 32317 | 37254 | 42294 | 48650 | 57210 | 67149 |
| 10. Net domestic product at factor cost | 36787 | 110340 | 207562 | 425619 | 489689 | 557826 | 651322 | 772680 | 894700 | 1022033 |

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

Q Quick Estimates

Table 27.4 NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN
(at 1980-81 prices)

(Rs. crore)

| Item | 1970-71 | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 | 1996-97Q |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1. Agriculture, forestry and fishing | 38711 | 44091 | 51156 | 62127 | 60421 | 64108 | 66460 | 69816 | 67264 | 72593 |
| 1.1 Agriculture | 34545 | 40056 | 46991 | 57773 | 56032 | 59781 | 62093 | 65302 | 62665 | 67871 |
| 1.2 Forestry & logging | 3547 | 3229 | 3131 | 3037 | 3012 | 2877 | 2804 | 2853 | 2843 | 2846 |
| 1.3 Fishing | 619 | 806 | 1034 | 1317 | 1377 | 1450 | 1563 | 1661 | 1756 | 1876 |
| 2. Mining & quarrying | 1027 | 1474 | 1691 | 2697 | 2770 | 2762 | 2739 | 2746 | 3031 | 2968 |
| 3. Manufacturing | 12763 | 18698 | 26413 | 39408 | 37315 | 38649 | 41863 | 46926 | 53760 | 57425 |
| 3.1 Registered | 6946 | 10050 | 15560 | 23642 | 22669 | 23139 | 25876 | 29112 | 33384 | 35874 |
| 3.2 Unregistered | 5817 | 8648 | 10853 | 15766 | 14646 | 15510 | 15987 | 17814 | 20376 | 21551 |
| 4. Electricity, gas and water supply | 567 | 912 | 1321 | 2139 | 2383 | 2623 | 2761 | 3135 | 4321 | 3597 |
| 5. Construction | 4271 | 5771 | 6679 | 9147 | 9361 | 9689 | 9765 | 10390 | 11416 | 12006 |
| 6. Trade, hotels and restaurants | 9556 | 14322 | 19087 | 25781 | 25973 | 27749 | 29962 | 33611 | 38843 | 42091 |
| 6.1 Trade | 9015 | 13555 | 18103 | 24368 | 24547 | 26238 | 28290 | 31669 | 36436 | 39478 |
| 6.2 Hotels & restaurants | 541 | 767 | 984 | 1413 | 1426 | 1511 | 1672 | 1942 | 2407 | 2613 |
| 7. Transport, storage and communication | 1946 | 3724 | 5230 | 7391 | 7767 | 8104 | 8449 | 9138 | 9934 | 10933 |
| 7.1 Railways | 400 | 559 | 732 | 942 | 1028 | 982 | 943 | 943 | 1058 | 1091 |
| 7.2 Transport by other means | 1160 | 2438 | 3542 | 5277 | 5517 | 5791 | 6057 | 6524 | 6884 | 7485 |
| 7.3 Storage | 48 | 114 | 152 | 163 | 161 | 166 | 170 | 179 | 184 | 188 |
| 7.4 Communication | 338 | 613 | 804 | 1009 | 1061 | 1165 | 1279 | 1492 | 1808 | 2169 |
| 8. Financing, insurance, real estate and business services | 6096 | 9264 | 12909 | 19515 | 21656 | 22638 | 25601 | 27403 | 30076 | 32686 |
| 8.1 Banking & insurance | 1783 | 3344 | 5721 | 10871 | 12728 | 13409 | 16053 | 17465 | 19732 | 21961 |
| 8.2 Real estate, ownership of dwellings & business services | 4313 | 5920 | 7188 | 8644 | 8928 | 9229 | 9548 | 9938 | 10344 | 10725 |
| 9. Community, social & personal services | 8235 | 12084 | 15740 | 22013 | 22907 | 24059 | 25004 | 25799 | 27359 | 29128 |
| 9.1 Public administration and defence | 3179 | 5307 | 7275 | 10333 | 10529 | 11090 | 11358 | 11489 | 12191 | 13027 |
| 9.2 Other services | 5056 | 6777 | 8465 | 11680 | 12378 | 12969 | 13646 | 14310 | 15168 | 16101 |
| 10. Net domestic product at factor cost | 83172 | 110340 | 140226 | 190218 | 190553 | 200381 | 212604 | 228964 | 245104 | 263427 |

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

Q Quick Estimates

Table 27.5 PRIVATE FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE IN DOMESTIC MARKET
(at current prices)

(Rs. crore)

| Item | 1970-71 | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 | 1996-97Q |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1. Food, beverages & tobacco | 20628 | 58345 | 99453 | 177369 | 211055 | 237506 | 271474 | 309697 | 340813 | 392432 |
| 1.1 Food | .. | 53021 | 90644 | 160952 | 192051 | 215122 | 246521 | 280609 | 303420 | 348128 |
| 1.1.1 Cereals & bread | .. | 20176 | 30889 | 47752 | 62654 | 65546 | 74482 | 81047 | 90616 | 106665 |
| 1.1.2 Pulses | .. | 2736 | 4519 | 8415 | 7578 | 9276 | 11160 | 11357 | 11569 | 13252 |
| 1.1.3 Sugar & gur | .. | 5196 | 8107 | 12692 | 13278 | 16603 | 21389 | 24238 | 21375 | 25794 |
| 1.1.4 Oils & oilseeds | .. | 4670 | 6736 | 16793 | 19703 | 21298 | 22342 | 24763 | 27848 | 32691 |
| 1.1.5 Fruits & vegetables | .. | 5628 | 11065 | 20269 | 23899 | 28121 | 30993 | 39101 | 37330 | 43757 |
| 1.1.6 Potatoes & other tubers | .. | 1260 | 1977 | 4084 | 5024 | 4924 | 6088 | 6569 | 8967 | 11170 |
| 1.1.7 Milk & milk products | .. | 7586 | 16118 | 29894 | 36338 | 41124 | 45788 | 52755 | 59046 | 62237 |
| 1.1.8 Meat, egg & fish | .. | 2641 | 6366 | 12783 | 14750 | 18198 | 22107 | 26760 | 29783 | 31974 |
| 1.1.9 Coffee, tea & cocoa | .. | 810 | 1526 | 3270 | 3046 | 3427 | 4596 | 5387 | 6559 | 8565 |
| 1.1.10 Spices | .. | 1988 | 2846 | 4060 | 4684 | 5385 | 6186 | 7105 | 8158 | 9363 |
| 1.1.11 Other food | .. | 330 | 495 | 940 | 1097 | 1220 | 1390 | 1527 | 2169 | 2660 |
| 1.2 Beverages, pan & intoxicants | .. | 1934 | 3850 | 5397 | 6498 | 7440 | 8144 | 9278 | 10834 | 11729 |
| 1.2.1 Beverages | .. | 1297 | 2594 | 3059 | 3354 | 3546 | 3692 | 4252 | 5559 | 5801 |
| 1.2.2 Pan & other intoxicants | .. | 637 | 1256 | 2338 | 3144 | 3894 | 4452 | 5026 | 5275 | 5928 |
| 1.3 Tobacco & its products | .. | 2518 | 3217 | 7407 | 8334 | 10092 | 10968 | 12555 | 17347 | 21592 |
| 1.4 Hotels & restaurants | .. | 872 | 1742 | 3613 | 4172 | 4852 | 5841 | 7255 | 9212 | 10983 |
| 2. Clothing & footwear | 2798 | 11141 | 20566 | 37148 | 38616 | 43375 | 52510 | 60674 | 74045 | 81536 |
| 2.1 Clothing | .. | 10215 | 19001 | 33566 | 34920 | 40104 | 48359 | 56035 | 69453 | 76707 |
| 2.2 Footwear | .. | 926 | 1565 | 3582 | 3696 | 3271 | 4151 | 4639 | 4592 | 4829 |
| 3. Gross rent, fuel & power | 4652 | 12500 | 21433 | 35641 | 39121 | 42776 | 48421 | 53704 | 58045 | 62199 |
| 3.1 Gross rent & water charges | .. | 7888 | 12910 | 20630 | 22742 | 25061 | 27601 | 30565 | 33775 | 36920 |
| 3.2 Fuel & power | .. | 4612 | 8523 | 15011 | 16379 | 17715 | 20820 | 23139 | 24270 | 25279 |
| 3.2.1 Electricity | .. | 398 | 927 | 2047 | 2501 | 3034 | 3926 | 4709 | 5181 | 5969 |
| 3.2.2 Liquified petroleum gas | .. | 92 | 413 | 789 | 1064 | 1150 | 1714 | 1891 | 2042 | 2042 |
| 3.2.3 Kerosene oil | .. | 702 | 1630 | 2691 | 2797 | 2830 | 2906 | 2992 | 3232 | 3232 |
| 3.2.4 Other fuel | .. | 3420 | 5553 | 9484 | 10017 | 10701 | 12274 | 13547 | 13815 | 14036 |
| 4. Furniture, furnishing, appliances & services | 844 | 2776 | 5696 | 11741 | 12086 | 12552 | 14849 | 17136 | 21237 | 22829 |
| 4.1 Furniture, furnishing & repairs | .. | 365 | 733 | 857 | 604 | 611 | 909 | 1017 | 1205 | 1272 |
| 4.2 Refrigerator, cooking, washing appliances etc. | .. | 157 | 419 | 1214 | 1329 | 1342 | 1689 | 1909 | 2389 | 2515 |
| 4.3 Glassware, tableware & utensils | .. | 1300 | 2803 | 6201 | 6548 | 6558 | 7825 | 9063 | 11470 | 12121 |
| 4.4 Other goods | .. | 521 | 1047 | 2243 | 2104 | 2421 | 2687 | 3144 | 3650 | 4050 |
| 4.5 Services | .. | 433 | 694 | 1226 | 1501 | 1620 | 1739 | 2003 | 2523 | 2871 |

Table 27.5 PRIVATE FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE IN DOMESTIC MARKET *Concl'd.*
(at current prices)

(Rs. crore)

| Item | 1970-71 | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 | 1996-97Q |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 5. Medical care & health services | 618 | 2970 | 5089 | 8261 | 9029 | 9868 | 10984 | 13092 | 14222 | 16201 |
| 6. Transport & communication | 1052 | 5107 | 13310 | 35675 | 44273 | 53028 | 60940 | 72047 | 82703 | 95135 |
| 6.1 Personal transport equipment | .. | 274 | 984 | 1695 | 1722 | 1851 | 2391 | 3348 | 4671 | 5994 |
| 6.2 Operation of personal transport equipment | .. | 1111 | 2920 | 10132 | 13474 | 16316 | 18794 | 22002 | 24821 | 29789 |
| 6.3 Purchase of transport services | .. | 3358 | 8691 | 21475 | 26287 | 31783 | 35861 | 41904 | 47448 | 52528 |
| 6.4 Communication | .. | 364 | 715 | 2373 | 2790 | 3078 | 3894 | 4793 | 5763 | 6824 |
| 7. Recreation, education & cultural services | 972 | 2997 | 5387 | 11892 | 13585 | 15227 | 16690 | 20149 | 24531 | 27964 |
| 7.1 Equipment, paper & stationery | .. | 533 | 1620 | 3478 | 4169 | 4934 | 5208 | 7420 | 9623 | 9993 |
| 7.2 Recreation & cultural services | .. | 739 | 1238 | 1424 | 1483 | 1543 | 1639 | 1722 | 1910 | 2251 |
| 7.3 Education | .. | 1725 | 2529 | 6990 | 7933 | 8750 | 9843 | 11007 | 12998 | 15720 |
| 8. Misc. goods & services | 981 | 3456 | 6824 | 14637 | 17385 | 20985 | 23059 | 28836 | 33498 | 36570 |
| 8.1 Personal care & effects | .. | 1142 | 1824 | 3300 | 3866 | 4418 | 4926 | 5539 | 6361 | 7327 |
| 8.2 Personal goods n.e.c. | .. | 1610 | 3118 | 6940 | 7813 | 10217 | 10862 | 12485 | 14521 | 14905 |
| 8.3 Other misc. services | .. | 704 | 1882 | 4397 | 5706 | 6350 | 7271 | 10812 | 12616 | 14338 |
| 9. Private final consumption expenditure in domestic market | 32545 | 99292 | 177758 | 332364 | 385150 | 435317 | 498927 | 575335 | 649094 | 734866 |

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

Q Quick Estimates

सत्यमेव जयते

Table 27.6 - PRIVATE FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE IN DOMESTIC MARKET
(at 1980-81 prices)

| (Rs. crore) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| item | 1970-71 | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 | 1996-97 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1. Food, beverages & tobacco | 44800 | 58345 | 69530 | 81726 | 83884 | 86292 | 89262 | 93943 | 96336 | 103418 |
| 1.1 Food | .. | 53021 | 63539 | 75175 | 77149 | 79172 | 81932 | 86083 | 87056 | 93447 |
| 1.1.1 Cereals & bread | .. | 20176 | 23093 | 26160 | 27504 | 26242 | 27625 | 27236 | 27917 | 30114 |
| 1.1.2 Pulses | .. | 2736 | 3463 | 3431 | 2906 | 3317 | 3372 | 3323 | 2721 | 3309 |
| 1.1.3 Sugar & gur | .. | 5196 | 6938 | 8110 | 8149 | 8906 | 8051 | 9467 | 8745 | 9281 |
| 1.1.4 Oils & oilseeds | .. | 4670 | 5304 | 6942 | 6605 | 7673 | 8023 | 8336 | 8878 | 9993 |
| 1.1.5 Fruits & vegetables | .. | 5628 | 6259 | 8134 | 7935 | 8450 | 8629 | 10587 | 9625 | 9764 |
| 1.1.6 Potatoes & other tubers | .. | 1260 | 1338 | 1868 | 1991 | 1861 | 2122 | 2125 | 2296 | 2909 |
| 1.1.7 Milk & milk products | .. | 7586 | 10483 | 12197 | 13118 | 13253 | 13964 | 14634 | 16063 | 16654 |
| 1.1.8 Meat, egg & fish | .. | 2641 | 3674 | 4756 | 4971 | 5461 | 5930 | 6126 | 6361 | 6408 |
| 1.1.9 Coffee, tea & cocoa | .. | 810 | 1001 | 1249 | 1281 | 1283 | 1402 | 1328 | 1428 | 1879 |
| 1.1.10 Spices | .. | 1988 | 1580 | 1752 | 2099 | 2138 | 2178 | 2217 | 2256 | 2295 |
| 1.1.11 Other food | .. | 330 | 406 | 576 | 590 | 588 | 636 | 704 | 766 | 841 |
| 1.2 Beverages, pan & intoxicants.. | .. | 1934 | 2750 | 2579 | 2573 | 2607 | 2531 | 2648 | 2896 | 2752 |
| 1.2.1 Beverages | .. | 1297 | 2053 | 1681 | 1700 | 1701 | 1490 | 1553 | 1794 | 1640 |
| 1.2.2 Pan & other intoxicants | .. | 637 | 697 | 898 | 873 | 906 | 1041 | 1095 | 1102 | 1112 |
| 1.3 Tobacco & its products | .. | 2518 | 2088 | 2331 | 2488 | 2734 | 2831 | 2942 | 3615 | 4203 |
| 1.4 Hotels & restaurants | .. | 872 | 1153 | 1641 | 1674 | 1779 | 1968 | 2270 | 2769 | 3016 |
| 2. Clothing & footwear | 6288 | 11141 | 15099 | 19062 | 17963 | 19039 | 20928 | 20677 | 22555 | 24194 |
| 2.1 Clothing | .. | 10215 | 14122 | 17755 | 16816 | 18095 | 19829 | 19525 | 21492 | 23091 |
| 2.2 Footwear | .. | 926 | 977 | 1307 | 1147 | 944 | 1099 | 1152 | 1063 | 1103 |
| 3. Gross rent, fuel & power | 9194 | 12500 | 14886 | 17923 | 18558 | 19200 | 19880 | 20635 | 21405 | 22072 |
| 3.1 Gross rent & water charges | .. | 7888 | 9294 | 10949 | 11319 | 11702 | 12100 | 12514 | 12945 | 13390 |
| 3.2 Fuel & power | .. | 4612 | 5592 | 6974 | 7239 | 7498 | 7780 | 8121 | 8460 | 8682 |
| 3.2.1 Electricity | .. | 398 | 743 | 1370 | 1544 | 1711 | 1867 | 2055 | 2219 | 2396 |
| 3.2.2 Liquified petroleum gas | .. | 92 | 310 | 532 | 600 | 648 | 705 | 777 | 840 | 840 |
| 3.2.3 Kerosene oil | .. | 702 | 1035 | 1399 | 1391 | 1408 | 1446 | 1489 | 1608 | 1608 |
| 3.2.4 Other fuel | .. | 3420 | 3504 | 3673 | 3704 | 3731 | 3762 | 3800 | 3793 | 3838 |
| 4. Furniture, furnishing, appliances & services | 2200 | 2776 | 4385 | 5714 | 5408 | 5308 | 5866 | 6329 | 7111 | 7412 |
| 4.1 Furniture, furnishing & repairs | .. | 365 | 466 | 408 | 267 | 259 | 316 | 295 | 309 | 318 |
| 4.2 Refrigerator, cooking, washing appliances etc. | .. | 157 | 335 | 631 | 615 | 569 | 688 | 737 | 885 | 919 |
| 4.3 Glassware, tableware & utensils | .. | 1300 | 2270 | 2771 | 2734 | 2588 | 2830 | 3025 | 3390 | 3535 |
| 4.4 Other goods | .. | 521 | 816 | 1334 | 1185 | 1302 | 1454 | 1670 | 1852 | 1964 |
| 4.5 Services | .. | 433 | 498 | 570 | 607 | 590 | 578 | 602 | 675 | 676 |

Table 27.6 - PRIVATE FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE IN DOMESTIC MARKET *Concl'd.*
(at 1980-81 prices)

(Rs. crore)

| item | 1970-71 | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 | 1996-97 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 5. Medical care & health services | 1704 | 2970 | 3303 | 3672 | 3753 | 3819 | 3885 | 3963 | 4036 | 4108 |
| 6. Transport & communication | 2635 | 5107 | 8178 | 13726 | 14501 | 15595 | 16822 | 18625 | 20638 | 21300 |
| 6.1 Personal transport equipment | .. | 274 | 686 | 832 | 787 | 800 | 1014 | 1322 | 1691 | 2024 |
| 6.2 Operation of personal transport equipment | .. | 1111 | 2011 | 4767 | 5114 | 5614 | 6165 | 6753 | 7430 | 7453 |
| 6.3 Purchase of transport services | .. | 3358 | 4992 | 7470 | 7947 | 8404 | 8782 | 9552 | 10337 | 10438 |
| 6.4 Communication | .. | 364 | 489 | 657 | 653 | 777 | 861 | 998 | 1180 | 1385 |
| 7. Recreation, education & cultural services | 2383 | 2997 | 3812 | 5938 | 6095 | 6347 | 6480 | 7537 | 8534 | 9121 |
| 7.1 Equipment, paper & stationery | .. | 533 | 1337 | 2024 | 2154 | 2359 | 2326 | 3302 | 3996 | 4229 |
| 7.2 Recreation & cultural services | .. | 739 | 850 | 973 | 1000 | 1027 | 1056 | 1085 | 1162 | 1147 |
| 7.3 Education | .. | 1725 | 1625 | 2941 | 2941 | 2961 | 3098 | 3150 | 3376 | 3745 |
| 8. Misc. goods & services | 2318 | 3456 | 4861 | 7693 | 8017 | 8985 | 9199 | 10676 | 11358 | 11549 |
| 8.1 Personal care & effects | .. | 1142 | 1243 | 1438 | 1465 | 1503 | 1534 | 1567 | 1600 | 1647 |
| 8.2 Personal goods n.e.c. | .. | 1610 | 2319 | 3994 | 4087 | 4769 | 4967 | 5413 | 5865 | 5733 |
| 8.3 Other misc. services | .. | 704 | 1299 | 2261 | 2465 | 2713 | 2698 | 3696 | 3893 | 4169 |
| 9. Private final consumption expenditure | 71522 | 99292 | 124054 | 155454 | 158179 | 164585 | 172322 | 182385 | 191973 | 203174 |

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

Table : 27.7 DOMESTIC SAVING BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS
(at current prices)

(Rs. crore)

| Item | 1970-71 | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 | 1996-97Q |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1. Household sector | 4873 | 21848 | 38158 | 109623 | 109359 | 124825 | 149673 | 195403 | 210417 | 259543 |
| 1.1 Financial saving | 1371 | 8610 | 18538 | 49700 | 62139 | 65395 | 94517 | 108893 | 95715 | 136644 |
| 1.1.1 Currency | 345 | 1625 | 2220 | 6251 | 8157 | 6562 | 13367 | 15916 | 16525 | 13553 |
| 1.1.2 Net deposits | 265 | 2985 | 5295 | 11186 | 14514 | 19899 | 32846 | 32192 | 26210 | 59937 |
| 1.1.3 Shares and debenture | 94 | 443 | 1980 | 8410 | 15887 | 13824 | 14772 | 15519 | 8057 | 9634 |
| 1.1.4 Net claims on Government | -12 | 576 | 3223 | 7360 | 4457 | 3530 | 6109 | 12955 | 9289 | 11636 |
| 1.1.5 Life insurance funds | 189 | 859 | 1676 | 5338 | 6623 | 6766 | 9197 | 11016 | 13342 | 15636 |
| 1.1.6 Provident and pension funds | 490 | 2122 | 4144 | 11155 | 12501 | 14814 | 18226 | 21295 | 22292 | 26248 |
| 1.2 Saving in physical assets | 3502 | 13238 | 19620 | 59923 | 47220 | 59430 | 55156 | 86510 | 114702 | 122899 |
| 2. Private corporate sector | 657 | 2284 | 5318 | 14940 | 20004 | 19635 | 29480 | 34193 | 47391 | 49545 |
| 2.1 Joint stock companies | 604 | 2093 | 4998 | 13848 | 18915 | 19146 | 28411 | 32984 | 46182 | 48336 |
| 2.1.1 Non-financial | 589 | 2063 | 4841 | 12849 | 17588 | 17445 | 25595 | 28137 | 38836 | 40475 |
| 2.1.2 Financial | 15 | 30 | 157 | 999 | 1327 | 1701 | 2816 | 4847 | 7346 | 7861 |
| 2.2 Cooperative banks and societies | 53 | 191 | 320 | 1092 | 1089 | 489 | 1069 | 1209 | 1209 | 1209 |
| 3. Public sector | 1253 | 4654 | 8457 | 5436 | 11888 | 10765 | 4557 | 17491 | 25195 | 24728 |
| 3.1 Public authorities | 857 | 2804 | 945 | -11313 | -8352 | -8693 | -19447 | -15199 | -12252 | -16569 |
| 3.1.1 Government administration | 576 | 2559 | -474 | -14977 | -12753 | -13675 | -26870 | -25154 | -22774 | -27498 |
| 3.1.2 Departmental commercial enterprises | 281 | 245 | 1419 | 3664 | 4401 | 4982 | 7423 | 9955 | 10522 | 10929 |
| 3.2 Non-departmental enterprises | 396 | 1850 | 7512 | 16749 | 20240 | 19458 | 24004 | 32690 | 37447 | 41297 |
| 3.2.1 Government companies | 153 | 550 | 1885 | 5671 | 7334 | 8204 | 10320 | 19631 | 22221 | .. |
| 3.2.2 Statutory corporations (incl. port trusts) | 243 | 1300 | 5627 | 11078 | 12906 | 11254 | 13684 | 13059 | 15226 | .. |
| 4. Gross domestic saving | 6783 | 28786 | 51933 | 129999 | 141251 | 155225 | 183710 | 247087 | 283003 | 333816 |
| 5. Less consumption of fixed capital (1) | 2921 | 12087 | 26237 | 52195 | 63079 | 72946 | 81552 | 95339 | 111586 | 127182 |
| 5.1 Household sector | 1485 | 5492 | 10918 | 19703 | 22891 | 25634 | 28329 | 32585 | 37464 | 41733 |
| 5.2 Private corporate sector | 468 | 1700 | 3931 | 8742 | 11415 | 14241 | 16769 | 20805 | 26198 | 31972 |
| 5.3 Public sector | 968 | 4895 | 11388 | 23750 | 28773 | 33071 | 36454 | 41949 | 47924 | 53477 |
| 6. Net domestic saving | 3862 | 16699 | 25696 | 77804 | 78172 | 82279 | 102158 | 151748 | 171417 | 206634 |
| 6.1 Household sector | 3388 | 16356 | 27240 | 89920 | 86468 | 99191 | 121344 | 162818 | 172953 | 217810 |
| 6.2 Private corporate sector | 189 | 584 | 1387 | 6198 | 8589 | 5394 | 12711 | 13388 | 21193 | 17573 |
| 6.3 Public sector | 285 | -241 | -2931 | -18314 | -16885 | -22306 | -31897 | -24458 | -22729 | -28749 |

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

Q Quick Estimates

(1) Estimated from the value of fixed capital stock and the expected age of various types of assets and differs from the provision of depreciation as per books of accounts (c.f. National Accounts Statistics, Sources and Methods, 1989). Depreciation as per books of accounts is given in special Statement S-1. Alternative estimates of net saving/capital formation can be derived using provision for depreciation.

Table 27.8 CAPITAL FORMATION BY TYPE OF ASSETS AND BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS
(at current prices)

(Rs.crore)

| Item | 1970-71 | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95PQ | 1995-96P | 1996-97Q |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1. Gross capital formation | 7379 | 28453 | 63442 | 135156 | 140068 | 169656 | 172532 | 241379 | 304980 | 321848 |
| 1.1 Public sector | 2808 | 11767 | 29417 | 52151 | 56537 | 62763 | 69523 | 86749 | 88477 | 94215 |
| 1.2 Private corporate sector | 1030 | 3448 | 14405 | 23082 | 36311 | 47463 | 47853 | 68120 | 101801 | 104734 |
| 1.3 Household sector | 3541 | 13238 | 19620 | 59923 | 47220 | 59430 | 55156 | 86510 | 114702 | 122899 |
| 2. Gross fixed capital formation | 6305 | 26276 | 54255 | 124004 | 136503 | 158857 | 174702 | 216407 | 271594 | 305983 |
| 2.1 Public sector | 2394 | 11693 | 27501 | 50176 | 58737 | 60117 | 67553 | 87208 | 89884 | 91794 |
| 2.1.1 Construction | 1547 | 6900 | 15296 | 25486 | 30104 | 31794 | 35902 | 44349 | 51296 | 51735 |
| 2.1.2 Machinery and equipment | 847 | 4793 | 12205 | 24690 | 28633 | 28323 | 31651 | 42859 | 38588 | 40059 |
| 2.2 Private corporate sector | 620 | 3541 | 10043 | 20906 | 34995 | 41973 | 50333 | 57533 | 89068 | 103401 |
| 2.2.1 Construction | 105 | 508 | 1459 | 2899 | 4610 | 5519 | 6520 | 6647 | 10217 | 11840 |
| 2.2.2 Machinery and equipment | 515 | 3033 | 8584 | 18007 | 30385 | 36454 | 43813 | 50886 | 78851 | 91561 |
| 2.3 Household sector | 3291 | 11042 | 16711 | 52922 | 42771 | 56767 | 56816 | 71666 | 92642 | 110788 |
| 2.3.1 Construction | 2308 | 6241 | 10698 | 29978 | 32218 | 38313 | 38612 | 43657 | 53522 | 67467 |
| 2.3.2 Machinery and equipment | 983 | 4801 | 6013 | 22944 | 10553 | 18454 | 18204 | 28009 | 39120 | 43321 |
| 3. Change in stocks | 1074 | 2177 | 9187 | 11152 | 3565 | 10799 | -2170 | 24972 | 33386 | 15865 |
| 3.1 Public sector | 414 | 74 | 1916 | 1975 | -2200 | 2646 | 1970 | -459 | -1407 | 2421 |
| 3.2 Private corporate sector | 410 | -93 | 4362 | 2176 | 1316 | 5490 | -2480 | 10587 | 12733 | 1333 |
| 3.3 Household sector | 250 | 2196 | 2909 | 7001 | 4449 | 2663 | -1660 | 14844 | 22060 | 12111 |
| 4. Less consumption of fixed capital (1) | 2921 | 12087 | 26237 | 52195 | 63079 | 72946 | 81552 | 95339 | 111586 | 127182 |
| 4.1 Public sector | 968 | 4895 | 11388 | 23750 | 28773 | 33071 | 36454 | 41949 | 47924 | 53477 |
| 4.2 Private corporate sector | 468 | 1700 | 3931 | 8742 | 11415 | 14241 | 16769 | 20805 | 26198 | 31972 |
| 4.3 Household sector | 1485 | 5492 | 10918 | 19703 | 22891 | 25634 | 28329 | 32585 | 37464 | 41733 |
| 5. Net capital formation | 4458 | 16366 | 37205 | 82961 | 76989 | 96710 | 90980 | 146040 | 193394 | 194666 |
| 5.1 Public sector | 1840 | 6872 | 18029 | 28401 | 27764 | 29692 | 33069 | 44800 | 40553 | 40738 |
| 5.2 Private corporate sector | 562 | 1748 | 10474 | 14340 | 24896 | 33222 | 31084 | 47315 | 75603 | 72762 |
| 5.3 Household sector | 2056 | 7746 | 8702 | 40220 | 24329 | 33796 | 26827 | 53925 | 77238 | 81166 |
| 6. Errors & omissions (2) | -202 | 2427 | -5275 | 13039 | 4560 | -615 | 15969 | 17599 | -1197 | 26637 |
| 7. Net capital formation adjusted for errors and omissions | 4256 | 18793 | 31930 | 96000 | 549 | 96095 | 106949 | 163639 | 192197 | 221303 |
| 8. Gross capital formation adjusted for errors and omissions | 7177 | 30880 | 58167 | 148195 | 628 | 169041 | 188501 | 258978 | 303783 | 348485 |

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

Q Quick Estimates

(1) Estimated from the value of fixed capital stock and the expected age of various types of assets and differs from the provision of depreciation as per books of accounts (c.f. National Accounts Statistics, Sources and Methods, 1989). Depreciation as per books of accounts is given in Special statement S-I. Alternative estimates of net saving/capital formation can be derived using provision for depreciation.

(2) Domestic saving + net capital flow from abroad - gross domestic capital formation, unadjusted.

Table 27.9 CAPITAL FORMATION BY TYPE OF ASSETS AND BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS
(at 1980-81 prices)

(Rs. crore)

| Item | 1970-71 | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96P | 1996-97Q |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1. Gross capital formation | 19461 | 28453 | 39847 | 56885 | 50633 | 56894 | 54353 | 72446 | 84912 | 84418 |
| 1.1 Public sector | .. | 11767 | 18504 | 21592 | 20047 | 20583 | 21546 | 24945 | 22937 | 22992 |
| 1.2 Private corporate sector | .. | 3448 | 10085 | 11150 | 15398 | 18469 | 17758 | 23451 | 32419 | 31765 |
| 1.3 Household sector | .. | 13238 | 11258 | 24143 | 15188 | 17842 | 15049 | 24050 | 29556 | 29661 |
| 2. Gross fixed capital formation | 16673 | 26276 | 32974 | 51091 | 49046 | 52461 | 55341 | 63817 | 74480 | 79344 |
| 2.1 Public sector | .. | 11693 | 17080 | 20601 | 21012 | 19508 | 20915 | 25198 | 23323 | 22263 |
| 2.1.1 Construction | .. | 6900 | 8396 | 8851 | 9176 | 8794 | 9150 | 10386 | 10787 | 9991 |
| 2.1.2 Machinery and equipment | .. | 4793 | 8684 | 11750 | 11836 | 10714 | 11765 | 14812 | 12536 | 12272 |
| 2.2 Private corporate sector | .. | 3541 | 6834 | 10034 | 14783 | 16172 | 18770 | 19685 | 28256 | 31348 |
| 2.2.1 Construction | .. | 508 | 755 | 997 | 1409 | 1567 | 1709 | 1601 | 2207 | 2400 |
| 2.2.2 Machinery and equipment | .. | 3033 | 6079 | 9037 | 13374 | 14605 | 17061 | 18084 | 26049 | 28948 |
| 2.3 Household sector | .. | 11042 | 9060 | 20456 | 13251 | 16781 | 15656 | 18934 | 22901 | 25733 |
| 2.3.1 Construction | .. | 6241 | 4809 | 8909 | 8606 | 9388 | 8567 | 8981 | 9977 | 12037 |
| 2.3.2 Machinery and equipment | .. | 4801 | 4251 | 11547 | 4645 | 7393 | 7089 | 9953 | 12924 | 13696 |
| 3. Change in stocks | 2788 | 2177 | 6873 | 5794 | 1587 | 4433 | -988 | 8629 | 10432 | 5074 |
| 3.1 Public sector | .. | 74 | 1424 | 991 | -965 | 1075 | 631 | -253 | -386 | 729 |
| 3.2 Private corporate sector | .. | -93 | 3251 | 1116 | 615 | 2297 | -1012 | 3766 | 4163 | 417 |
| 3.3 Household sector | .. | 2196 | 2198 | 3687 | 1937 | 1061 | -607 | 5116 | 6655 | 3928 |
| 4. Less consumption of fixed capital (1) | 7254 | 12087 | 16340 | 22035 | 23430 | 24859 | 26541 | 28736 | 31028 | 33418 |
| 4.1 Public sector | .. | 4895 | 7220 | 9972 | 10577 | 11051 | 11678 | 12474 | 13105 | 13602 |
| 4.2 Private corporate sector | .. | 1700 | 2709 | 4276 | 4898 | 5577 | 6366 | 7220 | 8444 | 9865 |
| 4.3 Household sector | .. | 5492 | 6411 | 7787 | 7955 | 8231 | 8497 | 9042 | 9479 | 9951 |
| 5. Net capital formation | 12207 | 16366 | 23507 | 34850 | 27203 | 32035 | 27812 | 43710 | 53884 | 51000 |
| 5.1 Public sector | .. | 6872 | 11284 | 11620 | 9470 | 9532 | 9868 | 12471 | 9832 | 9390 |
| 5.2 Private corporate sector | .. | 1748 | 7376 | 6874 | 10500 | 12892 | 11392 | 16231 | 23975 | 21900 |
| 5.3 Household sector | .. | 7746 | 4847 | 16356 | 7233 | 9611 | 6552 | 15008 | 20077 | 19710 |
| 6. Errors & omissions (2) | -533 | 2427 | -3206 | 5372 | 1638 | -203 | 5059 | 5190 | -328 | 6907 |
| 7. Net capital formation adjusted for errors and omissions | 11674 | 18793 | 20301 | 40222 | 28841 | 31832 | 32871 | 48900 | 53556 | 57907 |
| 8. Gross capital formation adjusted for errors and omissions | 18928 | 30880 | 36641 | 62257 | 52271 | 56691 | 59412 | 77636 | 84584 | 91325 |

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

For footnotes, please see page 482

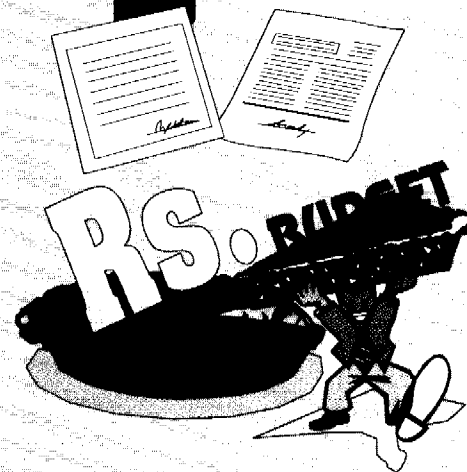
Table 27.10 PERFORMANCE OF PUBLIC SECTOR
(at current prices)

(Rs. crore)

| Item | 1970-71 | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 | 1996-97Q |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1. Gross domestic product | 39708 | 122427 | 233799 | 477814 | 552768 | 630772 | 732874 | 868019 | 1006286 | 1149215 |
| 1.1 Public | 5494 | 24171 | 58326 | 125690 | 150581 | 172055 | 200501 | 231764 | 263957 | 294050 |
| 1.2 Private | 34214 | 98256 | 175473 | 352124 | 402187 | 458717 | 532373 | 636255 | 742329 | 855165 |
| 2. Gross domestic saving | 6783 | 28786 | 51933 | 129999 | 141251 | 155225 | 183710 | 247087 | 283003 | 333816 |
| 2.1 Public | 1253 | 4654 | 8457 | 5436 | 11888 | 10765 | 4557 | 17491 | 25195 | 24728 |
| 2.2 Private | 5530 | 24132 | 43476 | 124563 | 129363 | 144460 | 179153 | 229596 | 257808 | 309088 |
| 3. Gross domestic capital formation unadjusted | 7379 | 28453 | 63442 | 135156 | 140068 | 169656 | 172532 | 241379 | 304980 | 321848 |
| 3.1 Public | 2808 | 11767 | 29417 | 52151 | 56537 | 62763 | 69523 | 86749 | 88477 | 94215 |
| 3.2 Private | 4571 | 16686 | 34025 | 83005 | 83531 | 106893 | 103009 | 154630 | 216503 | 227633 |
| 4. Final consumption expenditure | 36383 | 112376 | 206932 | 394143 | 454609 | 513913 | 588853 | 675833 | 765051 | 867032 |
| 4.1 Public | 3838 | 13084 | 29174 | 61779 | 69459 | 78596 | 89926 | 100498 | 115957 | 132166 |
| 4.2 Private | 32545 | 99292 | 177758 | 332364 | 385150 | 435317 | 498927 | 575335 | 649094 | 734866 |
| Percentage share of Public Sector | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Gross domestic product | 13.8 | 19.7 | 24.9 | 26.3 | 27.2 | 27.3 | 27.4 | 26.7 | 26.2 | 25.6 |
| 2. Gross domestic saving | 18.5 | 16.2 | 16.3 | 4.2 | 8.4 | 6.9 | 2.5 | 7.1 | 8.9 | 7.4 |
| 3. Gross domestic capital formation unadjusted | 38.1 | 41.4 | 46.4 | 38.6 | 40.4 | 37.0 | 40.3 | 35.9 | 29.0 | 29.3 |
| 4. Final consumption expenditure | 10.5 | 11.6 | 14.1 | 15.7 | 15.3 | 15.3 | 15.3 | 14.9 | 15.2 | 15.2 |

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

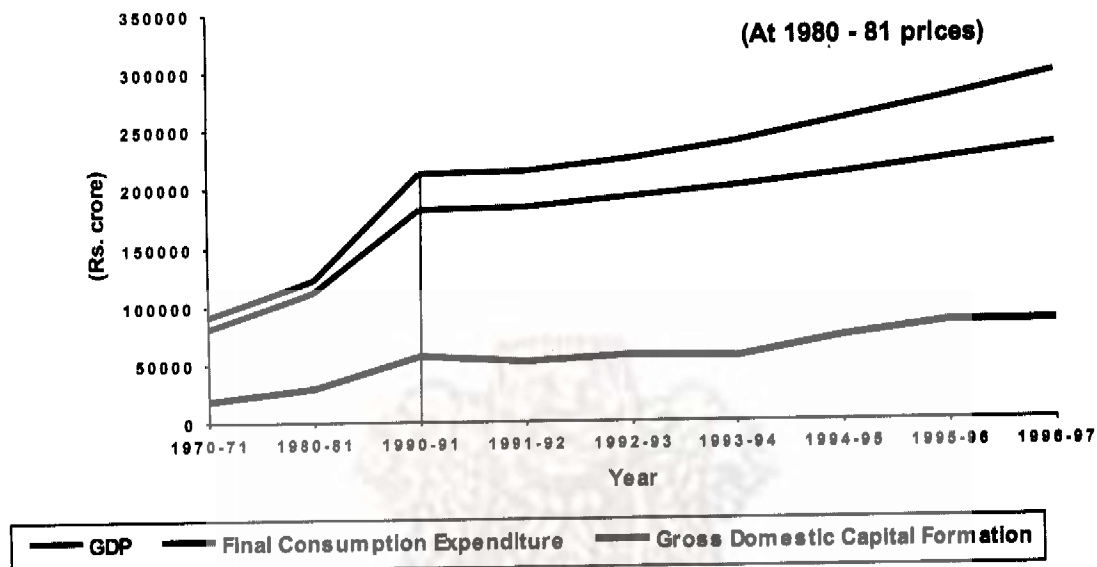
Q Quick Estimates



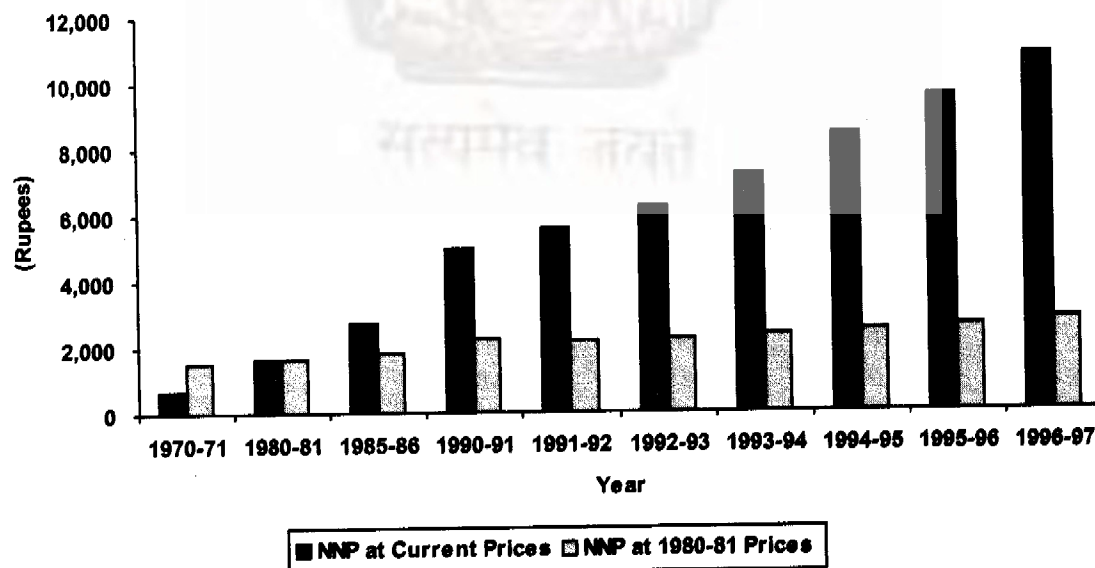
सत्यमेव जयते

NATIONAL FINANCE

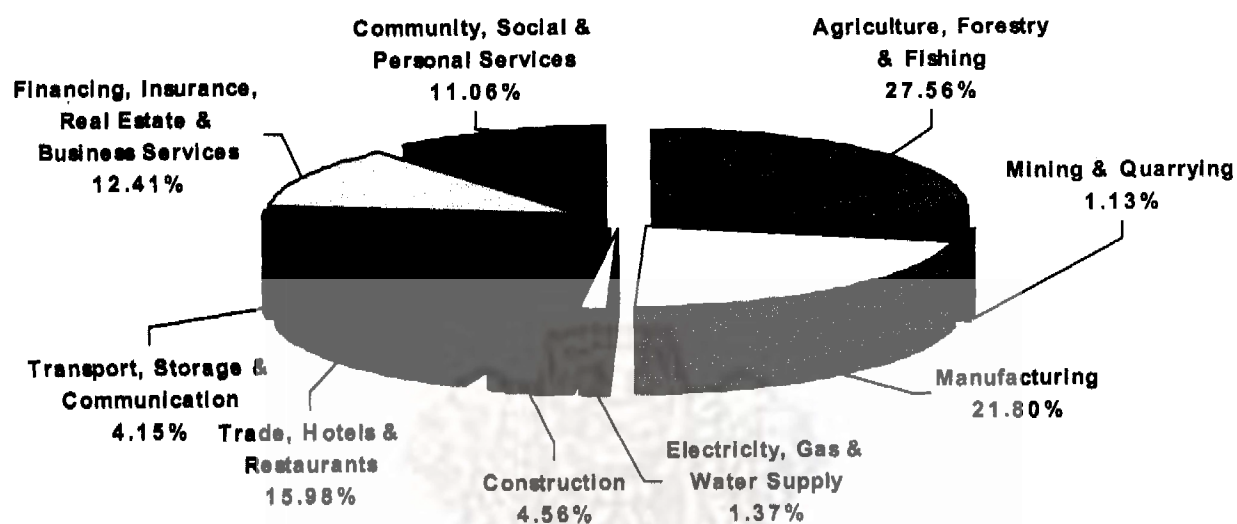
NATIONAL PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST



PER CAPITA NET NATIONAL PRODUCT



NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN (1996-97)



DOMESTIC SAVING

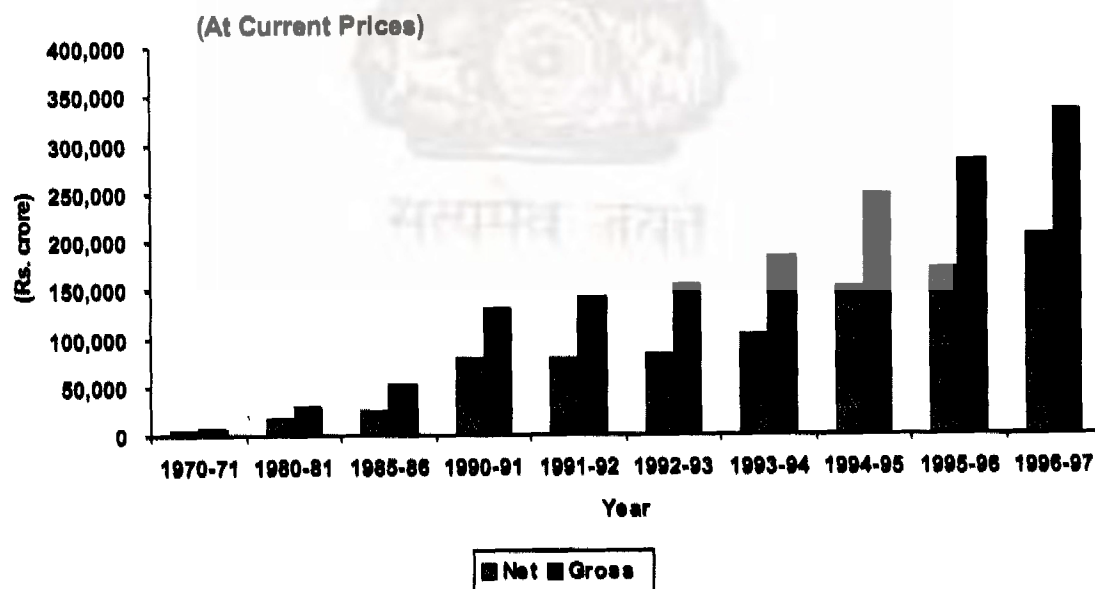


Table 27.11 PERFORMANCE OF PUBLIC SECTOR
(at 1980-81 prices)

| (Rs. crore) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| Item | 1971-71 | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 | 1996-97Q |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1. Gross domestic product | 90426 | 122427 | 156566 | 212253 | 213983 | 225240 | 239145 | 257700 | 276132 | 296845 |
| 1.1 Public | 12469 | 24171 | 34842 | 50334 | 53743 | 55593 | 59783 | 62435 | 66059 | 69238 |
| 1.2 Private | 77957 | 98256 | 121724 | 161919 | 160240 | 169647 | 179362 | 195265 | 210073 | 227607 |
| 2. Gross domestic capital formation unadjusted | 19461 | 28453 | 39847 | 56885 | 50633 | 56894 | 54353 | 72446 | 84912 | 84418 |
| 2.1 Public | 6984 | 11767 | 18504 | 21592 | 20047 | 20583 | 21546 | 24945 | 22937 | 22992 |
| 2.2 Private | 12477 | 16686 | 21343 | 35293 | 30586 | 36311 | 32807 | 47501 | 61975 | 61426 |
| 3. Final consumption expenditure | 80014 | 112376 | 142978 | 181513 | 184091 | 191364 | 200817 | 211419 | 222414 | 235171 |
| 3.1 Public | 8492 | 13084 | 18924 | 26059 | 25912 | 26779 | 28495 | 29034 | 30441 | 31997 |
| 3.2 Private | 71522 | 99292 | 124054 | 155454 | 158179 | 164585 | 172322 | 182385 | 191973 | 203174 |
| Percentage share of Public Sector | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Gross domestic product | 13.8 | 19.7 | 22.3 | 23.7 | 25.1 | 24.7 | 25.0 | 24.2 | 23.9 | 23.3 |
| 2. Gross domestic capital formation unadjusted | 35.9 | 41.4 | 46.4 | 38.0 | 39.6 | 36.2 | 39.6 | 34.4 | 27.0 | 27.2 |
| 3. Final consumption expenditure | 10.6 | 11.6 | 13.2 | 14.4 | 14.1 | 14.0 | 14.2 | 13.7 | 13.7 | 13.6 |

Source : Central Statistical Organisation

Q Quick Estimates

CHAPTER 28

National Finance

The tables in this section show the budgetary position of Central Government and State Governments and economic classification of the Central Government Budget.

Tables 28.1 to 28.8

These tables show the Revenue and Capital receipts and expenditure of the Central Government and State Governments. Since the data presented in these tables are in conformity with the revised classification of the various heads, they are not comparable with those presented in earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract.

Table 28.9

This table gives a summary statement of the revenue and the expenditure on revenue account of Central and State Governments. Revenue comprises proceeds from taxation and other receipt classed as revenue, excluding borrowings, small savings, foreign aid, etc. The expenditure met from the revenue is treated as expenditure charged to revenue. The net result of above transactions represents the surplus or the deficit for the year on revenue account. The table presents data for the Central Government and those States which correspond to the reorganized set up.

Table 28.10 to 28.12

Detailed figures of receipts and expenditure respectively on collection of customs, union excise duty, corporation tax and taxes on income tax other than corporation tax have been published (in the previous issues of Statistical Abstract) for the period upto 1975-76. These detailed data were being supplied by the office of the Comptroller & Auditor General of



India. Consequent upon the departmentalisation of Accounts, compilation of the above data was discontinued with effect from 1976-77. As a result, these tables could not be updated beyond 1975-76. Departmentalisation of Accounts also necessitated revision in the system of classification and presentation of data on the subject. In view of this, the revised tables 28.10 to 28.12 have been included presenting data on annual basis as available after departmentalisation of Accounts from the Central Excise & Customs and Central Board of Direct Taxes.

Table 28.13

Ever since 1957-58 an economic classification of the Central budget is being prepared by Economic Division of the Ministry of Finance. The system of Accounts given in this table analyses

various aspects of the Central Government's transactions vis-a-vis rest of the economy. Some of the significant magnitudes emerging from the analysis are:

- (a) the Central Government's total expenditure;
- (b) the Central Government's final outlays;
- (c) Capital formation out of the budgetary resources of the Central Government;
- (d) Net Capital formation and savings of the Central Government;
- (e) the various measures of deficit in the Central Government's budgetary transactions; and
- (f) Income generation by the Central Government.

The symbols used in this chapter are:

R.E. - Revised Estimates

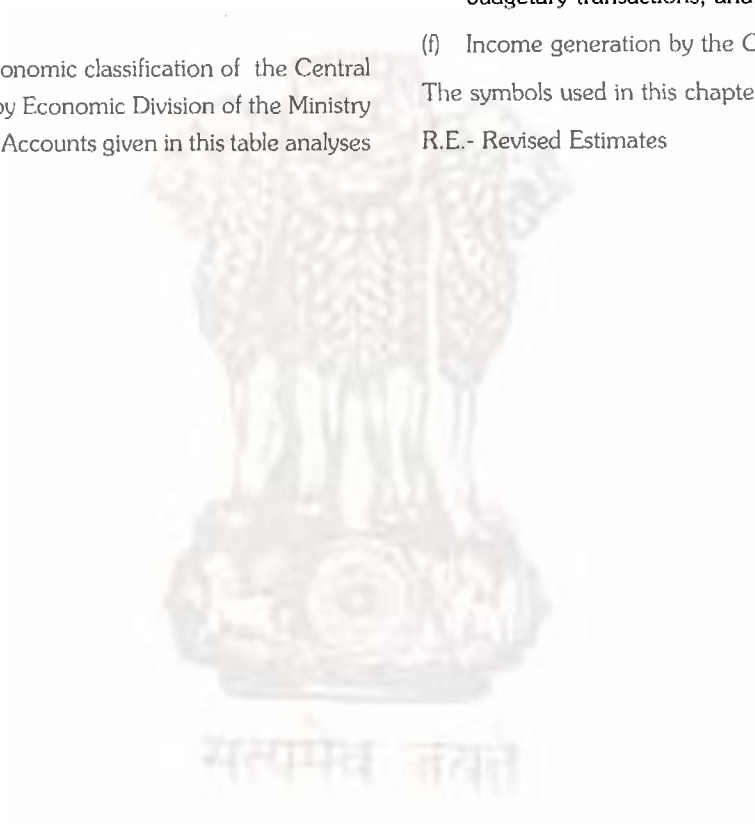


Table 28.1 BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

(Rs.crore)

| Item | 1970-71 | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 (R.E.) |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| I. Revenue Account | | | | | | | | | | |
| A. Revenue | 3342 | 12799 | 29178 | 54614 | 57650 | 69100 | 77573 | 79650 | 95549 | 115679 |
| B. Expenditure | 3179 | 14836 | 35066 | 66528 | 76212 | 85361 | 96147 | 112366 | 126578 | 149010 |
| C. Surplus(+)/Deficit(-) | 163 | -2037 | -5888 | -11914 | -18562 | -16261 | -18574 | -32716 | -31029 | -33331 |
| II. Capital Account | | | | | | | | | | |
| A. Receipts | 2046 | 7918 | 19315 | 30020 | 38997 | 38528 | 36178 | 55440 | 68695 | 65213 |
| B. Disbursements | 2494 | 8358 | 18742 | 28698 | 31782 | 29122 | 29916 | 33684 | 38627 | 39482 |
| C. Surplus(+)/Deficit(-) | -448 | -440 | 573 | 1322 | 7215 | 9406 | 6262 | 21756 | 30068 | 25731 |
| III. Overall Surplus(+)/Deficit(-) | -285 | -2477 | -5315 | -10592 | -11347 | -6855 | -12312 | -10960 | -961 | -7600 |
| IV. Financing of Surplus(+)/Deficit(-) | | | | | | | | | | |
| A. Increase(-)/Decrease(-) in Treasury Bills | -359 | -2655 | -6562 | -10911 | -11769 | -6887 | -11773 | -11982 | 268 | -6477 |
| B. Decrease(-)/Increase(+) in cash balance | 74 | 177 | -381 | 319 | 422 | 32 | -539 | 1022 | -1229 | -1123 |
| (i) Opening balance | 156 | 560 | 488 | 1146 | 1465 | 1887 | 1919 | 1380 | 2402 | 1173 |
| (ii) Closing balance | 230 | 738 | 107 | 1465 | 1887 | 1919 | 1380 | 2402 | 1173 | 50 |

Source: Report on Currency and Finance 1995-96, Vol.II, Reserve Bank of India

\$ Total of financing items will not add up to overall deficit as it excludes Rs. 1628 crore of medium term loans to State Govts. to clear their overdrafts.

Table 28.2 REVENUE RECEIPTS OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

(Rs. crore)

| Item | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 (R.E.) |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| I. Taxes on Income [1 to 4] | 1905 | 3530 | 6666 | 9930 | 11596 | 12363 | 18288 | 21137 |
| 1. Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax (Net) | 438 | 665 | 1250 | 1627 | 1831 | 1346 | 3468 | 3812 |
| (a) Total Receipts | 1440 | 2511 | 5371 | 6731 | 7888 | 9115 | 12025 | 15100 |
| (b) States' share | 1002 | 1846 | 4121 | 5104 | 6057 | 7769 | 8557 | 11288 |
| 2. Corporation tax | 1377 | 2865 | 5335 | 7853 | 8899 | 10060 | 13822 | 16250 |
| 3. Interest tax | 90 | - | -1 | 305 | 715 | 728 | 801 | 900 |
| 4. Expenditure tax | # | # | 82 | 145 | 151 | 229 | 197 | 175 |
| II. Taxes on property and capital transactions [1 to 3] | 78 | 168 | 237 | 318 | 478 | 159 | 121 | 101 |
| 1. Estate Duty (Net)(1) | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 |
| (i) Total receipts | 16 | 23 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| (ii) States' share | 12 | 20 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| 2. Tax on wealth | 67 | 153 | 231 | 307 | 468 | 154 | 105 | 90 |
| 3. Gift tax | 7 | 12 | 3 | 8 | 9 | 5 | 15 | 10 |
| III. Taxes on commodities and services [1 to 3] | 7150 | 16945 | 35020 | 38651 | 40526 | 39782 | 48844 | 59644 |
| 1. Customs [a+b+c-d] | 3410 | 9526 | 20644 | 22257 | 23776 | 22193 | 26789 | 35352 |
| (a) Imports (Gross) | 3413 | 9601 | 20896 | 21927 | 24136 | 22655 | 27145 | 36066 |
| (b) Exports (Gross) | 121 | 83 | 36 | 77 | 55 | 66 | 85 | 108 |
| (c) Other revenue (Gross) | 47 | 117 | 348 | 1000 | 467 | 350 | 557 | 550 |
| (d) Refunds & drawbacks | 171 | 275 | 636 | 747 | 882 | 878 | 998 | 1372 |
| 2. Union excise duties (Net) [a-b] | 3723 | 7330 | 14100 | 16017 | 16367 | 17224 | 21064 | 23022 |
| (a) Total receipts of which Additional excise duties in lieu of sales tax (Net) | 6500 | 12956 | 24514 | 28110 | 30832 | 31697 | 37347 | 41000 |
| (b) States' share | 2777 | 5626 | 10414 | 12093 | 14465 | 14473 | 16283 | 17978 |
| 3. Other taxes and duties on commodities and services (2) | 17 | 89 | 276 | 377 | 383 | 365 | 991 | 1270 |
| IV. Taxes of Union Territories (3) | 225 | 497 | 1055 | 1170 | 1444 | 1145 | 201 | 206 |
| V. Total tax revenue [I to IV] | 9358 | 21140 | 42978 | 50069 | 54044 | 53449 | 67454 | 81088 |
| VI. Interest receipts [1 to 4] | 1794 | 4595 | 8730 | 10933 | 12488 | 15078 | 15806 | 18369 |
| 1. States and U.T. Governments | 889 | 1872 | 5174 | 6565 | 7843 | 9553 | 11183 | 13131 |
| 2. Railways | 110 | 559 | 938 | 1080 | 1489 | 1271 | 1336 | 1360 |
| 3. Posts & telecommunications (4) | 39 | 170 | 220 | 247 | 257 | 230 | 270 | 279 |
| 4. Other interest receipts | 756 | 1994 | 2398 | 3041 | 2899 | 4024 | 3017 | 3599 |
| VII. Dividend and profits of which: Profits of RBI | 292 | 515 | 774 | 1058 | 2492 | 2448 | 2715 | 3229 |
| | 210 | 210 | 210 | 350 | 1500 | 1500 | 1500 | 1500@ |

Table 28.2 REVENUE RECEIPTS OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA Concl.d.

| Item | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | (Rs.crore) |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | | 1995-96 (R.E.) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| VIII. Fiscal services [1+2] | 143 | 736 | 569 | 518 | 1406 | 1253 | 1115 | 1193 |
| 1. Currency coinage and mint | 67 | 206 | 253 | 265 | 288 | 478 | 469 | 598 |
| 2. Other fiscal services | 76 | 530 | 316 | 253 | 1118 | 775 | 646 | 595 |
| IX. General services | 266 | 645 | 1325 | 1556 | 2180 | 2420 | 2777 | 3247 |
| X. Social and community services | 180 | 151 | 361 | 429 | 495 | 541 | 554 | 685 |
| XI. Economic services | 330 | 842 | 2179 | 3407 | 3294 | 3201 | 3835 | 6426 |
| XII. Cash grants from foreign countries and international organisations | 373 | 413 | 529 | 913 | 880 | 885 | 916 | 1111 |
| XIII. Aid material and equipment | 63 | 72 | 56 | 35 | 40 | 108 | 122 | 96 |
| XIV. Non tax receipts of Union Territories | * | 69 | 149 | 182 | 254 | 267 | 255 | 235 |
| XV. Total non-tax revenue [VI to XIV] | 3441 | 8038 | 14672 | 19031 | 23529 | 26201 | 28095 | 34591 |
| XVI. Total revenue [V+XV] | 12799 | 29178 | 57650 | 69100 | 77573 | 79650 | 95549 | 115679 |

Source: Report on Currency & Finance 1995-96, Vol.II, Reserve Bank of India

- (1) Estate duty on "Agricultural land" was discontinued under Estate Duty (Amendment) Act 1984 and Estate Duty in respect of property (other than agricultural land) was abolished under Estate Duty (Amendment) Act 1985. Revised estimates for 1995-96 therefore represent likely collections before the above amendments.
- (2) Include foreign travel tax, foreign exchange conservation (travel) tax, inland air travel tax, sales tax, service tax, water (prevention and control of pollution), cess, entertainment tax, betting tax and taxes and duties on electricity etc.
- (3) Taxes of Union Territories are shown net of assignments of U.T. Taxes to local bodies.
- (4) Figures from 1985-86 onwards pertain to telecommunications only due to the separation of Deptt. of Telecommunications from Posts and telegraphs w.e.f. Dec. 31, 1984.
- # Expenditure tax was imposed on hotel room charges as per Expenditure Tax Act, 1987.
- * Figures are included under General Services, Social Services and Economic Services.
- @ Net position after accounting the provision of Rs.2058 crore for 1995-96 made to meet the exchange loss liability which the Govt. has taken over from RBI on account of foreign currency Non-Resident Accounts Scheme deposits maturing from July 1, 1993 onwards.

Note: Data on Revenue Receipts in this statement are inclusive of Commercial Departments.

Table 28.3 REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

| | | | | | | | | (Rs. crore) |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|
| Item | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 (R.E.) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| I. Developmental expenditure [A+B+C+D+E] | 5882 | 15185 | 32239 | 35345 | 41448 | 46061 | 51310 | 56829 |
| A. Social and community services [1 to 5] | 877 | 1322 | 3027 | 3330 | 3750 | 4498 | 5147 | 8106 |
| 1. Education, art, culture and scientific services & research | 503 | 530 | 1275 | 1372 | 1497 | 1837 | 2230 | 3259 |
| 2. Medical, public health and family welfare | 108 | 211 | 490 | 514 | 622 | 731 | 867 | 1255 |
| 3. Labour & employment | 64 | 171 | 278 | 300 | 329 | 511 | 414 | 573 |
| 4. Broadcasting | 68 | 159 | 551 | 632 | 696 | 729 | 807 | 936 |
| 5. Other social and community services | 134 | 251 | 433 | 512 | 606 | 690 | 829 | 2083 |
| B. Economic services [1 to 7] | 2754 | 7801 | 17911 | 18094 | 19126 | 22343 | 27227 | 31316 |
| 1. Agriculture and allied services | 1250 | 2695 | 5494 | 6513 | 6355 | 8146 | 8576 | 9516 |
| Of which: Food subsidy | 650 | 1650 | 2450 | 2850 | 2800 | 5537 | 5100 | 5500 |
| 2. Industries & minerals | 591 | 912 | 5083 | 4855 | 6759 | 5784 | 5559 | 6587 |
| 3. Foreign trade and export promotion | 427 | 652 | 2811 | 1865 | 907 | 767 | 783 | 458 |
| 4. Energy | @ | 2188 | 918 | 947 | 707 | 1131 | 1075 | 1337 |
| 5. Transport and communications | 193 | 492 | 1478 | 1671 | 1969 | 2383 | 2637 | 2758 |
| 6. Science, technology & environment | @ | @ | 1128 | 1287 | 1368 | 1586 | 1720 | 1922 |
| 7. Other economic services (1) | 293# | 862 | 999 | 956 | 1061 | 2546 | 6877 | 8738 |
| C. General services | 3 | 9 | 15 | 20 | 26 | 32 | 20 | 23 |
| D. Grants-in-aid to States and Union Territories for developmental purposes | 2248 | 5428 | 9847 | 12302 | 16845 | 17763 | 18257 | 16618 |
| E. Disbursements of Union Territories | ## | 625 | 1439 | 1599 | 1701 | 1425 | 659 | 766 |
| II. Non-Developmental expenditure [1 to 9] | 8954 | 19881 | 43973 | 50016 | 54699 | 66305 | 75268 | 92181 |
| 1. Collection of taxes and duties | 133 | 275 | 543 | 617 | 724 | 820 | 920 | 1096 |
| 2. Audit | 37 | 130 | 243 | 262 | 303 | 340 | 367 | 415 |
| 3. Interest payments | 2748\$ | 7512 | 21498 | 26596 | 31075 | 36740 | 44060 | 52000 |
| 4. Administrative services [a to d] | 557 | 1049 | 2482 | 2778 | 3717 | 3750 | 4182 | 4907 |
| (a) Police | 299 | 631 | 1563 | 1849 | 2109 | 2484 | 2669 | 3150 |
| (b) Public works | 21 | 41 | 88 | 104 | 118 | 146 | 159 | 192 |
| (c) External affairs | 65 | 132 | 445 | 355 | 478 | 580 | 723 | 870 |
| (d) Other administrative services | 172 | 245 | 386 | 470 | 1012 | 540 | 631 | 695 |

Table 28.3 REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA Concl'd.

| (Rs.crore) | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Item | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 (R.E.) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 5. Defence expenditure (net) | 3540 | 7020 | 10874 | 11442 | 12109 | 14978 | 16426 | 18826 |
| 6. Grant in aid to States & U.Ts for non-developmental purposes | 518 | 1598 | 3446 | 3503 | 1098 | 3193 | 2040 | 5369 |
| 7. Currency, coinage & mint & other general services (2) | 1296 | 2053 | 4556 | 4457 | 5449 | 6122 | 6735 | 8859 |
| 8. Technical & economic cooperation with other countries | 57 | 81 | 140 | 147 | 132 | 155 | 186 | 274 |
| 9. Postal services (net) | 68 | 163 | 191 | 214 | 92 | 207 | 253 | 425 |
| III. Total expenditure [I+II] | 14836 | 35066 | 76212 | 85361 | 96147 | 112366 | 126578 | 149010 |
| IV. Surplus(+)/deficit(-) on Revenue Account | -2037 | -5888 | -18562 | -16261 | -18574 | -32716 | -31029 | -33331 |

Source: Report on Currency & Finance 1995-96, Vol.II, Reserve Bank of India

(1) Includes special area programmes, irrigation & flood control, rural development and general economic services etc.

(2) Comprises outlay on General services like organs of State, tax collections, pensions, aid materials.

\$ Includes interest payment on deposits under Compulsory Deposit Schemes which are included in 'Other Fiscal Services' in the Budget document.

@ Figures are included under social and community services and industries and minerals etc.

Include water and power development.

Figures are included under general services, social and community services and economic services.

Note. Data on Revenue expenditure are inclusive of Commercial Departments.

Table 28.4 CAPITAL RECEIPTS OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (1)

| | | | | | | | | (Rs. crore) |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Item | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 (R.E.) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1. Internal Market loans (2) | 2679 (2949) | 4884 (5543) | 8001 (8988) | 7510 (8921) | 3676 (4821) | 3700 (4848) | 3700 (4654) | 3700 (5210) |
| 2. External loans | 1281 (1728) | 1449 (2145) | 3181 (5339) | 5421 (8279) | 5319 (9625) | 5074 (10024) | 5146 (10615) | 1969 (8609) |
| 3. Short-term savings (5) | - | - | 304 | 2909 | 4791 | -391 | -221 | ** |
| 4. Gold bonds | - | - | - | - | - | 375 | 1100 | 59 |
| 5. Disinvestment of equity holding in public undertakings | - | - | - | 3038 | 1961 | -48 | 5607 | 1392 |
| 6. Small savings | 1121 | 4292 | 8309 | 5654 | 4373 | 7157 | 14426 | 11110 |
| 7. Public provident funds | 55 | 76 | 781 | 972 | 1341 | 1926 | 2131 | 2360 |
| 8. State provident funds | 218 | 419 | 1221 | 1286 | 1611 | 1790 | 2003 | 2150 |
| 9. Recoveries of loans & advances | 2096 | 2773 | 5712 | 6021 | 6356 | 6191 | 6345 | 7411 |
| (i) State and Union Territory | 1855 | 1625 | 3697 | 2912 | 3444 | 3913 | 4486 | 5350 |
| (ii) Others (3) | 241 | 1148 | 2015 | 3109 | 2912 | 2278 | 1859 | 2061 |
| 10. Special deposits of non-Govt. provident funds and deposits of LIC, GIC & its subsidiaries. | 714 | 1199 | 7716 | 6670 | 7144 | 7568 | 8262 | 8563 |
| 11. Medium and Long-term Borrowings | - | - | - | - | - | 25228 | 16626 | 23800** |
| 12. Other receipts (4) | -246 | 4223 | 3772 | -953 | -394 | -3130 | 3570 | 2699 |
| 13. Total capital receipts [1 to 12] | 7918 | 19315 | 38997 | 38528 | 36178 | 55440 | 68695 | 65213 |

Source: Report on Currency & Finance 1995-96, Vol. II, Reserve Bank of India

- (1) Capital receipts in this statement are net of repayment and contra entries of securities, issued to IMF and Nationalised Banks, ways and means advances and short term loans given to State Govts.
- (2) Excludes treasury bills receipts as well as conversion of ad-hoc treasury bills.
- (3) Includes foreign governments, municipalities, port trust, financial institutions and industrial and commercial undertakings in the public sector companies and institutions in the private sector, cooperative societies and government servants.
- (4) Other receipts include 10% relief bonds, special bearer bonds, 7% capital investment bonds, reserve fund, International Financial Institutions and Deposit scheme for retiring govt. employees/employees of Public Sector Companies.
- (5) Includes 182/364 days Treasury Bills.

** For 1995-96 (RE), the sum has been assumed under medium & long term borrowings and short term borrowings.

Note: Figures in brackets are gross figures.

Table 28.5 CAPITAL DISBURSEMENT OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

| (Rs. crore) | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|
| Item | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 (R.E.) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1. Developmental capital outlay [A+B+C+D] | 3021 | 6955 | 7404 | 6359 | 7831 | 6053 | 7835 | 6296 |
| A. Social and community services [i to vi] | 131 | 174 | 247 | 239 | 259 | 332 | 726 | 557 |
| (i) Scientific services and research | 40 | @ | @ | @ | @ | @ | @ | @ |
| (ii) Medical, public health and water supply | 8 | 5 | 2 | 20 | 11 | 12 | 80 | 22 |
| (iii) Housing and urban development | 55 | 80 | 123 | 139 | 191 | 217 | 214 | 282 |
| (iv) Broadcasting | 7 | 82 | 102 | 32 | 1 | 21 | 14 | 38 |
| (v) Social security and welfare | 7 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 5 | - | - |
| (vi) Others | 14 | 7 | 20 | 47 | 55 | 77 | 418 | 215 |
| B. Economic Services [i to ix] | 2890 | 6536 | 6677 | 5587 | 7122 | 5228 | 6670 | 4783 |
| (i) General economic services | 89 | 90 | 251 | 258 | 906 | 159 | 686 | -1019 |
| (ii) Agriculture and allied services (1) | 335 | 518 | 165 | 157 | 185 | 188 | 469 | 597 |
| (iii) Industries and minerals | 1050 | 2293 | 771 | 670 | 882 | 987 | 804 | 656 |
| (iv) Energy (net) | @ | 1817 | 2709 | 1910 | 1621 | 1769 | 2268 | 2194 |
| (v) Science, technology & environment | @ | 106 | 134 | 115 | 142 | 175 | 221 | 229 |
| (vi) Transport and communications (2) | 284 | 313 | 591 | 653 | 859 | 909 | 995 | 893 |
| (vii) Railways | 645 | 877 | 1632 | 1756 | 2446 | 895 | 1145 | 1150 |
| (viii) Posts & telecommunications | 107 | 518 | 422 | 63 | 76 | 142 | 74 | 71 |
| (ix) Others | 380 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 8 | 12 |
| C. General services | \$ | 110 | 212 | 191 | 100 | 215 | 195 | 719 |
| D. Disbursements of U.Ts. | # | 135 | 268 | 342 | 350 | 278 | 244 | 237 |
| 2. Non-development capital outlay [i+ii] | 913 | 1018 | 4744 | 5041 | 5788 | 7177 | 7056 | 8315 |
| (i) Defence | 326 | 967 | 4552 | 4905 | 5473 | 6867 | 6819 | 8044 |
| (ii) Others (3) | 587 | 51 | 192 | 136 | 315 | 310 | 237 | 271 |
| 3. Loans and advances (i+ii) | 4424 | 10769* | 19634 | 17722 | 16297 | 20454 | 23736 | 24871 |
| (i) Developmental | 4424 | 10769 | 19002 | 17609 | 16200 | 20350 | 23658 | 24602 |
| Of which loans to States & U.T.s | 2781 | 9009 | 13567 | 12330 | 12141 | 13984 | 18799 | 19618 |

Table 28.5 CAPITAL DISBURSEMENT OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA *Concl'd.*

| | | | | | | | | (Rs. crore) |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|
| Item | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 (R.E.) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| (ii) Non-developmental | & | & | 632 | 113 | 97 | 104 | 78 | 269 |
| Of which loans to State & U.T.s | & | & | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4. Total capital disburse- ments [1+2+3] | 8358 | 18742 | 31782 | 29122 | 29916 | 33648 | 38627 | 39482 |
| 5. Surplus(+)/ Deficit(-) (4) | -440 | 573 | 7215 | 9406 | 6262 | 21756 | 30068 | 25731 |

Source: Report on Currency & Finance 1995-96, Vol.II, Reserve Bank of India

(1) Includes special area programmes from 1985-86 onwards.

(2) Except for 1980-81, figures include transport only.

(3) Comprises outlay on general services like India security press, currency, coinage and mint (including subscription to IMF) etc.

(4) Figures relate to capital receipt - capital disbursements.

\$ Since the break-up of the item into developmental & non-developmental is not available, the outlay is included under "others" in non-developmental capital outlay.

* Excludes Rs. 1628 crore of medium term loans given to State Govts. to clear their overdrafts.

& Since the break-up of the item into developmental and non-developmental is not available, it is included in developmental loans.

@ Figures are not separately available and included under different departments.

Figures are not separately available.

Table 28.6 CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATE GOVERNMENTS

| | | | | | | | | (Rs. crore) |
|--|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------|
| Item | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 (R.E.) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| I. Revenue Account | | | | | | | | |
| A. Receipt | 16293.3 | 33424.1 | 66466.8 | 80535.7 | 91091.1 | 105563.7 | 122283.7 | 139733.2 |
| B. Expenditure | 14807.8 | 32769.7 | 71775.8 | 86186.4 | 96205.2 | 109376.2 | 128439.9 | 148371.7 |
| C. Surplus(+) or Deficit(-) | 1485.5 | 654.4 | -5309.0 | -5650.7 | -5114.1 | -3812.5 | -6156.2 | -8638.5 |
| II. Capital Account (1) | | | | | | | | |
| A. Receipts | 5473.4 | 13130.8 | 24692.9 | 27237.8 | 30072.9 | 28623.1 | 43737.8 | 39329.0 |
| B. Disbursements | 7856.2 | 12096.9 | 19312.3 | 21743.0 | 23129.4 | 25272.3 | 33113.9 | 32595.8 |
| C. Surplus(+) or Deficit(-) | -2382.8 | 1033.9 | 5380.6 | 5494.8 | 6943.5 | 3350.8 | 10623.9 | 6733.2 |
| III. Aggregate receipts | 21766.7 | 46554.9 | 91159.7 | 107773.5 | 121164.0 | 134186.8 | 166021.5 | 179062.2 |
| IV. Aggregate disbursements | 22664.0 | 44866.6 | 91088.1 | 107929.4 | 119334.6 | 134648.5 | 161553.8 | 180967.5 |
| V. Overall Surplus(+) or Deficit(-) (III-IV) | -897.3 | 1688.3 | 71.6 | -155.9 | 1829.4 | -461.7 | 4467.7 | -1905.3 |
| VI. Financing of surplus/deficit | | | | | | | | |
| A. Increase(+) or Decrease(-) in cash balances (Net) | -316.5 | -454.2 | -265.7 | -629.1 | -602.1 | -561.0 | -1173.5 | -1539.5 |
| B. Additions to(+) or withdrawals from(-) cash balance investment account (Net) | -270.5 | +988.9 | 427.4 | 685.4 | 2248.2 | 137.0 | 3666.9 | -423.8 |
| C. Increase in(-) or repayment of(+) ways and means advances and overdrafts from the Reserve Bank of India (Net) | -310.3 | +1153.6 | -90.1 | -212.2 | 183.3 | -37.7 | 1974.3 | 58.0 |

Source: Report on Currency & Finance 1993-94 and 1995-96, Vol. II, Reserve Bank of India

(1) Excluding (i) ways and means advances from RBI and (ii) purchases/sales of securities from cash balance investment accounts.

Notes:

- Figures of 1994-95 in respect of Bihar, J & K and Nagaland relate to Revised estimates.
- Date from 1993-94 onwards relate to 26 State Governments including the National Capital Territory of Delhi.

Table 28.7 REVENUE RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE OF STATES

| (Rs. crore) | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|-------------------|
| Item | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 (R.E.) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| I Total Revenue (A+B) | 16293.3 | 33424.1 | 66466.8 | 80535.7 | 91091.1 | 105563.7 | 122283.7 | 139733.2 |
| A. Tax Revenue (1+2) | 10405.1 | 21810.9 | 44586.3 | 52603.9 | 60448.4 | 68818.9 | 80619.2 | 93065.2 |
| 1. States own tax revenue [i+ii+iii] | 6616.2 | 14551.0 | 30344.8 | 35756.0 | 39868.3 | 46424.1 | 55734.5 | 63806.2 |
| (i) Taxes on income (a+b) | 108.4 | 271.7 | 633.7 | 644.8 | 602.3 | 649.7 | 717.2 | 809.8 |
| (a) Agricultural income tax | 46.4 | 127.0 | 198.0 | 202.2 | 111.2 | 106.8 | 97.9 | 125.3 |
| (b) Profession tax | 62.0 | 144.7 | 435.7 | 442.6 | 491.1 | 542.9 | 619.3 | 684.5 |
| (ii) Taxes on property and capital transactions [a to c] 576.4 | 1212.4 | 2741.6 | 3313.7 | 3625.8 | 4323.2 | 6288.0 | 7217.6 | |
| (a) Stamps and registra- tion fees | 425.2 | 852.7 | 2112.3 | 2653.9 | 2978.1 | 3554.8 | 5090.5 | 5878.5 |
| (b) Land revenue | 145.5 | 352.8 | 607.3 | 635.9 | 616.7 | 732.4 | 1141.3 | 1286.5 |
| (c) Urban immovable property tax | 5.7 | 6.9 | 22.0 | 23.9 | 31.0 | 36.0 | 56.2 | 52.6 |
| (iii) Taxes on commodities and services (a to g) | 5931.4 | 13066.9 | 26969.5 | 31797.5 | 35640.2 | 41451.2 | 48729.3 | 55778.8 |
| (a) Sales tax (1) | 3887.6 | 8428.6 | 17667.0 | 21064.1 | 23349.0 | 27638.0 | 33154.3 | 35762.6 |
| (b) State excise duties | 824.3 | 2051.7 | 4795.2 | 5438.8 | 6264.8 | 7105.9 | 7746.9 | 8315.6 |
| (c) Taxes on vehicles | 414.9 | 826.4 | 1566.3 | 1837.1 | 2194.4 | 2582.5 | 3081.4 | 3644.7 |
| (d) Taxes on goods & passengers | 271.8 | 552.4 | 1061.8 | 1135.6 | 1278.4 | 1479.7 | 1483.3 | 1468.9 |
| (e) Electricity duties | 228.3 | 632.6 | 1184.9 | 1596.1 | 1747.9 | 1726.3 | 2241.7 | 2546.1 |
| (f) Entertainment tax | 255.4 | 308.1 | 412.1 | 348.8 | 463.6 | 425.5 | 447.1 | 488.1 |
| (g) Other taxes and duties | 49.1 | 267.1 | 282.2 | 377.0 | 342.1 | 493.3 | 574.6 | 3572.8 |
| 2. Share in central taxes (a to c) | 3788.9 | 7259.9 | 14241.5 | 16847.9 | 20580.1 | 22394.8 | 24884.7 | 29259.0 |
| (a) Income Tax | 1003.0 | 1763.5 | 3989.0 | 4985.0 | 6181.9 | 7827.9 | 8565.2 | 10668.5 |
| (b) Estate duty | 11.7 | 18.9 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (c) Union excise duties | 2774.2 | 5477.5 | 10252.5 | 11862.9 | 14398.2 | 14566.9 | 16319.5 | 18590.5 |
| B. Non-Tax Revenue [1+2] | 5888.2 | 11613.2 | 21880.5 | 27931.8 | 30642.7 | 36744.8 | 41664.5 | 46668.0 |
| 1. Grants from Centre | 2622.6 | 6322.6 | 12643.3 | 15225.7 | 17758.8 | 21176.0 | 20004.4 | 25025.3 |
| 2. States own non-tax revenue | 3265.6 | 5290.6 | 9237.2 | 12706.1 | 12883.9 | 15568.8 | 21660.1 | 21642.7 |

(1) Comprises general sales tax, central sales tax, sales tax on motor spirit and purchase tax on sugar-cane etc.

Table 28.7 REVENUE RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE OF STATES *Concl'd.*

| | | | | | | | | (Rs. crore) |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|-------------------|
| Item | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 (R.E.) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| II. Total Expenditure [A+B+C] | 14807.8 | 32769.7 | 71775.8 | 86186.4 | 96205.2 | 109455.9 | 128439.9 | 148371.7 |
| A. Developmental Expenditure | 10514.7 | 23076.2 | 48854.7 | 57871.1 | 63464.5 | 70917.9 | 78637.5 | 92192.7 |
| i. Social services | 5957.0 | 13366.4 | 27962.3 | 31003.7 | 34565.1 | 39040.3 | 44901.7 | 55286.4 |
| ii. Economic services | 4557.7 | 9709.8 | 20892.4 | 26867.4 | 28899.4 | 31877.6 | 33735.8 | 36906.3 |
| B. Non-Developmental Expenditure [i to vi] | 4088.2 | 9291.2 | 22137.0 | 27315.4 | 31506.0 | 37366.7 | 48499.3 | 54558.8 |
| i. Organs of State | 184.3 | 321.2 | 684.5 | 967.1 | 897.8 | 1045.8 | 1720.7 | 2219.8 |
| ii. Fiscal services | 568.5 | 1065.1 | 1615.9 | 2628.0 | 2126.7 | 2304.7 | 2851.5 | 3215.3 |
| iii. Interest payments & servicing of debt | 1398.2 | 3379.5 | 9225.3 | 11478.6 | 13865.2 | 16544.7 | 20336.2 | 22838.0 |
| iv. Administrative services | 1562.1 | 3318.4 | 7018.4 | 7762.4 | 9344.4 | 10472.6 | 11664.3 | 13571.1 |
| v. Pensions | 375.1 | 1207.0 | 3592.9 | 3715.8 | 4461.9 | 5107.4 | 6146.1 | 7599.9 |
| vi. Misc. general services | - | - | - | 763.5 | 810.0 | 1891.5 | 5780.5 | 5114.7 |
| C. Others (2) | 204.9 | 402.3 | 784.1 | 999.9 | 1234.7 | 1171.3 | 1303.1 | 1620.2 |
| Surplus(+) or deficit(-) [I - II] | +1485.5 | +654.4 | -530.9 | -5650.7 | -5114.1 | -3892.2 | -6156.2 | -8638.5 |

Source: Report on Currency & Finance 1995-96, Vol. II, Reserve Bank of India

(2) Includes compensation and assignments to local bodies and Panchayati Raj Institutions and reserve with Finance Department.

Notes:

1. Figures of 1994-95 in respect of Bihar, J & K and Nagaland relate to Revised Estimates.
2. Estate duty was abolished with effect from April 1, 1985.
3. Data for 1993-94 onwards relate to 26 State Governments including National Capital Territory of Delhi.

Table 28.8 CAPITAL BUDGET OF STATE GOVERNMENTS

(Rs. crore)

| Item | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 (R.E.) |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| I. Total Receipts [1 to 10] | 5473.4 | 13130.8 | 24692.9 | 27237.8 | 30072.9 | 28623.1 | 43737.8 | 39329.0 |
| 1. Internal debt (1) | 588.3 | 1646.7 | 3264.4 | 5041.7 | 4731.4 | 5189.2 | 8741.3 | 8407.4 |
| Of which: Market loans | 317.5 | 1428.3 | 2560.5 | 3310.2 | 3692.3 | 4216.1 | 4104.7 | 5111.0 |
| 2. Loans from Centre | 3021.9 | 8368.3 | 13974.3 | 13069.0 | 13099.6 | 14409.7 | 19252.5 | 21017.7 |
| 3. Recovery of loans & advances | 449.2 | 808.6 | 1500.5 | 3310.2 | 1923.1 | 2418.8 | 5226.4 | 2040.8 |
| 4. Small savings, provident funds, etc.(net) | 343.0 | 970.9 | 3069.4 | 2909.4 | 3621.9 | 4330.3 | 4778.5 | 4863.3 |
| 5. Contingency fund (net) | 322.3 | 152.1 | 39.7 | 10.2 | -51.0 | 69.4 | -311.6 | 241.6 |
| 6. Reserve funds (net) (2) | 179.9 | 501.1 | 1120.1 | 1343.1 | 1522.7 | 1541.5 | 1712.8 | 1696.1 |
| 7. Deposits & advances (net) (3) | 533.6 | 700.1 | 1670.2 | 1586.5 | 2377.8 | 1560.7 | 3545.3 | 721.1 |
| 8. Appropriation to contingency fund | 175.0 | 5.5 | -167.8 | -125.0 | -35.0 | -118.0 | -54.5 | 415.0 |
| 9. Remittances (net) | -105.9 | -2.2 | -153.9 | -716.1 | -336.5 | -225.6 | 58.9 | -137.7 |
| 10. Others (4) | -33.9 | -20.3 | 376.0 | 808.8 | 3219.3 | -552.9 | 788.2 | 63.7 |
| II. Total Disbursements [1 to 4] | 7283.2 | 12096.9 | 19312.3 | 21743.0 | 23129.4 | 25272.4 | 33113.9 | 32595.8 |
| 1. Total Capital Outlay [A+B] | 3200.2 | 5453.0 | 9223.1 | 10095.7 | 10654.7 | 12450.2 | 17351.0 | 17668.9 |
| A. Developmental outlay | 3128.7 | 5355.2 | 8960.5 | 9861.4 | 10344.3 | 12051.4 | 16931.5 | 16996.7 |
| i) Social services | 347.1 | 744.0 | 1257.1 | 1647.4 | 1813.1 | 1830.7 | 2304.0 | 2821.1 |
| ii) Economic services | 2781.6 | 4611.2 | 7703.4 | 8214.0 | 8531.2 | 10220.7 | 14627.5 | 14175.6 |
| B. Non-Developmental Outlay (5) | 71.5 | 97.8 | 262.6 | 234.3 | 310.4 | 398.8 | 419.5 | 672.2 |
| 2. Discharge of internal debt (6) | 177.7 | 503.2 | 337.1 | 1487.9 | 1250.9 | 1193.1 | 1854.4 | 1059.7 |
| Of which: Market loans | 119.0 | 418.0 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 349.2 | 569.7 | 29.9 | 200.1 |
| 3. Repayment of loans to the Centre | 1458.2 | 2610.9 | 3996.7 | 3695.5 | 4178.3 | 4876.9 | 4492.4 | 4388.1 |
| 4. Loans and advances by the State Govts. | 2447.1 | 3529.8 | 5755.4 | 6463.9 | 7045.5 | 6752.2 | 9416.1 | 9479.1 |
| Surplus(+) or Deficit(-) on Capital Account[I-II] | -1809.8 | 1033.9 | 5380.6 | 5494.8 | 6943.5 | 3350.7 | 10623.9 | 6733.2 |

Source: Report on Currency and Finance, 1995-96, Vol.II, Reserve Bank of India

- (1) Includes market loans, land compensation bonds, cash credits and loans from SBI & other banks (net as also loans from National Rural Credit (long term operations) fund of the NABARD, National Cooperative Development Corporation, LIC of India and Khadi & Village Industries Commission etc. but excludes ways and means advances and overdrafts from the R.B.I.
- (2) Includes reserve funds bearing interest (like the depreciation reserve funds of the Railways & Govt. Commercial Undertaking) as well as those not bearing interest (like sinking funds, famine relief fund and Roads & Bridges funds).
- (3) Includes deposits bearing interest (like deposits of Railways & local funds) as well as those not bearing interest (like Defence & Postal deposits) and Civil Defence and Railways Advances.
- (4) Includes suspense and miscellaneous and inter - State settlement (net)
- (5) Comprises expenditure on general services.
- (6) Includes repayment of market loans, land compensation bonds, as also repayment of loans from National Rural Credit Fund of NABARD, National Cooperative Development Corporation, LIC of India etc. but excludes repayment to cash credits and loans from the SBI & other banks and ways and means advances and overdrafts from the RBI.

Notes: 1. Figures of 1994-95 in respect of Bihar, J & K and Nagaland relate to Revised Estimates.
 2. Data for 1993-94 onwards relate to 26 State Governments including the N.C.T. of Delhi.

Table 28.9 GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE RECEIPTS AND REVENUE EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT OF UNION, STATE GOVERNMENTS AND UNION TERRITORIES

(Rs.crore)

| State/ Union Territory | Item | 1960-61 | 1970-71 | 1975-76 | 1980-81 | 1981-82 | 1982-83 | 1983-84 | 1984-85 | 1985-86 | 1986-87 |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Central Government | Revenue | .. | 5086.1 | 11323.3 | 19394.5 | 23703.0 | 27558.3 | 31332.8 | 36260.6 | 43467.9 | 50332.3 |
| | Expenditure | .. | 4923.0 | 10436.4 | 21096.4 | 23996.4 | 28812.6 | 33730.5 | 39758.2 | 49032.4 | 57911.2 |
| | Surplus(+)/ Deficit(-) | .. | +163.0 | +886.9 | -1701.9 | -293.4 | -1254.3 | -2397.7 | -3497.6 | -5564.5 | -7578.9 |
| State Govts. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | Revenue | 85.3 | 296.3 | 652.2 | 1264.5 | 1466.3 | 1639.1 | 1953.4 | 2293.8 | 2773.2 | 3056.0 |
| | Expenditure | 85.0 | 296.7 | 505.0 | 1161.1 | 1386.3 | 1506.5 | 2041.9 | 2462.8 | 2780.5 | 3244.5 |
| | Surplus(+)/ Deficit(-) | +0.3 | -0.4 | +147.2 | +103.4 | +80.0 | +132.6 | -88.6 | -169.0 | -7.3 | -188.5 |
| Assam | Revenue | 36.0 | 101.2 | 202.0 | 522.2 | 367.1 | 439.0 | 550.6 | 697.3 | 957.1 | 1233.7 |
| | Expenditure | 40.5 | 120.9 | 179.4 | 357.5 | 404.5 | 482.9 | 689.6 | 837.1 | 958.1 | 1160.4 |
| | Surplus(+)/ Deficit(-) | -4.5 | -19.7 | +22.6 | +164.7 | -37.4 | -43.9 | -139.0 | -139.8 | -1.0 | +73.3 |
| Bihar | Revenue | 79.9 | 229.3 | 492.4 | 992.3 | 1158.7 | 1317.3 | 1514.8 | 1793.4 | 2409.1 | 2613.4 |
| | Expenditure | 72.4 | 249.1 | 395.3 | 950.9 | 1219.5 | 1358.1 | 1454.9 | 1844.5 | 2174.2 | 2527.7 |
| | Surplus(+)/ Deficit(-) | +7.5 | -19.8 | +97.1 | +41.4 | -60.8 | -40.8 | +59.9 | -51.1 | +234.9 | +85.7 |
| Gujarat | Revenue | .. | 221.9 | 453.3 | 1025.0 | 1159.5 | 1349.3 | 1565.1 | 1769.5 | 1902.5 | 2373.0 |
| | Expenditure | .. | 219.3 | 381.2 | 903.3 | 1039.1 | 1283.0 | 1426.1 | 1702.3 | 1972.4 | 2465.6 |
| | Surplus(+)/ Deficit(-) | .. | +2.6 | +72.1 | +121.7 | +120.4 | +66.3 | +139.0 | +67.1 | -69.9 | -92.6 |
| Haryana | Revenue | .. | 99.2 | 228.4 | 459.9 | 536.1 | 611.6 | 698.6 | 790.4 | 960.3 | 1130.2 |
| | Expenditure | .. | 93.4 | 186.9 | 400.7 | 485.5 | 566.9 | 622.7 | 760.9 | 854.2 | 967.4 |
| | Surplus(+)/ Deficit(-) | .. | +5.8 | +41.5 | +59.2 | +50.6 | +44.7 | +75.9 | +29.6 | +106.1 | +162.8 |
| Himachal Pradesh | Revenue | .. | 57.5 | 86.8 | 292.3 | 234.2 | 272.3 | 317.0 | 381.7 | 519.2 | 533.8 |
| | Expenditure | .. | 62.4 | 86.7 | 187.8 | 212.4 | 263.2 | 284.3 | 344.2 | 411.4 | 464.1 |
| | Surplus(+)/ Deficit(-) | .. | -4.9 | +0.1 | +104.5 | +21.8 | +9.1 | +32.7 | +37.6 | +107.8 | +69.7 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | Revenue | 15.7 | 66.0 | 147.1 | 491.3 | 298.6 | 339.5 | 378.9 | 441.7 | 600.5 | 651.3 |
| | Expenditure | 12.1 | 69.3 | 142.8 | 267.6 | 299.9 | 344.2 | 407.4 | 485.9 | 552.3 | 728.7 |
| | Surplus(+)/ Deficit(-) | +3.6 | -3.3 | +4.3 | +223.7 | -1.3 | -4.7 | -28.5 | -44.2 | +48.2 | -77.4 |
| Karnataka | Revenue | 81.8 | 246.6 | 514.1 | 953.5 | 1166.6 | 1280.7 | 1489.5 | 1739.9 | 2013.1 | 2284.1 |
| | Expenditure | 79.5 | 252.4 | 428.6 | 894.9 | 1002.4 | 1238.8 | 1416.6 | 1883.5 | 2097.8 | 2204.7 |
| | Surplus (+)/ Deficit (-) | +2.3 | -5.8 | +85.5 | +58.6 | +164.2 | +41.9 | +72.9 | -143.6 | -84.7 | +79.4 |
| Kerala | Revenue | 45.2 | 150.8 | 351.2 | 640.4 | 850.5 | 810.2 | 934.2 | 1125.0 | 1371.2 | 1502.5 |
| | Expenditure | 46.0 | 163.8 | 355.0 | 667.6 | 754.5 | 783.4 | 992.4 | 1138.7 | 1445.3 | 1654.8 |
| | Surplus (+)/ Deficit (-) | -0.8 | +13.0 | -3.8 | -27.2 | +96.0 | +26.8 | -58.2 | -13.7 | -74.1 | -152.3 |

Table 28.9 GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE RECEIPTS AND REVENUE EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT OF UNION, STATE GOVERNMENTS AND UNION TERRITORIES *Contd.*

(Rs.crore)

| State/ Union Territory | Item | 1960-61 | 1970-71 | 1975-76 | 1980-81 | 1981-82 | 1982-83 | 1983-84 | 1984-85 | 1985-86 | 1986-87 |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Madhya Pradesh | Revenue | 72.2 | 228.2 | 546.8 | 1133.9 | 1344.1 | 1516.1 | 1804.8 | 1974.9 | 2390.2 | 2633.4 |
| | Expenditure | 66.1 | 204.1 | 428.3 | 1016.2 | 1114.8 | 1328.4 | 1683.0 | 1940.9 | 2244.9 | 2548.1 |
| | Surplus(+)/ Deficit (-) | +6.1 | +24.1 | +118.5 | +117.7 | +229.3 | +187.7 | +121.9 | +33.9 | +145.3 | +85.3 |
| Maharashtra | Revenue | .. | 456.3 | 1049.4 | 2038.1 | 2385.4 | 2838.2 | 3252.0 | 3668.1 | 4174.2 | 4978.8 |
| | Expenditure | .. | 460.0 | 916.6 | 1917.0 | 2238.0 | 2628.1 | 3181.6 | 3904.7 | 4512.6 | 4980.8 |
| | Surplus(+)/ Deficit (-) | .. | -3.7 | +132.8 | +121.1 | +147.4 | 210.1 | +70.4 | -236.6 | -338.4 | -2.0 |
| Manipur | Revenue | .. | 16.5 | 36.5 | 110.9 | 95.1 | 116.6 | 129.7 | 171.4 | 226.3 | 248.3 |
| | Expenditure | .. | 15.2 | 27.2 | 69.8 | 85.1 | 92.6 | 106.0 | 133.8 | 155.8 | 198.1 |
| | Surplus(+)/ Deficit (-) | .. | +1.3 | +9.3 | +41.1 | +10.0 | +24.0 | +23.7 | +37.6 | +70.5 | +50.2 |
| Meghalaya | Revenue | .. | 12.2 | 33.3 | 89.9 | 82.0 | 96.8 | 125.0 | 148.0 | 182.9 | 214.9 |
| | Expenditure | .. | 9.6 | 27.4 | 59.9 | 74.3 | 85.0 | 99.7 | 116.9 | 135.8 | 155.3 |
| | Surplus(+)/ Deficit(-) | .. | +2.6 | +5.9 | +30.0 | +7.7 | +11.8 | +25.2 | +31.0 | +47.1 | +59.6 |
| Nagaland | Revenue | .. | 30.2 | 43.4 | 142.9 | 108.4 | 133.8 | 161.9 | 209.5 | 297.4 | 300.7 |
| | Expenditure | .. | 24.6 | 42.6 | 91.6 | 100.6 | 128.2 | 165.2 | 193.3 | 228.1 | 268.7 |
| | Surplus(+)/ Deficit(-) | .. | +5.6 | +0.8 | +51.3 | +7.8 | +5.6 | -3.3 | +16.2 | 69.3 | +32.0 |
| Orissa | Revenue | 35.5 | 135.8 | 277.5 | 621.3 | 601.5 | 801.6 | 783.1 | 823.5 | 940.8 | 1228.2 |
| | Expenditure | 35.6 | 139.9 | 276.2 | 540.8 | 573.6 | 824.6 | 782.9 | 897.3 | 1000.9 | 1248.0 |
| | Surplus(+)/ Deficit(-) | -0.1 | -4.1 | +1.3 | +80.5 | +27.9 | -23.0 | +0.2 | -73.8 | -60.1 | -19.8 |
| Punjab | Revenue | 64.1 | 170.4 | 304.4 | 567.7 | 682.6 | 786.0 | 879.1 | 932.0 | 1170.2 | 1292.5 |
| | Expenditure | 59.2 | 136.1 | 278.3 | 549.5 | 620.0 | 683.6 | 819.9 | 940.2 | 1162.9 | 1202.1 |
| | Surplus(+)/ Deficit(-) | +4.9 | +34.3 | +26.1 | +18.2 | +62.6 | +102.4 | +59.3 | -8.2 | +7.3 | +90.4 |
| Rajasthan | Revenue | 44.0 | 168.8 | 394.9 | 752.9 | 857.1 | 1,009.1 | 1143.1 | 1233.9 | 1506.0 | 1805.4 |
| | Expenditure | 54.5 | 220.1 | 347.8 | 687.5 | 822.8 | 954.5 | 1098.5 | 1296.9 | 1511.1 | 1866.7 |
| | Surplus(+)/ Deficit(-) | -10.5 | -51.3 | +47.1 | +65.4 | +34.3 | +54.6 | +44.7 | -62.9 | -5.1 | -61.3 |
| Sikkim | Revenue | .. | .. | 10.3 | 40.8 | 39.2 | 45.2 | 56.1 | 77.3 | 91.6 | 113.5 |
| | Expenditure | .. | .. | 9.2 | 30.6 | 31.7 | 35.5 | 49.3 | 58.6 | 77.6 | 81.3 |
| | Surplus(+)/ Deficit(-) | .. | .. | +1.1 | +10.2 | +7.5 | +9.7 | +6.8 | +18.7 | +14.0 | +32.2 |
| Tamil Nadu | Revenue | 92.0 | 313.9 | 563.0 | 1,280.0 | 1,441.5 | 1,678.0 | 1,962.5 | 2,227.5 | 2,638.3 | 2,879.3 |
| | Expenditure | 91.1 | 321.5 | 557.9 | 1,152.2 | 1,359.9 | 1,576.1 | 1,910.8 | 2,210.3 | 2,449.7 | 2,775.7 |
| | Surplus(+)/ Deficit(-) | +0.9 | -7.6 | 5.1 | +127.8 | +81.6 | +101.9 | +51.7 | +17.2 | +188.6 | +103.6 |

Table 28.9 GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE RECEIPTS AND REVENUE EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT OF UNION, STATE GOVERNMENTS AND UNION TERRITORIES *Concl'd.*

(Rs.crore)

| State/ Union Territory | Item | 1960-61 | 1970-71 | 1975-76 | 1980-81 | 1981-82 | 1982-83 | 1983-84 | 1984-85 | 1985-86 | 1986-87 |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Tripura | Revenue | .. | 17.5 | 35.6 | 123.4 | 96.7 | 123.7 | 145.0 | 182.7 | 231.3 | 274.9 |
| | Expenditure | .. | 17.4 | 33.0 | 87.2 | 90.8 | 108.5 | 141.2 | 146.2 | 187.4 | 229.5 |
| | Surplus(+)/ Deficit(-) | .. | +0.1 | +2.6 | +36.2 | +5.9 | +15.2 | +3.8 | +36.5 | +43.9 | +45.4 |
| Uttar Pradesh | Revenue | 148.3 | 485.4 | 951.1 | 1,898.7 | 2,259.7 | 2,556.1 | 2655.4 | 3144.9 | 3876.9 | 4171.6 |
| West Bengal | Expenditure | 144.3 | 413.9 | 809.9 | 1,716.1 | 1,906.2 | 2,363.7 | 2761.2 | 3294.5 | 3807.8 | 4349.1 |
| | Surplus(+)/ Deficit(-) | +4.0 | +71.5 | +141.2 | +182.6 | +353.5 | +192.4 | -105.8 | -149.6 | +69.1 | -177.5 |
| | Revenue | 96.0 | 268.0 | 562.4 | 1,091.7 | 1,223.8 | 1,379.3 | 1533.1 | 1778.6 | 2343.2 | 2510.2 |
| Union Territory : | Expenditure | 93.0 | 303.4 | 543.3 | 1,115.2 | 1,311.6 | 1,621.7 | 1739.3 | 2150.5 | 2260.3 | 2697.5 |
| | Surplus(+)/ Deficit(-) | +3.0 | -35.4 | +18.5 | -23.5 | -87.8 | -242.4 | -206.2 | -371.9 | +82.9 | -187.3 |
| | Revenue | .. | .. | 24.1 | 62.5 | 65.8 | 90.5 | 88.9 | 110.2 | 141.1 | 138.0 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | Expenditure | .. | .. | 19.9 | 61.4 | 72.0 | 89.5 | 79.7 | 106.2 | 148.6 | 166.3 |
| Goa, Daman and Diu | Surplus(+)/ Deficit(-) | .. | .. | +4.2 | +1.1 | -6.2 | +1.0 | +9.2 | +4.1 | -7.5 | -28.3 |
| | Revenue | .. | 13.4 | 28.4 | 51.9 | 61.7 | 74.9 | 92.8 | 127.8 | 141.9 | 170.9 |
| | Expenditure | .. | 13.0 | 29.3 | 52.0 | 66.1 | 76.1 | 96.1 | 110.6 | 144.6 | 172.0 |
| Mizoram (1) | Surplus(+)/ Deficit(-) | .. | +0.4 | -0.9 | -0.1 | -4.4 | -1.2 | -3.3 | +17.2 | -2.7 | -1.1 |
| | Revenue | .. | .. | 33.4 | 51.8 | 49.2 | 82.0 | 65.3 | 117.2 | 129.9 | 165.7 |
| | Expenditure | .. | .. | 32.0 | 53.9 | 66.8 | 78.1 | 85.1 | 108.2 | 131.4 | 179.8 |
| Pondicherry | Surplus(+)/ Deficit(-) | .. | .. | +1.4 | -2.1 | -17.6 | +3.9 | -19.8 | +9.0 | -1.5 | -14.1 |
| | Revenue | .. | 7.8 | 16.4 | 37.1 | 34.0 | 44.1 | 55.8 | 62.9 | 92.9 | 104.9 |
| | Expenditure | .. | 7.8 | 16.5 | 33.0 | 39.1 | 45.3 | 51.7 | 63.6 | 91.8 | 102.9 |
| | Surplus(+)/ Deficit(-) | .. | - | -0.1 | +4.1 | -5.1 | -1.2 | +4.1 | -0.7 | +1.1 | +2.0 |

Source : 1. Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts, Controller General of Accounts, Ministry of Finance
2. Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India

(1) Prior to 1972-73, data for Mizoram are included under 'Assam'.

Table 28.10 COMMODITY-WISE DETAILS OF REVENUE FROM CUSTOMS DUTIES

(Rs.lakh)

| Commodity | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Imports | | | | | | | | | |
| Fruits, dried and fresh | 3182 | 4676 | 7985 | 9324 | 9185 | 10705 | 13425 | 19172 | 18565 |
| Animals (including fish) fats and oils, crude, refined or purified | 246 | 149 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid crude, refined or purified | 4312 | 4908 | 24870@ | 42850@ | 14765@ | 10100@ | 12794@ | 27609@ | 69058@ |
| Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits and denatured spirits | 3 | 146 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Alcoholic beverages and liquors | 153 | 272 | 1222 | 1652# | 1843 # | 2310 # | 2512# | 4867 # | 4729 # |
| Mineral substances | 2531 | 5735 | 15342 | 20569 | 21602 | 21503 | 17020 | 13301 | 16874 |
| Ores, slag and ash | 721 | 3739 | 6736 | 8328 | 12172 | 9750 | 8828 | 8996 | 9772 |
| Motor spirit | 795 | 568 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kerosene | 8347 | 10133 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| High speed diesel oil and vaporising oil | 12671 | 3274 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Industrial fuel oils | 1712 | 80 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Lubricating oil | 5470 | 8662 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other mineral fuels, oils, waxes and bituminous substances | 4879 | 3499 | 16531 | 36489 | 36590 | 56366 | 37781 | 44309 | 82538 |
| Petroleum, oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude (1) | 1588 | 87398 | 243102 | 370025 | 411525 | 532754 | 653548 | 576592 | 762751 |
| Chemicals other than pharmaceutical and miscellaneous chemicals(2) | 25204 | 84793 | 160628 | 172837 | 189634 | 196014 | 177489 | 236978 | 296127 |
| Dye intermediates | 334 | 1995 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pharmaceutical products | 4162 | 9196 | 641 | 1327 | 1185 | 1648 | 1294 | 2223 | 2532 |
| Fertilisers | 1996 | 406 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dyes, colours, paints and varnishes | 2342 | 5934 | 13119 | 16433 | 15475 | 17402 | 14107 | 16468 | 23485 |
| Essential oils, resinoids and toilet preparations | 680 | 1280 | 2293 | 3172 | 3287 | 3428 | 3427 | 4810 | 4532 |
| Photographic & cinematographic goods | 1497 | 9428 | 18249 | 24058 | 28631 | 33500 | 30397 | 33320 | 33075 |
| Artificial resins, plastic materials and articles thereof | 14212 | 47977 | 99656 | 133225 | 178146 | 151639 | 88880 | 113805 | 175505 |
| Rubber and articles thereof | 3373 | 11409 | 20975 | 29027 | 32189 | 37843 | 31725 | 32049 | 47619 |
| Pulp, paper, paperboard and articles thereof | 4526 | 13925 | 17225 | 21731 | 20359 | 19616 | 18014 | 17376 | 23449 |
| Silk and silk manufactures | 339 | 1358 | 295 | 1574 | 2132 | 3190 | 2842 | 655 | 1229 |
| Man-made filaments | 15972 | 15268 | 25762 | 34966 | 9648 | 5152 | 7672 | 12040 | 18121 |

(1) Include petroleum oil and oil obtained from bituminous minerals other than crude oil.

(2) Include inorganic and organic chemicals.

@ Relates to animal or vegetable fats & oils and their cleavage products, prepared edible fats, animal or vegetable waxes.

Relates to beverages, spirits and vinegar.

Table 28.10 COMMODITY-WISE DETAILS OF REVENUE FROM CUSTOMS DUTIES *Contd.*

(Rs.lakh)

| Commodity | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 |
|--|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Man made staple fibres | 9163 | 13792 | 6992 | 4648 | 3041 | 3162 | 2248 | 7541 | 17998 |
| Wool, raw and wool tops | 2341 | 3536 | 3808 | 4130 | 5071 | 7535 | 6017 | 5408 | 7999 |
| Cotton raw | 2 | 738 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Glass and glassware | 1610 | 3577 | 6526 | 7222 | 7868 | 9725 | 9145 | 11020 | 12732 |
| Iron and steel | 40011 | 99822 | 192561 | 214572 | 223540 | 226130 | 144977 | 197837 | 239556 |
| Copper | 14997 | 31852 | 43913 | 50489 | 52961 | 69341 | 73306 | 93059 | 111391 |
| Nickel | 2004 | 4063 | 11234 | 8399 | 9874 | 10632 | 8383 | 11892 | 15537 |
| Aluminium | 1455 | 4196 | 8304 | 4810 | 4437 | 4436 | 7013 | 15295 | 20500 |
| Lead | 1850 | 2734 | 4872 | 3931 | 2800 | 1964 | 3098 | 5296 | 3925 |
| Zinc | 4534 | 10981 | 12235 | 13657 | 6007 | 4292 | 3562 | 6986 | 12061 |
| Tin | 1326 | 2952 | 3274 | 2824 | 2462 | 5407 | 2443 | 3298 | 3466 |
| Other base metals | 1200 | 2662 | 4288 | 5655 | 7267 | 8706 | 5513 | 9972 | 12076 |
| Tools, implements and other miscellaneous articles of base metals | 2233 | 5322 | 9165 | 11046 | 10437 | 13527 | 8396 | 10981 | 21207 |
| Machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical machinery | 78990 | 217322 | 343914 | 373353 | 371013 | 427520 | 369115 | 506194 | 700308 |
| Railway locomotives & materials | 2372 | 2388 | 8866 | 16500 | 17141 | 10778 | 6250 | 5051 | 2546 |
| Motor vehicles and parts thereof | 5323 | 20044 | 29656 | 35175 | 29366 | 30014 | 45003 | 69731 | 112283 |
| Aircraft and vessels | 2689 | 9415 | 7871 | 17214 | 12382 | 19762 | 18432 | 24006 | 31304 |
| Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring medical and surgical instruments | 5904 | 17602 | 31668 | 38138 | 31485 | 47348 | 47610 | 45356 | 61684 |
| Baggage | - | 42097 | 58571 | 61915 | 48676 | 66419 | 88989 | 76068 | 77991 |
| Wireless instruments & apparatus | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Seeds | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ball & roller bearing | - | - | 14439 | 23159 | 23159 | 25589 | 22228 | 47341 | 31541 |
| All other articles | 40355 | 125896 | 355780 | 270787 | 328434 | 313084 | 258254 | 397622 | 527223 |
| Total-Import duties(Gross)(1) | 339606 | 957199 | 1832565 | 2095210 | 2185789 | 2418291 | 2251737 | 2714524 | 3613289 |
| Refunds | 6568 | 9952 | 24238 | 13191 | 10115 | 15798 | 11962 | 15219 | 17118 |
| Drawbacks | 10106 | 16368 | 40858 | 52212 | 69077 | 70244 | 76387 | 83779 | 106141 |
| Total-Import duties(Net) | 322932 | 930879 | 1767469 | 2029807 | 2106597 | 2332249 | 2163388 | 2615526 | 3490030 |
| Exports | | | | | | | | | |
| Jute manufactures | 1477 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Raw cotton | 597 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Coffee | 2733 | 4087 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| De-oiled groundnut meal | 629 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cotton waste | 44 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tobacco (unmanufactured) | 597 | \$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

(1) Including productive duties (Gross)

Table 28.10 COMMODITY-WISE DETAILS OF REVENUE FROM CUSTOMS DUTIES *Contd.*

(Rs.lakh)

| Commodity | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Mica | 474 | 540 | 233 | - | 284 | 749 | - | - | - |
| Hides,skins and leathers | 852 | 752 | 369 | 11 | - | 103 | 424 | 955 | - |
| Manganese ore | 76 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Lumpy iron ore | 1184 | \$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Iron ore fines (including blue dust) | 418 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manganese dioxide | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sillimapite | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Steatic (Talc) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kyanite | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Chrome concentrates | 210 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Raw wool | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Groundnut | 1253 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Animal feed | 4 | \$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cardamom | 177 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Black pepper | - | 1134 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Barytes | 150 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Turmeric | 142 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Turmeric powder | 36 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tea | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other articles | 4 | 516 | 27 | 90 | 1315 | 12049 | 3674 | 4398 | 52 |
| Coir and coir manufactures | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| De-oiled groundnut cakes | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total-Export duties(Gross) | 11069 | 7029 | 629 | 101 | 1599 | 12901 | 4098 | 5353 | 52 |
| Refunds | 321 | 239 | 82 | 8 | 7 | 66 | 139 | 19 | 123 |
| Total-Export duties(Net) | 10748 | 6790 | 547 | 93 | 1592 | 12835 | 3959 | 5334 | -71 |
| Cesses on Exports | | | | | | | | | |
| Coffee | 99 | 117 | 302 | 211 | 259 | 256 | 301 | 345 | 560 |
| Coir | 1 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 28 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 11 |
| Lac | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 16 | 78 | 245 | - |
| Mica | 96 | 98 | 146 | 112 | 180 | 132 | 148 | 147 | 176 |
| Tobacco unmanufactured | 102 | 109 | 93 | 131 | 236 | 214 | 212 | 139 | 229 |
| Oilcakes and meal | 38 | 18 | 58 | 47 | 48 | 113 | 75 | 102 | 68 |
| Marine products | 142 | 293 | 482 | 576 | 891 | 1057 | 1316 | 1730 | 1758 |
| Cashew kernals | 80 | 93 | 245 | 275 | 318 | 350 | 375 | 351 | 517 |
| Black pepper | 16 | 50 | 75 | 65 | 37 | 41 | 60 | 60 | 39 |
| Cardamom (Act 1965) | 95 | 113 | 19 | 10 | 11 | 8 | 12 | 4 | 9 |
| Cardamom (A.P. Cess) | 258 | 55 | 6 | 6 | 57 | 50 | 174 | 330 | 455 |
| Other agricultural produce | - | 356 | 615 | 567 | 950 | 1177 | 1643 | 1841 | 2510 |

\$ Included in 'other articles'.

Table 28.10 COMMODITY-WISE DETAILS OF REVENUE FROM CUSTOMS DUTIES *Concl'd.*

(Rs.lakh)

| Commodity | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 |
|---|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Iron ore | 74 | 157 | 190 | 258 | 323 | 330 | 523 | 1670 | 1517 |
| Animal feed | 16 | 19 | 115 | 146 | 191 | 218 | 184 | 182 | 481 |
| Turmeric | 2 | 4 | 22 | 17 | 32 | 52 | 70 | 56 | 50 |
| Turmeric powder | 1 | 2 | 10 | 5 | 35 | 42 | 16 | 12 | 14 |
| Other articles | 8 | 34 | 793 | 1077 | 1069 | 1285 | 1414 | 1264 | 2758 |
| Total-Export cess duties (Gross) | 1031 | 1524 | 3178 | 3510 | 4666 | 5350 | 6611 | 8489 | 11152 |
| Refunds | 17 | 14 | 36 | 22 | 114 | 41 | 54 | 80 | 141 |
| Total-Export cess duties (Net) | 1014 | 1510 | 3142 | 3488 | 4552 | 5309 | 6557 | 8409 | 11011 |
| Other Receipts (Gross) | 3665 | 12726 | 19816 | 22756 | 22551 | 28403 | 20615 | 18112 | 30776 |
| Refunds | 374 | 148 | 200 | 374 | 1099 | 541 | 433 | 739 | 361 |
| Other Receipts (Net) | 3291 | 12578 | 19616 | 22382 | 21452 | 27862 | 20182 | 17373 | 30415 |
| Total-Customs Revenue (Gross) | 355371 | 978478 | 1856188 | 2122577 | 2214605 | 2464950 | 2283060 | 2746478 | 3655269 |
| Refunds and Drawbacks | 17386 | 26721 | 65414 | 65807 | 80412 | 86690 | 88975 | 99836 | 123884 |
| Total-Customs Revenue (Net) | 337985 | 951757 | 1790774 | 2056770 | 2134193 | 2378260 | 2194085 | 2646642 | 3531385 |

Source: Directorate of Statistics and Intelligence, (Central Excise and Custom), Ministry of Finance

Table 28.11-REVENUE FROM UNION EXCISE DUTIES

(Rs.crore)

| Item | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1. Gross excluding cesses | 6481 | 11969 | 19403 | 21801 | 25774 | 28966 | 30093 | 35589 | 38834 |
| 2. Cesses | 105 | 1101 | 3267 | 3080 | 2812 | 2531 | 2603 | 2968 | 3358 |
| 3. Total Gross [1+2] | 6587 | 13070 | 22670 | 24881 | 28586 | 31497 | 32696 | 38557 | 42192 |
| 4. Refunds and drawbacks | 108 | 63 | 380 | 430 | 465 | 710 | 824 | 942 | 1408 |
| 5. Total Net [3-4] | 6479 | 13008 | 22290 | 24451 | 28121 | 30787 | 31872 | 37615 | 40784 |

Source : Department of Revenue, Ministry of Finance

Table 28.12 RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX AND TAX ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX

(Rs.'000)

| Head of Account | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Corporation Tax: | | | | | |
| 1. Total Minor Head-Other Receipts | 66857 | 362590 | 515997 | 719581 | 304782 |
| Sale proceeds of TDS books | - | - | - | 2559 | 1228 |
| Penalties under sec. 271 (1) (C) of the I.T. Act, 1961 | 29777 | 380856 | 17858 | 31563 | 44977 |
| Penalties other than under Sec.271 (1)(C) of I.T.Act, 1961 | 3365 | 6270 | 143234 | 30548 | 24247 |
| Interest Recoveries | 35221 | 215652 | 308614 | 670121 | 207712 |
| Other items(includes the proceed if any by way of Excess Profits Tax,Business Profit Tax, Super Tax and Super Profit Tax) | 18936 | 15972 | 50942 | 47768 | 30130 |
| Total except Deduct Refunds | 87299 | 618750 | 520649 | 782559 | 308294 |
| Deduct Refunds | 20442 | 256159 | 4652 | 62978 | 3512 |
| 2. Total Minor Head-Income Tax on Companies | 12885503 | 26700692 | 42206702 | 45291519 | 51172936 |
| Advance Payment of Tax | 10751767 | 20827265 | 32918313 | 29092318 | 40850071 |
| Collection from Self Assessment | 1156962 | 2176822 | 3371041 | 3643106 | 3559753 |
| Collection from Regular Assessment | 1285447 | 4958213 | 4924918 | 10234126 | 11182373 |
| Deduction from Intt. on securities under Section 193 of I.T.Act.1961 | 181780 | 465335 | 3879692 | 5403094 | 8292039 |
| Deduction from Interest Payments other than Interest on Securities under Sec. 194-A of the Income Tax Act, 1961 | 418683 | 1669132 | 787217 | 1388513 | 1997609 |
| Deduction from Dividends under Sec.194 of I.T.Act, 1961 | 671959 | 665381 | 1372281 | 1342052 | 1964954 |
| Deductions under Sec.195 of Income Tax Act,1961 and other Deductions at source | 285213 | 518767 | 1407388 | 5983535 | 992850 |
| Deductions from Payment to Non-resident sportsmen/sports association under Sec.194-E I.T. Act,1961 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Deductions from Winning from Horse Races under Sec. 194-BB of Income Tax Act,1961 | 2482 | 12647 | 34847 | 35874 | 6310 |
| Deductions from Payment to Insurance Commission etc. under Sec.194-D of the Income Tax Act,1961 | 5677 | 8175 | 23081 | 104720 | 248344 |
| Deductions from Payment to contractors and Sub-Contractors under Sec.194-C of the Income Tax,1961 | 146842 | 677279 | 849336 | 2123766 | 1374184 |
| Deductions from Prize Winning from lotteries and Crossword Puzzles under Section 194-B of the Income Tax Act 1961 | 3944 | 33189 | 51435 | 467348 | 119521 |
| Collection at source under Sec.206-C of the Income Tax Act 1961 from Alcoholic Liquor sales | .. | .. | 5825 | 17767 | 1557 |

**Table 28.12 RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX AND TAX ON INCOME
OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX *Contd.***

(Rs. '000)

| Head of Account | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Collection at source under Sec.206-C of the Income Tax Act 1961 from forest produce sales | .. | .. | 4 | 1452 | 75 |
| Deduction of Income Tax from Income from foreign currency Bonds or Shares of Indian company under Sec.196-C of I.T. Act, 1961 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Collection from Addl. I.Tax under Section 143-A of I.T. Act, 1961. | - | - | - | - | - |
| Deduction from Comm. Brokerage etc. under Sec.194-H of I.T. Act, 1961 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Central Tax Deduction at source | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total except Deduct Refunds | 14910756 | 32012205 | 49625379 | 59837672 | 70589640 |
| Deduct Refunds | 2025253 | 5311513 | 7418677 | 14546153 | 19416704 |
| 3. Total Minor Head-Sur Tax | 230661 | 688846 | 89523 | 52839 | 92356 |
| All Collections | 246516 | 763711 | 94328 | 63425 | 94225 |
| Deduct Refunds | 15855 | 74865 | 4806 | 10586 | 1869 |
| 4. Total Minor Head-Surcharge | 591522 | 584947 | 537287 | 1077931 | 1736080 |
| Advance payment of Tax | .. | .. | 1259 | 61808 | 859444 |
| Deduction of Tax at source | .. | .. | 166800 | 530788 | 591790 |
| Self assessment collection | .. | .. | - | 154328 | 45039 |
| All other collections | .. | .. | 388636 | 333754 | 265683 |
| Central Tax Deduction at source | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total except deduct refunds | 625254 | 611884 | 556695 | 1080678 | 1761956 |
| Deduct refunds | 33732 | 26937 | 19408 | 2747 | 25876 |
| Total Minor Heads [1 to 4] | 13774543 | 28337075 | 43349509 | 47141870 | 53306154 |
| Receipts Awaiting Transfer to other Minor Heads | - | - | 716078 | - | - |
| Total Corporation Tax | 13774543 | 28337075 | 44065587 | 47141870 | 53306154 |

(Rs. '000)

| Head of Account | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Corporation Tax: | | | | | |
| 1. Total Minor Head-Other Receipts | 455084 | 646566 | 804507 | 1008703 | 823926 |
| Sale proceeds of TDS books | 16007 | 9129 | 20824 | 760 | 1332 |
| Penalties under sec. 271 (1) (C) of the I.T. Act, 1961 | 44929 | 8913 | 4633 | 6109 | 8866 |
| Penalties other than under Sec.271 (1) (C) of I.T. Act, 1961 | 79952 | 28416 | 11542 | 24010 | 14873 |

**Table 28.12 RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX AND TAX ON INCOME
OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX Contd.**

(Rs. '000)

| Head of Account | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 |
|---|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Interest Recoveries | 264887 | 514679 | 425463 | 268411 | 531918 |
| Other items (includes the proceed if any by way of Excess Profits Tax, Business Profit Tax, Super Tax and Super Profit Tax) | 51119 | 85864 | 342084 | 708489 | 266396 |
| Total except Deduct Refunds | 456894 | 647001 | 804546 | 1007709 | 823385 |
| Deduct Refunds | 1810 | 436 | 39 | -1004 | -541 |
| 2. Total Minor Head-Income Tax on Companies | 73104119 | 84747743 | 96687076 | 132126099 | 158389481 |
| Advance Payment of Tax | 59623758 | 61711395 | 73034254 | 97700229 | 114770352 |
| Collection from Self Assessment | 4553084 | 10324851 | 12505836 | 9528367 | 11121945 |
| Collection from Regular Assessment | 11537512 | 14378849 | 23825081 | 20303598 | 45984029 |
| Deduction from Intt. on securities under Section 193 of I.T.Act.1961 | 11587036 | 11358881 | 13077510 | 2575165 | 22233138 |
| Deduction from Interest Payments other than Interest on Securities under Sec. 194-A of the Income Tax Act, 1961 | 3316888 | 3524764 | 4850209 | 7667785 | 8108003 |
| Deduction from Dividends under Sec. 194 of I.T.Act, 1961 | 2041141 | 1762483 | 2081099 | 2999624 | 7365102 |
| Deductions under Sec. 195 of Income Tax Act, 1961 and other Deductions at source | 4017465 | 4884619 | 5137250 | 6382163 | 9167814 |
| Deduction from payment to Non-resident sportsmen/sports association under sec. 194E of I.T.Act, 1961. | - | 82891 | 4945 | 25071 | 17546 |
| Deductions from Winning from Horse Races under Sec. 194-BB of Income Tax Act, 1961 | 42776 | 7213 | 43280 | 23859 | 75814 |
| Deductions from Payment to Insurance Commission etc. under Sec. 194-D of the Income Tax Act, 1961 | 131693 | 212116 | 53404 | 118444 | 92955 |
| Deductions from Payment to contractors and Sub-Contractors under Sec.194-C of the Income Tax, 1961 | 2305918 | 1361197 | 2426834 | 2548632 | 3633779 |
| Deductions from Prize Winning from lotteries and Crossword Puzzles under Section 194-B of the Income Tax Act 1961 | 38354 | 17809 | 48214 | 156307 | 273027 |
| Collection at source under Sec.206-C of the Income Tax 1961 from Alcoholic Liquor sales | 13244 | 2310 | 1987 | 6840 | 163749 |
| Collection at source under Sec.206-C of the Income Tax 1961 from forest produce sales | 2772 | 2316 | 6780 | 53183 | 4392 |
| Collection from Addl.I.Tax under Sec.143-A of I.T. Act, 1961. | - | - | - | 70 | 2643 |
| Deduction from Comm. brokerage etc. under Sec.194-H of I.T.Act, 1961. | - | - | - | 1165 | 455 |
| Central Tax Deduction at source | - | - | - | 15612184 | - |

**Table 28.12 RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX AND TAX ON INCOME
OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX *Contd.***

(Rs. '000)

| Head of Account | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 1 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Deduction of Income Tax from income from foreign currency Bonds or shares of Indian company under sec. 196C of I.T. Act, 1961. | - | - | 4402 | - | - |
| Total except Deduct Refunds | 99211642 | 109631695 | 137144413 | 165702686 | 223838128 |
| Deduct Refunds | 26107523 | 24883952 | 40457337 | 33576587 | 64625262 |
| 3. Total Minor Head-Sur Tax | 28128 | 11674 | 4025 | 167863 | 862 |
| All Collections | 33415 | 11674 | 4025 | 167863 | 862 |
| Deduct Refunds | 5287 | - | - | - | - |
| 4. Total Minor Head-Surcharge | 4940675 | 3579133 | 3150662 | 4915270 | 5657011 |
| Advance payment of Tax | 2973061 | 1719892 | 1311639 | 2141218 | 2355667 |
| Deduction of Tax at Source | 1408945 | 1587760 | 1680902 | 753245 | 836178 |
| Self assessment collection | 88682 | 189965 | 90007 | 72057 | 111687 |
| All other collection | 492048 | 87674 | 70422 | 80962 | 2353479 |
| Central Tax deduction at source | - | - | - | 1867788 | - |
| Total Except Deduct Refund | 4962736 | 3585291 | 3152970 | 4915270 | 5657011 |
| Deduct Refunds | 22061 | 6158 | 2308 | - | - |
| Total Minor Heads (1 to 4) | 78528006 | 88985115 | 100646271 | 138218015 | 164871280 |
| Receipts Awaiting Transfer to other Minor Heads | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Corporation Tax | 78528006 | 88985115 | 100646271 | 138218015 | 164871280 |

(Rs. '000)

| Head of Account | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Taxes on Income Other Than Corporation Tax | | | | | |
| 1. Total Minor Head-Other Receipts | 105516 | 258613 | 330593 | 519421 | 361710 |
| Penalties under Section 271 (1)(C) of the I.T. Act, 1961 | 13611 | 25141 | 20256 | 35062 | 14128 |
| Penalties other than under Sec.271(1)(C) of I.T. Act, 1961 | 30687 | 49354 | 70976 | 90048 | 81795 |
| Interest Recoveries | 66143 | 187277 | 197175 | 334002 | 185173 |
| Other items | 39467 | 11232 | 46619 | 64218 | 89564 |
| Total except Deduct Refunds | 149908 | 273004 | 335026 | 523329 | 370660 |
| Deduct Refunds | 44392 | 14391 | 4433 | 3908 | 8950 |
| 2. Total Minor Head-Surcharge | 1224235 | 1594812 | 350556 | 632873 | 935350 |
| Advance Payment of Tax | 651821 | 766309 | 136866 | 289960 | 440239 |
| Deduction of Tax at Source | 359694 | 561380 | 174015 | 272682 | 297731 |
| Self Assessment Collections | 250172 | 300228 | 33895 | 70306 | 166570 |

**Table 28.12 RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX AND TAX ON INCOME
OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX *Contd.***

(Rs. '000)

| Head of Account | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| All other Collections | 182037 | 193033 | 14018 | 33903 | 68416 |
| Total except Deduct Refunds | 1443724 | 1820951 | 358794 | 666852 | 972956 |
| Deduct Refunds | 219489 | 226139 | 8238 | 33979 | 37606 |
| 3. Total Minor Head-I.T.on Union Emoluments etc. | 171773 | 280124 | 728014 | 768546 | 593893 |
| Income Tax on Union Emoluments including Pensions-Collection including Deductions | 172138 | 281345 | 728385 | 768820 | 593893 |
| Deduct Refunds | 365 | 1221 | 371 | 274 | - |
| 4. Total Minor Head-I.T.on other than U.E. etc. | 12897796 | 22956927 | 40884706 | 48162049 | 51715394 |
| Income Tax on other than Union Emoluments including Pensions - | | | | | |
| Advance Payments of Tax | 6518207 | 9745437 | 20491199 | 19005200 | 22276371 |
| Collections from Self Assessment | 1250860 | 2794758 | 4545981 | 5359352 | 6393014 |
| Collections from Regular Assessment including Proceeds of Super Tax | 1213579 | 2126271 | 1950241 | 3268951 | 5621755 |
| Deductions under Section 192 from Govt. Employees other than Union Govt. Employees | 365902 | 906746 | 1551837 | 1640379 | 1569280 |
| Deductions Under Sec.192 from Employees other than Govt. Employees | 2268744 | 3253717 | 5346408 | 9604923 | 10930645 |
| Deduction from Intt. on Securities under Sec.193 of Income Tax Act, 1961 | 1065929 | 3091231 | 3102145 | 3072017 | 1799677 |
| Deductions from Dividends under Sec.194 of I.T., Act, 1961 | 132662 | 301658 | 701229 | 467107 | 801400 |
| Deductions from Interest Payment other than 'Interest on Securities' under Sec. 194-A of the Income Tax Act, 1961 | 540826 | 1261843 | 1833635 | 2226105 | 2758389 |
| Deductions from Prize Winning in Lotteries and Crossword Puzzles under Section 194-B of the Income Tax Act, 1961 | 26774 | 88332 | 318524 | 383035 | 333766 |
| Deductions from Winning from Horse races under Sec.194-BB of Income Tax Act, 1961 | 14015 | 35251 | 170165 | 119374 | 43668 |
| Deductions from Payments to Contractors and Sub-Contractors under Sec.194-C of the Income Tax Act, 1961 | 899730 | 2133356 | 4001420 | 6328639 | 5579800 |
| Deductions from Insurance Commission etc. under Sec. 194-D of the I. T. Act, 1961 | 34228 | 85621 | 228543 | 247360 | 492203 |
| Deductions under Sec.195 of the I.T. Act, 1962 & other Deductions at Source (U/S 80E etc.) | 29217 | 149421 | 564494 | 1799003 | 930813 |
| Collections under Excess Profit Tax Act, 1940 | 2 | 7142 | 21937 | 16272 | 2357 |

Table 28.12 RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX AND TAX ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX *Contd.*

(Rs. '000)

| Head of Account | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Collections under Business Profits Tax Act, 1947 | 14 | 1434 | 12296 | 13335 | 317 |
| Collection at source under Sec. 206-C of the I.T. Act, 1961 from alcoholic liquor sales | - | - | 36921 | 184290 | 277003 |
| Deduction from interest, salary, bonus commission or remuneration to partners by firm under Sec. 194-F of I.T. Act, 1961 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Collection at source under Sec. 206-C of the I.T. Act, 1961 from forest produce sales | - | - | 44192 | 81131 | 135686 |
| Total except Deduct Refunds | 14360689 | 25982218 | 44921167 | 53816473 | 59946145 |
| Deduct Refunds | 1462893 | 3025290 | 4036461 | 5654424 | 8230751 |
| Total Minor Heads [1 to 4] | 14399320 | 25090476 | 42293868 | 50082888 | 53606346 |
| Receipts Awaiting Transfer to other Minor Heads | - | 11073 | 87721 | - | - |
| Total taxes on income other than Corporation tax | 14399320 | 25101548 | 42381589 | 50082888 | 53606346 |

| Head of Account | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Taxes on Income Other Than Corporation Tax- | | | | | |
| 1. Total Minor Head-Other Receipts | 493509 | 658602 | 737527 | 1002050 | 1067482 |
| Penalties under Section 271 (1)(C) of the I.T. Act, 1961 | 26788 | 17143 | 17712 | 11671 | 15181 |
| Penalties other than under Sec. 271(1)(C) of I.T. Act, 1961 | 71918 | 53803 | 49020 | 62936 | 59443 |
| Interest Recoveries | 275032 | 348788 | 460861 | 654907 | 517790 |
| Other items | 128683 | 238868 | 209934 | 273496 | 477240 |
| C.T.D.S. | - | - | - | 8147 | - |
| Total except Deduct Refunds | 502421 | 658602 | 737527 | 1003010 | 1069654 |
| Deduct Refunds | 8912 | - | - | 960 | 2172 |
| 2. Total Minor Head-Surcharge | 1608448 | 1108678 | 1133404 | 964684 | 1167595 |
| Advance Payment of Tax | 419069 | 256373 | 255461 | 61186 | 26280 |
| Deduction of Tax at Source | 1053889 | 758879 | 788016 | 729912 | 872460 |
| Self Assessment Collections | 87820 | 82845 | 42330 | 50026 | 32980 |
| All other Collections | 48777 | 10738 | 47910 | 23162 | 235919 |
| C.T.D.S. | - | - | - | 100399 | - |
| Total except Deduct Refunds | 1609555 | 1108835 | 1133717 | 964685 | 1167640 |
| Deduct Refunds | 1107 | 157 | 313 | 1 | 45 |

**Table 28.12 RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX AND TAX ON INCOME
OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX *Contd.***

| (Rs. '000) | | | | | |
|--|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Head of Account | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 |
| 1 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 3. Total Minor Head-I.T.on Union Emoluments etc. | 836147 | 959726 | 1166303 | 1156319 | 1755571 |
| Income Tax on Union Emoluments including Pensions-Collection including Deductions | 836147 | 959726 | 1166303 | 1890 | 1726837 |
| C.T.D.S. | - | - | - | 1154429 | - |
| Deduct Refunds | - | - | - | - | -28734 |
| 4. Total Minor Head-I.T.on other than U.E. etc. | 64353703 | 76226491 | 88110565 | 117169753 | 151881072 |
| Income Tax on other than Union Emoluments including Pensions - | | | | | |
| Advance Payments of Tax | 25048080 | 30309701 | 37943358 | 47250533 | 48719408 |
| Collections from Self Assessment | 7213163 | 10053787 | 11560579 | 14616238 | 17016243 |
| Collections from Regular Assessment including Proceeds of Super Tax | 4143273 | 6765986 | 7141924 | 9827276 | 11701594 |
| Deductions under Section 192 from Govt. Employees other than Union Govt. employees | 2463019 | 3211457 | 2933634 | 3323984 | 5306998 |
| Deductions Under Sec.192 from employees other than Govt. employees | 12706255 | 11447580 | 15161198 | 19550965 | 31735580 |
| Deduction from Intt. on Securities under Sec.193 of Income Tax Act, 1961 | 2641777 | 4704459 | 5022436 | 4677017 | 6585657 |
| Deductions from Dividends under Sec.194 of I.T., Act, 1961 | 1871658 | 1900365 | 2007776 | 2777207 | 4404689 |
| Deductions from Interest Payment other than 'Interest on Securities' under Sec. 194A of the Income Tax Act, 1961 | 4471122 | 5347247 | 5227093 | 7080408 | 8704923 |
| Deductions from Prize Winning in Lotteries and Crossword Puzzles under Section 194-B of the Income Tax Act, 1961 | 427296 | 525984 | 299216 | 233159 | 218578 |
| Deductions from Winning from Horse races under Sec.194-BB of Income Tax Act, 1961 | 58135 | 82979 | 50884 | 34725 | 135720 |
| Deductions from Payments to Contractors and Sub-Contractors under Sec.194-C of the Income Tax Act, 1961 | 7648723 | 5994492 | 8230280 | 10049550 | 15261500 |
| Deductions from payments to non-resident sportsmen/sports associations under sec. 194E of I.T.Act, 1961 | - | 1989681 | 48723 | 97292 | 150723 |
| Deductions from Insurance Commission etc. under Sec. 194-D of the I. T. Act, 1961 | 1059144 | 539004 | 419500 | 548674 | 763567 |
| Collection under simplified procedure under chapter XII-C of I.T.Act, 1961 | - | 98282 | 168769 | 313951 | 214227 |
| Deductions of account of repurchase of units by mutual fund or UTI under sec. 194F of I.T. Act, 1961 | - | 2264 | 378 | 143705 | 9572 |

**Table 28.12 RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX AND TAX ON INCOME
OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX *Concl'd.***

(Rs. '000)

| Head of Account | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 1 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Deductions under Sec. 195 of the I.T. Act, 1962 & other Deductions at Source (U/S 80E etc.) | 2094884 | 4170189 | 4584775 | 7349999 | 13495424 |
| Collections under Excess Profit Tax Act, 1940 | 29934 | 160973 | 19522 | 23641 | 406065 |
| Collections under Business Profits Tax Act, 1947 | 2258 | 147704 | 4973 | 4872 | 7757 |
| Collection at source under Sec. 206-C of the I.T. Act, 1961 from alcoholic liquor sales | 246457 | 93831 | 85161 | 175412 | 259289 |
| Deduction from interest, salary, bonus commissions or remuneration to partners by firm under sec. 194 F of I.T. Act, 1961 | 10510 | 7020 | 442 | 3104 | 14994 |
| Collection from Addl. I.T. under Sec. 143 (1)(A) of I.T. Act, 1961. | - | - | - | 1871 | - |
| Deduction from payment in respect of deposits under NSS under sec. 194EE of I.T. Act, 1961 | - | 141126 | 409983 | 1126 | 1723937 |
| Deduction from commission etc. on sale of lottery tickets under sec. 194C of I.T. Act, 1961 | - | - | 348 | 6878 | 2586 |
| Deduction from commission, brokerage etc. under sec. 194H of I.T. Act, 1961 | - | - | 1936 | 6260 | 39854 |
| Deduction of Income tax from income from currency bonds or successor of indian company under sec. 196C of I.T. Act, 1961 | - | - | 3206 | 4140 | 37741 |
| Collection at source under Sec. 206-C of the I.T. Act, 1961 from forest produce sales | 155936 | 186637 | 237097 | 278503 | 351520 |
| C.T.D.S. | - | - | - | 2071209 | - |
| Total except Deduct Refunds | 72291626 | 87880748 | 101563192 | 130451699 | 167268146 |
| Deduct Refunds | 7937922 | 11654257 | 13409296 | 13281946 | 15387074 |
| Total Minor Heads [1 to 4] | 67291807 | 78953497 | 911477800 | 120292806 | 155871719 |
| Receipts Awaiting Transfer to other Minor Heads | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total taxes on income other than Corporation tax | 67291807 | 78953497 | 911477800 | 120292806 | 155871719 |

Source: Chief Controller of Accounts, Central Board of Direct Taxes

Table 28.13 ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE CENTRAL BUDGET
Account 1- Transactions in Commodities and Services and Transfers-Current Account
of Government Administration

| | | | | | | | | | | Rs. crore |
|---|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Item | 1950-51 | 1960-61 | 1970-71 | 1980-81 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 (R.E.) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Revenue: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Tax Receipts | 357.0 | 2434.2 | 9347.1 | 21140.3 | 42978.5 | 50069.5 | 54043.3 | 52473.5 | 67454.4 | 81088.2 |
| Taxes on income and wealth | 127.7 | 500.1 | 1972.4 | 3754.8 | 6908.8 | 10241.3 | 12083.0 | 12531.9 | 18413.1 | 21239.3 |
| Taxes on commodities and transactions | 229.3 | 1934.1 | 7374.7 | 17385.5 | 36069.7 | 39828.2 | 41960.3 | 39941.6 | 49041.3 | 59848.9 |
| 2. Income from Property and enterprises | 29.6 | 571.0 | 2025.6 | 4507.3 | 8576.6 | 11865.5 | 14444.8 | 16229.4 | 17632.1 | 20974.6 |
| Profits transferred by Departmental Commercial Undertakings | 12.5 | 36.0 | -2.2 | 20.7 | -8.2 | -34.3 | 11.1 | 200.0 | 425.1 | 776.5 |
| Dividends paid by Non-Departmental Commercial Undertakings. | - | 17.9 | 81.9 | 305.2 | 1722.3 | 707.7 | 992.9 | 950.8 | 1216.5 | 1729.3 |
| Profits of the Reserve Bank | 9.9 | 75.0 | 210.0 | 210.0 | 210.1 | 350.0 | 1500.0 | 1500.0 | 1500.0 | 1500.0 |
| Interest Receipts: | 5.5 | 433.7 | 1602.8 | 3780.0 | 6090.7 | 9184.9 | 10465.2 | 12668.9 | 13198.5 | 15578.3 |
| From States and Union Territories | 3.3 | 259.0 | 889.1 | 1872.3 | 5173.6 | 6565.1 | 7842.9 | 9557.9 | 11183.3 | 13131.3 |
| From others | 2.2 | 174.7 | 713.7 | 1907.7 | 917.1 | 2619.8 | 2622.3 | 3111.0 | 2015.2 | 2447.0 |
| Other income from property | 1.7 | 8.4 | 133.1 | 191.4 | 561.7 | 1657.2 | 1475.6 | 909.7 | 1292.0 | 1390.5 |
| 3. Fees and miscellaneous Receipts | 27.9 | 127.7 | 447.2 | 1153.0 | 1501.4 | 1516.9 | 2675.1 | 2813.7 | 2936.8 | 5280.1 |
| Total [1+2+3] | 414.5 | 3132.9 | 11819.9 | 26800.6 | 53056.5 | 63451.9 | 71163.2 | 71516.6 | 88023.3 | 107342.9 |
| Expenditure: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Consumption expenditure | 234.7 | 1669.4 | 5174.0 | 11210.4 | 22359.2 | 24465.9 | 26864.6 | 31814.5 | 34877.9 | 41956.6 |
| Wages and salaries | 124.1 | 839.2 | 2458.0 | 5094.0 | 9970.4 | 11068.8 | 12623.5 | 13357.2 | 14496.8 | 17011.6 |
| Commodities and services | 110.6 | 830.2 | 2716.0 | 6116.4 | 12388.8 | 13397.1 | 14241.1 | 18457.3 | 20381.1 | 24945.0 |
| 2. Transfer Payments | 110.9 | 1239.1 | 6911.6 | 18347.4 | 45134.0 | 51377.8 | 58518.2 | 66749.5 | 76367.9 | 88718.7 |
| Interest | 32.0 | 431.6 | 2253.4 | 7090.2 | 19948.7 | 24955.1 | 29055.4 | 34490.0 | 41454.8 | 49123.9 |
| Grants to States & UTs. | 30.8 | 653.5 | 2420.6 | 5539.7 | 11090.4 | 12522.3 | 14243.8 | 17243.1 | 18080.3 | 21937.2 |
| Local authorities | 24.3 | 465.8 | 1776.3 | 3826.5 | 7524.1 | 8712.9 | 9941.0 | 11724.4 | 11607.7 | 13091.2 |
| Others | \$ | 12.8 | 33.1 | 95.2 | 140.0 | 83.0 | 89.3 | 14.2 | 28.9 | 23.7 |
| Other Current Transfers | 6.5 | 174.9 | 611.2 | 1618.0 | 3426.3 | 3726.4 | 4213.5 | 5504.5 | 6443.7 | 8822.3 |
| Subsidies | 48.1 | 154.0 | 2237.6 | 5717.5 | 14094.9 | 13900.4 | 15219.0 | 15016.4 | 16832.8 | 17657.6 |
| Pensions | 26.1 | 94.2 | 1911.7 | 5069.8 | 10728.3 | 10326.3 | 10478.6 | 11485.2 | 12487.3 | 13461.5 |
| Debt relief | 17.7 | 44.3 | 267.4 | 526.3 | 1650.3 | 1909.0 | 2460.4 | 2736.2 | 3138.2 | 3668.4 |
| Others | - | - | - | - | 1500.0 | 1425.0 | 1500.0 | 500.0 | 341.0 | - |
| 3. Saving on Current Account | 4.3 | 15.5 | 58.5 | 121.4 | 216.3 | 240.1 | 780.0 | 295.0 | 866.3 | 527.7 |
| Total [1+2+3] | 68.9 | 224.4 | -265.7 | -2757.2 | -14436.7 | -12391.8 | -14219.3 | -27047.4 | -23222.5 | -23332.4 |
| Total [1+2+3] | 414.5 | 3132.9 | 11819.9 | 26800.6 | 53056.5 | 63451.9 | 71163.5 | 71516.6 | 88023.3 | 107342.9 |

\$ Included under others

Table 28.13 ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE CENTRAL BUDGET *Contd.*
Account 2 - Transactions in Commodities and Services and Transfers - Current Account
of Departmental Commercial Undertakings

| | | | | | | | | | | Rs. crore |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|
| Item | 1950-51 | 1960-61 | 1970-71 | 1980-81 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 (R.E.) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Receipts : | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross sale proceeds | 305.1 | 551.1 | 1322.2 | 4459.0 | 20304.6 | 23235.8 | 27047.9 | 31258.3 | 35806.6 | 40608.2 |
| Railways | 263.0 | 460.4 | 1006.9 | 2703.5 | 12451.6 | 14113.7 | 16114.7 | 18363.3 | 20529.1 | 22598.0 |
| Manufacturing activity of Railways workshops and production units | - | - | - | 509.9 | 1943.3 | 2314.9 | 2732.6 | 2888.0 | 3174.0 | 3289.9 |
| Posts | 36.4 | 77.2 | 271.1 | 910.0 | 840.9 | 947.9 | 1073.9 | 1105.2 | 1170.4 | 1315.0 |
| Telecommunications | - | - | - | - | 3404.8 | 3874.5 | 4757.7 | 6094.8 | 7799.1 | 9605.0 |
| Others | 5.7 | 13.5 | 44.2 | 335.6 | 1664.0 | 1984.8 | 2369.0 | 2807.0 | 3124.0 | 3800.3 |
| Interest receipts | 4.7 | 3.7 | 10.3 | 35.7 | 45.6 | 79.6 | 125.5 | 146.7 | 245.6 | -390.4 |
| Total | 309.8 | 554.8 | 1332.5 | 4494.7 | 20350.2 | 23315.4 | 27173.4 | 31405.0 | 36052.2 | 40217.8 |
| Expenditure : | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wages and Salaries | 102.1 | 177.4 | 453.3 | 1437.8 | 5019.1 | 5589.4 | 6403.3 | 6978.7 | 7719.0 | 8858.3 |
| Pension payments | 1.6 | 3.9 | 14.0 | 141.5 | 1135.4 | 1333.7 | 1577.2 | 1861.6 | 2095.8 | 2559.7 |
| Commodities and Services | 51.8 | 104.2 | 236.3 | 1258.2 | 4897.7 | 5886.9 | 6631.6 | 8011.6 | 8353.9 | 9529.6 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 59.2 | 105.0 | 259.5 | 1000.7 | 3881.8 | 4201.8 | 4676.2 | 5231.5 | 5510.6 | 6008.4 |
| Interest | 27.2 | 57.0 | 155.0 | 389.7 | 1488.9 | 1748.3 | 2056.0 | 2408.8 | 2607.7 | 2791.0 |
| Provision for depreciation | 30.8 | 52.9 | 122.8 | 305.8 | 2369.5 | 2533.1 | 2976.2 | 2722.0 | 2927.2 | 3352.7 |
| Profits transferred to current account of Govt. (Administration) | 12.5 | 7.2 | 36.0 | -2.2 | -8.2 | -34.3 | 11.1 | 200.0 | 425.1 | 776.5 |
| Retained profits of Departmental Commercial Undertakings | 24.6 | 47.2 | 55.6 | -36.8 | 1566.0 | 2056.5 | 2841.8 | 3990.6 | 6412.9 | 6341.6 |
| Total | 309.8 | 554.8 | 1332.5 | 4494.7 | 20350.2 | 23315.4 | 27173.4 | 31405.0 | 36052.2 | 40217.8 |

Table 28.13 ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE CENTRAL BUDGET *Contd.*
Account 3 - Transactions in Commodities and Services and Transfers - Capital Account
of Government Administration and Departmental Commercial Undertakings

| | | | | | | | | | | Rs. crore |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------|
| Item | 1950-51 | 1960-61 | 1970-71 | 1980-81 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 (R.E.) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Receipts : | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross Savings | 124.3 | 167.4 | 402.8 | 3.3 | -10501.2 | -7802.2 | -8401.3 | -20334.8 | -13882.4 | -13638.1 |
| Savings on current a/c (Administration) | 68.9 | 67.3 | 224.4 | -265.7 | -14436.7 | -12391.8 | -14219.3 | -27047.4 | -23222.5 | -23332.4 |
| Retained profits of departmental commercial undertakings | 24.6 | 47.2 | 55.6 | -36.8 | 1566.0 | 2056.5 | 2841.8 | 3990.6 | 6412.9 | 6341.6 |
| Depreciation provision | 30.8 | 52.9 | 122.8 | 305.8 | 2369.5 | 2533.1 | 2976.2 | 2722.0 | 2927.2 | 3352.7 |
| Capital transfers | 1.4 | 38.8 | 55.0 | 458.0 | 585.8 | 3985.8 | 2881.2 | 994.8 | 1039.0 | 1207.9 |
| Gift tax and estate duties | - | 1.1 | 4.0 | 10.4 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Foreign grants | - | 30.4 | 38.2 | 436.0 | 585.6 | 947.1 | 919.4 | 993.3 | 1037.6 | 1206.9 |
| PL 480 | - | 3.7 | 2.1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Food Aid | - | 26.7 | 36.1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Capital Receipts | 1.4 | 7.3 | 12.8 | 11.6 | 0.2 | 3038.7 | 1961.8 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.0 |
| Balance: Deficit on all transactions commodities and services and transfers | -39.6 | 169.9 | 254.7 | 2748.4 | 25634.7 | 21524.6 | 26486.4 | 43915.9 | 41145.6 | 46474.3 |
| Total | 86.1 | 376.1 | 712.5 | 3209.7 | 15719.3 | 17708.2 | 20966.3 | 24575.9 | 28302.2 | 34044.1 |
| Disbursements : | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 79.5 | 302.0 | 485.0 | 1751.2 | 8193.0 | 9056.4 | 11642.9 | 13106.1 | 14804.3 | 17980.7 |
| Buildings and other construction | 57.0 | 218.6 | 334.6 | 1067.5 | 4617.5 | 5121.1 | 5956.7 | 6533.6 | 7660.3 | 8670.4 |
| New Outlay | 43.0 | 146.0 | 290.3 | 884.7 | 3491.1 | 3751.2 | 4540.8 | 5157.8 | 6314.2 | 7014.0 |
| Renewals & replacements | 14.0 | 72.6 | 41.3 | 182.8 | 1126.4 | 1369.9 | 1415.9 | 1375.8 | 1346.1 | 1656.4 |
| Machinery & equipment | 22.5 | 83.4 | 150.4 | 683.7 | 3575.5 | 3935.3 | 5686.2 | 6572.5 | 7144.0 | 9310.3 |
| New Outlay | 6.2 | 58.4 | 104.0 | 518.0 | 2438.4 | 2863.9 | 4124.6 | 5105.1 | 5619.8 | 7664.8 |
| Renewal & replacements | 16.3 | 25.0 | 46.4 | 165.7 | 1137.1 | 1071.4 | 1561.6 | 1467.4 | 1524.2 | 1645.5 |
| Increase in inventories | 0.6 | 5.4 | 34.3 | 156.3 | 408.9 | 202.7 | 231.7 | -341.0 | -475.9 | 89.3 |
| Work stores | 9.9 | -38.4 | 8.3 | 156.3 | 408.9 | 202.7 | 231.7 | -341.0 | -475.9 | 89.3 |
| Stock of food grains etc. | -9.3 | 43.8 | 26.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Transfers | 6.0 | 68.7 | 193.3 | 1302.2 | 7117.4 | 8449.1 | 9091.7 | 11810.8 | 13973.8 | 15974.1 |
| Grants for capital formation | | | | | | | | | | |
| To States and Union Territories | 1.6 | 23.8 | 156.5 | 1039.4 | 5769.2 | 7091.9 | 8001.7 | 9231.5 | 8689.1 | 8895.7 |
| To non-departmental commercial undertakings | - | 27.4 | 7.2 | 54.7 | 6.1 | 1.6 | 2.2 | - | - | - |
| To local authorities | \$ | 0.1 | 0.1 | 13.4 | 132.8 | 211.0 | 209.6 | 51.9 | 800.2 | 772.2 |
| To others | 0.8 | 0.2 | 19.0 | 69.0 | 593.2 | 501.7 | 209.2 | 1781.1 | 3974.1 | 5674.4 |
| Gratuities and commuted value of pensions | 1.0 | 1.1 | 10.4 | 68.4 | 468.6 | 504.3 | 549.7 | 610.6 | 510.4 | 631.8 |
| Compensation paid to displaced persons | - | 4.5 | 0.1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other capital transfers | 2.6 | 11.6 | - | 57.3 | 147.5 | 138.6 | 119.3 | 135.7 | - | - |
| Total | 86.1 | 376.1 | 712.5 | 3209.7 | 15719.3 | 17708.2 | 20966.3 | 24575.9 | 28302.2 | 34044.1 |

Table 28.13 ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE CENTRAL BUDGET *Contd.*
Account 4 - Changes in Financial Assets - Capital Account of Government
Administration and Departmental Commercial Undertakings

| Rs. crore | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Item | 1950-51 | 1960-61 | 1970-71 | 1980-81 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 (R.E.) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Incomings : | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sterling Pension Annuities | 7.4 | .. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repayment of Loans | 9.7 | 121.0 | 893.5 | 1084.8 | 3937.1 | 4877.1 | 6154.8 | 6083.9 | 6235.9 | 6287.0 |
| By States & U.Ts. | 8.1 | 95.5 | 658.2 | 706.1 | 2730.9 | 2912.3 | 3444.3 | 3913.4 | 4486.6 | 5349.9 |
| By others | 1.6 | 25.5 | 235.3 | 378.7 | 1206.2 | 1964.8 | 2710.5 | 2170.5 | 1749.3 | 937.1 |
| Disinvestment in Shares | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -47.7 | 5607.4 | 1391.9 |
| Balance: Net Increase in Financial Assets | 54.9 | 449.0 | 1062.0 | 6114.7 | 17823.3 | 14301.7 | 13423.0 | 16611.9 | 15607.1 | 19219.9 |
| Total | 72.0 | 570.0 | 1955.5 | 7199.5 | 21760.4 | 19178.8 | 19577.8 | 22648.1 | 27450.4 | 26898.8 |
| Outgoings : | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment in shares | 4.8 | 76.9 | 304.6 | 1406.8 | 3466.5 | 2620.0 | 2496.0 | 2688.0 | 3804.3 | 1617.4 |
| of Government concerns | 3.9 | 74.8 | 281.0 | 1366.9 | 3382.9 | 2530.0 | 2421.8 | 2553.9 | 3640.2 | 1473.0 |
| Financial concerns | - | 0.4 | 85.8 | 55.4 | 449.6 | 427.1 | 291.6 | 406.5 | 858.2 | -1200.8 |
| Others | 3.9 | 74.4 | 195.2 | 1311.5 | 2933.3 | 2102.9 | 2130.2 | 2147.4 | 2782.0 | 2673.8 |
| of other concerns | 0.9 | 2.1 | 23.6 | 39.9 | 83.6 | 90.0 | 74.2 | 134.1 | 164.1 | 144.4 |
| Loans for capital formation | 41.5 | 426.2 | 881.8 | 4521.3 | 16487.7 | 15479.3 | 14855.3 | 18532.9 | 22603.8 | 23284.4 |
| To States & U.Ts. | 39.5 | 295.5 | 583.7 | 2626.4 | 13507.8 | 12284.6 | 11649.6 | 13964.8 | 18727.0 | 19532.1 |
| To local authorities | 0.6 | 6.2 | 36.7 | 94.4 | 436.8 | 471.2 | 487.2 | 100.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| To non-Departmental Commercial Undertakings | 1.3 | 108.5 | 242.5 | 1744.6 | 2152.0 | 2232.7 | 2306.4 | 4078.3 | 3550.6 | 3435.9 |
| Financial concerns | 0.3 | 17.4 | 67.4 | 503.7 | 748.1 | 803.8 | 521.0 | 1720.6 | 958.5 | 447.2 |
| Others | 1.0 | 91.1 | 175.1 | 1240.9 | 1403.9 | 1428.9 | 1785.4 | 2357.7 | 2592.1 | 2988.7 |
| To others | 0.1 | 16.0 | 18.9 | 55.9 | 391.1 | 490.8 | 412.1 | 389.4 | 326.2 | 316.4 |
| Other Loans | 25.7 | 60.7 | 610.4 | 705.0 | 1443.3 | 1059.5 | 1452.6 | 1372.7 | 996.5 | 1438.6 |
| To States & U.Ts. | 21.9 | 43.2 | 443.9 | 309.0 | 58.6 | 45.7 | 491.2 | 20.2 | 72.6 | 85.2 |
| To local authorities | - | - | 3.5 | 9.2 | 7.0 | 21.7 | 15.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| To non-Departmental Commercial Undertakings | - | - | 59.7 | 243.3 | 1212.3 | 808.7 | 671.0 | 1299.6 | 658.5 | 943.5 |
| To foreign Governments | - | 12.9 | 71.2 | 73.1 | 46.9 | 18.6 | 268.1 | 46.7 | 31.7 | 105.0 |
| To others | 3.8 | 4.6 | 32.1 | 70.4 | 118.5 | 164.8 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 233.7 | 304.9 |
| Subscriptions to International Financial Organisations | - | 3.5 | 157.1 | 568.0 | 359.7 | 27.9 | 793.9 | 54.0 | 44.9 | 557.9 |
| Net Purchase of Domestic Gold and Silver | - | 2.7 | 1.6 | -1.6 | 3.2 | -7.9 | -20.0 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| Total | 72.0 | 570.0 | 1955.5 | 7199.5 | 21760.4 | 19178.8 | 19577.8 | 22648.1 | 27450.4 | 26898.8 |

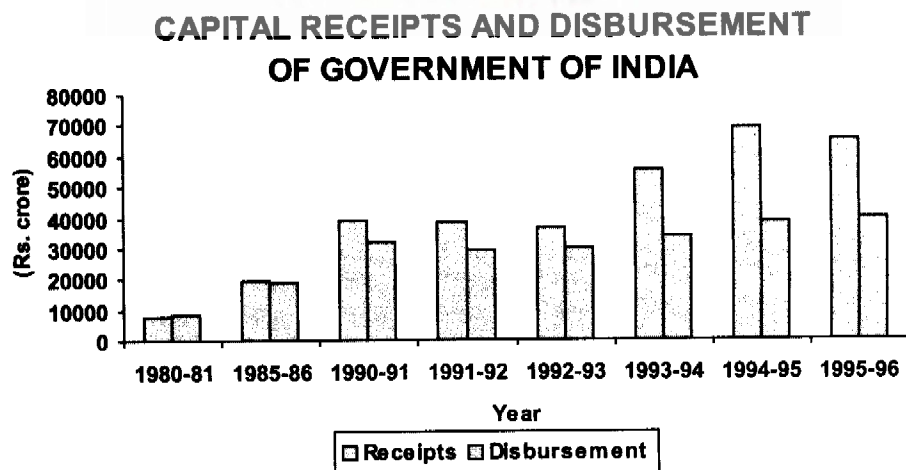
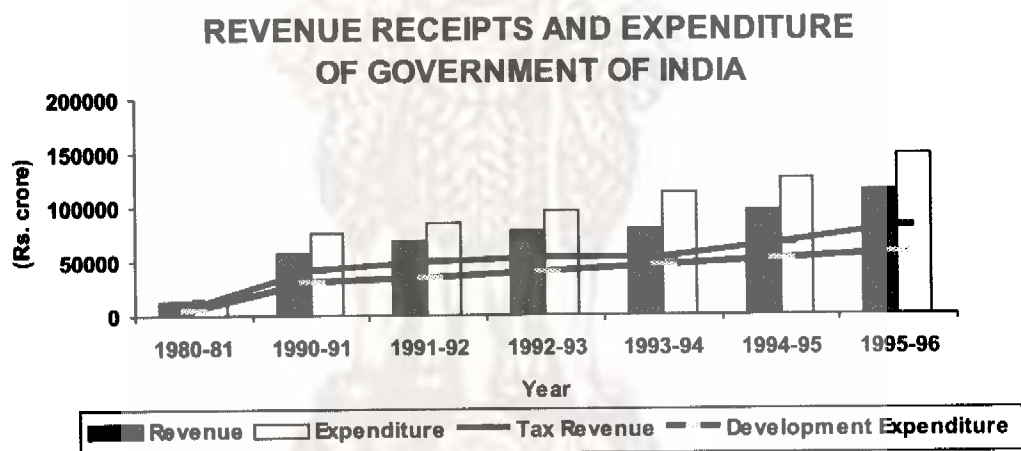
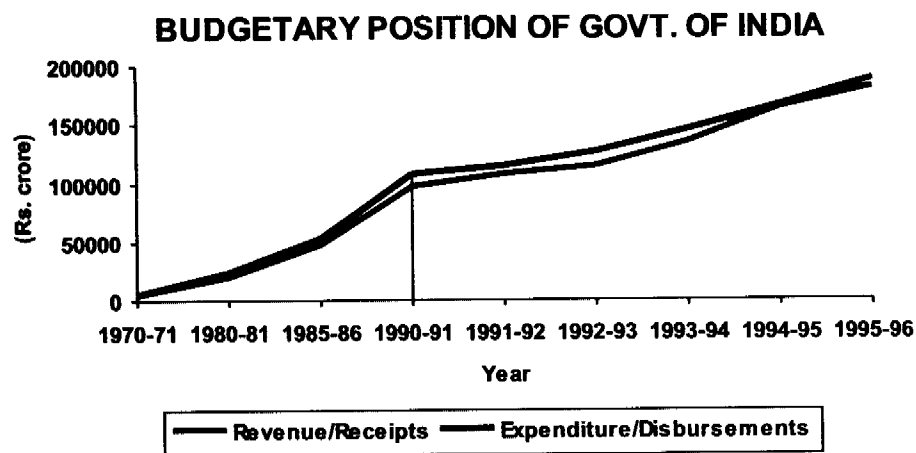
Table 28.13 ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE CENTRAL BUDGET *Contd.*
Account 5 - Changes in Financial Liabilities - Capital Account of Government
Administration and Departmental Commercial Undertakings

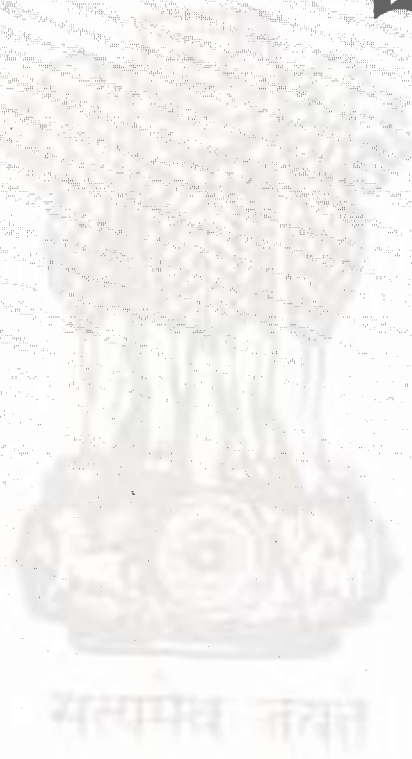
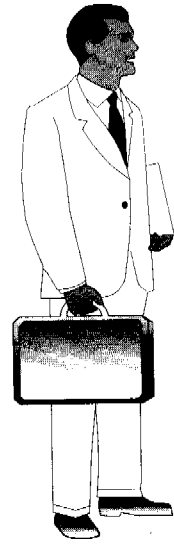
| Rs. crore | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Item | 1950-51 | 1960-61 | 1970-71 | 1980-81 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 (R.E.) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Incomings : | | | | | | | | | | |
| Market loans | 30.3 | 196.3 | 427.8 | 2848.5 | 8988.0 | 8920.9 | 4821.1 | 30065.5 | 21250.5 | 5209.7 |
| External debt | 7.8 | 474.2 | 538.2 | 1625.6 | 5339.1 | 8279.3 | 9625.1 | 10023.5 | 9050.5 | 8609.2 |
| Accounts under Indo-US agreement 1974 | .. | .. | .. | -48.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loans | .. | 49.9 | 50.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dollar Credit | .. | .. | 44.4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment of Deposit of U.S. Government Counter-part funds (net) | .. | 240.4 | 11.6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Special Credits(net) | .. | .. | .. | -53.0 | -76.4 | -196.5 | -254.2 | -132.5 | -0.1 | - |
| Revolving Fund | .. | .. | .. | .. | 572.3 | .. | - | 0.0 | 0.0 | 231.9 |
| Loan from IMF Trust Fund | .. | .. | .. | 537.5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others | 7.8 | 183.9 | 432.2 | 1189.6 | 4843.2 | 8475.8 | 9879.3 | 10156.0 | 9050.6 | 8377.3 |
| Small Savings(net) | 33.4 | 108.3 | 184.3 | 1121.2 | 8308.9 | 5654.4 | 4372.7 | 7157.3 | 14425.7 | 11110.0 |
| State Provident Funds(net) | 7.8 | 43.2 | 89.2 | 218.6 | 1221.0 | 1286.0 | 1611.0 | 1790.3 | 2003.2 | 2150.0 |
| Public Provident Funds | - | - | 2.3 | 55.3 | 780.1 | 970.9 | 1341.0 | 1925.8 | 2129.9 | 2360.0 |
| Compulsory Annuity Deposits | - | - | -14.8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Compensation Bonds in respect of Nationalised Banks | - | - | 79.6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Deposits of Non-Govt. Provident Funds(net) | .. | .. | .. | 603.6 | 6721.7 | 6098.7 | 6637.6 | 6981.9 | 7237.9 | 8400.0 |
| Medium and long term loan | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 23800.0 |
| Special borrowings from R.B.I. against Compulsory deposits (net) | .. | .. | .. | -70.0 | -105.0 | -55.0 | - | - | - | - |
| Special Securities (net) | .. | .. | .. | 399.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Treasury Bills(net) | -5.4 | -100.6 | 562.6 | 2843.3 | 11769.1 | 6887.2 | 16564.3 | 11591.2 | -268.0 | 6477.1 |
| Special Treasury Bills | .. | 1.7 | 15.5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Treasury Bills(net) | 9.0 | -141.3 | 359.4 | 2754.6 | 11769.1 | 6887.2 | 16564.3 | 11591.2 | -268.0 | 6477.1 |
| Special Bearer bonds (capital Investment Bonds) | - | - | - | 88.7 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other debts (net) | -14.4 | 39.0 | 187.7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous Capital receipts (net) | - | - | - | 56.1 | 4002.9 | 2085.2 | -151.6 | -1898.7 | 6087.8 | 4604.3 |
| Total | 73.9 | 721.4 | 1869.2 | 9701.7 | 47025.8 | 40127.6 | 44821.2 | 67636.8 | 61917.5 | 72720.3 |
| Outgoings : | | | | | | | | | | |
| Repayment of market loans | 41.7 | 109.4 | 283.4 | 269.7 | 987.4 | 1411.3 | 1144.7 | 1136.9 | 924.1 | 1509.7 |
| Repayment of external debt | 4.5 | 17.6 | 194.4 | 391.6 | 2158.5 | 2858.2 | 4306.2 | 4949.8 | 5469.4 | 6639.6 |
| Balance: Net increase in financial liabilities | 27.7 | 594.4 | 1391.1 | 9040.4 | 43880.3 | 35858.1 | 39370.3 | 61550.1 | 55524.0 | 64571.0 |
| Total | 73.9 | 721.4 | 1868.9 | 9701.7 | 47026.2 | 40127.6 | 44821.2 | 67636.8 | 61917.5 | 72720.3 |

Table 28.13 ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE CENTRAL BUDGET *Concl'd.*
Account 6 - Cash and Capital Reconciliation Account of Government
Administration and Departmental Commercial Undertakings

| | | | | | | | | | | Rs. crore |
|--|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Item | 11950-51 | 1960-61 | 1970-71 | 1980-81 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 (R.E.) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Incomings : | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net increase in financial liabilities-Balancing item Account - 5 | 27.7 | 594.4 | 1391.1 | 9040.4 | 43880.3 | 35858.1 | 39370.3 | 61550.1 | 55524.0 | 64571.0 |
| Decrease in cash balance | - | 24.5 | - | - | - | - | 539.1 | | 1228.7 | 1123.2 |
| Total | 27.7 | 618.9 | 1391.1 | 9040.4 | 43880.3 | 35858.1 | 39909.4 | 61550.1 | 56752.7 | 65694.2 |
| Outgoings : | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deficit on all transactions in commodities and services & transfers Balancing item Account 3 | -39.6 | 169.9 | 254.7 | 2748.4 | 25634.7 | 21524.6 | 26486.4 | 43915.9 | 41145.6 | 46474.3 |
| Net increase in financial assets - Balancing item Account 4 | 54.9 | 449.0 | 1062.0 | 6114.7 | 17823.3 | 14301.7 | 13423.0 | 16611.9 | 15607.1 | 19219.9 |
| Increase in cash balance | 12.4 | | 74.4 | 177.3 | 422.3 | 31.8 | - | 1022.3 | - | - |
| Total | 27.7 | 618.9 | 1391.1 | 9040.4 | 43880.3 | 35858.1 | 39909.4 | 61550.1 | 56752.7 | 65694.2 |

Source: Economic Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance





INCOME TAX

CHAPTER 29

Income Tax

Statistics presented in this section relate to returned income in respect of all returns with taxable income received by the Income Tax Department for the relevant assessment years. The coverage is based on (i) Statistical Summary sheets ITNS-150, C,D, & E, corresponding to Income Tax return forms ITS - 1,2 & 3 prepared by the field officers of the Income Tax Department; (ii) Statement 150-G and (iii) Acknowledgement forms attached with the Income Tax prepared by the field/return form.

Estimates are based on a sample of returns. Due to uneven receipt of summary sheets from field offices, substantial variation in the sampling fractions amongst the States and the status have been noticed. However, the tables in this section provide estimates within reasonable margin of error at the All India Level.

The coverage of income tax statistics published earlier (upto 1983-84) was limited to the number of assessment forms received for tabulation by the Directorate of Inspection, Department of Income Tax and for the income tax statistics upto 1983-84, the earlier issues of publication may be referred.

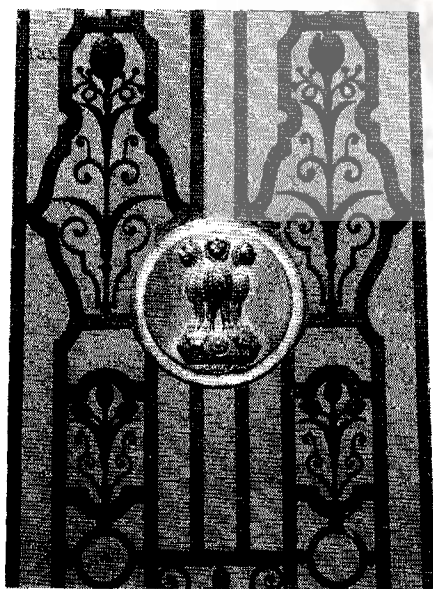
The number of returns shown are those returns declaring incomes above taxable limits relating to relevant assessment year (AY).

Returned Income: Income returned by the assessee, namely, the 'total income' as given in the return.

Tax Payable: Tax including surcharge on returned income.

Table 29.1

This table analyses the time series data on returned income



and tax payable according to the different status of assessee viz., (i) Individual, (ii) Hindu undivided family, (iii) Firm, (iv) Company and (v) Others (Association of persons and un-registered firms etc). It also provides data on different range of income returned by various status of assessee for the year 1994-95 of income returned, tax payable etc. Here only All-India tables are given. This is mainly due to non-receipt of requisite samples from the field in time, which was mainly due to the fact that the sample received from the field were both scanty and non-representative.

Table 29.2

This table analyses number of returns, gross income and gross tax for the assessment year 1994-95 according to source of income. An assessee having income from more than one

source is included under each one of the sources from which the income is derived.

Table 29.3

This table presents number of returns, amount of deductions claimed and total relief by nature of deductions for the assessment year 1994-95.

Table 29.4

This table presents rate of tax for assessment year 1996-97.

Table 29.5

This table analyses the number of returns, gross income and gross tax payable from business and profession by nature of business for non-company and company for the assessment year 1994-95.

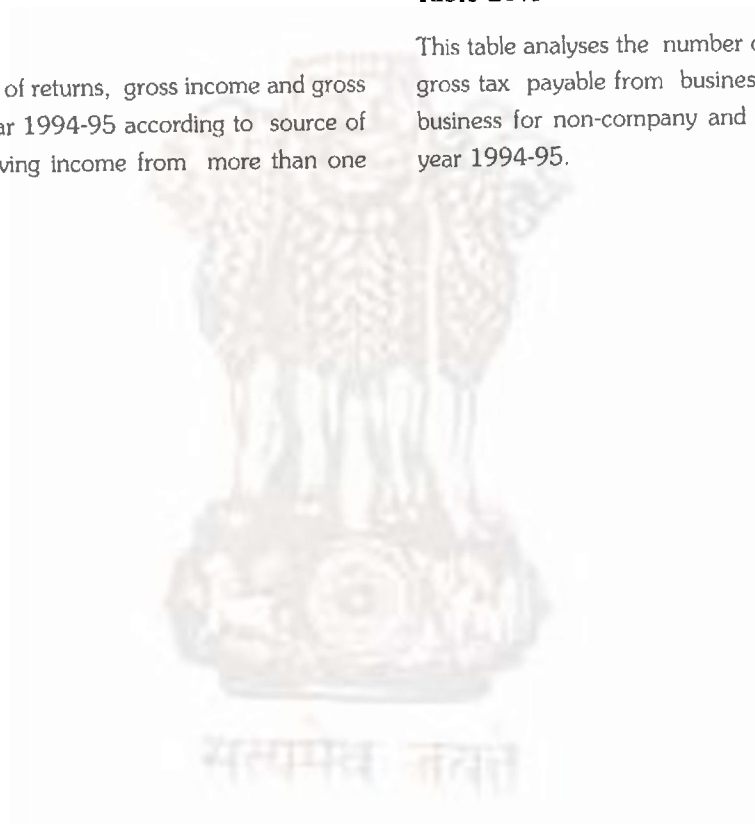


Table 29.1 NUMBER OF RETURNS, RETURNED INCOME AND TAX PAYABLE BY STATUS AND RETURNED INCOME RANGE

(Rs. '000)

| Assessment Year/Range of Returned Income | (i) Individual | | | (ii) Hindu Undivided Family | | |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| | Number of Returns | Returned Income | Tax Payable | Number of Returns | Returned Income | Tax Payable |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1984-85 | 2650396 | 69047866 | 11509340 | 178563 | 6013741 | 1915332 |
| 1985-86 | 1741444 | 50723297 | 8909229 | 105137 | 3202091 | 822247 |
| 1986-87 | 2307568 | 82673213 | 13547115 | 164845 | 7038871 | 1618833 |
| 1987-88 | 2659676 | 101745438 | 18119400 | 172742 | 8177999 | 1928615 |
| 1988-89 | 2793114 | 113230170 | 22133530 | 187579 | 9237323 | 2197089 |
| 1989-90 | 3083306 | 132908881 | 24560283 | 201367 | 10282984 | 2054368 |
| 1990-91 | 3525376 | 154896819 | 28176239 | 223150 | 11404012 | 2262314 |
| 1991-92 | 3736509 | 211702594 | 35924110 | 203212 | 14678754 | 3637220 |
| 1992-93 | 4322804 | 244849210 | 41158217 | 226186 | 16399563 | 4059781 |
| 1993-94 | 4874440 | 290026964 | 53891115 | 244237 | 19000882 | 4857960 |
| 1994-95 | 6717453 | 424691962 | 78092249 | 304790 | 19812602 | 5458906 |
| 1994-95 | | | | | | |
| T.L-35 | 2039134 | 50053398 | 9051485 | 160983 | 3000284 | 491782 |
| 35-50 | 1479816 | 61468660 | 8314846 | 62412 | 3395816 | 384711 |
| 50-100 | 2578378 | 184394560 | 23769378 | 59362 | 5157172 | 1681115 |
| 100-200 | 528651 | 70482379 | 15685953 | 17916 | 3909439 | 1114682 |
| 200-300 | 38505 | 9341208 | 2663894 | 1611 | 455208 | 106839 |
| 300-400 | 18116 | 6235599 | 1828608 | 460 | 149816 | 40493 |
| 400-500 | 19771 | 7185887 | 2627176 | 920 | 579576 | 145489 |
| 500-1000 | 9539 | 13514704 | 4128735 | 798 | 788821 | 326402 |
| 1000 & above | 5543 | 22015567 | 10022174 | 328 | 2376470 | 1167393 |

T.L. - Taxable Level.

**Table 29.1 NUMBER OF RETURNS, RETURNED INCOME AND TAX PAYABLE BY STATUS
AND RETURNED INCOME RANGE *Contd.***

(Rs. '000)

| Assessment Year/Range of Returned Income | (iii) Registered Firm | | | (iv) Others | | |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| | Number of Returns | Returned Income | Tax Payable | Number of Returns | Returned Income | Tax Payable |
| 1 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 1984-85 | 601724 | 25508097 | 2519087 | 7553 | 237205 | 49997 |
| 1985-86 | 538593 | 29543601 | 3163207 | 43433 | 1655877 | 521440 |
| 1986-87 | 571143 | 36869624 | 3650760 | 28747 | 1605381 | 488250 |
| 1987-88 | 585475 | 40617295 | 4206112 | 21614 | 1096759 | 339654 |
| 1988-89 | 608423 | 41750055 | 4402897 | 18680 | 1012904 | 317011 |
| 1989-90 | 605308 | 50254692 | 5738454 | 20181 | 1610760 | 488816 |
| 1990-91 | 700244 | 56651898 | 6490578 | 22810 | 1983713 | 596358 |
| 1991-92 | 648019 | 56529862 | 8310249 | 20314 | 2451058 | 598623 |
| 1992-93 | 651790 | 61342507 | 8728372 | 25342 | 3051965 | 744896 |
| 1993-94 | 671930 | 58023004 | 8582687 | 32714 | 3165345 | 764675 |
| 1994-95 | 825878 | 67659219 | 10940969 | 57231 | 5642777 | 1592093 |
| 1994-95 | | | | | | |
| T.L-35 | 331628 | 9375546 | 575691 | 37659 | 1585437 | 191175 |
| 35-50 | 175901 | 6541284 | 606532 | 4955 | 204244 | 44511 |
| 50-100 | 235445 | 17858083 | 2255678 | 8145 | 262327 | 63601 |
| 100-200 | 54948 | 7870646 | 1825870 | 1772 | 190840 | 53369 |
| 200-300 | 8741 | 2718383 | 444323 | 1681 | 345929 | 93373 |
| 300-400 | 5066 | 2447214 | 534651 | 1123 | 253663 | 72925 |
| 400-500 | 3340 | 2001651 | 531571 | 697 | 315188 | 121029 |
| 500-1000 | 6621 | 4196879 | 1022046 | 327 | 196177 | 76456 |
| 1000 & above | 4188 | 14649533 | 3144607 | 872 | 2288972 | 875654 |

T.L.-Taxable Level.

Table 29.1 NUMBER OF RETURNS, RETURNED INCOME AND TAX PAYABLE BY STATUS AND RETURNED INCOME RANGE *Concl'd.*

(Rs. '000)

| Assessment Year/Range of Returned Income | (v) Company | | | (iv) All status | | |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| | Number of Returns | Returned Income | Tax Payable | Number of Returns | Returned Income | Tax Payable |
| 1 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 1984-85 | 25109 | 43821833 | 24004766 | 3463345 | 144628742 | 39998517 |
| 1985-86 | 20858 | 55995931 | 31915212 | 2449465 | 141120797 | 45331335 |
| 1986-87 | 17055 | 68941358 | 29142552 | 3089358 | 197128447 | 48447510 |
| 1987-88 | 38590 | 99597724 | 40153716 | 3478097 | 251235215 | 64747505 |
| 1988-89 | 43134 | 47664107 | 25068368 | 3650930 | 212894562 | 54118895 |
| 1989-90 | 48399 | 65314578 | 29588848 | 3958561 | 260371896 | 62430768 |
| 1990-91 | 55267 | 70895742 | 32189940 | 4526847 | 295832184 | 69715429 |
| 1991-92 | 64438 | 62914846 | 33514151 | 4672592 | 348277023 | 81984353 |
| 1992-93 | 68692 | 64431265 | 34326864 | 5294814 | 390074510 | 89018130 |
| 1993-94 | 81244 | 77744766 | 38552411 | 5904565 | 447960961 | 106648848 |
| 1994-95 | 138558 | 164819705 | 75839788 | 8043910 | 682626265 | 171924005 |
| 1994-95 | | | | | | |
| T.L-35 | 62233 | 2075205 | 332694 | 2631637 | 66089870 | 10642827 |
| 35-50 | 13691 | 628366 | 117333 | 1736775 | 72238370 | 9467933 |
| 50-100 | 22804 | 2451827 | 420437 | 2904134 | 210123969 | 28190209 |
| 100-200 | 9514 | 2880027 | 523832 | 612801 | 85333331 | 19203706 |
| 200-300 | 5104 | 1564563 | 350113 | 55642 | 14425291 | 3658542 |
| 300-400 | 3398 | 1581880 | 381426 | 28163 | 10668172 | 2858103 |
| 400-500 | 2752 | 2826845 | 826968 | 27480 | 12909147 | 4252233 |
| 500-1000 | 6987 | 4388223 | 1708956 | 24272 | 23084804 | 7262595 |
| 1000 & above | 12075 | 146422769 | 71178029 | 23006 | 187753311 | 86387857 |

T.L - Taxable Level

Source: Directorate of Income Tax, Ministry of Finance

Table 29.2 NUMBER OF RETURNS, GROSS INCOME AND GROSS TAX-BY SOURCE OF INCOME
Assessment year: 1994-95

(Rs. '000)

| Source of Income | Number of Returns | Gross Income | Gross tax |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1. Salaries | 1748491 | 108501968 | 19626663 |
| 2. Interest on securities | 418287 | 23723508 | 9300308 |
| 3. House property | 789623 | 23641199 | 8117504 |
| 4. Business and profession | | | |
| Share in profit of RF | 764722 | 78055339 | 22938480 |
| Share in profit of URF/AOP/BOI | 430474 | 28448723 | 6903274 |
| Own Business/Profession | 4564440 | 430903569 | 130109141 |
| Others | 524756 | 48628463 | 14298724 |
| Total | 5969953 | 586036094 | 174249619 |
| 5. Capital gains | | | |
| Short term | 160930 | 5874312 | 1750268 |
| Long term | 231300 | 7582269 | 2818217 |
| Total | 359739 | 13456581 | 4568485 |
| 6. Other sources | | | |
| Dividends | 1432987 | 42297756 | 10357541 |
| Others | 1123716 | 50921056 | 13076523 |
| Total | 2274248 | 93218812 | 23434064 |
| Grand Total | 8043910 | 848400916 | 239296643 |

Source: Directorate of Income Tax, Ministry of Finance

RF Registered Firm

URF Unregistered Firm

AOP Association of Persons

BOI Body of Individuals

Note: The total number of returns shown under each source of Income and status is the net number of returns.

Table 29.3 DEDUCTIONS, REBATES AND RELIEF-BY NATURE OF DEDUCTIONS/REBATES
Assessment Year: 1994-95

(Rs. '000)

| Nature of Deductions | Section | Number of Returns | Amount of deductions claimed | Estimated Tax relief |
|--------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| B/T Losses/Allowances Set Off | | 86301 | 85187196 | 34906907 |
| Deductions claimed under Chapter VIA | | | | |
| L.I.P., P.F., N.S.C., U.T.I. etc. | 80C | 3722412 | 37251729 | 9987257 |
| Investment in new shares | 80CC | 481271 | 1813012 | 440812 |
| Deposits NSS | 80CCA | 647124 | 7124645 | 1710512 |
| Donations | 80G | 196506 | 2127736 | 935712 |
| Rep. paid | 80GG | 51166 | 325207 | 75773 |
| Ind. profits (Backward areas) | 80HH | 19049 | 1659745 | 391275 |
| S.S. Indl. profits | 80HHA | 3202 | 323867 | 82021 |
| Export Turnover | 80HHC | 8795 | 18990356 | 5137756 |
| Ind. profits. | 80I | 27156 | 4387670 | 980175 |
| Dividends, Interest etc. | 80L | 232562 | 1327910 | 315603 |
| Inter corporate Dividends | 80M | 15672 | 6997199 | 1773792 |
| Profits-Indian Langs | 80QQA | 2146 | 121246 | 28125 |
| Foreign Remun-profn. etc. | 80R | 15207 | 235914 | 63182 |
| Foreign Remun-services | 80RRA | 8258 | 110215 | 28012 |
| Physical Disability | 80U | 19257 | 74656 | 23406 |
| Others | | | 61422790 | 19569474 |
| Total Deductions | | | 107042168 | 31555630 |
| Grand Total | | | 192229364 | 66462537 |

Source: Directorate of Income Tax, Ministry of Finance

Table 29.4 RATE OF TAX FOR ASSESSMENT YEAR 1996-97

| Status | Income group (Rs.) | Tax rate (%) | Amount of tax on maximum limit (Rs.) |
|--|--------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1. Individual, H.U.F, U.R.F. A.O.P/B.O.I. (1) | 1-40000 | - | - |
| | 40001-60000 | 20 | 4000 |
| | 60001-120000 | 30 | 22000 |
| | 120000 and above | 40 | - |
| 2. HUF (2) | 1-18000 | - | - |
| | 18001-100000 | 30 | 24600 |
| | 100000 & above | 40 | - |
| 3. Co-operative Society | 1-10000 | 10 | 1000 |
| | 10001-20000 | 20 | 3000 |
| | 20001 and above | 35 | - |
| 4. Firm | Total income | 40 | - |
| 5. Local Authority | Total income | 30 | - |
| 6. Company | | | |
| (a) Domestic (3) | Total income | 40 | - |
| (b) Foreign Company: | | | |
| i. Royalties/Fees | Total income | 50 | - |
| ii. On the balance, if any, on the total income | Total income | 55 | - |

Source: Directorate of Income Tax, Ministry of Finance

- (1) In the case of every individual or Hindu undivided family or association of persons or body of individuals, whether incorporated or not or every artificial juridical person.
- (2) In case of H.U.F. which at any time during the previous year has at least one member whose total income of the previous year relevant to the assessment year commencing on the 1st day of April 1996 exceeds Rs.40000/=.
- (3) In the case of every domestic company having a total income exceeding Rs.75000/= be increased by a surcharge calculated at the rate of 15% of such Income Tax.

Table 29.5 NUMBER OF RETURNS, GROSS INCOME AND GROSS TAX FROM BUSINESS AND PROFESSION BY NATURE OF BUSINESS
Assessment year: 1994-95

(amount in Rs.'000)

| Code | Nature of Business | Status | Number of Returns | Gross Income | Gross Tax |
|------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 01 | Livestock Production | Non-company | 4020 | 432243 | 59286 |
| | | Company | 66 | 135825 | 40306 |
| | | Total | 4086 | 568068 | 99592 |
| 02 | Agricultural Services | Non-company | 89 | 2415 | 3337 |
| | | Company | 305 | 40948 | 16971 |
| | | Total | 394 | 43363 | 20308 |
| 03 | Forestry and logging | Non-company | 179 | 20851 | 2205 |
| | | Company | 29 | 3197 | 393 |
| | | Total | 208 | 24048 | 2598 |
| 04 | Fishing | Non-company | 526 | 20401 | 10545 |
| | | Company | 88 | 139329 | 48274 |
| | | Total | 614 | 159730 | 58819 |
| 05 | Coal Mining | Non-company | - | - | - |
| | | Company | 135 | 7124 | 3233 |
| | | Total | 135 | 7124 | 3233 |
| 06 | Crude Petroleum & Natural Gas | Non-company | - | - | - |
| | | Company | 8 | 14855462 | 5649266 |
| | | Total | 8 | 14855462 | 5649266 |
| 07 | Metal Ore Mining | Non-company | 536 | 6477 | 27044 |
| | | Company | 339 | 305717 | 115610 |
| | | Total | 875 | 312194 | 142654 |
| 08 | Other Mining | Non-company | 3303 | 152478 | 35501 |
| | | Company | 2568 | 283711 | 116734 |
| | | Total | 5871 | 436189 | 152235 |
| 110 | Tea | Non-company | 464 | 294717 | 164143 |
| | | Company | 1738 | 1792749 | 889399 |
| | | Total | 2202 | 2087466 | 1053542 |
| 111 | Coffee | Non-company | 247 | 49803 | 7982 |
| | | Company | 26 | 13582 | 3905 |
| | | Total | 273 | 63385 | 11887 |
| 11 | Primary Sector Industries | Non-company | 1119 | 346635 | 191472 |
| | | Company | 1775 | 1836293 | 905534 |
| | | Total | 2894 | 2182928 | 1097006 |
| 122 | Grain Mill Products | Non-company | 23319 | 1524662 | 163108 |
| | | Company | 725 | 537532 | 67700 |
| | | Total | 24044 | 2062194 | 230808 |
| 123 | Bakery Products | Non-company | 1728 | 56468 | 20581 |
| | | Company | 258 | 136185 | 55711 |
| | | Total | 1986 | 192653 | 76292 |

Table 29.5 NUMBER OF RETURNS, GROSS INCOME AND GROSS TAX FROM BUSINESS AND PROFESSION BY NATURE OF BUSINESS *Contd.*
Assessment year: 1994-95

(amount in Rs.'000)

| Code | Nature of Business | Status | Number of Returns | Gross Income | Gross Tax |
|------|---|-------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 124 | Sugar | Non-Company | 3527 | 261488 | 38944 |
| | | Company | 127 | 15889 | 5538 |
| | | Total | 3654 | 277377 | 44482 |
| 126 | Manufacture of Vanaspati | Non-Company | 15136 | 894331 | 327852 |
| | Ghee and other | Company | 890 | 1718165 | 701202 |
| | edible oils etc. | Total | 16026 | 2612496 | 1029054 |
| 12 | Manufacture of Food Products | Non-Company | 53768 | 3138968 | 1363741 |
| | | Company | 2501 | 5932666 | 1913305 |
| | | Total | 56269 | 9071634 | 3277046 |
| 13 | Manufacture of Beverages | Non-Company | 866 | 146380 | 97307 |
| | | Company | 341 | 582016 | 290036 |
| | | Total | 1207 | 728396 | 387343 |
| 14 | Manufacture of Tobacco and Tobacco products | Non-Company | 3150 | 792558 | 388788 |
| | | Company | 847 | 2632684 | 1323798 |
| | | Total | 3997 | 3425242 | 1712586 |
| 21 | Manufacture of Cotton Textiles | Non-Company | 26324 | 1471369 | 753636 |
| | | Company | 4663 | 4100562 | 1259211 |
| | | Total | 30987 | 5571931 | 2012847 |
| 22 | Manufacture of Wool and Woollen products | Non-Company | 1262 | 129954 | 31839 |
| | | Company | 400 | 421921 | 183392 |
| | | Total | 1662 | 551875 | 215231 |
| 23 | Manufacture of Silk and Silk products | Non-Company | 3526 | 219790 | 96535 |
| | | Company | 205 | 529748 | 186363 |
| | | Total | 3731 | 749538 | 282898 |
| 24 | Manufacture of other textiles | Non-Company | 224 | 26920 | 18328 |
| | | Company | 248 | 118384 | 48183 |
| | | Total | 472 | 145304 | 66511 |
| 25 | Manufacture of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles | Non-Company | 826 | 94082 | 11626 |
| | | Company | - | - | - |
| | | Total | 826 | 94082 | 11626 |
| 26 | Manufacture of Textile products | Non-Company | 30408 | 780596 | 315194 |
| | | Company | 1756 | 2768535 | 916292 |
| | | Total | 32164 | 3549131 | 1231486 |
| 27 | Manufacture of Wood and Wood products | Non-Company | 5802 | 325501 | 135853 |
| | | Company | 533 | 636592 | 285546 |
| | | Total | 6335 | 962093 | 421399 |
| 280 | Manufacture of Pulp, Paper Board, News Print etc. | Non-company | 2711 | 233787 | 73333 |
| | | Company | 488 | 305846 | 121677 |
| | | Total | 3199 | 539633 | 195010 |
| 282 | Manufacture of Paper Board, Punching etc. | Non-company | 1128 | 121805 | 36682 |
| | | Company | 72 | 122355 | 46200 |
| | | Total | 1200 | 244160 | 82882 |

Table 29.5 NUMBER OF RETURNS, GROSS INCOME AND GROSS TAX FROM BUSINESS AND PROFESSION BY NATURE OF BUSINESS *Contd.*
Assessment year: 1994-95

(amount in Rs.'000)

| Code | Nature of Business | Status | Number of Returns | Gross Income | Gross Tax |
|------|---|-------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 283 | Printing and Publishing of Newspapers | Non-company | 851 | 388708 | 104249 |
| | | Company | 337 | 1547432 | 1163471 |
| | | Total | 1188 | 1936140 | 1267720 |
| 284 | Printing and Publishing of Periodicals, Books, Maps etc. | Non-company | 5633 | 311144 | 135137 |
| | | Company | 645 | 491624 | 179349 |
| | | Total | 6278 | 802768 | 314486 |
| 28 | Manufacture of Paper, Paper Products, Printing, publishing etc. | Non-company | 13891 | 723536 | 500894 |
| | | Company | 1836 | 3623610 | 1323092 |
| | | Total | 15727 | 4347146 | 1823986 |
| 29 | Manufacture of Leather and Fur Products | Non-company | 1434 | 160403 | 31694 |
| | | Company | 78 | 78766 | 27835 |
| | | Total | 1512 | 239169 | 59529 |
| 30 | Manufacture of Rubber, Plastic and their products | Non-company | 9445 | 614189 | 123441 |
| | | Company | 1882 | 3538848 | 1661031 |
| | | Total | 11327 | 4153037 | 1784472 |
| 31 | Manufacture of Petroleum, Coal and their products | Non-company | 1115 | 103518 | 12749 |
| | | Company | 35 | 16360 | 5822 |
| | | Total | 1150 | 119878 | 18571 |
| 32 | Manufacture of Chemicals | Non-company | 1509 | 703000 | 114160 |
| | | Company | 718 | 4748029 | 2601923 |
| | | Total | 2227 | 5451029 | 2716083 |
| 330 | Fertilizers | Non-company | 17 | 18524 | 4402 |
| | | Company | 89 | 306769 | 165248 |
| | | Total | 106 | 325293 | 169650 |
| 332 | Paints, Varnishes and Lacquers | Non-company | 2024 | 170506 | 27962 |
| | | Company | 633 | 1476761 | 784559 |
| | | Total | 2657 | 1647267 | 812521 |
| 333 | Drugs and Pharmaceuticals | Non-company | 4024 | 417845 | 124947 |
| | | Company | 1282 | 6178434 | 3427757 |
| | | Total | 5306 | 6596279 | 3552704 |
| 334 | Perfumes, Cosmetics and Toilet Preparations | Non-company | 7293 | 475029 | 234780 |
| | | Company | 365 | 851025 | 423566 |
| | | Total | 7658 | 1326054 | 658346 |
| 33 | Manufacture of Chemical products (except petroleum) | Non-company | 15836 | 979180 | 172824 |
| | | Company | 3408 | 12755965 | 6802588 |
| | | Total | 19244 | 13735145 | 6975412 |
| 340 | Manufacture of Structural Clay Products (Bricks etc.) | Non-company | 11425 | 670066 | 84846 |
| | | Company | 224 | 95318 | 42724 |
| | | Total | 11649 | 765384 | 127570 |

Table 29.5 NUMBER OF RETURNS, GROSS INCOME AND GROSS TAX FROM BUSINESS AND PROFESSION BY NATURE OF BUSINESS *Contd.*
Assessment year: 1994-95

(amount in Rs.'000)

| Code | Nature of Business | Status | Number of Returns | Gross Income | Gross Tax |
|------|---|-------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 34 | Manufacture of Non-Metallic products | Non-company | 14757 | 811499 | 173775 |
| | | Company | 1715 | 3414890 | 1554863 |
| | | Total | 16472 | 4226389 | 1728638 |
| 350 | Integrated Steel Plants | Non-company | 270 | 43393 | 7715 |
| | | Company | 28 | 934903 | 431701 |
| | | Total | 298 | 978296 | 439416 |
| 351 | Mini Steel Plants | Non-company | 151 | 7984 | 1298 |
| | | Company | 376 | 40785 | 21226 |
| | | Total | 527 | 48769 | 22524 |
| 352 | Foundries, Iron and Steel | Non-company | 5751 | 483848 | 145359 |
| | | Company | 1569 | 2673453 | 1324305 |
| | | Total | 7320 | 3157301 | 1469664 |
| 35 | Basic Metal and Alloy Industries | Non-company | 8283 | 745471 | 101942 |
| | | Company | 2553 | 4950962 | 2603189 |
| | | Total | 10836 | 5696433 | 2705131 |
| 360 | Manufacture of Structural metal products | Non-company | 2222 | 93041 | 39839 |
| | | Company | 418 | 1420214 | 516617 |
| | | Total | 2640 | 1513255 | 556456 |
| 361 | Manufacture of Metal Products | Non-company | 211 | 27741 | 5757 |
| | | Company | 615 | 141272 | 82082 |
| | | Total | 826 | 169013 | 87839 |
| 36 | Manufacture of Metal Products except Machinery | Non-Company | 7957 | 377584 | 150686 |
| | | Company | 1529 | 2681670 | 1118602 |
| | | Total | 9486 | 3059254 | 1269288 |
| 400 | Manufacture of Agricultural Machinery | Non-company | 1113 | 191061 | 29144 |
| | | Company | 111 | 2087709 | 1212219 |
| | | Total | 1224 | 2278770 | 1241363 |
| 401 | Manufacture of Prime movers, Boilers etc. | Non-company | 396 | 87224 | 12003 |
| | | Company | 307 | 874852 | 495441 |
| | | Total | 703 | 962076 | 507444 |
| 402 | Manufacture of Food, Textile Chemical and Mining Machinery | Non-company | 1045 | 75452 | 18596 |
| | | Company | 304 | 447598 | 266372 |
| | | Total | 1349 | 523050 | 284968 |
| 403 | Manufacture of Refrigerators, Air-Conditioners, Fire Fighting Equipments etc. | Non-company | 492 | 23533 | 6056 |
| | | Company | 52 | 253317 | 140861 |
| | | Total | 544 | 276850 | 146917 |
| 404 | Manufacture of Machine Tools etc. | Non-company | 1911 | 154621 | 89482 |
| | | Company | 725 | 589083 | 239848 |
| | | Total | 2636 | 743704 | 329330 |

Table 29.5 NUMBER OF RETURNS, GROSS INCOME AND GROSS TAX FROM BUSINESS AND PROFESSION BY NATURE OF BUSINESS *Contd.*
Assessment year: 1994-95

(amount in Rs.'000)

| Code | Nature of Business | Status | Number of Returns | Gross Income | Gross Tax |
|------|---|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 405 | Manufacture of Office Computing and Accounting Machines | Non-company Company Total | 40 15 55 | 13489 256981 270470 | 4769 129309 134078 |
| 40 | Manufacture of Machinery, Machine Tools etc, except Electrical Machinery | Non-company Company Total | 30474 4681 35155 | 1330562 9942973 11273535 | 655853 4467238 5123091 |
| 411 | Manufacture of Insulated Wires and Cables | Non-company Company Total | 2750 345 3095 | 61939 1367546 1429485 | 10951 706273 717224 |
| 412 | Manufacture of Dry and Wet Batteries | Non-company Company Total | 9 18 27 | 3003 101549 104552 | 468 54581 55049 |
| 413 | Manufacture of Electrical Appliances, apparatus etc. | Non-company Company Total | 783 483 1266 | 71352 1785439 1856791 | 14302 839655 853957 |
| 41 | Manufacture of Electrical & Electronic Machinery, and Appliances etc. | Non-company Company Total | 7313 2007 9320 | 527701 6344138 6871839 | 273700 3221964 3495664 |
| 42 | Manufacture of Electric and Electronic Equipments (Computers, Calculators etc.) | Non-company Company Total | 922 490 1412 | 178575 1850731 2029306 | 99074 928400 1027474 |
| 432 | Manufacture of Motor vehicles (Cars, trucks etc.) | Non-company Company Total | 1162 324 1486 | 157960 1712368 1870328 | 18843 813423 832266 |
| 433 | Manufacture of Motor cycles, Scooters etc. | Non-company Company Total | 4804 214 5018 | 413606 253464 667070 | 75432 86371 161803 |
| 434 | Manufacture of Bicycle, Rickshaws etc. | Non-company Company Total | 1752 107 1859 | 72904 696103 769007 | 20980 399064 420044 |
| 43 | Manufacture of Transport Equipment and Parts | Non-company Company Total | 8949 1339 10288 | 739597 3941225 4680822 | 284728 1647968 1932696 |
| 441 | Manufacture of Medical, Surgical and Scientific Equipment | Non-company Company Total | 368 187 555 | 40351 81219 121570 | 16037 34498 50535 |
| 443 | Manufacture of Jewellery and related articles | Non-company Company Total | 18143 462 18605 | 765040 293919 1058959 | 117179 94863 212042 |

Table 29.5 NUMBER OF RETURNS, GROSS INCOME AND GROSS TAX FROM BUSINESS AND PROFESSION BY NATURE OF BUSINESS *Contd.*
Assessment year: 1994-95

(amount in Rs.'000)

| Code | Nature of Business | Status | Number of Returns | Gross Income | Gross Tax |
|------|---|-------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 44 | Other Manufacturing Industries | Non-company | 68691 | 3997282 | 839717 |
| | | Company | 3055 | 2285939 | 630644 |
| | | Total | 71746 | 6283221 | 1470361 |
| 50 | Electricity | Non-company | - | - | - |
| | | Company | 9 | 37780 | 21905 |
| | | Total | 9 | 37780 | 21905 |
| 51 | Gas and Steam | Non-company | 121 | 12518 | 8843 |
| | | Company | 44 | 51571 | 22322 |
| | | Total | 165 | 64089 | 31165 |
| 530 | Construction and Maintenance of Buildings | Non-company | 52787 | 60322394 | 779183 |
| | | Company | 2328 | 1319235 | 432595 |
| | | Total | 55115 | 61641629 | 1211778 |
| 531 | Construction and Maintenance of Roads, Railways, Bridges etc. | Non-company | 1096 | 686522 | 136264 |
| | | Company | 26 | 10922449 | 5906547 |
| | | Total | 1122 | 11608971 | 6042811 |
| 53 | Construction | Non-company | 58776 | 5335872 | 1347654 |
| | | Company | 2376 | 12928206 | 5906935 |
| | | Total | 61152 | 18264078 | 7254589 |
| 54 | Activities allied to Construction | Non-company | 377 | 79551 | 19696 |
| | | Company | 68 | 1042897 | 496882 |
| | | Total | 445 | 1122448 | 516578 |
| 600 | Wholesale Trade in Cereals and Pulses | Non-company | 2162 | 130659 | 29823 |
| | | Company | 23 | 8342 | 2006 |
| | | Total | 2185 | 139001 | 31829 |
| 601 | Wholesale Trade in Food Stuff other than Cereals and Pulses | Non-company | 75330 | 6557207 | 973078 |
| | | Company | 1310 | 1431863 | 471886 |
| | | Total | 76640 | 7989070 | 1444964 |
| 602 | Wholesale Trade in Textiles and Textile products | Non-company | 124928 | 10763384 | 1770118 |
| | | Company | 3403 | 1913858 | 660512 |
| | | Total | 128331 | 12677242 | 2430630 |
| 604 | Wholesale Trade in Intoxicants | Non-company | 2886 | 600080 | 137445 |
| | | Company | 101 | 132460 | 45407 |
| | | Total | 2987 | 732540 | 182852 |
| 605 | Wholesale Trade in Tobacco and Tobacco products | Non-company | 11467 | 1004067 | 290726 |
| | | Company | 1317 | 718013 | 282078 |
| | | Total | 12784 | 1722080 | 572804 |

Table 29.5 NUMBER OF RETURNS, GROSS INCOME AND GROSS TAX FROM BUSINESS AND PROFESSION BY NATURE OF BUSINESS *Contd.*
Assessment year: 1994-95

(amount in Rs.'000)

| Code | Nature of Business | Status | Number of Returns | Gross Income | Gross Tax |
|------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 60 | Wholesale Trade in Food, Textiles, Live Animals, Beverages and Intoxicants | Non-company Company Total | 235581 8773 244354 | 19410778 4422062 23832840 | 3230001 1483331 4713332 |
| 610 | Wholesale Trade in Medicines and Chemicals | Non-company Company Total | 12455 880 13335 | 1008971 500394 1509365 | 191907 180325 372232 |
| 614 | Wholesale Trade in Metals | Non-company Company Total | 36351 2415 38766 | 2685387 726865 3412252 | 420601 248070 668671 |
| 617 | Wholesale Trade in Medicines | Non-company Company Total | 14012 276 14288 | 1090326 178448 1268774 | 178879 60838 239717 |
| 61 | Wholesale Trade in Fuel, Chemicals, Metals and Glass etc. | Non-company Company Total | 101083 5847 106930 | 5837666 18455715 24293381 | 3921877 5987146 9909023 |
| 620 | Wholesale Trade in Petrol, Mobile oil, LPG etc. | Non-company Company Total | 9266 44 9310 | 724160 101666 825826 | 109636 36767 146403 |
| 621 | Wholesale Trade in Wood, Cane, Bamboo etc. | Non-company Company Total | 26420 291 26711 | 2345129 369197 2714326 | 299062 119245 418307 |
| 625 | Wholesale Trade in Leather and Leather Goods | Non-company Company Total | 3252 79 3331 | 238311 174952 413263 | 76050 60303 136353 |
| 62 | Wholesale Trade in Wood, Paper, other Fabrics, Skins, Inedible Oils etc. | Non-company Company Total | 48620 1045 49665 | 4020397 1177596 5197993 | 604733 423572 1028305 |
| 630 | Wholesale Trade in Agriculture and Agricultural Machinery and Equipments | Non-company Company Total | 12727 423 13150 | 829159 238051 1067210 | 131282 77529 208811 |
| 631 | Wholesale Trade in Electrical Machinery and equipment | Non-company Company Total | 27508 1622 29130 | 2516896 667924 542881 | 379412 163469 1618648 |
| 632 | Wholesale Trade in Transport and Storage equipments | Non-company Company Total | 34644 710 35354 | 3039854 758826 3798680 | 490474 207545 698019 |
| 63 | Wholesale Trade in all types of Machinery, equipment including Transport equipment etc. | Non-company Company Total | 87111 2815 89926 | 6385909 1664799 8050708 | 1037896 580752 1618648 |

Table 29.5 NUMBER OF RETURNS, GROSS INCOME AND GROSS TAX FROM BUSINESS AND PROFESSION BY NATURE OF BUSINESS *Contd.*
Assessment year: 1994-95

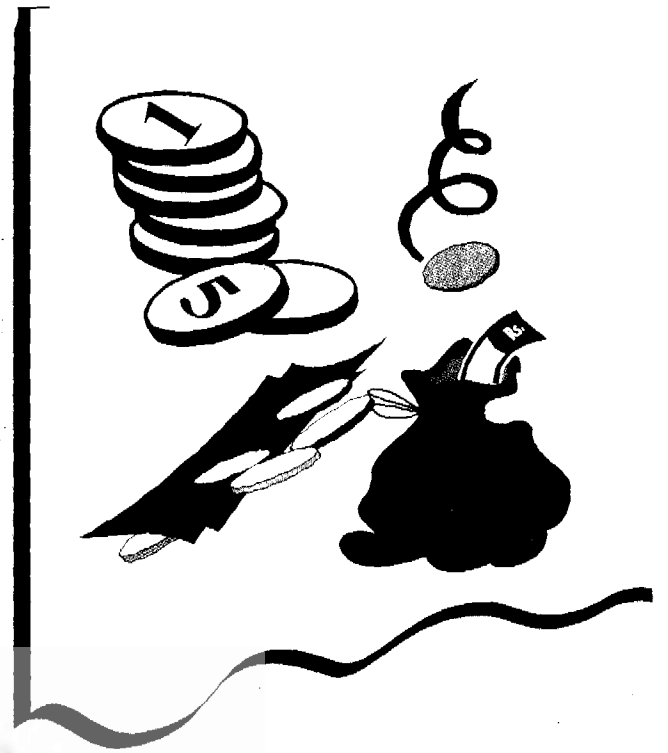
(amount in Rs. '000)

| Code | Nature of Business | Status | Number of Returns | Gross Income | Gross Tax |
|------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 641 | Wholesale Trade in Tyre, Rubber and Rubber products | Non-company Company Total | 5768 59 5827 | 419877 60067 479944 | 116139 21213 137352 |
| 646 | Wholesale Trade in Hardware and Sanitary equipment | Non-company Company Total | 26160 179 26339 | 1584636 289245 1873881 | 292829 103138 395967 |
| 648 | Wholesale Trade in Precious Metal, Stones and Jewellery | Non-company Company Total | 33337 194 33531 | 2009628 284663 2294291 | 443510 101065 544575 |
| 64 | Wholesale Trade in Misc. Manufactures | Non-company Company Total | 605569 7389 612958 | 42224336 9295774 51520110 | 8461399 2476478 10937877 |
| 650 | Grain and Grocery stores | Non-company Company Total | 160159 918 161077 | 5729022 813810 6542832 | 514500 265561 780061 |
| 651 | Vegetable and Fruit selling | Non-company Company Total | 4594 - 4594 | 288780 - 288780 | 28040 - 28040 |
| 65 | Retail Trade in Food Articles, Beverages, Tobacco and Intoxicants | Non-company Company Total | 204174 1280 205454 | 7697643 1110529 8808172 | 709436 342174 1051610 |
| 66 | Retail Trade in Textiles | Non-company Company Total | 245502 1315 246817 | 9608076 1351059 10959135 | 1117755 386118 1503873 |
| 674 | Dealers in Electric and Electronic goods | Non-company Company Total | 21993 109 22102 | 903469 126841 1030310 | 205252 44177 249429 |
| 676 | Jewellery Marts | Non-company Company Total | 28810 140 28950 | 1044745 146675 1191420 | 216325 49595 265920 |
| 67 | Retail Trade in Fuels, other house-hold utilities and durables | Non-company Company Total | 81444 504 81948 | 3395842 492018 3887860 | 346402 176176 522578 |
| 680 | Medical shops | Non-company Company Total | 38523 187 38710 | 1565445 219778 1785223 | 312666 81261 393927 |

Table 29.5 NUMBER OF RETURNS, GROSS INCOME AND GROSS TAX FROM BUSINESS AND PROFESSION BY NATURE OF BUSINESS *Contd.*
Assessment year: 1994-95

(amount in Rs. '000)

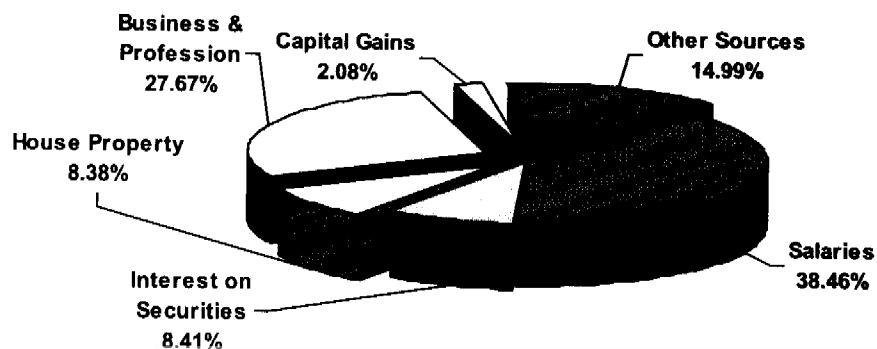
| Code | Nature of Business | Status | Number of Returns | Gross Income | Gross Tax |
|------|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 681 | Book Sellers and Stationers | Non-company | 10035 | 439636 | 90883 |
| | | Company | - | - | - |
| | | Total | 10035 | 439636 | 90883 |
| 682 | Dealers in building materials | Non-company | 18201 | 759014 | 172890 |
| | | Company | - | - | - |
| | | Total | 18201 | 759014 | 172890 |
| 683 | Dealers in transport equipments | Non-company | 32390 | 1235290 | 247853 |
| | | Company | - | - | - |
| | | Total | 32390 | 1235290 | 247853 |
| 684 | Petrol filling stations | Non-company | 12506 | 568941 | 186387 |
| | | Company | 181 | 226584 | 88624 |
| | | Total | 12687 | 795525 | 275011 |
| 685 | General stores | Non-company | 33413 | 1502302 | 353711 |
| | | Company | 201 | 210911 | 71399 |
| | | Total | 33614 | 1713213 | 425110 |
| 68 | Retail trade in others | Non-company | 981856 | 29114360 | 7387972 |
| | | Company | 5247 | 19192827 | 4629499 |
| | | Total | 987103 | 48307187 | 12017471 |
| 69 | Restaurants and Hotels | Non-company | 29770 | 1544008 | 472818 |
| | | Company | 907 | 1606317 | 467258 |
| | | Total | 30677 | 3150325 | 940076 |
| 70 | Land Transport | Non-company | 48933 | 3473487 | 902832 |
| | | Company | 1459 | 1703030 | 490065 |
| | | Total | 50392 | 5176517 | 1392897 |
| 71 | Water Transport | Non-company | 592 | 58919 | 8109 |
| | | Company | 96 | 480428 | 240268 |
| | | Total | 688 | 539347 | 248377 |
| 72 | Air Transport | Non-company | 430 | 39102 | 14473 |
| | | Company | 93 | 33547 | 13291 |
| | | Total | 523 | 72649 | 27764 |
| 73 | Services incidental to transport | Non-company | 796 | 18229 | 2828 |
| | | Company | 206 | 181645 | 97997 |
| | | Total | 1002 | 199874 | 100825 |
| 74 | Cold storage and Warehousing | Non-company | 1236 | 49773 | 17049 |
| | | Company | 144 | 67260 | 24662 |
| | | Total | 1380 | 117033 | 41711 |
| 800 | Banking | Non-company | 3469 | 1021861 | 366364 |
| | | Company | 1350 | 7231414 | 3572462 |
| | | Total | 4819 | 8253275 | 3938826 |



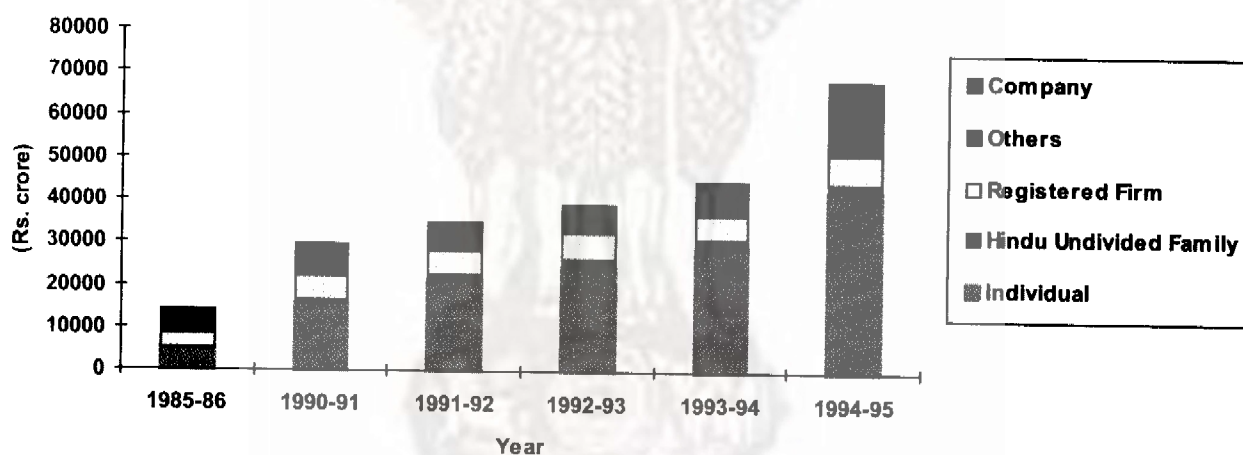
EXCHANGE, COINAGE & CURRENCY

GROSS INCOME BY SOURCE OF INCOME

(Assessment Year 1994 - 95)



RETURNED INCOME BY STATUS



RETURNED INCOME BY ITS RANGE

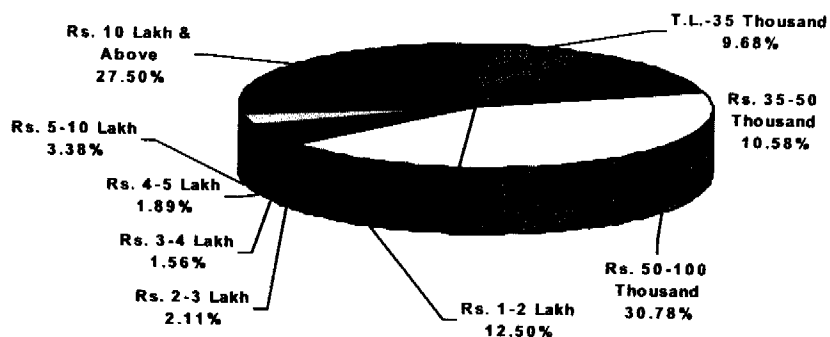


Table 29.5 NUMBER OF RETURNS, GROSS INCOME AND GROSS TAX FROM BUSINESS AND PROFESSION BY NATURE OF BUSINESS *Concl'd.*
Assessment year: 1994-95

(amount in Rs.'000)

| Code | Nature of Business | Status | Number of Returns | Gross Income | Gross Tax |
|------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 801 | Financial Institutions | Non-company | 562 | 24960 | 6992 |
| | | Company | 609 | 87830 | 43360 |
| | | Total | 1171 | 112790 | 50352 |
| 80 | Banking and Financial Institutions | Non-company | 136378 | 6649396 | 4726949 |
| | | Company | 16372 | 11623681 | 2553742 |
| | | Total | 152750 | 18273077 | 7280691 |
| 81 | Provident Fund and Insurance Services | Non-company | 5476 | 215368 | 30898 |
| | | Company | 84 | 30237 | 10891 |
| | | Total | 5560 | 245605 | 41789 |
| 82 | Business Services | Non-company | 470706 | 28477080 | 7098535 |
| | | Company | 11361 | 11058452 | 2472068 |
| | | Total | 482067 | 39535532 | 9570603 |
| 83 | Real Estate | Non-company | 46588 | 1493837 | 459483 |
| | | Company | 1822 | 1216837 | 429717 |
| | | Total | 48410 | 2710674 | 889200 |
| 84 | Legal Services | Non-company | 64005 | 2252573 | 678339 |
| | | Company | 365 | 1230598 | 402775 |
| | | Total | 64370 | 3483171 | 1081114 |
| 93 | Medical & Health Services | Non-company | 208948 | 9686449 | 2964148 |
| | | Company | 1282 | 1467226 | 421278 |
| | | Total | 210230 | 11153675 | 3385426 |
| 95 | Recreational and Cultural Services | Non-company | 19082 | 1756265 | 318049 |
| | | Company | 605 | 347909 | 122841 |
| | | Total | 19687 | 2104174 | 440890 |
| 97 | Personal Services | Non-company | 70684 | 3518872 | 552814 |
| | | Company | 376 | 523861 | 188426 |
| | | Total | 71060 | 4042733 | 741240 |
| 98 | Repair Services | Non-company | 7841 | 274291 | 23054 |
| | | Company | 90 | 62581 | 21977 |
| | | Total | 7931 | 336872 | 45031 |
| 99 | Services not elsewhere classified | Non-company | 360237 | 17351619 | 2994216 |
| | | Company | 1913 | 2460376 | 785257 |
| | | Total | 362150 | 19811995 | 3779473 |
| | Total | Non-company | 4448420 | 230081931 | 56535732 |
| | | Company | 116020 | 200821638 | 73573409 |
| | | Total | 4564440 | 430903569 | 130109141 |

Source: Directorate of Income Tax, Ministry of Finance

CHAPTER 30

Exchange, Coinage and Currency

This section presents data on exchange and money rates, price of bullion and government securities, coinage and currency. The sources of data regarding coinage are the Mint Masters of the Bombay and Calcutta Mints and for the other tables the Reserve Bank of India.

Table 30.1

This table provides data regarding Money Rates in India which are defined as the rates at which the various classes of banks in the country are prepared to discount or rediscount bills of exchange, to give loans and advances, or to accept deposits. Various money rates mentioned in this table are described below:

Reserve Bank of India

Bank Rate - The standard rate at which the Reserve Bank of India is prepared to buy or rediscount bills of exchange or other commercial paper eligible for purchase under the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. The Reserve Bank's first official Bank Rate viz., 3.5 per cent was announced on July 4, 1935 and this rate remained unchanged till November 28, 1935 when it was lowered to 3 percent. The Bank rate was changed to 3.5 percent on November 15, 1951; to 4 percent on May 16, 1957; to 4.5 percent on January 3, 1963; to 5 percent on September 26, 1964; to 6 percent on February 17, 1965; to 5 percent from the close of business on March 2, 1968; to 6 percent with effect from the close of business on January 8, 1971; to 7 percent with effect from the close of business on May 30, 1973; to 9 percent with effect from the close of business on July 22, 1974; 10 percent with effect from the close of banking business on July 11, 1981; to 11 per cent effective July 3, 1991; and to 12 per cent effective October 8, 1991.



State Bank of India

Discount Rate - The rate at which the State Bank of India discounts first class three month commercial bills.

Advance Rate - The Bank's prime lending rate, which regulates all interest rates for the various categories and classes of advances granted by the Bank.

Demand Loan Rate - Basic advance rate at which the State Bank of India grants demand loans to scheduled commercial banks against Government securities. Call loans to co-operative banks against Government securities are granted at a rate lower than call loan rate to other commercial banks.

Other selected major Scheduled Commercial banks

Call Money Rate - Relates to inter-bank advances repayable on call at the option of the lender. Deposits requiring prior notice of any type for repayment are not included while overnight deposits are included. Weighted average of borrowing rates reported by selected banks, weights being proportional to amounts borrowed.

Bazar Bill Rate - Rate at which bills of small traders are reported to have been discounted by shroffs. These are unofficial quotations supplied by the State Bank of India.

Table 30.2

Prices of Silver - Relate to spot quotations showing highest, lowest, average prices of silver in London, New York and Bombay. Average prices are the average of closing quotations for working days.

Table 30.3

Number and value of coins minted- Figures relate to coins minted by India Government Mints, Bombay and Calcutta. Indian mints have also minted coins for foreign countries like East Africa, Sri Lanka, Bhutan, Malaysia, Straits Settlements, Iraq and Egypt, the figures for the number and value of which are shown in brackets. Coins have been classified according to their metal content described as under.

Pure Nickel - Includes Rupee, half rupee and quarter rupee coins. However, with the introduction of metric system, pure nickel 25 naya paise and 50 naya paise were first struck in

1957-58 and in 1960 respectively. This also includes 1 Rupee and 50 paise coins struck in 1964 (in English) and 50 paise only in Hindi in November 1965 in commemoration of Shri Jawaharlal Nehru and 1 Rupee and 50 paise coins introduced in October, 1969 in commemoration of Mahatma Gandhi Birth Centenary.

Nickel Brass- Includes one naya paise coins from 1961-62 upto 1965-66 and then discontinued.

Cupro-Nickel - Includes 10 naya paise, 5 naya paise and 2 naya paise introduced on 1st April, 1957. This also includes 50 paise and 25 paise introduced in January, 1972 and 50 paise commemorative coins introduced on the occasion of the 25th Anniversary (Silver Jubilee) of India's Independence in August, 1972 in addition to 50 paise coins with development oriented designs introduced on 15 August, 1973. This also includes 2 Rupee and 50 paise coins (IXth Asian games, Delhi) introduced on 3-12-82 and 1 Rupee and 50 paise (National Integration) coins introduced on 20-12-82. On the occasion of International Youth Year 1985, Proof Coins having the denominations of 10 Rupee and 1 Rupee were minted/introduced in the year 1986-87 and uncirculated coins having the denomination of Rupee 10 were minted/introduced in the year 1986-87 and 1987-88.

Bronze- Includes single piece and one naya paise pieces. Bronze naya paise coins were introduced on 1st April, 1957.

Aluminium Magnesium- Coins of this metal were first introduced in 1964-65 and it includes 1 paise, 2 paise, 3 paise and 5 paise coins. 1 paise coins were introduced in October, 1965; 2 paise coins in July, 1965; 3 paise coins in October, 1964; 5 paise coins in January, 1967 and 10 paise coins in October, 1971 and also includes 10 paise with development oriented designs (Planned Families - Food for All) coins introduced from the 15th August, 1974. This also includes 20 paise and 10 paise (National Integration) coins introduced on 12-10-82.

The term 'Naya paise', was changed to 'Paise' from 1st June, 1964.

Aluminium Bronze- Includes 10 paise and 20 paise coins introduced in December 1968, also includes 20 paise coins introduced in October, 1969 in commemoration of Mahatma Gandhi Birth Centenary and also to mark the 25th anniversary of the Establishment of Food and Agriculture Organisation in October, 1970.

Silver-alloy - Includes 10 Rupee coins introduced in commemoration of Mahatma Gandhi Birth Centenary in October, 1969 and to mark the 25th anniversary of the establishment of Food and Agricultural Organisation in October, 1970. This also includes 10 Rupee commemorative coins minted on the occasion of the 25th Anniversary of India's Independence in August, 1972 in addition to the denomination of 20 Rupee and 10 Rupee coins with development oriented designs introduced on 15th August, 1973. On the occasion of International Youth Year 1985, 100 Rupee Proof coins were minted/introduced in the year 1986-87 and 100 Rupee uncirculated coins were minted/introduced in the years 1986-87 and 1987-88.

Table 30.4

Statistics of Note Circulation in India - Figures are as on the last Friday of March each year except for 1982-83 where figures relate to March 31.

Notes in Circulation - Comprise the notes held outside the Reserve Bank, i.e. by the public, banks, treasuries, etc. One rupee notes and coins issued by the Government of India are excluded.

Gold coins & bullion and foreign securities - As required in Section 33(2) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, the aggregate value of the gold coin, gold bullion and foreign securities held in the Issue Department at any time should not be less than Rs. 200 crores. Of this, the aggregate value of the gold coin and gold bullion should not be less than Rs. 115 crores.

Foreign Security - Represents securities payable in the currency of any foreign country which is a member of the International Monetary Fund.

Rupee Coin - Represents the face value of the whole rupees held at the offices of the Issue Department of the Reserve Bank of India and in currency chests at offices and branches of the Bank and its agencies and sub-agencies including Treasury agencies. Since July 1940, Rupee coin holdings include one Rupee notes issued by the Government of India under the Currency Ordinance, 1940. Mahatma Gandhi Birth Centenary ten Rupee silver coins and World Food and Agriculture Organisation commemorative ten Rupee silver coins and Independence Day Silver Jubilee ten Rupee coins issued by

the Government of India in October, 1969, October, 1970 and August, 1972 and two Rupee coins issued since November 1982 are also included.

Government of India Rupee Securities - These are securities of any maturity issued by the Central Government in respect of public loans and also include rediscounted treasury bills and Government of India adhoc treasury bills issued to the Reserve Bank. The securities are valued yearly at the market rates on the last working day of the month of June.

Table 30.5

Money Stock Measures (M1) - Consist of currency with the public (notes and coins in circulation less cash in hand with banks) and deposit money of the public.

Notes - Comprise the notes issued by the Government of India upto April 1935 and the Reserve Bank since then, less the notes held in the Banking Department of the Reserve Bank. These comprise, therefore, the notes held outside the Reserve Bank i.e., by the public, banks, treasuries, etc., and are net of return of about Rs. 43 crores of Indian notes from Pakistan upto April 1985.

Rupee coin - As in the case of notes, holdings in the Banking Department of the Reserve Bank of India are excluded, but Rupee coin held by Government Treasuries as part of Treasury balances and those held by banks have been included. Ten Rupee commemorative coins issued since October 1969, two Rupee coins issued since November 1982 and five Rupee coins issued since November 1985 are also included under Rupee coins. Figures are also net of an estimated amount of Rs. 15 crores of Indian Rupee coin in circulation in Pakistan.

Small coins - The circulation of small coins as presented in table 30.4 includes also small coins held by the Government, Treasuries and banks. As in the case of Rupee coins, holdings of small coins in the Banking Department of the Reserve Bank of India are excluded. Figures relate to the last day of the period.

Cash in hand with banks - Relates to such holdings of commercial and co-operative banks coming under the purview of the Banking Regulation Act, 1949.

Table 30.6

Absorption of small coins - Figures relate to the Indian Union.

Table 30.1 MONEY RATES IN INDIA

(percent per annum)

| Year | Reserve Bank rate | State Bank of India | | | |
|---------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | Discount rate (3) | Advance rate | Demand loan rate | |
| | | | | Scheduled Commercial banks(1) | Co-operative banks(2) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1960-61 | 4 | 5.25-6.5 | 4.5-5.0 | 4.0-6.0 | 4-4.5 |
| 1970-71 | 5-6 | 8.5-8.75 | 7.0-8.5 | 8.5-12.0 | 7.5-8.5 |
| 1975-76 | 9 | 14.0-16.5 | 14.0 | 15.5 | 14.5 |
| 1980-81 | 9 | 13.0-15.0 | 16.5 | 15.0-19.4 | .. |
| 1985-86 | 10 | 17.0-17.5 | 16.5 | 17.5 | .. |
| 1989-90 | 10 | 15.5 | 16.5 | 16.5 | .. |
| 1990-91 | 12 | 15.5 | 16.5 | 16.5 | .. |
| 1991-92 | 10-12 | 15.5-19.0 | 16.5-20.0 | 16.5-22.5 | .. |
| 1992-93 | 12 | 16.0-18.0 | 19.0 | 19.5-21.5 | .. |
| 1993-94 | 12 | 14.0-16.0 | 19.0 | 17.5-19.5 | .. |
| 1994-95 | 12 | 13.0-14.0 | 15.0 | 16.5-17.5 | .. |
| 1995-96 | 12 | 14.0-14.5 | 16.5 | 17.5-18.0 | .. |

| Year | Major commercial banks Call money rate | | | Bazar bill rate | | |
|---------|---|----------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Mumbai | Calcutta | Chennai | Mumbai | Calcutta | Chennai |
| 1 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1960-61 | 4.24 | 4.30 | 3.74 | 9.00-12.00 | 9.50-13.00 | 12.00-13.92 |
| 1970-71 | 6.38 | 6.91 | 6.45 | 15.00 | 13.50 | 21.60-24.00 |
| 1975-76 | 10.55 | 11.12 | 9.73 | 21.00 | 19.50-21.00 | 21.00-28.80 |
| 1980-81 | 7.12 | 8.28 | 9.42 | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 1985-86 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 1989-90 | 15.85 | .. | .. | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 1990-91 | 11.49 | .. | .. | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 1991-92 | 19.57 | .. | .. | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 1992-93 | 14.42 | .. | .. | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 1993-94 | 6.99 | .. | .. | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 1994-95 | 9.40 | .. | .. | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 1995-96 | 17.73 | .. | .. | \$ | \$ | \$ |

Source: Reserve Bank of India

\$ The series is discontinued since April, 1977.

(1) Prior to October, 1960 the rate relates to demand loans above Rs.5 lakhs; the loans below Rs.5 lakhs were charged quarter percent more during this period.

(2) From January 1, 1966 the rate relates to demand loans of Rs.1 lakh and above, loans below Rs.1 lakh are charged half a percent less.

(3) Relates to hundi rate, for the year 1960-61.

Table 30.2 SPOT PRICES OF SILVER IN LONDON, NEW YORK AND BOMBAY (1)

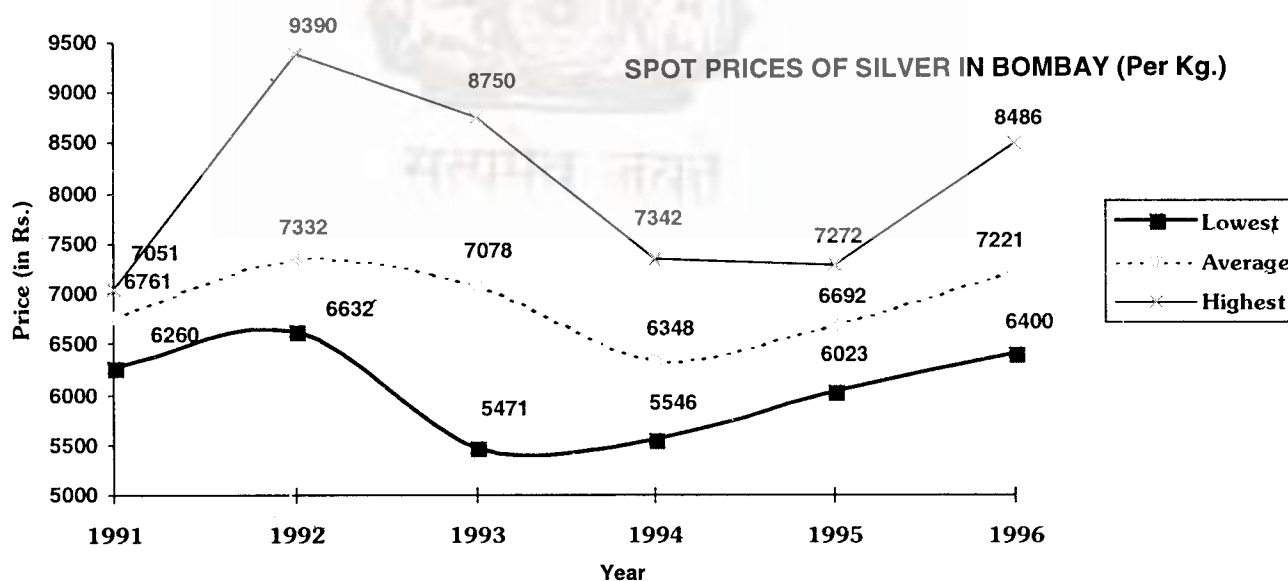
| Year | London (per gram) | | | New York (per gram) | | | Bombay (per kg.) (2) | | |
|------|-------------------|--------|---------|---------------------|--------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|
| | Highest | Lowest | Average | Highest | Lowest | Average | Highest | Lowest | Average |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| | Pence | Pence | Pence | Cents | Cents | Cents | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1961 | 2.85 | 2.55 | 2.58 | 3.37 | 2.94 | 2.77 | 209.30 | 181.00 | 193.64 |
| 1971 | 2.33 | 1.64 | 2.03 | 5.53 | 4.14 | 4.97 | 588.50 | 483.50 | 536.08 |
| 1976 | 9.07 | 6.08 | 7.80 | 16.40 | 12.27 | 14.00 | 1425.00 | 1001.00 | 1169.36 |
| 1981 | 21.58 | 13.27 | 16.57 | 52.89 | 25.56 | 33.85 | 2955.00 | 2075.00 | 2616.63 |
| 1986 | 14.54 | 10.22 | 12.00 | 19.92 | 15.66 | 17.59 | 4120.00 | 3730.00 | 3918.38 |
| 1990 | 10.40 | 6.56 | 8.79 | 17.33 | 12.64 | 15.50 | 7244.00 | 6463.00 | 6841.91 |
| 1991 | 9.08 | 5.89 | 7.37 | 14.57 | 11.52 | 12.99 | 7051.00 | 6260.00 | 6760.79 |
| 1992 | 8.17 | 5.90 | 7.19 | 13.87 | 11.67 | 12.65 | 9390.00 | 6632.00 | 7332.41 |
| 1993 | 11.75 | 7.38 | 9.26 | 17.20 | 11.40 | 13.81 | 8750.00 | 5471.00 | 7078.39 |
| 1994 | 12.43 | 10.26 | 10.27 | 18.50 | 15.91 | 15.71 | 7342.00 | 5546.00 | 6348.12 |
| 1995 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7272.00 | 6023.00 | 6692.00 |
| 1996 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8486.00 | 6400.00 | 7221.00 |

Sources: 1. Bombay Bullion Associations
2. Press Trust of India Quotations

(1) The prices of Silver in London and New York per gram are obtained, using the conversion factor 1 fine ounce=31.10 grams. Spot quotations for Silver at Bombay relate to 0.999 fineness upto 13th December, 1953; 0.996 fineness upto 1984-85 and 0.999 fineness thereafter.

(2) Data for Bombay relate to the year ending March of the year stated, while those for London and New York markets relate to calendar year.

Note: Figures for 1971 onwards are based on new decimal currency system.



**Table 30.3 NUMBER AND VALUE OF COINS MINTED(1)
A. (CALCUTTA MINT)**

(Number: '000)
(Value: Rs.'000)

| Year ending March | 80/82 Silver Alloy | | Nickel | | Aluminium- magnesium | | Ferrilic stainless steel | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|--------|
| | Number | Value | Number | Value | Number | Value | Number | Value |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1960-61 | - | - | 85028 | 24658 | - | - | - | - |
| 1970-71 | 102 | 1020 | 30080 | 15416 | 226350 | 6500 | - | - |
| 1975-76 | - | - | - | - | 1984 | 191 | - | - |
| 1980-81 | - | - | - | - | 103473 | 9157 | - | - |
| 1985-86 | - | - | - | - | 454685 | 68279 | - | - |
| 1989-90 | - | - | - | - | 338017 | 45400 | 125290 | 7438 |
| 1990-91 | - | - | - | - | 206542 | 32493 | 79250 | 31041 |
| 1991-92 | - | - | - | - | 125038 | 20877 | 113965 | 32392 |
| 1992-93 | - | - | - | - | 37880 | 2267 | 158525 | 61319 |
| 1993-94 | - | - | - | - | 82055 | 6770 | 91030 | 80981 |
| 1994-95 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 240785 | 136061 |
| 1995-96 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 102932 | 49972 |
| 1996-97 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 263100 | 166114 |

| Year ending March | Cupro-Nickel | | Bronze | | Total | |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| | Number | Value | Number | Value | Number | Value |
| 1 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1960-61 | 143700 | 6629 | 95520 | 955 | 324248 | 32242 |
| 1970-71 | - | - | 71805\$ | 14243\$ | 328337 | 37179 |
| 1975-76 | 3447 | 1480 | - | - | 5431 | 1671 |
| 1980-81 | 65582 | 56012 | - | - | 169055 | 65169 |
| 1985-86 | 418615 | 306329 | - | - | 873300 | 374608 |
| 1989-90 | 360311 | 237396 | - | - | 823618 | 290234 |
| 1990-91 | 160127 | 205447 | - | - | 445919 | 268981 |
| 1991-92 | 172500 | 232600 | - | - | 411503 | 285869 |
| 1992-93 | 216305 | 269205 | - | - | 412710 | 332791 |
| 1993-94 | 232500 | 887100 | - | - | 405585 | 974851 |
| 1994-95 | 180210 | 721620 | - | - | 420995 | 857681 |
| 1995-96 | 214700 | 843100 | - | - | 317632 | 893072 |
| 1996-97 | 205723 | 779006 | - | - | 468823 | 945120 |

Source: India Government Mint, Calcutta

\$ Indicates aluminium bronze coins

Table 30.3 NUMBER AND VALUE OF COINS MINTED(1) Concl'd.
B. (BOMBAY MINT)

(Number: '000)

(Value: Rs.'000)

| Year ending March | Silver Alloy | | Nickel | | Aluminium- magnesium | | Stainless Steel | |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------|--------|-------|-------------------------|-------|-----------------|--------|
| | Number | Value | Number | Value | Number | Value | Number | Value |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1960-61 | - | - | 48112 | 13604 | - | - | - | - |
| 1970-71 | 304 | 3040 | 12590 | 6348 | 32990 | 1643 | - | - |
| 1975-76 | - | - | - | - | 151980 | 10158 | - | - |
| 1980-81 | - | - | - | - | 74674 | 6795 | - | - |
| 1985-86 | - | - | - | - | 339078 | 45368 | - | - |
| 1989-90 | - | - | - | - | 85438 | 8642 | 237095 | 63523 |
| 1990-91 | - | - | - | - | 46552 | 4655 | 162988 | 35913 |
| 1991-92 | - | - | - | - | 41570 | 4157 | 141628 | 48751 |
| 1992-93 | - | - | - | - | 34323 | 3001 | 80595 | 27140 |
| 1993-94 | - | - | - | - | 2095 | 210 | 78913 | 75594 |
| 1994-95 | - | - | - | - | 4 | - | 205933 | 130488 |
| 1995-96 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 99543 | 56553 |
| 1996-97 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 241183 | 186003 |

| Year ending March | Cupro-Nickel | | Bronze | | Aluminium-Bronze | | Total | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-------|------------------|-------|------------------|----------------|
| | Number | Value | Number | Value | Number | Value | Number | Value |
| | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 1960-61 | - | 7197 | 120740 | 1207 | - | - | 320067 | 22008 |
| 1970-71 | - | - | - | - | 79217 | 10402 | 125101 | 21433 |
| 1975-76 | 402194 (934) | 214136 (..) | - | - | - | - | 554174 (1734) | 224294 (..) |
| 1980-81 | 97141 | 87902 | - | - | - | - | 171815 | 94697 |
| 1985-86 | 565137 | 463025 | - | - | - | - | 904215 | 508393 |
| 1989-90 | 479150 | 491968 | - | - | - | - | 801683 | 564133 |
| 1990-91 | 169786 | 22271 | - | - | - | - | 379324 | 263359 |
| 1991-92 | 216804 | 232815 | - | - | - | - | 400002 | 285723 |
| 1992-93 | 191370 | 274777 | - | - | - | - | 306288 | 304918 |
| 1993-94 | 227333 | 710740 | - | - | - | - | 308341 | 786544 |
| 1994-95 | 204015 | 662015 | - | - | - | - | 409952 | 792503 |
| 1995-96 | 309451 | 922315 | - | - | - | - | 408994 | 978868 |
| 1996-97 | 160018 | 552080 | - | - | - | - | 401201 | 738083 |

Source: India Government Mint, Bombay

(1) Number and value of foreign coins minted are indicated within brackets.

Table 30.4 STATISTICS OF NOTE CIRCULATION IN INDIA

(Rs.lakh)

| Last Friday of March | Notes issued | Notes held in the banking deptt. | Notes in circul- ation | Reserve against note issue | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--|------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------|
| | | | | Gold coin & bullion (1) | Rupee coin (3) | Government of India Rupee securities | Foreign securities |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1970-71 | 422136 | 959 | 421177 | 18253 | 5168 | 371373 | 27342 |
| 1975-76 | 657262 | 3761 | 653501 | 18253 | 1290 | 610545 | 27174 |
| 1980-81 | 1375550 | 2270 | 1373280 | 22558 | 5596 | 1110990 | 236406 |
| 1985-86 | 2553472 | 1596 | 2551876 | 24667 | 7214 | 2365185 | 156406 |
| 1988-89 | 3366747 | 2364 | 3864383 | 27428 | 7150 | 3675763 | 156406 |
| 1989-90 | 4674471 | 1435 | 4673036 | 28067 | 4848 | 4485150 | 156406 |
| 1990-91 | 5380695 | 2291 | 5378404 | 665405 | 2855 | 4692435 | 20000 |
| 1991-92 | 6229046 | 1941 | 6227105 | 804523 | 6398 | 5398125 | 20000 |
| 1992-93 | 6979490 | 1401 | 6978089 | 921097 | 4540 | 6033853 | 20000 |
| 1993-94 | 8383173 | 712 | 8382461 | 1010842 | 2745 | 7349586 | 20000 |
| 1994-95 (2) | 102342 | 40 | 102302 | 11477 | 116 | 80550 | 10200 |
| 1995-96 (2) | 120107 | 35 | 120073 | 13751 | 115 | 96041 | 10200 |
| 1996-97 (2) | 134907 | 18 | 134889 | 11922 | 144 | 97640 | 25200 |

Source: Reserve Bank of India

- (1) Gold is valued at Rs.84.39 per ten gram upto October 16, 1990 and from October 17, 1990 these are revalued close to international market prices.
- (2) Figures are in Rs. Crore.
- (3) Includes G.O.I. one rupee notes issued from July, 1940.

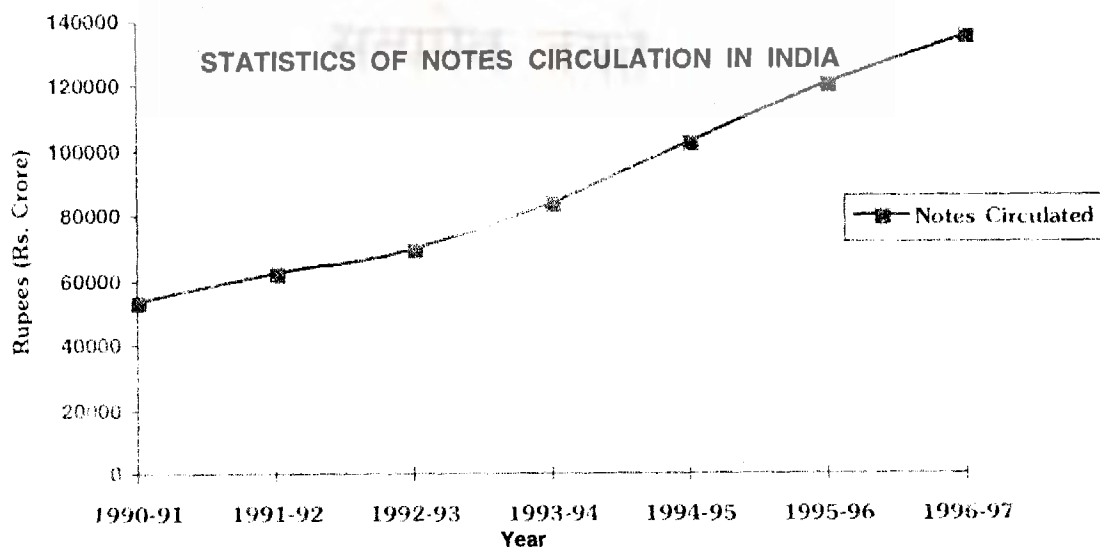


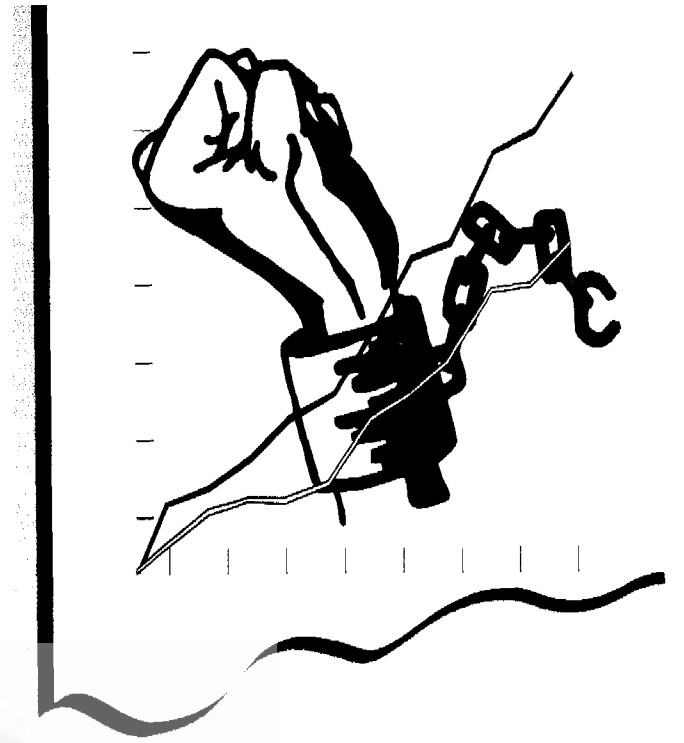
Table 30.5 MONEY STOCK MEASURES

(Rs. crore)

| As on March 31 (4) | Currency with the Public | | | | | Deposit Money of the public | Total money supply(M1) (col.6+7) |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| | Notes in circulation (2) | Circulation of Rupee coins (1) | Circulation of small coin (1) | Cash on hand with bank (3) | Total (Col.2+3+ (4-5) | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1975-76 | 6498 | 331 | 224 | 348 | 6705 | 6620 | 13325 |
| 1980-81 | 13688 | 333 | 286 | 881 | 13426 | 9998 | 23424 |
| 1985-86 | 25584 | 531 | 409 | 1465 | 25059 | 19036 | 44095 |
| 1987-88 | 33742 | 839 | 541 | 1563 | 33559 | 24996 | 58555 |
| 1988-89 | 38644 | 893 | 582 | 1790 | 38329 | 28457 | 66786 |
| 1989-90 | 46730 | 916 | 639 | 1986 | 46300 | 34760 | 81060 |
| 1990-91 | 53661 | 936 | 685 | 2234 | 53048 | 39844 | 92892 |
| 1991-92 | 62034 | 975 | 729 | 2640 | 61098 | 53308 | 114406 |
| 1992-93 | 69502 | 1044 | 780 | 3053 | 68273 | 55793 | 124066 |
| 1993-94 | 83405 | 1161 | 829 | 3094 | 82301 | 68477 | 150778 |
| 1994-95 | 102302 | 1498 | 881 | 4000 | 100681 | 91576 | 192257 |
| 1995-96 | 120066 | 1563 | 940 | 4311 | 118258 | 96577 | 214835 |
| 1996-97 | 134299 | 1874 | 982 | 4633 | 132522 | 106626 | 239148 |

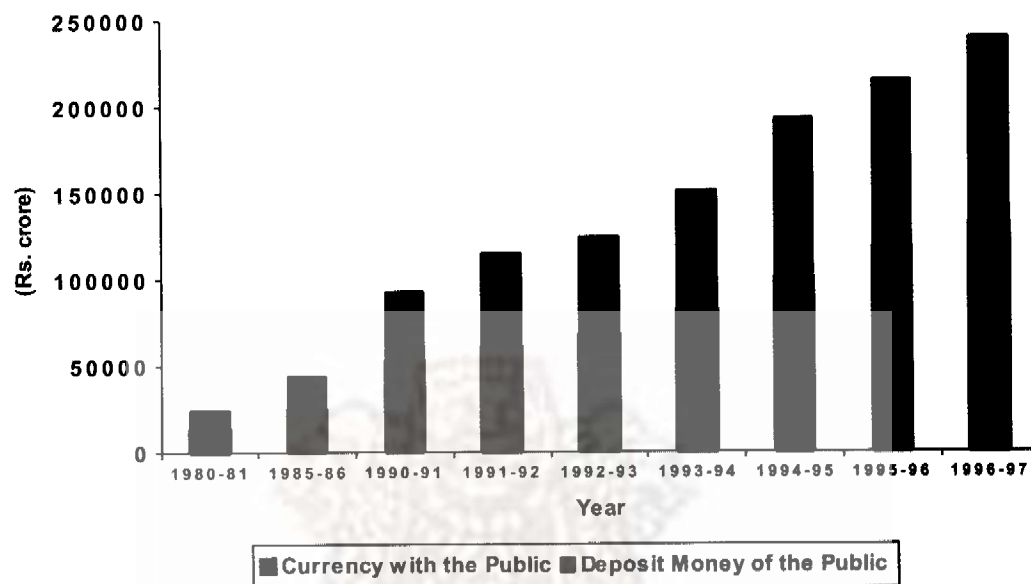
Source: Reserve Bank of India

- (1) Estimated: Ten-rupee commemorative coins issued since October 1969, two-rupee coins issued since November 1982 and five-rupee coins issued since November 1985 are included under rupee coins.
- (2) Net of return of about Rs.43 crores of Indian Notes from Pakistan upto April, 1985.
- (3) Banks include commercial and co-operative banks.
- (4) Data pertain to March 31. However, from March 1989 onwards while the data in respect of Reserve Bank, Co-operative Banks and other items pertain to March 31, the data in respect of Scheduled Commercial Banks relate to the last reporting Friday of March.



CRIME STATISTICS

TOTAL MONEY SUPPLY



CURRENCY WITH THE PUBLIC (1996-97)

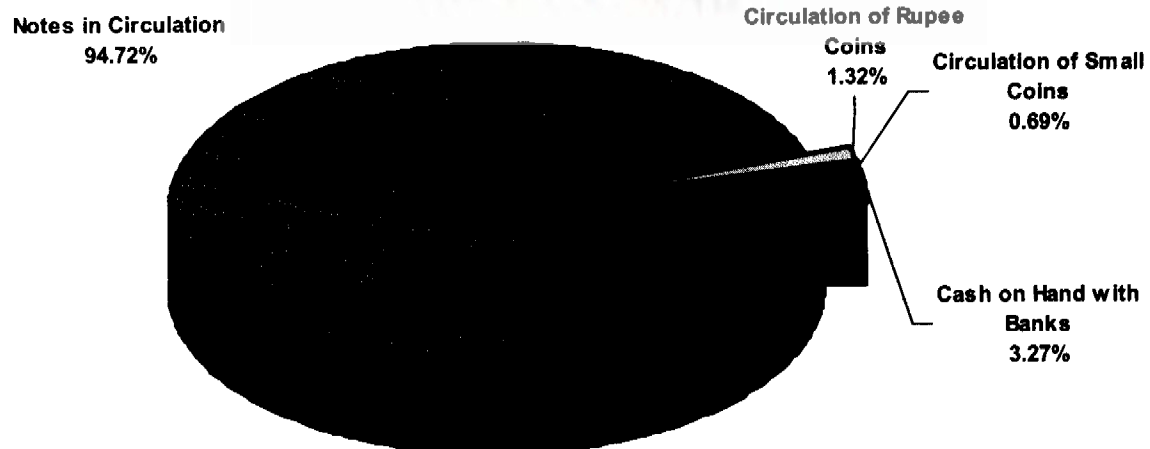


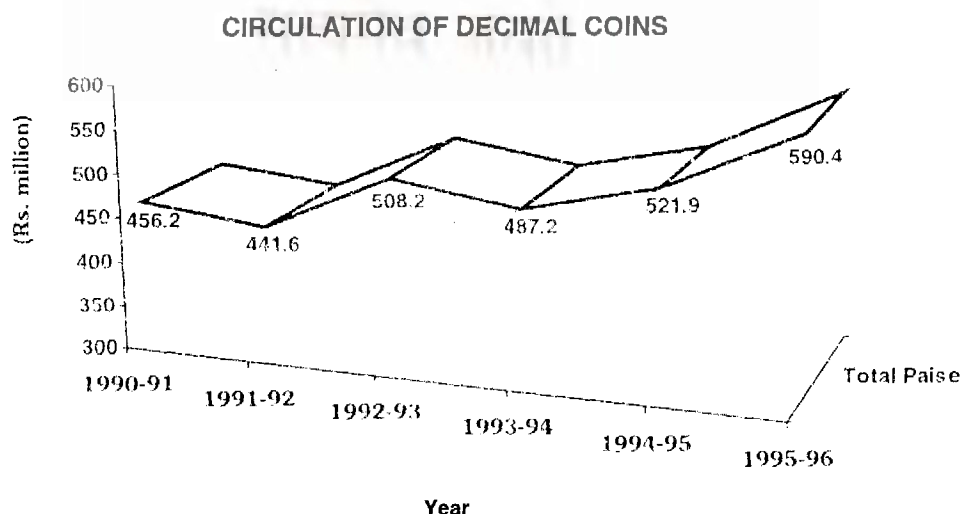
Table 30.6 MOVEMENTS IN CIRCULATION OF DECIMAL COINS
(Denomination-wise)
[Absorption (+) or Return (-)]

| | | | | | | | | | (Rs. million) |
|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------------|
| Year | 50 paise | 25 paise | 20 paise | 10 paise | 5 paise | 3 paise | 2 paise | 1 paise | Total paise |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1970-71 | +20.6 | +3.9 | +34.0 | +5.9 | +22.8 | +6.2 | +3.0 | +1.2 | +97.6 |
| 1975-76 | +44.4 | +58.3 | -0.2 | +33.7 | +15.8 | - | +3.5 | - | +155.5 |
| 1980-81 | +65.2 | +68.2 | +0.2 | +31.3 | +17.6 | -0.2 | +1.8 | - | +184.1 |
| 1985-86 | +355.9 | +88.3 | +94.3 | +40.5 | +8.3 | - | +0.1 | +0.1 | +587.5 |
| 1987-88 | +256.8 | +170.9 | +97.8 | +49.5 | +10.6 | - | - | - | +585.6 |
| 1988-89 | +166.8 | +131.6 | +55.5 | +48.2 | +5.8 | - | - | - | +407.9 |
| 1989-90 | -277.4 | +154.7 | +54.0 | +71.1 | +17.3 | -* | -0.4* | -* | +19.3 |
| 1990-91 | +169.3 | +137.7 | +56.9 | +87.1 | +5.7 | -* | -0.5* | -* | +456.2 |
| 1991-92 | +251.1 | +188.5 | +47.5 | +46.9 | +4.3 | -* | -96.7* | -* | +441.6 |
| 1992-93 | +273.7 | +156.7 | +34.8 | +39.1 | +3.6 | -* | +0.3* | -* | +508.2 |
| 1993-94 | +283.3 | +140.8 | +30.2 | +28.7 | +4.3 | -* | -0.1* | -* | +487.2 |
| 1994-95 | +298.7 | +172.7 | +25.8 | +21.4 | +3.5 | -* | -0.2* | -* | +521.9 |
| 1995-96 | +415.1 | +125.9 | +24.0 | +23.1 | +2.5 | -* | -0.2* | -* | +590.4 |

Source: Reserve Bank of India

Notes:

1. Data are exclusive of balances held in Banking Department.
2. Data relating to return of Anna-Pie coins have not been taken into account due to non-availability of comparable data for some periods. Error on account of this is negligible.
3. Anna-Pie coins are not included upto 1988-89, but are included in * i.e. figures are exclusive of uncurrent & withdrawn coins in all denominations.
4. Return is shown with (+) sign, other figures relate to absorption.



CHAPTER 31

Crime Statistics

This section includes tables providing statistics of crime in India. The statistics are collected by the Bureau of Police Research and Development, Ministry of Home Affairs till 1983 publications and National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs from 1984 publication onwards, from the Police Authorities of the State Governments. All India information relates to the sum-total of available data of States/U.Ts. only and is, therefore, subject to revision.

Table 31.1

This table presents the incidence of cognizable crimes under Indian Penal Code. The incidence of theft includes cattle theft and ordinary theft. The incidence shown under 'other crimes' includes attempt to commit murder, culpable homicide not amounting to murder, rape, kidnapping & abduction, criminal breach of trust, cheating, counterfeiting and miscellaneous crimes.

Tables 31.2 and 31.3

These tables provide statistics of cognizable crimes classified by cases and by persons separately. Table 31.2 gives the disposal of cases by courts and table 31.3 gives the disposal of persons by courts.

Table 31.4

This table gives information relating to Recidivism among persons arrested under IPC crime.

Table 31.5

Information relating to the no. of cases reporting property stolen and recovered, due to various type of crimes is given in this table.



Tables 31.6 to 31.11

These tables present data relating to juvenile delinquency under different crime heads, sex and age-wise distribution of juveniles apprehended; percentage of juveniles arrested by their religion, education, family background, economic setup etc. besides the disposal of juveniles arrested and sent to courts in India.

Table 31.12

Information relating to number of persons arrested under important heads of crime and classified according to sex, is given in this table.

Table 31.13

This table presents number of cases reported due to various motives of murder and culpable homicide not amounting to murder.

Tables 31.14 and 31.15

The actual strength of both armed and civil police, as on 31st December of the year stated, under different ranks, is furnished in table 31.14. The information relating to civil police also includes district armed reserved police. Table 31.15 gives information relating to area and number of persons served by police force.



Table 31.1 NUMBER OF COGNIZABLE CRIME REPORTED

| Year/State/ Union Territory/City | Murder | Dacoity | Robbery | Burglary | Theft | Riots | Other Crimes | Total |
|-------------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|----------|--------|--------|-----------------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1952 | 10343 | 7301 | 9571 | 150809 | 251816 | \$ | 182170 | 612010 |
| 1961 | 11188 | 4213 | 6428 | 122605 | 232868 | 27199 | 221150 | 625651 |
| 1971 | 16180 | 11193 | 18402 | 165807 | 335204 | 64114 | 341681 | 952581 |
| 1981 | 22727 | 14626 | 22996 | 157540 | 422059 | 110361 | 635448 | 1385757 |
| 1986 | 27269 | 10444 | 22395 | 128946 | 323533 | 94197 | 799051 | 1405835 |
| 1991 | 39174 | 10831 | 26428 | 132087 | 362928 | 105309 | 1001618 | 1678375 |
| 1992 | 40105 | 11308 | 26444 | 127281 | 350582 | 104749 | 1028872 | 1689341 |
| 1993 | 38240 | 9357 | 24354 | 123020 | 320434 | 93838 | 1020693 | 1629936 |
| 1994 | 38577 | 9271 | 23933 | 121536 | 303564 | 94344 | 1044026 | 1635251 |
| 1995 | 37464 | 8335 | 22443 | 116507 | 294306 | 96520 | 1120121 | 1695696 |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | |
| STATE : | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 2472 | 555 | 854 | 6454 | 15055 | 4690 | 74936 | 105016 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 72 | 37 | 50 | 131 | 313 | 21 | 1283 | 1907 |
| Assam | 1273 | 774 | 1076 | 3474 | 7358 | 4122 | 18417 | 36494 |
| Bihar | 5050 | 2566 | 2678 | 6728 | 17244 | 12368 | 68964 | 115598 |
| Goa | 36 | 4 | 23 | 615 | 1119 | 224 | 1524 | 3545 |
| Gujarat | 1432 | 309 | 1112 | 6437 | 19942 | 2266 | 92016 | 123514 |
| Haryana | 716 | 71 | 266 | 3069 | 4708 | 635 | 24358 | 33823 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 127 | 2 | 20 | 1047 | 916 | 568 | 8467 | 11147 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 796 | 47 | 160 | 1753 | 2229 | 612 | 9421 | 15018 |
| Karnataka | 1747 | 304 | 1081 | 10235 | 19053 | 9595 | 78319 | 120334 |
| Kerala | 490 | 97 | 239 | 4414 | 3275 | 6747 | 72000 | 87262 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 3416 | 160 | 1894 | 18073 | 30607 | 3918 | 139377 | 197445 |
| Maharashtra | 2900 | 698 | 3130 | 16304 | 49323 | 6183 | 115625 | 194163 |
| Manipur | 257 | 26 | 30 | 111 | 321 | 46 | 1805 | 2596 |
| Meghalaya | 128 | 84 | 79 | 157 | 451 | 55 | 819 | 1773 |
| Mizoram | 37 | 9 | 18 | 324 | 864 | - | 1144 | 2396 |
| Nagaland | 155 | 37 | 102 | 243 | 278 | 6 | 574 | 1395 |
| Orissa | 917 | 284 | 965 | 4477 | 8100 | 1947 | 34305 | 50995 |
| Punjab | 679 | 12 | 47 | 1017 | 1374 | 6 | 8010 | 11145 |
| Rajasthan | 1386 | 88 | 1150 | 8340 | 16139 | 20386 | 100777 | 148266 |
| Sikkim | 12 | 3 | 5 | 89 | 125 | 26 | 373 | 633 |
| Tamil Nadu | 1959 | 134 | 529 | 5998 | 18906 | 7423 | 91812 | 126761 |
| Tripura | 251 | 183 | 144 | 375 | 576 | 246 | 1956 | 3731 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 8784 | 1327 | 5348 | 13383 | 36209 | 7918 | 105023 | 177992 |
| West Bengal | 1788 | 481 | 861 | 826 | 21099 | 6111 | 38247 | 69413 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | 14 | - | 2 | 57 | 55 | 19 | 317 | 464 |
| Chandigarh | 14 | 1 | 10 | 189 | 816 | 62 | 940 | 2032 |
| D & N. Haveli | 10 | 1 | 5 | 29 | 56 | 29 | 306 | 436 |

Table 31.1 NUMBER OF COGNIZABLE CRIME REPORTED *Concl.*

| Year/State/ Union Territory/City | Murder | Dacoity | Robbery | Burglary | Theft | Riots | Other Crimes | Total |
|-------------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|----------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Daman and Diu | 5 | 4 | 5 | 30 | 58 | 37 | 144 | 283 |
| Delhi | 520 | 36 | 555 | 2039 | 17267 | 210 | 27059 | 47686 |
| Lakshadweep | - | - | - | 3 | 12 | 1 | 15 | 31 |
| Pondicherry | 21 | 1 | 5 | 86 | 458 | 43 | 1788 | 2402 |
| CITY: | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedabad | 118 | 27 | 138 | 984 | 4674 | 200 | 9331 | 15472 |
| Bangalore | 212 | 36 | 524 | 2660 | 8387 | 419 | 16661 | 28899 |
| Bhopal | 48 | 6 | 102 | 536 | 1433 | 68 | 6131 | 8324 |
| Mumbai | 357 | 131 | 757 | 2958 | 15555 | 202 | 20552 | 40512 |
| Calcutta | 83 | 35 | 155 | 169 | 4957 | 357 | 5915 | 11671 |
| Coimbatore | 16 | 4 | 15 | 183 | 1044 | 126 | 1631 | 3019 |
| Delhi | 413 | 30 | 491 | 1757 | 16116 | 172 | 23780 | 42759 |
| Hyderabad | 92 | 9 | 51 | 1196 | 2897 | 252 | 4700 | 9197 |
| Indore | 86 | 1 | 105 | 766 | 2561 | 95 | 5969 | 9583 |
| Jaipur | 60 | - | 67 | 975 | 2881 | 1527 | 7102 | 12612 |
| Kanpur | 204 | 36 | 181 | 476 | 1369 | 189 | 3285 | 5740 |
| Kochi | 17 | 6 | 6 | 235 | 219 | 184 | 3951 | 4618 |
| Lucknow | 132 | 8 | 184 | 653 | 2411 | 219 | 2794 | 6401 |
| Ludhiana | 42 | - | 2 | 73 | 179 | 1 | 574 | 871 |
| Chennai | 88 | 5 | 69 | 481 | 2593 | 41 | 2565 | 5842 |
| Madurai | 26 | 7 | 41 | 140 | 938 | 126 | 2365 | 3643 |
| Nagpur | 93 | 10 | 267 | 970 | 2664 | 130 | 4753 | 8887 |
| Patna | 195 | 74 | 157 | 331 | 1354 | 227 | 2765 | 5103 |
| Pune | 86 | 7 | 99 | 838 | 2013 | 1444 | 4972 | 9459 |
| Surat | 82 | 40 | 76 | 522 | 1712 | 133 | 2699 | 5264 |
| Vadodara | 44 | 9 | 24 | 412 | 1377 | 193 | 3440 | 5499 |
| Varanasi | 83 | 5 | 69 | 164 | 355 | 81 | 1150 | 1907 |
| Vishakhapatnam | 14 | 1 | 20 | 270 | 833 | 10 | 1500 | 2648 |

Source: National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs

\$ Included under 'Other crimes'

Table 31.2 DISPOSAL OF TOTAL COGNIZABLE CRIME CASES

| Year | Total cases for trial during the year including the cases carried over from previous year | No. of cases compounded or withdrawn | Cases in which trials were completed | | | Cases pending trial at the end of the year |
|------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | | | Total | Cases convicted | Cases acquitted or discharged | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1968 | 755221 | 57172 | 289066 | 189566 | 99500 | 408983 |
| 1971 | 943394 | 67300 | 301869 | 187072 | 114797 | 574225 |
| 1981 | 2111791 | 121896 | 505412 | 265531 | 239881 | 1484483 |
| 1986 | 2906416 | 133686 | 591913 | 289966 | 301947 | 2180817 |
| 1988 | 3286962 | 202801 | 641564 | 328061 | 313503 | 2442597 |
| 1991 | 3964610 | 118642 | 667340 | 319157 | 348183 | 3178628 |
| 1992 | 4274361 | 143209 | 733191 | 340058 | 393133 | 3397961 |
| 1993 | 4504396 | 137875 | 752852 | 345812 | 407040 | 3613669 |
| 1994 | 4759521 | 148231 | 736797 | 316245 | 420552 | 3874493 |
| 1995 | 5042744 | 158357 | 763944 | 321609 | 442335 | 4120443 |

Source: National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs

Table 31.3 DISPOSAL OF PERSONS ARRESTED

| Year | Total number of persons under trial during the year including the persons carried over from previous year | Persons against whom cases were compounded or withdrawn | Persons in custody or on bail at the end of the year | Persons in whose cases trials were completed during the year | | |
|------|---|---|--|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | Total | Persons convicted | Persons acquitted |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1968 | 1763144 | 133283 | 1052708 | 577153 | 301380 | 275773 |
| 1971 | 2379064 | 154698 | 1590010 | 634356 | 311780 | 322576 |
| 1981 | 5252234 | 317281 | 3754473 | 1180480 | 503060 | 677420 |
| 1986 | 6910979 | 324054 | 5219369 | 1367556 | 593729 | 773827 |
| 1988 | 7877046 | 437784 | 6001576 | 1437686 | 588907 | 848779 |
| 1991 | 8918253 | 305876 | 7097234 | 1515143 | 635927 | 879216 |
| 1992 | 9396580 | 329989 | 7524714 | 1541877 | 599438 | 942439 |
| 1993 | 9894409 | 319942 | 8010381 | 1564086 | 579743 | 984343 |
| 1994 | 10393862 | 325894 | 8491761 | 1576207 | 580527 | 995680 |
| 1995 | 10899327 | 356163 | 8966124 | 1577040 | 564695 | 1012345 |

Source: National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs

Table 31.4 RECIDIVISM AMONGST PERSONS ARRESTED

| Year | Number of new offenders arrested | Number of offenders convicted in the past | | | Total (Cols. 2-5) |
|------|----------------------------------|---|-------|----------------|-------------------|
| | | Once | Twice | Thrice or more | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1971 | 924863 | 53659 | 13198 | 7561 | 999281 |
| 1981 | 1864103 | 91464 | 26691 | 12663 | 1994921 |
| 1986 | 1929431 | 197264 | 34445 | 19433 | 2180573 |
| 1987 | 2056815 | 101889 | 19083 | 7558 | 2185345 |
| 1988 | 2246371 | 123446 | 30470 | 18216 | 2418503 |
| 1991 | 2233739 | 218183 | 45150 | 30907 | 2527979 |
| 1992 | 2325329 | 174054 | 34675 | 11986 | 2546044 |
| 1993 | 2306765 | 155548 | 35319 | 14521 | 2512153 |
| 1994 | 2254196 | 194014 | 39358 | 14416 | 2501984 |
| 1995 | 2373779 | 167967 | 32897 | 13097 | 2587740 |

Source: National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs

NUMBER OF OFFENDERS IN 1995

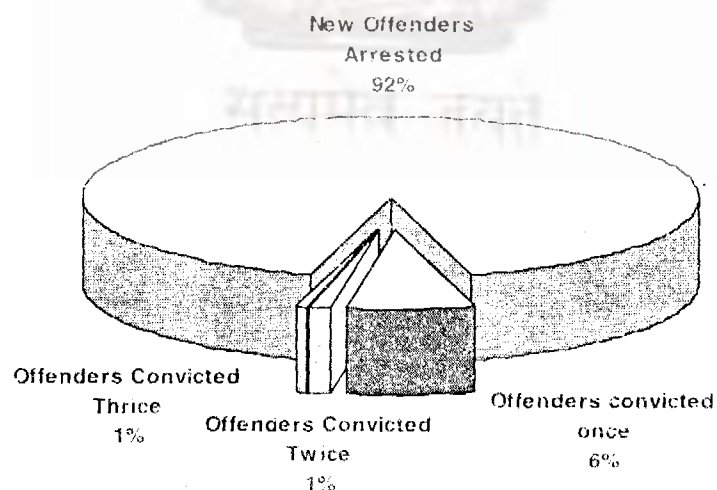


Table 31.5 PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED CASES

| Year | Dacoity | | Robbery | | Burglary | | Theft | |
|------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| | Stolen | Recovered | Stolen | Recovered | Stolen | Recovered | Stolen | Recovered |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1968 | 24811 | 1408 | 5921 | 1630 | 106265 | 21654 | 113107 | 35858 |
| 1971 | 33357 | 3972 | 11057 | 2295 | 101440 | 13821 | 162690 | 48937 |
| 1981 | 11630 | 2641 | 20729 | 6839 | 145245 | 31641 | 397223 | 133547 |
| 1986 | 8779 | 2153 | 18938 | 6394 | 122481 | 36186 | 294629 | 95183 |
| 1988 | 8960 | 2717 | 19277 | 7024 | 114917 | 33339 | 304181 | 108613 |
| 1991 | 10124 | 3021 | 23841 | 8625 | 126395 | 35958 | 352400 | 120245 |
| 1992 | 10748 | 3564 | 23811 | 8482 | 120618 | 33920 | 340545 | 116116 |
| 1993 | 8878 | 2654 | 22164 | 8094 | 117015 | 32088 | 311421 | 109057 |
| 1994 | 8866 | 2550 | 21800 | 7681 | 115193 | 30543 | 294178 | 101619 |
| 1995 | 7992 | 2383 | 20704 | 7741 | 112024 | 30206 | 285556 | 98879 |

| Year | Criminal breach of trust | | Other offences | | Total | |
|------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| | Stolen | Recovered | Stolen | Recovered | Stolen | Recovered |
| 1 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1968 | 30167 | 5736 | 15510 | 2810 | 295781 | 69096 |
| 1971 | 42500 | 6400 | 34412 | 12858 | 385456 | 88283 |
| 1981 | 16973 | 5202 | 10802 | 7007 | 602602 | 186877 |
| 1986 | 15638 | 4945 | 21358 | 6286 | 481823 | 151147 |
| 1988 | 14961 | 4624 | 21854 | 7316 | 484150 | 163633 |
| 1991 | 14591 | 4680 | 28804 | 8177 | 556155 | 180706 |
| 1992 | 14127 | 4072 | 103757 | 61584 | 613606 | 227738 |
| 1993 | 12940 | 3887 | 21586 | 5978 | 494004 | 161758 |
| 1994 | 12601 | 4246 | 20315 | 7200 | 472953 | 153839 |
| 1995 | 11672 | 3898 | 17632 | 6486 | 455580 | 149593 |

Source: National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs

Table 31.6 JUVENILE DELINQUENCY CASES

| Year/State/ Union Territory/City | Murder | Culpable homicide not amounting to murder | Rape | Kidnapping and abduction | Dacoity | Robbery | Burglary |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--|------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1968 | 312 | .. | .. | 187 | 82 | 170 | 2999 |
| 1971 | 520 | 52 | 148 | 288 | 122 | 312 | 4471 |
| 1981 | 1228 | 92 | 438 | 527 | 613 | 1057 | 6720 |
| 1986 | 1241 | 118 | 638 | 607 | 415 | 755 | 5042 |
| 1988 | 661 | 41 | 317 | 314 | 226 | 408 | 2722 |
| 1991 | 348 | 24 | 189 | 141 | 52 | 164 | 1553 |
| 1992 | 292 | 19 | 158 | 79 | 51 | 87 | 1464 |
| 1993 | 297 | 15 | 168 | 184 | 51 | 98 | 1138 |
| 1994 | 288 | 19 | 176 | 95 | 32 | 49 | 1294 |
| 1995 | 253 | 23 | 174 | 152 | 56 | 76 | 1285 |
| 1995 | | | | | | | |
| STATE : | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 5 | 2 | 13 | 2 | - | 2 | 74 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | - | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | 1 |
| Assam | 7 | - | 2 | 3 | - | - | 27 |
| Bihar | 54 | 8 | 21 | 95 | 38 | 35 | 129 |
| Goa | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| Gujarat | 16 | 1 | 4 | 9 | - | 5 | 116 |
| Haryana | 15 | 6 | 14 | - | 2 | - | 40 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 6 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Karnataka | 4 | - | - | - | 7 | - | 84 |
| Kerala | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 10 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 66 | 1 | 62 | 3 | 1 | 15 | 252 |
| Maharashtra | 32 | 1 | 23 | 13 | 5 | 3 | 328 |
| Manipur | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Meghalaya | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| Mizoram | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 5 |
| Nagaland | - | - | - | 7 | - | - | 15 |
| Orissa | 7 | 1 | 5 | - | 1 | 2 | 26 |
| Punjab | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rajasthan | 22 | - | 11 | 13 | - | 8 | 71 |
| Sikkim | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Tamil Nadu | 3 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | 54 |
| Tripura | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 4 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 9 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| West Bengal | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | - | - | 2 |

Table 31.6 JUVENILE DELINQUENCY CASES *Contd.*

| Year/State/ Union Territory/City | Murder | Culpable homicide not amounting to murder | Rape | Kidnapping and abduction | Dacoity | Robbery | Burglary |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--|------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Chandigarh | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| D. & N. Haveli | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Daman & Diu | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Delhi | 6 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 27 |
| Lakshadweep | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pondicherry | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CITY : | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedabad | 5 | - | - | 3 | - | 3 | 9 |
| Bangalore | - | - | - | - | - | - | 50 |
| Bhopal | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mumbai | 7 | - | 6 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 40 |
| Calcutta | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Coimbatore | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| Delhi | 6 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 27 |
| Hyderabad | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 14 |
| Indore | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 |
| Jaipur | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 10 |
| Kanpur | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kochi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Lucknow | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ludhiana | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Chennai | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 13 |
| Madurai | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Nagpur | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 14 |
| Patna | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 2 |
| Pune | - | - | - | - | - | - | 46 |
| Surat | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 10 |
| Vadodara | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| Varanasi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Vishakhapatnam | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 |

Table 31.6 JUVENILE DELINQUENCY CASES *Contd.*

| Year/State/ Union Territory/City | Theft | Riots | Criminal breach of trust | Cheating | Counter feiting | Other IPC crimes | Total Cognizable Crimes |
|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1968 | 9415 | 713 | 218 | 137 | 1 | 7151 | 21385 |
| 1971 | 10422 | 1729 | 214 | 224 | 2 | 8342 | 26846 |
| 1981 | 17516 | 9979 | 272 | 285 | 15 | 22727 | 61469 |
| 1986 | 11873 | 6303 | 228 | 252 | 5 | 28410 | 55887 |
| 1988 | 5584 | 3021 | 157 | 77 | 1 | 11298 | 24827 |
| 1991 | 4638 | 1270 | 21 | 47 | 2 | 4139 | 12588 |
| 1992 | 3203 | 906 | 21 | 46 | - | 4774 | 11100 |
| 1993 | 2404 | 1023 | 15 | 63 | 1 | 4008 | 9465 |
| 1994 | 2346 | 637 | 17 | 24 | 3 | 3581 | 8561 |
| 1995 | 2835 | 955 | 33 | 54 | 1 | 3869 | 9766 |
| 1995 | | | | | | | |
| STATE : | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 280 | 6 | - | 1 | - | 340 | 725 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 1 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 7 |
| Assam | 53 | 13 | - | - | - | 49 | 154 |
| Bihar | 487 | 426 | - | 8 | - | 566 | 1867 |
| Goa | 5 | 3 | - | - | - | 4 | 17 |
| Gujarat | 254 | 58 | 6 | 7 | - | 512 | 988 |
| Haryana | 71 | 33 | 9 | 7 | - | 402 | 599 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 7 | 9 | - | - | - | 18 | 45 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Karnataka | 173 | 31 | - | 4 | - | 121 | 424 |
| Kerala | 13 | 9 | - | - | - | 5 | 38 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 275 | 136 | 13 | 9 | - | 597 | 1430 |
| Maharashtra | 634 | 69 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 697 | 1815 |
| Manipur | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 |
| Meghalaya | 9 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 17 |
| Mizoram | 8 | - | - | - | - | 4 | 19 |
| Nagaland | 18 | - | - | - | - | 4 | 44 |
| Orissa | 55 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | 24 | 125 |
| Punjab | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rajasthan | 110 | 100 | - | - | - | 309 | 644 |
| Sikkim | 1 | - | - | - | - | 3 | 5 |
| Tamil Nadu | 216 | 14 | - | - | - | 79 | 369 |
| Tripura | 5 | - | - | - | - | 5 | 15 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 6 | 1 | - | - | - | 8 | 26 |
| West Bengal | 21 | 40 | - | - | - | 53 | 123 |

Table 31.6 JUVENILE DELINQUENCY CASES *Concl.*

| Year/State/ Union Territory/City | Theft | Riots | Criminal breach of trust | Cheating | Counter feiting | Other IPC crimes | Total Cognizable Crimes |
|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | 1 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 3 |
| Chandigarh | 6 | 1 | - | - | - | 4 | 15 |
| D. & N. Haveli | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| Daman & Diu | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Delhi | 125 | 4 | 1 | 11 | - | 55 | 247 |
| Lakshadweep | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pondicherry | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 |
| CITY : | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedabad | 62 | 5 | - | - | - | 61 | 148 |
| Bangalore | 111 | - | - | - | - | 23 | 184 |
| Bhopal | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mumbai | 127 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 77 | 274 |
| Calcutta | 5 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 6 |
| Coimbatore | 8 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 13 |
| Delhi | 125 | 4 | 1 | 11 | - | 55 | 247 |
| Hyderabad | 43 | - | - | - | - | - | 58 |
| Indore | 14 | - | - | - | - | 40 | 64 |
| Jaipur | 20 | 12 | - | - | - | 20 | 64 |
| Kanpur | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| Kochi | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Lucknow | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ludhiana | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Chennai | 36 | - | - | - | - | - | 50 |
| Madurai | 26 | - | - | - | - | 8 | 35 |
| Nagpur | 8 | - | - | - | - | 6 | 30 |
| Patna | 10 | 4 | - | - | - | 5 | 24 |
| Pune | 31 | 7 | - | - | - | 36 | 120 |
| Surat | 8 | 5 | 2 | - | - | 5 | 31 |
| Vadodara | 23 | 3 | - | - | - | 7 | 36 |
| Varanasi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Vishakhapatnam | 40 | - | - | - | - | 4 | 50 |

Source: National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs

Note: Due to change in the definition of juvenile, the data after the year 1988 is not comparable to those of earlier years.

Table 31.7 JUVENILES APPREHENDED UNDER CONGNIZABLE CRIME

| Year/State/ Union Territory/City | Indian Penal Code | | | Local & Special Laws | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|----------------------|-------|--------|
| | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1971 | 34916 | 1470 | 36386 | 63071 | 3962 | 67033 |
| 1981 | 79060 | 3261 | 82321 | 102828 | 5418 | 108246 |
| 1986 | 73602 | 4089 | 77691 | 86375 | 6083 | 92458 |
| 1987 | 75587 | 4820 | 80407 | 90820 | 8735 | 99555 |
| 1988 | 20141 | 2551 | 22692 | 12924 | 2552 | 15476 |
| 1991 | 13213 | 2714 | 15927 | 9988 | 3676 | 13664 |
| 1992 | 11330 | 2197 | 13527 | 6144 | 1687 | 7831 |
| 1993 | 10629 | 2024 | 12653 | 5762 | 1652 | 7414 |
| 1994 | 8661 | 2173 | 10834 | 5191 | 1178 | 6369 |
| 1995 | 10299 | 2898 | 13197 | 4243 | 1353 | 5596 |
| 1995 | | | | | | |
| STATE : | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 562 | 460 | 1022 | 47 | 328 | 375 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 46 | - | 46 | - | - | - |
| Assam | 244 | 43 | 287 | 12 | 6 | 18 |
| Bihar | 1394 | 562 | 1956 | 39 | 31 | 70 |
| Goa | 21 | 6 | 27 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Gujarat | 902 | 265 | 1167 | 303 | 524 | 827 |
| Haryana | 255 | 81 | 336 | 33 | - | 33 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 39 | 29 | 68 | - | - | - |
| Jammu & Kashmir | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Karnataka | 295 | 129 | 424 | 20 | 18 | 38 |
| Kerala | 63 | 5 | 68 | - | - | - |
| Madhya Pradesh | 2866 | 354 | 3220 | 516 | 120 | 636 |
| Maharashtra | 1854 | 363 | 2217 | 274 | 74 | 348 |
| Manipur | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - |
| Meghalaya | 28 | - | 28 | - | - | - |
| Mizoram | 19 | - | 19 | 2 | 5 | 7 |
| Nagaland | 33 | 21 | 54 | - | 6 | 6 |
| Orissa | 166 | 1 | 167 | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| Punjab | - | - | 0 | 10 | - | 10 |
| Rajasthan | 673 | 382 | 1055 | 38 | 18 | 56 |
| Sikkim | 20 | 3 | 23 | - | - | - |
| Tamil Nadu | 370 | 87 | 457 | 2914 | 184 | 3098 |
| Tripura | 12 | 3 | 15 | - | - | - |
| Uttar Pradesh | 26 | 6 | 32 | 11 | - | 11 |
| West Bengal | 61 | 62 | 123 | 3 | 27 | 30 |

Table 31.7 JUVENILES APPREHENDED UNDER CONGNIZABLE CRIME *Concl'd.*

| Year/State/ Union Territory/City | Indian Penal Code | | | Local & Special Laws | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|----------------------|-------|-------|
| | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | 5 | - | 5 | - | - | - |
| Chandigarh | 23 | - | 23 | - | - | - |
| D. & N. Haveli | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Daman & Diu | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | - |
| Delhi | 317 | 33 | 350 | 17 | 9 | 26 |
| Lakshadweep | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pondicherry | 3 | - | 3 | - | - | - |
| CITY : | | | | | | |
| Ahmedabad | 128 | 58 | 186 | 21 | 41 | 62 |
| Bangalore | 163 | 21 | 184 | 1 | - | 1 |
| Bhopal | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mumbai | 300 | 40 | 340 | 15 | 2 | 17 |
| Calcutta | 5 | 1 | 6 | - | - | - |
| Coimbatore | 18 | 1 | 19 | 67 | 1 | 68 |
| Delhi | 317 | 33 | 350 | 17 | 9 | 26 |
| Hyderabad | 56 | 2 | 58 | - | - | - |
| Indore | 64 | - | 64 | - | - | - |
| Jaipur | 64 | - | 64 | 1 | - | 1 |
| Kanpur | - | 6 | 6 | - | - | - |
| Kochi | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - |
| Lucknow | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ludhiana | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Chennai | 51 | 1 | 52 | - | 17 | 17 |
| Madurai | 32 | 7 | 39 | 99 | 97 | 196 |
| Nagpur | 26 | 4 | 30 | 71 | 3 | 74 |
| Patna | 30 | - | 30 | 10 | - | 10 |
| Pune | 116 | 18 | 134 | - | - | - |
| Surat | 70 | 1 | 71 | 15 | 323 | 338 |
| Vadodara | 36 | 2 | 38 | 32 | 1 | 33 |
| Varanasi | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Vishakhapatnam | 52 | 6 | 58 | 6 | - | 6 |

Source: National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs

Table 31.8 JUVENILE DELINQUENCY UNDER LOCAL AND SPECIAL LAWS (CASES REPORTED)

| Year/State/ Union Territory/City | Arms Act | Narcotic Drugs & Psycho- Substan- ces Act | Gamb- ling Act | Excise Act | Prohi- bition Act | Explosi- ve & Ex- plosive Substan- ces Act | Immoral Traffic (Preven- tion) Act | Indian Railways Act | Other Crimes (1) | Total |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|---|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|------------------------|--------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1971 | 237 | 163 | 16244 | 3193 | 38369 | 95 | 1617 | 16099 | 66743 | 142760 |
| 1981 | 7602 | 407 | 22429 | 4661 | 25654 | 168 | 1855 | 4393 | 41077 | 108246 |
| 1986 | 1182 | 569 | 10919 | 1988 | 15390 | 39 | 1090 | 3642 | 43924 | 78743 |
| 1987 | 1071 | 475 | 11854 | 2546 | 22660 | 311 | 1102 | 5069 | 40081 | 85169 |
| 1988 | 268 | 56 | 4125 | 971 | 8632 | 78 | 406 | 228 | 10704 | 25468 |
| 1991 | 169 | 43 | 1477 | 369 | 2841 | 13 | 283 | 16 | 16932 | 22143 |
| 1992 | 96 | 20 | 828 | 135 | 1385 | 13 | 95 | 15 | 4945 | 7532 |
| 1993 | 100 | 13 | 818 | 127 | 1161 | 2 | 128 | 6 | 4844 | 7199 |
| 1994 | 115 | 33 | 363 | 106 | 663 | 3 | 47 | 5 | 4627 | 5962 |
| 1995 | 56 | 26 | 240 | 182 | 732 | 5 | 50 | 7 | 3957 | 5255 |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| STATE : | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | - | - | 4 | 20 | 2 | - | 2 | - | 162 | 190 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Assam | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | 6 |
| Bihar | 19 | - | 9 | 4 | - | - | 7 | - | 27 | 66 |
| Goa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 |
| Gujarat | - | 1 | 26 | - | 572 | - | - | 1 | 303 | 903 |
| Haryana | 5 | 1 | 17 | 115 | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 142 |
| Himachal Pradesh | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Jammu & Kashmir | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Karnataka | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | - | 16 | - | 19 | 38 |
| Kerala | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Madhya Pradesh | 27 | 12 | 109 | 18 | - | 1 | - | 4 | 256 | 427 |
| Maharashtra | - | 3 | 60 | - | 90 | 2 | - | - | 151 | 306 |
| Manipur | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Meghalaya | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mizoram | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 |
| Nagaland | - | 1 | - | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | - | 6 |
| Orissa | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 3 |
| Punjab | - | - | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 10 |
| Rajasthan | 1 | 2 | 6 | 13 | - | 2 | - | - | 26 | 50 |
| Sikkim | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tamil Nadu | - | - | - | - | 65 | - | 23 | - | 2957 | 3045 |
| Tripura | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Uttar Pradesh | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | 10 |
| West Bengal | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 30 | 30 |

Table 31.8 JUVENILE DELINQUENCY UNDER LOCAL AND SPECIAL LAWS (CASES REPORTED) Concl'd.

| Year/State/ Union Territory/City | Arms Act | Narcotic Drugs & Psycho- Substan- ces Act | Gamb- ling Act | Excise Act | Prohi- bition Act | Explosi- ve & Ex- plosive Substan- ces Act | Immoral Traffic (Preven- tion) Act | Indian Railways Act | Other Crimes (1) | Total |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|---|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Chandigarh | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| D. & N. Haveli | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Daman & Diu | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Delta | 2 | 3 | - | 8 | - | - | 2 | - | 4 | 19 |
| Lakshadweep | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pondicherry | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CITY : | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedabad | - | - | 6 | - | 47 | - | - | - | 101 | 154 |
| Bangalore | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Bhopal | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mumbai | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 6 | 8 |
| Calcutta | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Coinbatore | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 68 | 68 |
| Delhi | 2 | 3 | - | 8 | - | - | 2 | - | 4 | 19 |
| Hyderabad | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Indore | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Jaipur | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Kanpur | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kochi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Lucknow | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ludhiana | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Chennai | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11 | 11 |
| Madurai | - | - | - | - | - | - | 23 | - | 173 | 196 |
| Nagpur | - | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | - | - | - | 68 | 72 |
| Patna | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 6 |
| Pune | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Surat | - | - | 1 | - | 308 | - | - | - | 22 | 331 |
| Vadodara | - | - | 2 | - | 18 | - | - | - | 13 | 33 |
| Varanasi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Vishakhapatnam | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 5 | 6 |

Source: National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs

(1) Includes Motor Vehicles Act also.

Note: Due to change in the definition of Juveniles the data after the year 1988 is not comparable to those of earlier years.

Table 31.9 JUVENILES APPREHENDED BY AGE GROUP AND SEX

| Year/Nature of Crime | 7-12 Years | | 12-16 Years | | 16-18 Years | | 18-21 Years | | All age group | | |
|---|------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|---------------|-------|--------|
| | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1971 | 5058 | 469 | 12142 | 566 | 13373 | 567 | 67414 | 3830 | 97987 | 5432 | 103419 |
| 1981 | 8672 | 813 | 16669 | 980 | 32145 | 1824 | 124402 | 5062 | 181888 | 8679 | 190567 |
| 1986 | 4904 | 234 | 11424 | 739 | 22442 | 1498 | 121207 | 7701 | 159977 | 10172 | 170149 |
| 1987 | 4754 | 525 | 9680 | 707 | 19684 | 2525 | 132289 | 9798 | 166407 | 13555 | 179962 |
| 1988 | 3019 | 427 | 30046 | 1052 | - | 3624 | - | - | 33065 | 5103 | 38168 |
| 1991 | 5379 | 458 | 17822 | 1065 | - | 4867 | - | - | 23201 | 6390 | 29591 |
| 1992 | 3282 | 153 | 14192 | 601 | - | 3130 | - | - | 17474 | 3884 | 21358 |
| 1993 | 3708 | 221 | 12683 | 754 | - | 2701 | - | - | 16391 | 3676 | 20067 |
| 1994 | 3426 | 268 | 10426 | 627 | - | 2456 | - | - | 13852 | 3351 | 17203 |
| 1995 | 3147 | 230 | 11395 | 618 | - | 3403 | - | - | 14542 | 4251 | 18793 |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Cognizable Crimes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under I.P.C. | 1373 | 185 | 8926 | 572 | - | 2141 | - | - | 10299 | 2898 | 13197 |
| Murder | 28 | 2 | 221 | 13 | - | 41 | - | - | 249 | 56 | 305 |
| Attempt to commit murder | 13 | 2 | 172 | 7 | - | 34 | - | - | 185 | 43 | 228 |
| Culpable homicide not amounting to murder | 1 | 1 | 11 | - | - | 12 | - | - | 12 | 13 | 25 |
| Rape | 15 | - | 158 | 1 | - | 2 | - | - | 173 | 3 | 176 |
| Kidnapping & abduction | 22 | 2 | 97 | 13 | - | 27 | - | - | 119 | 42 | 161 |
| Dacoity | 2 | - | 57 | - | - | - | - | - | 59 | - | 59 |
| Preparation & assembly for dacoity | - | - | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | - | 6 |
| Robbery | 2 | - | 81 | 1 | - | 7 | - | - | 83 | 8 | 91 |
| Burglary | 263 | 11 | 1432 | 34 | - | 50 | - | - | 1695 | 95 | 1790 |
| Theft | 537 | 50 | 2512 | 70 | - | 174 | - | - | 3049 | 294 | 3343 |
| Riots | 86 | 9 | 735 | 48 | - | 351 | - | - | 821 | 408 | 1229 |
| Criminal breach of trust | 2 | - | 29 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | 31 | 2 | 33 |
| Cheating | 12 | 7 | 28 | 1 | - | 10 | - | - | 40 | 18 | 58 |
| Counterfeiting | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| Other I.P.C crimes | 390 | 101 | 3387 | 382 | - | 1432 | - | - | 3777 | 1915 | 5692 |
| II. Crime under local and special laws | 1774 | 45 | 2469 | 46 | - | 1262 | - | - | 4243 | 1353 | 5596 |
| Arms Act | 4 | - | 49 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 53 | 1 | 54 |
| Narcotic Drugs & Psy. substances Act | - | 2 | 21 | 2 | - | 8 | - | - | 21 | 12 | 33 |
| Gambling Act | 11 | - | 277 | - | - | - | - | - | 288 | - | 288 |
| Excise Act | 2 | 2 | 68 | 4 | - | 75 | - | - | 70 | 81 | 151 |
| Prohibition Act | 50 | 23 | 196 | 19 | - | 494 | - | - | 246 | 536 | 782 |
| Explosives & explosive substances Act | - | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | - | 5 |
| Immoral traffic (Prevention) Act | - | - | 2 | - | - | 54 | - | - | 2 | 54 | 56 |
| Indian Railways Act | 2 | 2 | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | 9 | 2 | 11 |
| Other crimes | 1705 | 16 | 1844 | 21 | - | 630 | - | - | 3549 | 667 | 4216 |

Source: National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs

Notes:

1. Due to change in the definition of Juveniles the data after the year 1988 is not comparable to those of earlier years.
2. 16-18 age group contains girls only from the year 1988 and onwards.
3. 18-21 age group is not considered as juveniles from the year 1988.

Table 31.10 PARTICULARS OF JUVENILES ARRESTED UNDER IPC COGNIZABLE CRIME AND OFFENCES UNDER LOCAL AND SPECIAL LAWS

| Year/State/ Union Territory/City | By Religion | | | | | | By Community | | | By Education | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|--------|--------|------|----------------|--------|---------------------|---------------------|--------|-----------------|---------|
| | Total | Hindu | Muslim | Sikh | Chris- tian | Others | Scheduled Castes | Scheduled Tribes | Others | Illit- erate | Primary |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1968 | 73458 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1971 | 97685 | 64847 | 17494 | 905 | 2876 | 11563 | 20526 | 13932 | 63227 | 52188 | 32914 |
| 1981 | 190506 | 112699 | 41449 | 2957 | 5728 | 27673 | 41145 | 29990 | 119371 | 88775 | 61251 |
| 1986 | 165451 | 112144 | 31593 | 2175 | 8300 | 11239 | 43530 | 28372 | 93549 | 68421 | 55206 |
| 1988 | 38168 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 16179 | 12813 |
| 1991 | 29591 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11365 | 10772 |
| 1992 | 21358 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7128 | 9252 |
| 1993 | 20067 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7086 | 8337 |
| 1994 | 17203 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5141 | 7493 |
| 1995 | 18793 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6565 | 7762 |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STATE : | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1397 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 748 | 401 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 46 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | - | 9 |
| Assam | 305 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 141 | 91 |
| Bihar | 2026 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 827 | 513 |
| Goa | 30 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 22 | 3 |
| Gujarat | 1994 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 626 | 1044 |
| Haryana | 369 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 197 | 65 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 68 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 16 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | - | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | - | - |
| Karnataka | 462 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 229 | 137 |
| Kerala | 68 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 23 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 3856 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1525 | 1689 |
| Maharashtra | 2565 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 900 | 1067 |
| Manipur | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | - | 2 |
| Meghalaya | 28 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 | 8 |
| Mizoram | 26 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | - | 15 |
| Nagaland | 60 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 | 19 |
| Orissa | 171 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 49 | 63 |
| Punjab | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 1 |
| Rajasthan | 1111 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 388 | 331 |
| Sikkim | 23 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 | 7 |
| Tamil Nadu | 3555 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 742 | 2205 |
| Tripura | 15 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 8 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 43 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 25 | 7 |
| West Bengal | 153 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 114 | 27 |

Table 31.10 PARTICULARS OF JUVENILES ARRESTED UNDER IPC COGNIZABLE CRIME AND OFFENCES UNDER LOCAL AND SPECIAL LAWS *Contd.*

| Year/State/ Union Territory/City | By Religion | | | | | | By Community | | | By Education | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------|--------|------|----------------|--------|---------------------|---------------------|--------|-----------------|---------|
| | Total | Hindu | Muslim | Sikh | Chris- tian | Others | Scheduled Castes | Scheduled Tribes | Others | Illit- erate | Primary |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | - | 2 |
| Chandigarh | 23 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 4 |
| D. & N. Haveli | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | - | 1 |
| Daman & Diu | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | - | 2 |
| Delhi | 376 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | - | - |
| Lakshadweep | - | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | - | - |
| Pondicherry | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | - | 2 |
| CITY : | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedabad | 248 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 72 | 115 |
| Bangalore | 185 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 85 | 40 |
| Bhopal | - | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | - | - |
| Mumbai | 357 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 101 | 140 |
| Calcutta | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 4 |
| Coimbatore | 87 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 52 | 32 |
| Delhi | 376 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | - | - |
| Hyderabad | 58 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 37 | 17 |
| Indore | 64 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 50 | 10 |
| Jaipur | 65 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 15 | 40 |
| Kanpur | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | - | - |
| Kochi | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | - |
| Lucknow | - | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | - | - |
| Ludhiana | - | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | - | - |
| Chennai | 69 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 49 | 17 |
| Madurai | 235 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 39 | 179 |
| Nagpur | 104 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 36 | 58 |
| Patna | 40 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 29 | 11 |
| Pune | 134 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12 | 56 |
| Surat | 409 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 181 | 148 |
| Vadodara | 71 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 23 | 39 |
| Varanasi | - | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | - | - |
| Vishakhapatnam | 64 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 32 | 22 |

Table 31.10 PARTICULARS OF JUVENILES ARRESTED UNDER IPC COGNIZABLE CRIME AND OFFENCES UNDER LOCAL AND SPECIAL LAWS *Contd.*

| Year/State/ Union Territory/City | By Education | | By Family Background | | | Economic set-up(monthly income) | | | | Recidivism | |
|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|------------------------|------------------------|
| | Above Primary but below Matric/ Hr.Sec. | Matric Higher Sec.& above | Living with parents | Living with guard- ians | Home- less | Lower income upto Rs. 500 PM | Lower Middle Income (Rs.501- 1000 PM) | Middle income (Rs.1001- 2000 PM) | Upper Middle income (above Rs. 2000 PM) | New Delin- quent | old Delin- quent |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1968 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1971 | 10567 | 1973 | 67997 | 15514 | 14174 | 77305 | 16673 | 1809 | 312 | 85483 | 12202 |
| 1981 | 27488 | 12992 | 126797 | 37780 | 25929 | 114311 | 53632 | 18115 | 4448 | 160489 | 30017 |
| 1986 | 32906 | 8918 | 116761 | 34790 | 13900 | 83676 | 57944 | 18979 | 4852 | 146933 | 18518 |
| 1988 | 7059 | 2117 | 24418 | 8737 | 5013 | 21815 | 10281 | 5384\$ | 688\$ | 33654 | 4523 |
| 1991 | 5480 | 1974 | 20642 | 5792 | 3157 | 17887 | 6770 | 2987 | 1947 | 24973 | 4618 |
| 1992 | 4041 | 937 | 14945 | 4056 | 2357 | 10649 | 6714 | 2673 | 1322 | 19158 | 2200 |
| 1993 | 3723 | 921 | 12961 | 3804 | 3302 | 10433 | 6391 | 1887 | 1356 | 17174 | 2893 |
| 1994 | 3613 | 956 | 12210 | 3472 | 1521 | 9300 | 4934 | 1996 | 973 | 15203 | 2000 |
| 1995 | 3647 | 819 | 13247 | 3968 | 1578 | 9950 | 5484 | 2134 | 1225 | 17252 | 1541 |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STATE : | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 186 | 62 | 1037 | 192 | 168 | 883 | 325 | 153 | 36 | 1191 | 206 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 37 | - | 13 | 33 | - | 30 | 16 | - | - | 46 | - |
| Assam | 69 | 4 | 115 | 130 | 60 | 95 | 65 | 53 | 92 | 271 | 34 |
| Bihar | 531 | 155 | 1395 | 414 | 217 | 1126 | 475 | 253 | 172 | 1879 | 147 |
| Goa | 5 | - | 19 | 11 | - | 26 | - | 3 | 1 | 30 | - |
| Gujarat | 285 | 39 | 1392 | 487 | 115 | 872 | 644 | 276 | 202 | 1699 | 295 |
| Haryana | 64 | 43 | 314 | 47 | 8 | 120 | 85 | 110 | 54 | 330 | 39 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 44 | 5 | 53 | 8 | 7 | 18 | 21 | 26 | 3 | 68 | - |
| Jammu & Kashmir | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Karnataka | 88 | 8 | 393 | 50 | 19 | 256 | 128 | 49 | 29 | 425 | 37 |
| Kerala | 7 | 36 | 57 | 8 | 3 | 46 | 17 | 5 | - | 68 | - |
| Madhya Pradesh | 488 | 154 | 2968 | 609 | 279 | 1971 | 1335 | 396 | 154 | 3701 | 155 |
| Maharashtra | 514 | 84 | 1986 | 410 | 169 | 1027 | 941 | 395 | 202 | 2202 | 363 |
| Manipur | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | - |
| Meghalaya | 13 | - | 16 | 12 | - | 18 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 28 | - |
| Mizoram | 6 | 5 | 19 | 7 | - | 10 | 15 | - | 1 | 21 | 5 |
| Nagaland | 28 | 7 | 29 | 31 | - | 15 | 16 | 17 | 12 | 47 | 13 |
| Orissa | 43 | 16 | 131 | 32 | 8 | 141 | 21 | 9 | - | 171 | - |
| Punjab | 7 | - | 10 | - | - | 2 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 10 | - |
| Rajasthan | 225 | 167 | 816 | 131 | 164 | 326 | 305 | 258 | 222 | 923 | 188 |
| Sikkim | 7 | 3 | 6 | 14 | 3 | 14 | 6 | 3 | - | 23 | - |
| Tamil Nadu | 584 | 24 | 1884 | 1320 | 351 | 2463 | 1013 | 78 | 1 | 3531 | 24 |
| Tripura | 2 | 2 | 10 | 5 | - | 4 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 15 | - |
| Uttar Pradesh | 6 | 5 | 42 | 1 | - | 17 | 5 | 13 | 8 | 42 | 1 |
| West Bengal | 12 | - | 131 | 16 | 6 | 86 | 29 | 18 | 20 | 121 | 32 |

Table 31.10 PARTICULARS OF JUVENILES ARRESTED UNDER IPC COGNIZABLE CRIME AND OFFENCES UNDER LOCAL AND SPECIAL LAWS *Concl'd.*

| Year/State/ Union Territory/City | By Education | | By Family Background | | | Economic set-up(monthly income) | | | | Recidivism | |
|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|------------------------|------------------------|
| | Above Primary but below Matric/ Hr.Sec. | Matric Higher Sec.& above | Living with parents | Living with guard- ians | Home- less | Lower income upto Rs. 500 PM | Lower Middle Income (Rs.501- 1000 PM) | Middle income (Rs.1001- 2000 PM) | Upper Middle income (above Rs. 2000 PM) | New Delin- quent | old Delin- quent |
| | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| UNION TERRITORY: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A. & N.Islands | 3 | - | 5 | - | - | 2 | 3 | - | - | 5 | - |
| Chandigarh | 16 | - | 23 | - | - | 3 | 4 | 5 | 11 | 23 | - |
| D. & N. Haveli | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| Daman & Diu | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | - |
| Delhi | 376 | - | 376 | - | - | 376 | - | - | - | 376 | - |
| Lakshadweep | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pondicherry | 1 | - | 2 | - | 1 | 2 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| CITY : | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedabad | 61 | - | 1 | 220 | 27 | 116 | 129 | 3 | - | 248 | - |
| Bangalore | 59 | 1 | 163 | 7 | 15 | 94 | 58 | - | 33 | 171 | 14 |
| Bhopal | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mumbai | 112 | 4 | 234 | 94 | 29 | 146 | 127 | 50 | 34 | 348 | 9 |
| Calcutta | - | - | 6 | - | - | 6 | - | - | - | 6 | - |
| Coimbatore | 3 | - | 79 | 7 | 1 | 80 | 4 | 3 | - | 85 | 2 |
| Delhi | 376 | - | 376 | - | - | 376 | - | - | - | 376 | - |
| Hyderabad | - | 4 | 55 | - | 3 | 11 | 44 | 3 | - | 58 | - |
| Indore | 4 | - | 64 | - | - | 60 | 4 | - | - | 64 | - |
| Jaipur | 10 | - | 55 | 10 | - | 62 | 3 | - | - | 65 | - |
| Kanpur | 2 | 4 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | 6 | - |
| Kochi | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | - |
| Lucknow | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ludhiana | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Chennai | 3 | - | 34 | 11 | 24 | 61 | 5 | 3 | - | 68 | 1 |
| Madurai | 17 | - | 198 | 35 | 2 | 235 | - | - | - | 227 | 8 |
| Nagpur | 10 | - | 104 | - | - | 40 | 59 | 5 | - | 75 | 29 |
| Patna | - | - | 18 | 7 | 15 | 32 | 8 | - | - | 37 | 3 |
| Pune | 55 | 11 | 108 | 20 | 6 | 12 | 46 | 50 | 26 | 121 | 13 |
| Surat | 48 | 32 | 197 | 148 | 64 | 168 | 135 | 54 | 52 | 189 | 220 |
| Vadodara | 9 | - | 71 | - | - | - | 13 | 31 | 27 | 71 | - |
| Varanasi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Vishakhapatnam | 10 | - | 60 | 2 | 2 | 36 | 16 | 11 | 1 | 57 | 7 |

Source: National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs

\$ Middle income range includes category of income from Rs.2001 to 3000 while Upper middle income range excludes it.

Notes:

1. From 1988 onwards the income range of sub head 'by economic set up' has been modified with the inclusion of one more range i.e Middle income (Rs. 1001 - 2000 PM).
2. From 1988 onwards, classification according to religion and community have since been abolished.

Table 31.11 DISPOSAL OF JUVENILES ARRESTED (UNDER IPC & LSL CRIMES)

| Year/State/ Union Territory/City | Arrested & sent to courts | Sent to Home after Advice or Admonition | Released on probation & placed under care of | | Sent to Special Homes | Dealt with fine | Acquitted or other- wise dis- posed of | Pending disposal |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|---------------------|
| | | | Parents/ Guardians | Fit Instt | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1988 | 38168 | 7380 | 920 | 4009 | 2229 | 4841 | 3849 | 89281 |
| 1989 | 36392 | 3253 | 9402 | 1809 | 1082 | 3772 | 3458 | 13616 |
| 1990 | 30816 | 3893 | 5662 | 1136 | 1338 | 4351 | 3331 | 11105 |
| 1991 | 29591 | 1797 | 6449 | 1286 | 1352 | 2450 | 2584 | 13673 |
| 1992 | 21358 | 1933 | 4091 | 1005 | 1161 | 2324 | 2018 | 8826 |
| 1993 | 20067 | 4731 | 1832 | 1003 | 1173 | 1425 | 2079 | 7824 |
| 1994 | 17203 | 3930 | 2693 | 703 | 947 | 1209 | 1122 | 6599 |
| 1995 | 18793 | 4880 | 2406 | 927 | 1144 | 743 | 1766 | 6927 |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | |
| STATE : | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1397 | 309 | 287 | 92 | 28 | 302 | 147 | 232 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 46 | - | 46 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Assam | 305 | 17 | 49 | 24 | 20 | 7 | 80 | 108 |
| Bihar | 2026 | 490 | 479 | 223 | 339 | 49 | 308 | 138 |
| Goa | 30 | 4 | 13 | - | 9 | - | 4 | - |
| Gujarat | 1994 | 248 | 197 | 135 | 84 | 116 | 370 | 844 |
| Haryana | 369 | 9 | 13 | - | - | 18 | 98 | 231 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 68 | - | 4 | - | 1 | - | 2 | 61 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Karnataka | 462 | 180 | 74 | 15 | 83 | 5 | 14 | 91 |
| Kerala | 68 | - | 3 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 43 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 3856 | 773 | 224 | 238 | 41 | 52 | 183 | 2345 |
| Maharashtra | 2565 | 535 | 321 | 115 | 185 | 49 | 129 | 1231 |
| Manipur | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - |
| Meghalaya | 28 | 12 | 2 | - | - | - | 7 | 7 |
| Mizoram | 26 | - | 8 | - | - | 16 | 2 | - |
| Nagaland | 60 | - | 26 | 14 | - | - | 12 | 8 |
| Orissa | 171 | - | 21 | 5 | - | - | - | 145 |
| Punjab | 10 | - | - | - | 2 | 8 | - | - |
| Rajasthan | 1111 | 178 | 73 | 10 | 69 | 28 | 63 | 690 |
| Sikkim | 23 | 6 | 12 | 5 | - | - | - | - |
| Tamil Nadu | 3555 | 2114 | 501 | 42 | 155 | 76 | 199 | 468 |
| Tripura | 15 | - | 12 | - | - | - | 3 | - |
| Uttar Pradesh | 43 | 5 | 12 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 5 | 10 |
| West Bengal | 153 | - | 22 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 66 | 53 |

Table 31.11 DISPOSAL OF JUVENILES ARRESTED (UNDER IPC & LSL CRIMES) *Concl'd.*

| Year/State/ Union Territory/City | Arrested & sent to courts | Sent to Home after Advice or Admonition | Released on probation & placed under care of | | Sent to Special Homes | Dealt with fine | Acquitted or other- wise dis- posed of | Pending disposal |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|---------------------|
| | | | Parents/ Guardians | Fit Instt | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 2 |
| Chandigarh | 23 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 23 |
| D. & N. Haveli | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Daman & Diu | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| Delhi | 376 | - | 6 | - | 113 | - | 64 | 193 |
| Lakshadweep | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pondicherry | 3 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 2 |
| CITY : | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedabad | 248 | 74 | 6 | 16 | - | 29 | 93 | 30 |
| Bangalore | 185 | 41 | 37 | 15 | 29 | - | 5 | 58 |
| Bhopal | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mumbai | 357 | 89 | 51 | 19 | 11 | 16 | 30 | 141 |
| Calcutta | 6 | - | - | - | 4 | - | 2 | - |
| Coimbatore | 87 | - | 62 | 3 | - | - | - | 22 |
| Delhi | 376 | - | 6 | - | 113 | - | 64 | 193 |
| Hyderabad | 58 | 34 | - | 13 | - | - | 11 | - |
| Indore | 64 | - | - | - | - | 35 | - | 29 |
| Jaipur | 65 | 51 | - | 4 | 10 | - | - | - |
| Kanpur | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 |
| Kochi | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - |
| Lucknow | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ludhiana | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Chennai | 69 | 3 | 35 | 2 | 5 | - | - | 24 |
| Madurai | 235 | - | 66 | - | 2 | - | 142 | 25 |
| Nagpur | 104 | - | - | - | 26 | 11 | - | 67 |
| Patna | 40 | 7 | 1 | - | 32 | - | - | - |
| Pune | 134 | 55 | 33 | 7 | 16 | - | - | 23 |
| Surat | 409 | 72 | 54 | 21 | 11 | 50 | 201 | - |
| Vadodara | 71 | - | - | - | - | 8 | - | 63 |
| Varanasi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Vishakhapatnam | 64 | 1 | 12 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 35 |

Source: National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs

Note: From 1988 onwards, the table has been modified, for previous data see earlier issues.

Table 31.12 NUMBER OF PERSONS ARRESTED UNDER DIFFERENT IPC CRIMES BY SEX

| Year/State/ Union Territory/City | Total Cognizable Crime | | Murder | | Culpable Homicide not amounting to murder | | Rape | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--|--------|-------|--------|
| | Male | Female | Male | female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1968 | 1042307 | .. | 33212 | .. | - | - | - | - |
| 1971 | 958950 | 16303 | 33048 | 769 | 3236 | 59 | 2719 | 7 |
| 1981 | 1968962 | 44126 | 54994 | 1066 | 6269 | 68 | 7360 | 47 |
| 1986 | 2151139 | 53964 | 64243 | 3079 | 8489 | 171 | 11468 | 47 |
| 1988 | 2353820 | 64683 | 65332 | 2208 | 8167 | 231 | 12765 | 146 |
| 1991 | 2441807 | 86172 | 81810 | 2983 | 10133 | 236 | 14033 | 183 |
| 1992 | 2456185 | 89859 | 86272 | 2971 | 9047 | 297 | 16214 | 200 |
| 1993 | 2416620 | 95533 | 85356 | 3400 | 8448 | 341 | 16239 | 214 |
| 1994 | 2405902 | 96082 | 82329 | 3487 | 8082 | 327 | 18619 | 261 |
| 1995 | 2481660 | 106079 | 79862 | 2926 | 7660 | 403 | 18574 | 274 |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | |
| STATE : | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 165794 | 8695 | 7429 | 288 | 184 | 3 | 1046 | 25 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 2236 | 39 | 108 | 3 | 1 | - | 47 | - |
| Assam | 47554 | 677 | 1810 | 42 | 50 | - | 614 | 2 |
| Bihar | 238464 | 4645 | 10326 | 259 | 1023 | 99 | 1941 | 7 |
| Goa | 3446 | 230 | 82 | 1 | 3 | - | 25 | - |
| Gujarat | 148514 | 8947 | 2954 | 261 | 19 | 6 | 417 | 11 |
| Haryana | 51940 | 1271 | 1749 | 76 | 387 | 51 | 470 | 7 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 14806 | 2365 | 236 | 33 | 11 | - | 178 | 15 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 14371 | 1172 | 178 | 2 | 22 | - | 110 | - |
| Karnataka | 165302 | 9628 | 3980 | 227 | 112 | 7 | 407 | 9 |
| Kerala | 135341 | 2540 | 1144 | 49 | 54 | 1 | 304 | 1 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 296051 | 7649 | 7823 | 288 | 515 | 101 | 4393 | 77 |
| Maharashtra | 249153 | 20364 | 5591 | 642 | 158 | 56 | 1806 | 66 |
| Manipur | 1298 | 39 | 127 | 6 | 4 | - | 9 | - |
| Meghalaya | 2177 | 7 | 108 | 4 | 5 | - | 18 | - |
| Mizoram | 1192 | 37 | 35 | - | 2 | - | 52 | - |
| Nagaland | 1155 | 55 | 75 | 1 | 5 | - | 31 | - |
| Orissa | 89117 | 1918 | 1754 | 78 | 154 | 3 | 644 | 1 |
| Punjab | 16095 | 614 | 1073 | 109 | 123 | 9 | 173 | 17 |
| Rajasthan | 199209 | 13815 | 2563 | 201 | 182 | 2 | 1083 | 16 |
| Sikkim | 688 | 52 | 12 | 3 | 2 | - | 4 | - |
| Tamil Nadu | 183244 | 12615 | 4922 | 183 | 26 | - | 369 | 2 |
| Tripura | 4042 | 69 | 261 | 2 | - | - | 62 | 5 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 286578 | 4211 | 19959 | 14 | 3385 | 31 | 2724 | 7 |
| West Bengal | 116554 | 2030 | 4638 | 107 | 1105 | 29 | 1182 | - |

Table 31.12 NUMBER OF PERSONS ARRESTED UNDER DIFFERENT IPC CRIMES BY SEX *Contd.*

| Year/State/ Union Territory/City | Total Cognizable Crime | | Murder | | Culpable Homicide not amounting to murder | | Rape | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--|--------|------|--------|
| | Male | Female | Male | female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | 416 | 29 | 13 | 5 | - | - | 8 | - |
| Chandigarh | 2516 | 423 | 26 | 3 | 10 | - | 7 | - |
| D. & N. Haveli | 580 | 35 | 10 | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| Daman & Diu | 278 | 29 | 4 | - | - | - | 2 | - |
| Delhi | 40294 | 1720 | 823 | 37 | 114 | 5 | 445 | 6 |
| Lakshadweep | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pondicherry | 3253 | 159 | 49 | 2 | 4 | - | 2 | - |
| CITY : | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedabad | 13961 | 883 | 194 | 30 | 1 | - | 4 | - |
| Bangalore | 13483 | 852 | 420 | 19 | 2 | - | 69 | 3 |
| Bhopal | 14829 | 370 | 142 | 13 | - | - | 113 | 5 |
| Mumbai | 30479 | 1462 | 701 | 35 | 5 | - | 265 | 26 |
| Calcutta | 9032 | 97 | 121 | 3 | 13 | - | 61 | - |
| Coimbatore | 3583 | 109 | 41 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Delhi | 32585 | 1472 | 719 | 26 | 87 | 3 | 377 | 4 |
| Hyderabad | 7511 | 1300 | 151 | - | 3 | - | 53 | - |
| Indore | 10414 | 37 | 206 | - | 2 | - | 35 | - |
| Jaipur | 9934 | 398 | 70 | - | 2 | - | 27 | - |
| Kanpur | 7423 | 262 | 399 | 3 | 37 | 1 | 74 | - |
| Kochi | 5241 | 144 | 31 | 1 | 4 | - | 10 | - |
| Lucknow | 4792 | 117 | 230 | 2 | 29 | - | 39 | - |
| Ludhiana | 714 | 54 | 37 | 10 | 12 | - | 12 | 6 |
| Chennai | 8147 | 285 | 323 | 5 | - | - | 21 | - |
| Madurai | 4820 | 330 | 56 | - | - | - | 12 | - |
| Nagpur | 6217 | 34 | 134 | 2 | 1 | - | 56 | - |
| Patna | 7923 | 41 | 591 | - | 31 | - | 39 | - |
| Pune | 10933 | 1970 | 151 | 13 | - | - | 78 | 7 |
| Surat | 5424 | 289 | 158 | 7 | - | - | 17 | - |
| Vadodara | 5147 | 437 | 82 | 2 | - | - | 10 | - |
| Varanasi | 2669 | 22 | 217 | - | 30 | - | 6 | - |
| Vishakhapatnam | 2471 | 143 | 17 | 3 | - | - | 7 | 1 |

Note: Sex-wise data for the year 1968 are not available, data for male include female also.

Table 31.12 NUMBER OF PERSONS ARRESTED UNDER DIFFERENT IPC CRIMES BY SEX Contd.

| Year/State/ Union Territory/City | Kidnapping and Abduction | | Dacoity | | Robbery | | Burglary | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|----------|--------|
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| 1 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 1968 | 12644 | .. | 30098 | .. | 12118 | .. | 91173 | .. |
| 1971 | 10646 | 429 | 32861 | 103 | 14273 | 83 | 78087 | 972 |
| 1981 | 16936 | 532 | 53729 | 324 | 27990 | 179 | 103624 | 2005 |
| 1986 | 20156 | 629 | 41215 | 267 | 30554 | 168 | 93940 | 1799 |
| 1988 | 20175 | 833 | 32170 | 166 | 28979 | 106 | 92489 | 1067 |
| 1991 | 27356 | 1216 | 34402 | 169 | 33572 | 218 | 90832 | 1300 |
| 1992 | 28026 | 1118 | 35845 | 226 | 32311 | 178 | 88132 | 1035 |
| 1993 | 26640 | 1248 | 30735 | 169 | 29494 | 94 | 82501 | 1048 |
| 1994 | 27474 | 1106 | 29519 | 165 | 30118 | 124 | 80324 | 1368 |
| 1995 | 25742 | 1255 | 25319 | 297 | 28877 | 168 | 74802 | 1267 |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | |
| STATE : | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1413 | 79 | 1833 | 8 | 1456 | 2 | 5136 | 74 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 54 | 2 | 87 | - | 78 | - | 111 | 1 |
| Assam | 1313 | 10 | 1921 | 4 | 1472 | - | 3300 | 15 |
| Bihar | 3915 | 197 | 5968 | - | 4906 | 28 | 7552 | 14 |
| Goa | 17 | 1 | 11 | - | 35 | 1 | 269 | 4 |
| Gujarat | 1278 | 75 | 853 | 4 | 1279 | 23 | 3695 | 143 |
| Haryana | 513 | 21 | 263 | 6 | 473 | - | 2286 | 7 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 146 | 13 | 19 | 3 | 27 | - | 458 | 23 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 271 | 2 | 37 | - | 118 | - | 546 | 1 |
| Karnataka | 666 | 123 | 1080 | 7 | 1065 | 3 | 3558 | 26 |
| Kerala | 230 | 8 | 460 | - | 280 | 3 | 2387 | 6 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 1780 | 46 | 752 | - | 2503 | 8 | 10823 | 196 |
| Maharashtra | 1586 | 117 | 2976 | 244 | 3529 | 31 | 10179 | 298 |
| Manipur | 65 | 5 | 22 | - | 17 | - | 26 | - |
| Meghalaya | 21 | - | 234 | - | 101 | - | 105 | - |
| Mizoram | 4 | - | 8 | - | 16 | - | 115 | - |
| Nagaland | 22 | 7 | 45 | - | 102 | 2 | 169 | 8 |
| Orissa | 556 | 9 | 1161 | 3 | 1326 | 14 | 4612 | 29 |
| Punjab | 275 | 27 | 37 | - | 82 | 1 | 609 | 17 |
| Rajasthan | 1858 | 132 | 323 | 2 | 1256 | 22 | 3988 | 107 |
| Sikkim | 14 | 3 | 31 | - | 4 | - | 42 | 1 |
| Tamil Nadu | 1016 | 80 | 449 | 2 | 755 | 4 | 3885 | 235 |
| Tripura | 220 | 6 | 176 | - | 130 | - | 383 | - |
| Uttar Pradesh | 6419 | 207 | 4474 | 7 | 5705 | - | 7912 | 15 |
| West Bengal | 1364 | 73 | 1951 | 3 | 1350 | 3 | 1271 | 3 |

Table 31.12 NUMBER OF PERSONS ARRESTED UNDER DIFFERENT IPC CRIMES BY SEX *Contd.*

| Year/State/ Union Territory/City | Kidnapping and Abduction | | Dacoity | | Robbery | | Burglary | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|----------|--------|
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| 1 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | 4 | - | - | - | 4 | - | 29 | 2 |
| Chandigarh | 50 | 1 | - | - | 10 | - | 131 | 2 |
| D. & N. Haveli | 9 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 11 | - |
| Daman & Diu | 17 | - | - | - | - | - | 11 | - |
| Delhi | 635 | 10 | 142 | 4 | 785 | 22 | 1139 | 40 |
| Lakshadweep | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pondicherry | 11 | 1 | 6 | - | 12 | 1 | 64 | - |
| CITY : | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedabad | 172 | 9 | 62 | - | 163 | 6 | 377 | 38 |
| Bangalore | 117 | 16 | 104 | - | 479 | 2 | 796 | 20 |
| Bhopal | 19 | - | 62 | - | 144 | - | 291 | 10 |
| Mumbai | 233 | 8 | 282 | 3 | 665 | 2 | 1085 | 17 |
| Calcutta | 97 | 4 | 83 | - | 229 | - | 131 | - |
| Coimbatore | 5 | - | 10 | - | 20 | - | 124 | - |
| Delhi | 572 | 8 | 131 | 3 | 707 | 20 | 835 | 36 |
| Hyderabad | 60 | - | 32 | - | 55 | - | 438 | 40 |
| Indore | 91 | 5 | 7 | - | 129 | 4 | 182 | 4 |
| Jaipur | 139 | 4 | - | - | 77 | - | 273 | 9 |
| Kanpur | 210 | 10 | 95 | - | 189 | - | 448 | 1 |
| Kochi | 1 | - | 9 | - | 5 | - | 104 | - |
| Lucknow | 117 | 9 | 27 | - | 163 | - | 128 | 3 |
| Ludhiana | 27 | 3 | - | - | 5 | - | 22 | - |
| Chennai | 31 | 1 | 13 | - | 123 | - | 213 | 9 |
| Madurai | 23 | - | 34 | - | 63 | - | 80 | - |
| Nagpur | 39 | 1 | 40 | - | 169 | - | 163 | 3 |
| Patna | 124 | 37 | 234 | - | 481 | - | 344 | - |
| Pune | 42 | 5 | 25 | 2 | 147 | - | 626 | 29 |
| Surat | 56 | 5 | 55 | - | 128 | - | 401 | - |
| Vadodara | 36 | 2 | 6 | - | 32 | 2 | 160 | 3 |
| Varanasi | 42 | - | 5 | - | 71 | - | 88 | - |
| Vishakhapatnam | 8 | - | 8 | - | 6 | - | 166 | - |

Table 31.12 NUMBER OF PERSONS ARRESTED UNDER DIFFERENT IPC CRIMES BY SEX *Contd.*

| Year/State/ Union Territory/City | Theft | | Riots | | Criminal Breach of Trust | | Cheating | | Counterfeiting | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|----------|--------|----------------|--------|
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| 1 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1968 | 179810 | .. | 267699 | .. | 14820 | .. | 10933 | .. | 604 | .. |
| 1971 | 161680 | 4198 | 270530 | 2580 | 11720 | 65 | 7364 | 85 | 406 | 1 |
| 1981 | 246495 | 6243 | 560543 | 12643 | 16845 | 101 | 14818 | 170 | 542 | 3 |
| 1986 | 215674 | 6098 | 545389 | 15549 | 16206 | 304 | 20746 | 379 | 921 | 12 |
| 1988 | 212691 | 4947 | 528643 | 14820 | 16487 | 182 | 20268 | 389 | 708 | 1 |
| 1991 | 284120 | 6461 | 530181 | 22003 | 15862 | 329 | 23152 | 555 | 1344 | 24 |
| 1992 | 223768 | 5591 | 516980 | 18421 | 16374 | 401 | 24460 | 569 | 1058 | 10 |
| 1993 | 209708 | 4945 | 502337 | 19917 | 15600 | 318 | 27466 | 643 | 1276 | 21 |
| 1994 | 192559 | 4787 | 491368 | 19595 | 15307 | 262 | 28795 | 661 | 1200 | 32 |
| 1995 | 177051 | 4236 | 490380 | 22112 | 14537 | 270 | 26920 | 806 | 861 | 7 |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| STATE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 10997 | 304 | 29774 | 807 | 423 | 4 | 1731 | 37 | 71 | - |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 355 | 1 | 72 | - | 25 | - | 21 | - | 2 | - |
| Assam | 7153 | 47 | 11276 | 218 | 524 | 4 | 502 | 4 | 31 | - |
| Bihar | 18887 | 322 | 64119 | 1280 | 2398 | 18 | 2805 | 67 | 85 | - |
| Goa | 473 | 17 | 939 | 118 | 35 | 2 | 43 | 7 | 4 | - |
| Gujarat | 9730 | 362 | 13176 | 763 | 2161 | 104 | 2636 | 132 | 18 | 1 |
| Haryana | 3692 | 23 | 3471 | 169 | 266 | 2 | 705 | 20 | 2 | - |
| Himachal Pradesh | 541 | 29 | 2670 | 454 | 114 | - | 163 | 7 | - | - |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 1889 | 8 | 2199 | 132 | 143 | - | 130 | - | - | - |
| Karnataka | 7448 | 185 | 49585 | 3306 | 460 | 4 | 1270 | 45 | 52 | 1 |
| Kerala | 2729 | 61 | 45202 | 867 | 313 | 13 | 1311 | 40 | 92 | - |
| Madhya Pradesh | 17325 | 462 | 28253 | 545 | 789 | 1 | 1768 | 56 | 13 | - |
| Maharashtra | 23397 | 1156 | 38576 | 3685 | 2045 | 35 | 3428 | 109 | 24 | 2 |
| Manipur | 132 | 4 | 37 | - | 7 | - | 41 | - | 11 | 1 |
| Meghalaya | 369 | 2 | 167 | - | 16 | - | 20 | - | 5 | - |
| Mizoram | 480 | - | - | - | 15 | 4 | 57 | 1 | 9 | 2 |
| Nagaland | 208 | 5 | 15 | - | 13 | 1 | 27 | - | 4 | - |
| Orissa | 7863 | 70 | 14904 | 212 | 340 | 3 | 501 | 4 | 24 | - |
| Punjab | 1056 | 30 | 41 | - | 166 | 5 | 881 | 48 | 6 | - |
| Rajasthan | 6031 | 241 | 59587 | 4955 | 512 | 16 | 1981 | 90 | 13 | - |
| Sikkim | 85 | 4 | 143 | 14 | 20 | 2 | 3 | - | 3 | - |
| Tamil Nadu | 13400 | 347 | 44303 | 3430 | 271 | 5 | 760 | 28 | 59 | - |
| Tripura | 356 | 12 | 819 | - | 11 | - | 14 | - | 6 | - |
| Uttar Pradesh | 17358 | 214 | 46938 | 516 | 2259 | 4 | 3126 | 16 | 257 | - |
| West Bengal | 18180 | 107 | 31660 | 577 | 587 | 6 | 1273 | 15 | 57 | - |

Table 31.12 NUMBER OF PERSONS ARRESTED UNDER DIFFERENT IPC CRIMES BY SEX *Concl.d.*

| Year/State/ Union Territory/City | Theft | | Riots | | Criminal Breach of Trust | | Cheating | | Counterfeiting | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|----------|--------|----------------|--------|
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| 1 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | 27 | - | 96 | 4 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - |
| Chandigarh | 421 | 6 | 297 | 16 | 58 | - | 131 | 4 | 1 | - |
| D. & N. Haveli | 38 | 1 | 126 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| Daman & Diu | 22 | - | 105 | 19 | 7 | - | 10 | 1 | - | - |
| Delhi | 6247 | 211 | 1534 | 21 | 555 | 36 | 1568 | 75 | 12 | - |
| Lakshadweep | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pondicherry | 160 | 5 | 296 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 11 | - | - | - |
| CITY : | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedabad | 1704 | 38 | 1077 | 52 | 122 | 1 | 203 | 7 | - | - |
| Bangalore | 2045 | 62 | 1500 | 175 | 118 | 2 | 456 | 26 | 14 | 1 |
| Bhopal | 626 | 15 | 2488 | 16 | 26 | - | 102 | 9 | - | - |
| Mumbai | 4257 | 135 | 1582 | 104 | 487 | 14 | 845 | 46 | 7 | 2 |
| Calcutta | 2478 | 17 | 876 | - | 87 | - | 213 | - | 2 | - |
| Coimbatore | 800 | 16 | 530 | 78 | 6 | - | 19 | - | - | - |
| Delhi | 4758 | 198 | 1327 | 18 | 466 | 32 | 1473 | 69 | 9 | - |
| Hyderabad | 940 | 106 | 570 | - | 22 | - | 206 | - | - | - |
| Indore | 643 | 4 | 546 | 5 | 28 | - | 142 | - | - | - |
| Jaipur | 572 | 41 | 3020 | 147 | 56 | 2 | 258 | 16 | - | - |
| Kanpur | 484 | 3 | 783 | 10 | 175 | - | 293 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Kochi | 153 | 2 | 866 | 86 | 15 | - | 51 | - | - | - |
| Lucknow | 379 | 7 | 156 | 11 | 72 | 1 | 83 | 4 | 1 | - |
| Ludhiana | 97 | - | 5 | - | 1 | - | 14 | 3 | - | - |
| Chennai | 1564 | 42 | 1350 | 6 | 34 | 2 | 53 | 9 | - | - |
| Madurai | 482 | 43 | 532 | 95 | 4 | - | 78 | 1 | 8 | - |
| Nagpur | 477 | 9 | 713 | 6 | 48 | - | 104 | - | - | - |
| Patna | 1402 | - | 1149 | - | 241 | - | 167 | - | 14 | - |
| Pune | 1133 | 73 | 3119 | 1302 | 61 | 1 | 230 | 12 | - | - |
| Surat | 833 | 16 | 1016 | 63 | 29 | 3 | 104 | 5 | 3 | - |
| Vadodara | 440 | 32 | 506 | 73 | 152 | 18 | 343 | 33 | 7 | 1 |
| Varanasi | 132 | 2 | 365 | - | 86 | - | 85 | 2 | 1 | - |
| Vishakhapatnam | 563 | 21 | 107 | 7 | 8 | - | 65 | 2 | - | - |

Source: National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs

Note: Sex-wise data for the year 1968 are not available, data for male includes female also.

Table 31.13 MOTIVES OF MURDER AND CULPABLE HOMICIDE NOT AMOUNTING TO MURDER

| Year/State/ Union Territory/City | Gain | | Property Dispute | | Personal Vendetta or Enmity | | Love Affairs/ Sexual Causes | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| | Murder | Culpable homicide | Murder | Culpable homicide | Murder | Culpable homicide | Murder | Culpable homicide |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1971 | 1822 | 185 | 2281 | 425 | 2907 | 320 | 1498 | 47 |
| 1981 | 2101 | 261 | 3291 | 534 | 4824 | 1163 | 1528 | 76 |
| 1986 | 2716 | 455 | 2540 | 548 | 5881 | 942 | 1898 | 109 |
| 1987 | 2597 | 338 | 3334 | 594 | 4667 | 638 | 1957 | 194 |
| 1988 | 2294 | 413 | 3860 | 652 | 4872 | 643 | 1867 | 137 |
| 1991 | 3382 | 474 | 4233 | 625 | 6380 | 634 | 2564 | 100 |
| 1992 | 3070 | 334 | 4091 | 494 | 6612 | 560 | 2518 | 101 |
| 1993 | 2610 | 277 | 4021 | 435 | 6335 | 576 | 2704 | 106 |
| 1994 | 2480 | 167 | 3480 | 392 | 6637 | 448 | 2992 | 283 |
| 1995 | 1757 | 125 | 3967 | 266 | 5688 | 253 | 2521 | 90 |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | |
| STATE : | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 104 | - | 147 | 4 | 382 | 2 | 345 | 4 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 2 | - | 1 | - | 8 | - | 3 | - |
| Assam | 81 | 4 | 155 | 1 | 154 | 3 | 43 | 1 |
| Bihar | 500 | 68 | 1301 | 89 | 849 | 56 | 298 | 33 |
| Goa | 4 | - | - | - | 10 | - | 4 | - |
| Gujarat | 73 | 1 | 159 | 1 | 126 | - | 161 | 1 |
| Haryana | 19 | 2 | 182 | 9 | 130 | 11 | 47 | 4 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 10 | - | 20 | - | 14 | - | 10 | - |
| Jammu & Kashmir | - | - | 6 | - | 6 | - | - | - |
| Karnataka | 71 | - | 141 | 3 | 163 | 1 | 143 | - |
| Kerala | 29 | - | 21 | - | 247 | - | 8 | - |
| Madhya Pradesh | 117 | - | 397 | 2 | 616 | - | 201 | - |
| Maharashtra | 100 | 3 | 128 | 1 | 247 | 3 | 387 | 1 |
| Manipur | 9 | 1 | 1 | - | 9 | - | 1 | - |
| Meghalaya | 8 | - | 14 | - | 11 | - | - | - |
| Mizoram | 10 | - | - | - | 19 | 5 | 1 | - |
| Nagaland | 3 | 1 | 4 | - | 3 | - | - | - |
| Orissa | 26 | 7 | 58 | 16 | 135 | 8 | 48 | 4 |
| Punjab | 16 | 4 | 91 | 5 | 37 | 1 | 90 | 6 |
| Rajasthan | 74 | 1 | 119 | - | 243 | 1 | 32 | - |
| Sikkim | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Tamil Nadu | 93 | - | 268 | - | 436 | - | 213 | - |
| Tripura | 8 | - | 5 | - | 48 | - | 5 | - |
| Uttar Pradesh | 312 | 33 | 614 | 96 | 1584 | 119 | 392 | 21 |
| West Bengal | 26 | - | 60 | 11 | 123 | 29 | 51 | 3 |

Table 31.13 MOTIVES OF MURDER AND CULPABLE HOMICIDE NOT AMOUNTING TO MURDER *Contd.*

| Year/State/ Union Territory/City | Gain | | Property Dispute | | Personal Vendetta or Enmity | | Love Affairs/ Sexual Causes | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| | Murder | Culpable homicide | Murder | Culpable homicide | Murder | Culpable homicide | Murder | Culpable homicide |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | - | - | 1 | - | 4 | - | 2 | - |
| Chandigarh | - | - | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | - |
| D. & N. Haveli | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| Daman & Diu | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Delhi | 57 | - | 72 | 27 | 68 | 8 | 31 | 11 |
| Lakshadweep | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pondicherry | 2 | - | - | - | 11 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| CITY : | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedabad | 3 | - | 4 | - | 14 | - | 13 | - |
| Bangalore | 16 | - | 3 | - | 17 | - | 10 | - |
| Bhopa | 12 | - | 2 | - | 14 | - | 3 | - |
| Mumbai | 49 | - | 8 | - | 34 | 1 | 19 | - |
| Calcutta | 11 | - | 2 | - | 6 | 5 | 2 | - |
| Coimbatore | 1 | - | 1 | - | 3 | - | 5 | - |
| Delhi | 49 | - | 61 | 25 | 56 | 4 | 28 | 5 |
| Hyderabad | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Indore | - | - | 4 | - | 17 | - | 4 | - |
| Jaipur | - | - | 1 | - | 6 | - | 2 | - |
| Kanpur | 20 | - | 5 | - | 36 | 1 | 15 | 1 |
| Kochi | 1 | - | 1 | - | 10 | - | - | - |
| Lucknow | 10 | - | 4 | - | 21 | - | 3 | - |
| Ludhiana | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 6 | - |
| Chennai | 5 | - | 4 | - | 33 | - | 1 | - |
| Madurai | 4 | - | 2 | - | 7 | - | - | - |
| Nagpur | - | - | - | - | 17 | 1 | 14 | - |
| Patna | - | - | 115 | 8 | 21 | 5 | 8 | - |
| Pune | 4 | - | - | - | 4 | - | 1 | - |
| Surat | - | - | 3 | - | 16 | - | 4 | - |
| Vadodara | 8 | - | 2 | - | 3 | - | 8 | - |
| Varanasi | 7 | - | 20 | 1 | 21 | 2 | 6 | - |
| Vishakhapatnam | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 4 | - |

Table 31.13 MOTIVES OF MURDER AND CULPABLE HOMICIDE NOT AMOUNTING TO MURDER Contd.

| Year/State/ Union Territory/City | Sudden Provocation | | Lunacy | | Other motives | | Total | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|
| | Murder | Culpable homicide | Murder | Culpable homicide | Murder | Culpable homicide | Murder | Culpable homicide |
| 1 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 1971 | 1151 | 448 | 132 | 13 | 6389 | 919 | 16180 | 2357 |
| 1981 | 1632 | 383 | 109 | 10 | 9242 | 845 | 22727 | 3272 |
| 1986 | 1899 | 401 | 347 | 77 | 11988 | 1663 | 27269 | 4195 |
| 1987 | 1918 | 396 | 348 | 52 | 13692 | 1509 | 28513 | 3721 |
| 1988 | .. | .. | 113 | 13 | 15765 | 1897 | 28771 | 3755 |
| 1991 | .. | .. | 194 | 8 | 22421 | 2402 | 39174 | 4243 |
| 1992 | .. | .. | 364 | 19 | 23450 | 3113 | 40105 | 4621 |
| 1993 | .. | .. | 96 | 5 | 22474 | 2491 | 38240 | 3890 |
| 1994 | .. | .. | 92 | 8 | 22896 | 2648 | 38577 | 3946 |
| 1995 | .. | .. | 127 | 2 | 23404 | 3094 | 37464 | 3830 |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | |
| STATE : | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | .. | .. | 1 | - | 1493 | 84 | 2472 | 94 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | .. | .. | 1 | - | 57 | 2 | 72 | 2 |
| Assam | .. | .. | 1 | - | 839 | 19 | 1273 | 28 |
| Bihar | .. | .. | 18 | - | 2084 | 376 | 5050 | 622 |
| Goa | .. | .. | - | - | 18 | 3 | 36 | 3 |
| Gujarat | .. | .. | 11 | - | 902 | 16 | 1432 | 19 |
| Haryana | .. | .. | 9 | - | 329 | 107 | 716 | 133 |
| Himachal Pradesh | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 72 | 6 | 127 | 7 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | - | - | 784 | 22 | 796 | 22 |
| Karnataka | .. | .. | 7 | - | 1222 | 43 | 1747 | 47 |
| Kerala | .. | .. | 1 | - | 184 | 33 | 490 | 33 |
| Madhya Pradesh | .. | .. | 34 | - | 2051 | 285 | 3416 | 287 |
| Maharashtra | .. | .. | 16 | - | 2022 | 117 | 2900 | 125 |
| Manipur | .. | .. | 1 | - | 236 | 5 | 257 | 6 |
| Meghalaya | .. | .. | - | - | 95 | 4 | 128 | 4 |
| Mizoram | .. | .. | - | - | 7 | - | 37 | 5 |
| Nagaland | .. | .. | - | - | 145 | 8 | 155 | 9 |
| Orissa | .. | .. | 1 | - | 649 | 64 | 917 | 99 |
| Punjab | .. | .. | - | - | 445 | 59 | 679 | 75 |
| Rajasthan | .. | .. | 4 | - | 914 | 95 | 1386 | 97 |
| Sikkim | .. | .. | - | - | 8 | - | 12 | 1 |
| Tamil Nadu | .. | .. | 16 | - | 933 | 17 | 1959 | 17 |
| Tripura | .. | .. | - | - | 185 | - | 251 | - |
| Uttar Pradesh | .. | .. | 4 | 1 | 5878 | 1113 | 8784 | 1383 |
| West Bengal | .. | .. | - | - | 1528 | 577 | 1788 | 620 |

Table 31.13 MOTIVES OF MURDER AND CULPABLE HOMICIDE NOT AMOUNTING TO MURDER *Concl.*

| Year/State/ Union Territory/City | Sudden Provocation | | Lunacy | | Other motives | | Total | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|
| | Murder | Culpable homicide | Murder | Culpable homicide | Murder | Culpable homicide | Murder | Culpable homicide |
| 1 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | .. | .. | 1 | - | 6 | - | 14 | - |
| Chandigarh | .. | .. | - | - | 7 | 5 | 14 | 9 |
| D. & N. Haveli | .. | .. | - | - | 9 | - | 10 | - |
| Daman & Diu | .. | .. | - | - | 3 | - | 5 | - |
| Delhi | .. | .. | - | - | 292 | 34 | 520 | 80 |
| Lakshadweep | .. | .. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | - | - | 7 | - | 21 | 3 |
| CITY : | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedabad.. | .. | .. | - | - | 84 | 1 | 118 | 1 |
| Bangalore | .. | .. | - | - | 168 | 4 | 212 | 4 |
| Bhopal | .. | .. | - | - | 27 | - | 48 | - |
| Mumbai | .. | .. | - | - | 247 | 2 | 357 | 3 |
| Calcutta | .. | .. | - | - | 62 | 11 | 83 | 16 |
| Coimbatore | .. | .. | - | - | 6 | - | 16 | - |
| Delhi | .. | .. | - | - | 219 | 20 | 413 | 54 |
| Hyderabad | .. | .. | - | - | 87 | 3 | 92 | 3 |
| Indore | .. | .. | - | - | 61 | 2 | 86 | 2 |
| Jaipur | .. | .. | - | - | 51 | 3 | 60 | 3 |
| Kanpur | .. | .. | - | 1 | 128 | 16 | 204 | 19 |
| Kochi | .. | .. | - | - | 5 | 4 | 17 | 4 |
| Lucknow | .. | .. | - | - | 94 | 18 | 132 | 18 |
| Ludhiana | .. | .. | - | - | 35 | 5 | 42 | 5 |
| Chennai | .. | .. | - | - | 45 | - | 88 | - |
| Madurai | .. | .. | - | - | 13 | - | 26 | - |
| Nagpur | .. | .. | 2 | - | 60 | - | 93 | 1 |
| Patna | .. | .. | - | - | 51 | 5 | 195 | 18 |
| Pune | .. | .. | - | - | 77 | - | 86 | - |
| Surat | .. | .. | - | - | 59 | - | 82 | - |
| Vadodara | .. | .. | - | - | 23 | - | 44 | - |
| Varanasi | .. | .. | - | - | 29 | 8 | 83 | 11 |
| Vishakhapatnam | .. | .. | - | - | 7 | - | 14 | - |

Source: National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs

Table 31.14 POLICE STRENGTH
(As on 31st December)

| Year/State/ Union Territory/City | Armed Police | | | | | Civil Police (1) | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|--------|------------------|--|--|----------------------------|--------|
| | DG/IG/ DIG/SP | Assi- stant Supdts, & Dy. Suptdts. | Inspect- ors, Sub-Ins- pectors & A.S.I | Officers below A.S.I. | Total | DG/IG/ DIG/SP | Assi- stant Supdts, & Dy. Suptdts. | Inspect- ors, Sub-Ins- pectors & A.S.I | Officers below A.S.I | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1969 | 160 | 463 | 5071 | 142649 | 148343 | 969 | 1931 | 33240 | 445076 | 481216 |
| 1971 | 169 | 522 | 5288 | 166680 | 172659 | 1002 | 2339 | 36256 | 494639 | 534236 |
| 1981 | 277 | 789 | 7435 | 197197 | 205698 | 1627 | 3819 | 58754 | 627932 | 692132 |
| 1986 | 314 | 1121 | 8510 | 228976 | 238921 | 2105 | 4592 | 65376 | 721318 | 793391 |
| 1988 | 349 | 1152 | 10912 | 227369 | 239782 | 2243 | 4412 | 98325 | 721107 | 826087 |
| 1991 | 350 | 1036 | 12373 | 234978 | 248737 | 2664 | 4682 | 109046 | 787457 | 903849 |
| 1992 | 409 | 1134 | 12942 | 247760 | 262245 | 2865 | 4892 | 111902 | 800011 | 919670 |
| 1993 | 432 | 1263 | 12865 | 246039 | 260599 | 2854 | 5098 | 115636 | 813751 | 937339 |
| 1994 | 553 | 1287 | 13611 | 264465 | 279916 | 2866 | 4916 | 116833 | 825767 | 950382 |
| 1995 | 558 | 1259 | 13755 | 266415 | 281987 | 3102 | 5268 | 119334 | 841319 | 969023 |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| STATE : | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 28 | 66 | 737 | 10160 | 10991 | 165 | 287 | 5155 | 56173 | 61780 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 2 | 11 | 47 | 1407 | 1467 | 16 | 29 | 421 | 2261 | 2727 |
| Assam | 48 | 124 | 697 | 19140 | 20009 | 157 | 161 | 4849 | 23482 | 28649 |
| Bihar | 22 | 63 | 1166 | 16395 | 17646 | 220 | 407 | 12544 | 49308 | 62479 |
| Goa | - | 1 | 25 | 509 | 535 | 7 | 12 | 206 | 1795 | 2020 |
| Gujarat | 11 | 41 | 448 | 12018 | 12518 | 112 | 165 | 3368 | 49419 | 53064 |
| Haryana (2) | 7 | 16 | 297 | 4386 | 4706 | 71 | 117 | 2938 | 24087 | 27213 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 6 | 26 | 197 | 3609 | 3838 | 38 | 103 | 1144 | 6501 | 7786 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 36 | 50 | 583 | 13489 | 14158 | 98 | 175 | 2651 | 16900 | 19824 |
| Karnataka | 10 | 35 | 351 | 7863 | 8259 | 141 | 215 | 4896 | 42973 | 48225 |
| Kerala | 16 | 23 | 291 | 4526 | 4856 | 66 | 175 | 2339 | 31024 | 33604 |
| Madhya Pradesh(2) | 60 | 107 | 2560 | 24161 | 26888 | 267 | 571 | 7975 | 53964 | 62777 |
| Maharashtra | 14 | 53 | 872 | 12514 | 13453 | 184 | 379 | 14287 | 101008 | 115858 |
| Manipur | 24 | 20 | 206 | 6619 | 6869 | 35 | 35 | 918 | 3835 | 4823 |
| Meghalaya | 2 | 10 | 66 | 1752 | 1830 | 26 | 25 | 948 | 4830 | 5829 |
| Mizoram | 34 | 40 | 125 | 3360 | 3559 | 63 | 87 | 529 | 1739 | 2418 |
| Nagaland | 22 | 66 | 324 | 8943 | 9355 | 39 | 41 | 711 | 6851 | 7642 |
| Orissa | 16 | 47 | 477 | 6674 | 7214 | 144 | 162 | 5178 | 21287 | 26771 |
| Punjab | 76 | 134 | 912 | 16069 | 17191 | 210 | 270 | 5865 | 44541 | 50886 |
| Rajasthan | 15 | 38 | 303 | 10457 | 10813 | 172 | 225 | 4890 | 41451 | 46738 |
| Sikkim | 3 | 4 | 20 | 810 | 837 | 33 | 21 | 261 | 2200 | 2515 |
| Tamil Nadu | 14 | 39 | 469 | 9595 | 10117 | 193 | 418 | 6440 | 56561 | 63612 |
| Tripura | 6 | 11 | 102 | 5900 | 6019 | 31 | 36 | 1081 | 5632 | 6780 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 46 | 95 | 1102 | 32900 | 34143 | 389 | 633 | 9604 | 110386 | 121012 |
| West Bengal | 28 | 84 | 797 | 20567 | 21476 | 152 | 247 | 11532 | 45379 | 57310 |

For footnotes, please see page 584

Table 31.14 POLICE STRENGTH *Concl.*
(As on 31st December)

| Year/State/ Union Territory/City | Armed Police | | | | | Civil Police (1) | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|-------|------------------|--|--|----------------------------|-------|
| | DG/IG/ DIG/SP | Assi- stant Supdts, & Dy. Suptdts. | Inspect- ors, Sub-Ins- pectors & A.S.I | Officers below A.S.I. | Total | DG/IG/ DIG/SP | Assi- stant Supdts, & Dy. Suptdts. | Inspect- ors, Sub-Ins- pectors & A.S.I | Officers below A.S.I | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | 1 | 1 | 17 | 490 | 509 | 3 | 12 | 330 | 1724 | 2069 |
| Chandigarh | - | 2 | 46 | 1469 | 1517 | 4 | 9 | 411 | 2095 | 2519 |
| D. & N. Haveli | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 11 | 214 | 227 |
| Daman & Diu | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 21 | 227 | 251 |
| Delhi | 11 | 50 | 494 | 9874 | 10429 | 60 | 235 | 7682 | 32239 | 40216 |
| Lakshadweep | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 50 | 286 | 338 |
| Pondicherry | - | 2 | 24 | 759 | 785 | 3 | 12 | 99 | 947 | 1061 |
| CITY : | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedabad | 1 | 2 | 36 | 2734 | 2772 | 15 | 15 | 670 | 6288 | 6988 |
| Bangalore | - | - | - | - | - | 18 | 45 | 1347 | 9884 | 11294 |
| Bhopal | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 17 | 311 | 2603 | 2934 |
| Mumbai | - | - | 357 | 7274 | 7631 | 41 | 96 | 4595 | 21687 | 26419 |
| Calcutta | 6 | 27 | 294 | 7230 | 7557 | 23 | 79 | 3054 | 11058 | 14214 |
| Coimbatore | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 11 | 104 | 1630 | 1750 |
| Delhi | 11 | 50 | 494 | 9874 | 10429 | 60 | 235 | 7682 | 32239 | 40216 |
| Hyderabad | 2 | 4 | 112 | 2126 | 2244 | 26 | 42 | 663 | 5411 | 6142 |
| Indore | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 9 | 306 | 2473 | 2792 |
| Jaipur | - | - | - | - | - | 8 | 17 | 406 | 4894 | 5325 |
| Kanpur | - | - | 33 | 1523 | 1556 | 4 | 16 | 387 | 3423 | 3830 |
| Kochi | 1 | 4 | 29 | 772 | 806 | 1 | 6 | 124 | 1137 | 1268 |
| Lucknow | - | - | 31 | 1866 | 1897 | 5 | 13 | 400 | 2773 | 3191 |
| Ludhiana | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | 4 | 9 | 260 | 2867 | 3140 |
| Chennai | - | - | - | - | - | 19 | 48 | 642 | 8846 | 9555 |
| Madurai | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 11 | 128 | 2046 | 2189 |
| Nagpur | - | - | - | - | - | 8 | 10 | 533 | 4572 | 5123 |
| Patna | - | - | 83 | 1704 | 1787 | 4 | 7 | 529 | 4249 | 4789 |
| Pune | - | - | 4 | 1601 | 1605 | 7 | 11 | 305 | 3875 | 4198 |
| Surat | - | 1 | 22 | 793 | 816 | 8 | 9 | 168 | 1903 | 2088 |
| Vadodara | - | - | 5 | 517 | 522 | 5 | 7 | 135 | 1880 | 2027 |
| Varanasi | - | - | 17 | 986 | 1003 | 3 | 6 | 191 | 2788 | 2988 |
| Vishakhapatnam | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 5 | 121 | 1265 | 1393 |

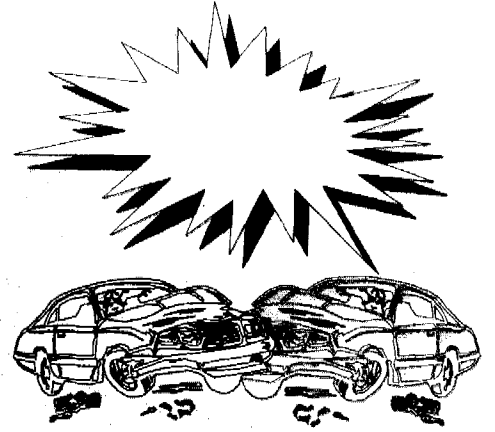
Source: National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs

(1) Includes District Armed Reserve Police.

(2) The actual police strength was not available. It is equal to sanctioned police strength.

Table 31.15-NUMBER OF COGNIZABLE CRIME AND STRENGTH OF POLICE FORCE

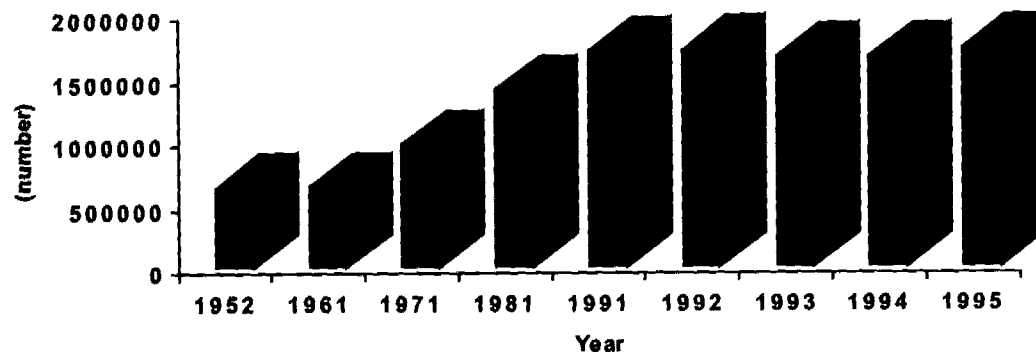
| Year/State/ Union Territory | Total Cognisa- ble Crime (I.P.C.) reported during the year(1) | Actual Strength of Police Force | | | Number of Policemen per 100 square Kilo- metres of Area | Number of Police- men per 1,000 of Popu- lation | Number of IPC cases per Civil Police- man |
|--------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--------|---------|---|---|---|
| | | Civil | Armed | Total | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1968 | 861962 | .. | .. | 617173 | 19.5 | 1.2 | .. |
| 1971 | 952581 | 534236 | 172659 | 706895 | 22.1 | 1.3 | 1.8 |
| 1981 | 1385757 | 692132 | 205698 | 897830 | 27.3 | 1.3 | 2.0 |
| 1986 | 1405835 | 793391 | 238921 | 1032312 | 31.4 | 1.4 | 1.8 |
| 1988 | 1440356 | 826087 | 239782 | 1065869 | 32.0 | 1.3 | 1.7 |
| 1991 | 1678375 | 903849 | 248737 | 1152586 | 35.0 | 1.4 | 1.9 |
| 1992 | 1689341 | 919670 | 262245 | 1181915 | 36.0 | 1.4 | 1.8 |
| 1993 | 2090508 | 937339 | 260599 | 1197938 | 36.0 | 1.4 | 2.2 |
| 1994 | 2077631 | 950382 | 279916 | 1230298 | 37.0 | 1.4 | 2.2 |
| 1995 | 2153628 | 969023 | 281987 | 1251010 | 39.5 | 1.4 | 2.2 |
| 1995 | | | | | | | |
| STATE : | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 136093 | 61780 | 10991 | 72771 | 26.5 | 1.0 | 2.2 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 2759 | 2727 | 1467 | 4194 | 5.0 | 4.4 | 1.0 |
| Assam | 69515 | 28649 | 20009 | 48658 | 62.0 | 2.0 | 2.4 |
| Bihar | 181804 | 62479 | 17646 | 80125 | 46.1 | 0.8 | 2.9 |
| Goa | 4473 | 2020 | 535 | 2555 | 69.0 | 2.0 | 2.2 |
| Gujarat | 146027 | 53064 | 12518 | 65582 | 33.5 | 1.5 | 2.8 |
| Haryana | 38398 | 27213 | 4706 | 31919 | 72.2 | 1.8 | 1.4 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 15157 | 7786 | 3838 | 11624 | 20.9 | 2.1 | 1.9 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 20798 | 19824 | 14158 | 33982 | 33.5 | 4.0 | 1.0 |
| Karnataka | 157885 | 48225 | 8259 | 56484 | 29.5 | 1.2 | 3.3 |
| Kerala | 111758 | 33604 | 4856 | 38460 | 99.0 | 1.2 | 3.3 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 204388 | 62777 | 26888 | 89665 | 20.2 | 1.2 | 3.3 |
| Maharashtra | 229511 | 115858 | 13453 | 129311 | 42.0 | 1.5 | 2.0 |
| Manipur | 6039 | 4823 | 6869 | 11692 | 52.4 | 5.8 | 1.3 |
| Meghalaya | 3685 | 5829 | 1830 | 7659 | 34.1 | 3.9 | 0.6 |
| Mizoram | 4047 | 2418 | 3559 | 5977 | 28.4 | 7.6 | 1.7 |
| Nagaland | 3071 | 7642 | 9355 | 16997 | 102.5 | 12.3 | 0.4 |
| Orissa | 60227 | 26771 | 7214 | 33985 | 21.8 | 1.0 | 2.2 |
| Punjab | 15741 | 50886 | 17191 | 68077 | 135.2 | 3.2 | 0.3 |
| Rajasthan | 152142 | 46738 | 10813 | 57551 | 16.8 | 1.2 | 3.3 |
| Sikkim | 885 | 2515 | 837 | 3352 | 47.2 | 7.2 | 0.4 |
| Tamil Nadu | 179220 | 63612 | 10117 | 73729 | 56.7 | 1.3 | 2.8 |
| Tripura | 6626 | 6780 | 6019 | 12799 | 122.1 | 4.2 | 1.0 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 205057 | 121012 | 34143 | 155155 | 52.7 | 1.0 | 1.7 |
| West Bengal | 118503 | 57310 | 21476 | 78786 | 88.8 | 1.1 | 2.1 |



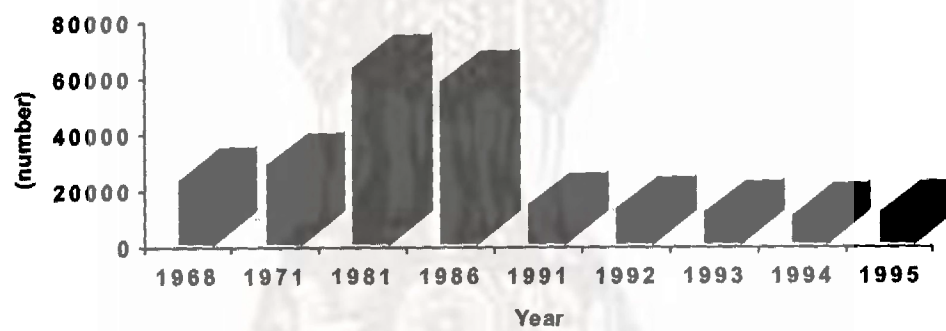
सत्यमेव जयते

ACCIDENT STATISTICS

COGNIZABLE CRIME REPORTED



JUVENILE DELINQUENCY CASES



JUVENILE APPREHENDED BY AGE GROUP

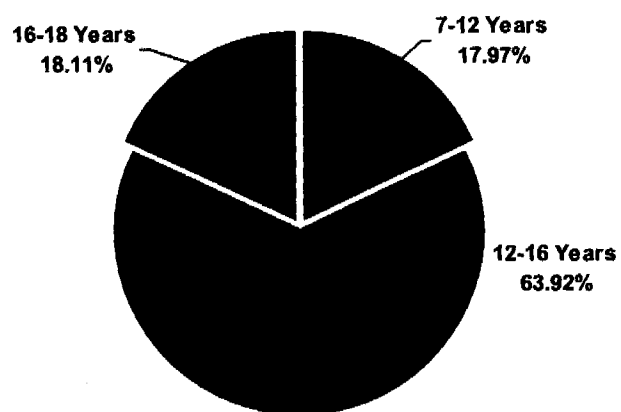
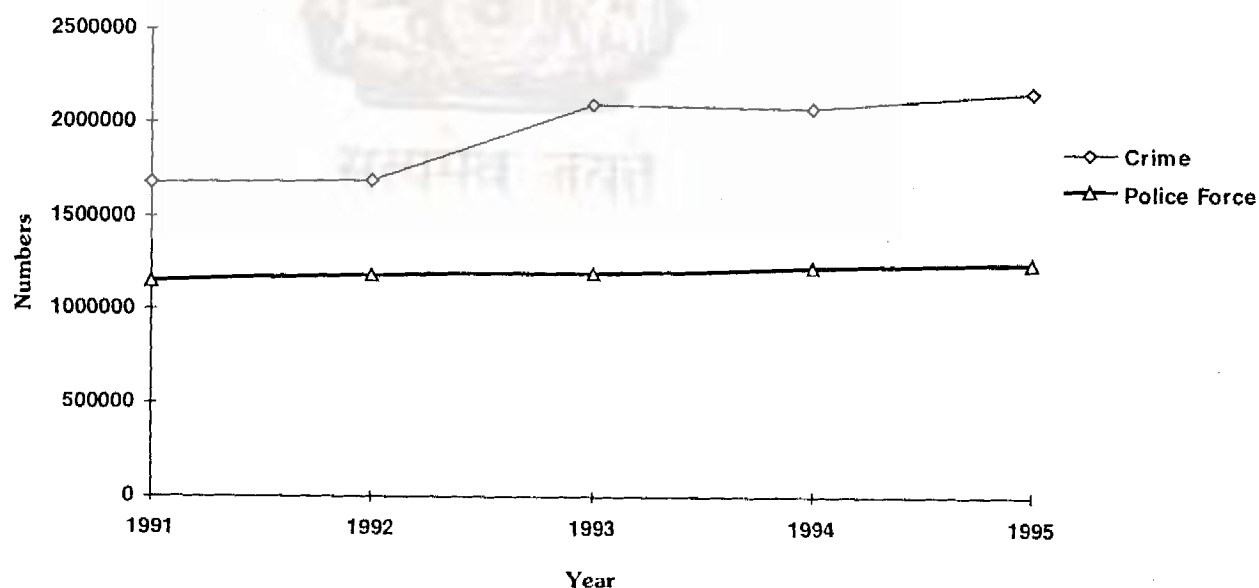


Table 31.15-NUMBER OF COGNIZABLE CRIME AND STRENGTH OF POLICE FORCE *Concl.*

| Year/State/ Union Territory | Total Cognisa- ble Crime (I.P.C.) reported during the year(1) | Actual Strength of Police Force | | | Number of Policemen per 100 square Kilo- metres of Area | Number of Police- men per 1,000 of Popu- lation | Number of IPC cases per Civil Police- man |
|--------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-------|-------|---|---|---|
| | | Civil | Armed | Total | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | 633 | 2069 | 509 | 2578 | 31.3 | 7.9 | 0.3 |
| Chandigarh | 2449 | 2519 | 1517 | 4036 | 3540.4 | 5.2 | 1.0 |
| D. & N. Haveli | 531 | 227 | - | 227 | 46.2 | 1.5 | 2.3 |
| Daman & Diu | 423 | 251 | - | 251 | 224.1 | 2.3 | 1.7 |
| Delhi | 73134 | 40216 | 10429 | 50645 | 3415.0 | 4.6 | 1.8 |
| Lakshadweep | 86 | 338 | - | 338 | 1056.3 | 5.8 | 0.3 |
| Pondicherry | 2563 | 1061 | 785 | 1846 | 375.2 | 2.1 | 2.4 |

Source: National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs

(1) Includes pending cases from previous years also.

COGNIZABLE CRIME AND STRENGTH OF POLICE

CHAPTER 32

Accident Statistics

This section presents data relating to accidental deaths and suicides in India. The source for these data is the Bureau of Police Research and Development, Ministry of Home Affairs till 1983 publications and National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs from 1984 publication onwards, which obtains information from Police Authorities in different States. All-India information relates to the available States only and is, therefore, subject to revision.

Table 32.1

This table shows the incidence of accidental deaths in different States, Union Territories and important cities. The causes of accidents have been classified into two broad categories viz. (i) natural causes such as lightening, heat stroke, landslide, etc. and (ii) accidents due to other causes such as mishaps in factories, air crash, railway accident etc.

Table 32.2

This table presents statistics of suicidal deaths classified according to sex and age-group and also by causes of suicides. Among the causes of suicides despair due to dreadful diseases, quarrel between married partners and with parents-in-law, and love affairs are some of the major causes.



Table 32.1 NUMBER OF ACCIDENTAL DEATHS

| Year/State/ Union Territory/City | By natural causes | | | | | | | By unnatural causes | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|
| | Light- ning | Heat stroke | Flood | Land slide | Cold & Expo- sure | Cycl- one | Total | Animal biting/ killing | Fire arm | Explo- sion | House collapse |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1971 | 1278 | 289 | 650 | 676 | 470 | 497 | 3860 | 4668 | 901 | 417 | 1552 |
| 1976 | 1763 | 414 | 698 | 555 | 346 | 250 | 4026 | 4023 | 1357 | 296 | 1613 |
| 1981 | 1667 | 557 | 592 | 603 | 412 | 260 | 4091 | 4567 | 1953 | 469 | 1465 |
| 1986 | 1163 | 458 | 548 | 616 | 421 | 104 | 3310 | 4556 | 1686 | 362 | 1203 |
| 1989 | 1633 | 593 | 984 | 712 | 325 | 306 | 4553 | 5182 | 1923 | 392 | 1080 |
| 1990 | 1757 | 544 | 692 | 753 | 535 | 280 | 4561 | 5783 | 2731 | 556 | 1472 |
| 1991 | 1713 | 679 | 735 | 589 | 593 | 138 | 4447 | 5950 | 3169 | 606 | 2006 |
| 1992 | 1546 | 612 | 682 | 675 | 495 | 173 | 4183 | 5287 | 3341 | 512 | 1903 |
| 1993 | 1939 | 631 | 701 | 7278 | 419 | 157 | 11125 | 6867 | 1980 | 318 | 1127 |
| 1994 | 1615 | 773 | 797 | 584 | 525 | 145 | 4439 | 5476 | 2375 | 487 | 1190 |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STATE : | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 70 | 32 | 47 | 3 | 9 | 18 | 179 | 247 | 16 | 19 | 80 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | - | - | - | 19 | 6 | - | 25 | 10 | - | - | - |
| Assam | 20 | 13 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 47 | 79 | 40 | - | - |
| Bihar | 114 | 43 | 42 | 27 | 69 | 10 | 305 | 149 | 43 | 15 | 45 |
| Goa | 1 | - | - | - | - | 6 | 7 | 7 | - | 9 | 1 |
| Gujarat | 43 | 212 | 244 | 105 | 37 | 21 | 662 | 136 | 29 | 13 | 140 |
| Haryana | 3 | 15 | - | 5 | 10 | - | 33 | 8 | 1 | 4 | 7 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 3 | 12 | 34 | 25 | 15 | 1 | 90 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 20 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 3 | 1 | 23 | 14 | 3 | - | 44 | 1 | 22 | 58 | 5 |
| Karnataka | 54 | 14 | 22 | 12 | 5 | - | 107 | 396 | 20 | 9 | 55 |
| Kerala | 36 | 8 | 10 | 27 | - | - | 81 | 41 | 4 | 14 | 16 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 362 | 64 | 80 | 58 | 26 | 1 | 591 | 1769 | 182 | 24 | 214 |
| Maharashtra | 170 | 39 | 154 | 43 | 13 | 3 | 422 | 884 | 63 | 60 | 214 |
| Manipur | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Meghalaya | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 | - | - |
| Mizoram | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - |
| Nagaland | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | - |
| Orissa | 147 | 17 | 21 | 12 | 5 | 2 | 204 | 441 | 4 | 7 | 25 |
| Punjab | 29 | 30 | 9 | 23 | 45 | 7 | 143 | 10 | 24 | 5 | 11 |
| Rajasthan | 81 | 76 | 70 | 53 | 28 | 39 | 347 | 47 | 14 | 6 | 64 |
| Sikkim | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | 4 | - |
| Tamil Nadu | 38 | 55 | 14 | 58 | - | 14 | 179 | 356 | 10 | 29 | 51 |
| Tripura | 1 | - | - | 6 | - | 1 | 8 | 2 | 2 | - | - |
| Uttar Pradesh | 234 | 84 | 18 | 78 | 156 | 7 | 577 | 82 | 1806 | 161 | 211 |
| West Bengal | 200 | 48 | 6 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 282 | 756 | 62 | 45 | 13 |

Table 32.1 NUMBER OF ACCIDENTAL DEATHS *Contd.*

| Year/State/ Union Territory/City | By natural causes | | | | | | Total | By unnatural causes | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------|------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|
| | Light- ning | Heat stroke | Flood | Land slide | Cold & Expo- sure | Cycl- one | | Animal biting/ killing | Fire arm | Explo- sion | House collapse |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A. & N Islands | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - |
| Chandigarh | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| D. & N. Haveli | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 6 | - | - | - |
| Daman & Diu | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| Delhi | - | 10 | - | - | 84 | - | 94 | 9 | 26 | - | 10 |
| Lakshadweep | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pondicherry | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 31 | - | - | 7 |
| CITY : | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedabad | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | 12 | - | 18 | 3 | - | 3 | 21 |
| Bangalore | 4 | 2 | - | 3 | 1 | - | 10 | 6 | 5 | - | - |
| Bhopal | 4 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 5 | 8 | - | - | 6 |
| Mumbai | 1 | - | 12 | 3 | - | - | 16 | 44 | 42 | 26 | 51 |
| Calcutta | 3 | - | - | 3 | 1 | - | 7 | - | - | - | 2 |
| Coimbatore | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| Delhi | - | 4 | - | - | 77 | - | 81 | 7 | 20 | - | 8 |
| Hyderabad | 29 | 9 | - | - | 2 | - | 40 | 4 | - | 1 | 14 |
| Indore | 1 | - | 3 | - | 1 | - | 5 | - | - | - | - |
| Jajpur | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 3 | 4 | - | 4 |
| Kanpur | 10 | 1 | - | - | 6 | - | 17 | 2 | 38 | 15 | 9 |
| Kochi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| Lucknow | 11 | 2 | - | - | 10 | - | 23 | - | 24 | - | 22 |
| Ludhiana | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 7 |
| Chennai | - | - | - | - | - | 9 | 9 | 1 | - | - | 10 |
| Madurai | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 1 | - |
| Nagpur | 1 | - | 4 | - | 1 | - | 6 | 3 | 1 | - | 3 |
| Patna | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pune | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | 7 | 1 | 12 | 8 |
| Surat | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | - | 1 | 7 |
| Vadodara | - | - | - | 5 | - | 1 | 6 | 4 | - | - | 3 |
| Varanasi | 3 | 1 | - | 7 | 6 | 2 | 19 | 3 | 59 | 1 | 23 |
| Vishakhapatnam | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | - | - |

Table 32.1 NUMBER OF ACCIDENTAL DEATHS *Contd.*

| Year/State/ Union Territory/City | By unnatural causes | | | | | | | | Total | Grand Total |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|--------|----------------|
| | Road acci- dents | Factory acci- dents | Railway acci- dent | Air crash | Fire | Drown- ing | Poison- ing | Other causes | | |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 1971 | 11740 | 529 | 9652 | 205 | 9810 | 23255 | 8145 | 30867 | 101741 | 105601 |
| 1976 | 15903 | 535 | 9598 | 293 | 11221 | 25659 | 8096 | 28991 | 107585 | 111611 |
| 1981 | 20578 | 641 | 12408 | 54 | 12945 | 23640 | 6239 | 33171 | 118130 | 122221 |
| 1986 | 32587 | 799 | 13382 | 169 | 18335 | 22410 | 8631 | 39593 | 143713 | 147023 |
| 1989 | 42075 | 591 | 14608 | 66 | 20288 | 22485 | 11354 | 44469 | 164513 | 169066 |
| 1990 | 43005 | 658 | 13796 | 188 | 20522 | 24383 | 13164 | 43582 | 169840 | 174401 |
| 1991 | 44930 | 539 | 16080 | 15 | 22306 | 23271 | 13697 | 50987 | 183556 | 188003 |
| 1992 | 49156 | 549 | 17834 | 17 | 22010 | 21960 | 12773 | 55385 | 190727 | 194910 |
| 1993 | 45769 | 550 | 16800 | 46 | 22395 | 21998 | 13134 | 51248 | 181232 | 192357 |
| 1994 | 51855 | 606 | 18340 | 80 | 23323 | 23050 | 13752 | 45462 | 185996 | 190435 |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | | | |
| STATE : | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 5175 | 57 | 1254 | 2 | 1738 | 1650 | 482 | 2312 | 13032 | 13211 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 3 | 2 | - | - | 8 | 11 | - | 36 | 70 | 95 |
| Assam | 235 | 7 | 102 | 14 | 167 | 336 | 218 | 1147 | 2345 | 2392 |
| Bihar | 2360 | 51 | 1171 | - | 666 | 451 | 395 | 1185 | 6531 | 6836 |
| Goa | 207 | 1 | 16 | - | 70 | 212 | 11 | 414 | 948 | 955 |
| Gujarat | 2653 | 82 | 1085 | - | 2416 | 953 | 459 | 3373 | 11339 | 12001 |
| Haryana | 513 | 10 | 26 | - | 258 | 154 | 278 | 544 | 1803 | 1836 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 436 | 4 | 8 | 13 | 17 | 76 | 68 | 272 | 921 | 1011 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 341 | - | - | - | - | 81 | 15 | 259 | 782 | 826 |
| Karnataka | 4194 | 17 | 347 | 27 | 1675 | 1970 | 1102 | 2545 | 12357 | 12464 |
| Kerala | 2202 | 15 | 284 | - | 223 | 1417 | 94 | 1064 | 5374 | 5455 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 4557 | 45 | 1169 | - | 2512 | 4788 | 1616 | 8070 | 24946 | 25537 |
| Maharashtra | 3228 | 139 | 4624 | - | 7689 | 5835 | 2560 | 7701 | 32997 | 33419 |
| Manipur | 97 | - | - | - | - | 6 | - | 33 | 136 | 136 |
| Meghalaya | 114 | - | - | - | 3 | 8 | - | 37 | 170 | 174 |
| Mizoram | 37 | - | - | - | 3 | 19 | - | 28 | 88 | 89 |
| Nagaland | 37 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | 43 | 44 |
| Orissa | 1120 | 7 | 239 | 1 | 195 | 599 | 338 | 1527 | 4503 | 4707 |
| Punjab | 873 | 12 | 774 | - | 375 | 237 | 308 | 652 | 3281 | 3424 |
| Rajasthan | 2571 | 18 | 507 | - | 777 | 1427 | 641 | 2632 | 8704 | 9051 |
| Sikkim | 22 | - | - | - | 5 | - | - | 32 | 63 | 65 |
| Tamil Nadu | 7798 | 26 | 1635 | - | 1626 | 801 | 2064 | 3001 | 17397 | 17576 |
| Tripura | 129 | - | - | - | 2 | 32 | - | 69 | 236 | 244 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 7649 | 45 | 1818 | 12 | 1287 | 822 | 975 | 4038 | 18906 | 19483 |
| West Bengal | 2800 | 33 | 2539 | 2 | 898 | 862 | 2025 | 1269 | 11304 | 11586 |

Table 32.1 NUMBER OF ACCIDENTAL DEATHS *Concl'd.*

| Year/State/ Union Territory/City | By unnatural causes | | | | | | | | Total | Grand Total |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|----------------|
| | Road acci- dents | Factory acci- dents | Railway acci- dent | Air crash | Fire | Drown- ing | Poison- ing | Other causes | | |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | 9 | - | - | - | 15 | 29 | 1 | 60 | 115 | 116 |
| Chandigarh | 124 | - | - | - | 22 | 3 | 9 | 29 | 187 | 187 |
| D. & N. Haveli | 3 | - | - | - | 3 | 15 | - | 22 | 49 | 52 |
| Daman & Diu | 19 | - | - | - | 5 | 11 | - | 16 | 53 | 53 |
| Delhi | 2210 | 34 | 735 | 9 | 631 | 157 | 86 | 2893 | 6800 | 6894 |
| Lakshadweep | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | 4 | 4 |
| Pondicherry | 139 | 1 | 7 | - | 37 | 83 | 7 | 200 | 512 | 512 |
| CITY : | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedabad | 46 | 12 | 15 | - | 317 | 63 | 3 | 523 | 1006 | 1024 |
| Bangalore | 607 | - | - | - | 306 | 79 | 177 | 308 | 1488 | 1498 |
| Bhopal | 168 | - | 13 | - | 92 | 56 | 50 | 100 | 493 | 498 |
| Mumbai | 1423 | 62 | - | - | 1729 | 296 | 200 | 4472 | 8345 | 8361 |
| Calcutta | 513 | - | - | - | 10 | 16 | 7 | 142 | 690 | 697 |
| Coimbatore | 140 | 1 | - | - | 56 | 26 | 70 | 184 | 478 | 478 |
| Delhi | 1741 | 25 | 735 | 9 | 419 | 113 | 58 | 2436 | 5571 | 5652 |
| Hyderabad | 397 | 5 | - | 1 | 312 | 58 | 63 | 257 | 1112 | 1152 |
| Indore | 169 | 5 | 14 | - | 142 | 81 | 2 | 314 | 727 | 732 |
| Jaipur | 254 | - | 6 | - | 106 | 19 | 66 | 332 | 794 | 795 |
| Kanpur | 289 | 2 | - | - | 159 | 21 | 83 | 213 | 831 | 848 |
| Kochi | 131 | 6 | 21 | - | 13 | 51 | 3 | 54 | 281 | 281 |
| Lucknow | 145 | 1 | 12 | - | 61 | 60 | 42 | 98 | 465 | 488 |
| Ludhiana | 19 | - | - | - | 24 | 4 | 7 | 29 | 91 | 91 |
| Chennai | 479 | 4 | 1 | - | 348 | 80 | 161 | 205 | 1289 | 1298 |
| Madurai | 113 | - | - | - | 15 | 3 | - | 1 | 133 | 135 |
| Nagpur | 128 | 30 | 31 | - | 240 | 136 | 45 | 518 | 1135 | 1141 |
| Patna | 65 | - | - | - | 25 | 13 | 22 | 31 | 156 | 156 |
| Pune | 255 | 3 | 6 | - | 393 | 141 | 26 | 838 | 1690 | 1692 |
| Surat | 2 | 14 | 1 | - | 144 | 72 | 34 | 383 | 660 | 662 |
| Vadodara | 21 | 9 | - | - | 147 | 29 | 1 | 264 | 478 | 484 |
| Varanasi | 280 | - | 31 | - | 50 | 41 | 58 | 139 | 685 | 704 |
| Vishakhapatnam | 155 | 4 | 4 | - | 92 | 43 | 15 | 73 | 388 | 389 |

Source: National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs

Table 32.2 NUMBER OF SUICIDES

| Year/State/ Union Territory/City | By sex | | By age group | | | By cause of suicide | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Male | Female | Below 18 years | 18-30 years | above 30 years | Failure in exam- ination | Quarrel with Parents- in-law |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1971 | 26326 | 17349 | 8408 | 19553 | 15714 | 924 | 4451 |
| 1976 | 24042 | 17373 | 6032 | 18290 | 17093 | 867 | 3766 |
| 1981 | 23864 | 16381 | 6277 | 17626 | 16342 | 844 | 3297 |
| 1986 | 31271 | 23086 | 7545 | 24376 | 22436 | 1033 | 4068 |
| 1989 | 40212 | 28532 | 8824 | 30684 | 29236 | 1077 | 4562 |
| 1990 | 43451 | 30460 | 9287 | 32655 | 31969 | 1254 | 4592 |
| 1991 | 46324 | 32126 | 9638 | 34440 | 34372 | 1380 | 5391 |
| 1992 | 47481 | 32668 | 9237 | 35154 | 35758 | 1575 | 4472 |
| 1993 | 49851 | 34393 | 9469 | 36500 | 38275 | 2040 | 4553 |
| 1994 | 52752 | 36443 | 9975 | 39058 | 40162 | 1895 | 4355 |
| 1994 | | | | | | | |
| STATE : | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 4046 | 3185 | 672 | 3130 | 3429 | 93 | 255 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 38 | 13 | - | 29 | 22 | - | - |
| Assam | 1714 | 850 | 389 | 1049 | 1126 | 45 | 37 |
| Bihar | 774 | 662 | 307 | 618 | 511 | 19 | 55 |
| Goa | 162 | 75 | 14 | 87 | 136 | 3 | 5 |
| Gujarat | 2003 | 1790 | 358 | 1927 | 1508 | 51 | 238 |
| Haryana | 602 | 336 | 96 | 502 | 340 | 33 | 34 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 186 | 86 | 19 | 124 | 129 | 18 | 5 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 17 | 27 | 2 | 19 | 23 | 9 | 1 |
| Karnataka | 5577 | 3473 | 812 | 3987 | 4251 | 126 | 174 |
| Kerala | 6139 | 2394 | 479 | 2626 | 5428 | 62 | 334 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 3949 | 3075 | 913 | 3390 | 2721 | 142 | 390 |
| Maharashtra | 5850 | 4932 | 1261 | 4824 | 4697 | 154 | 911 |
| Manipur | 28 | 6 | 5 | 15 | 14 | 1 | - |
| Meghalaya | 38 | 12 | 3 | 18 | 29 | - | - |
| Mizoram | 40 | 2 | 8 | 22 | 12 | - | - |
| Nagaland | 33 | 4 | 1 | 23 | 13 | - | - |
| Orissa | 1625 | 1388 | 396 | 1326 | 1291 | 71 | 167 |
| Punjab | 422 | 123 | 40 | 246 | 259 | 10 | 25 |
| Rajasthan | 1572 | 1119 | 366 | 1233 | 1092 | 96 | 109 |
| Sikkim | 31 | 26 | 11 | 20 | 26 | - | - |
| Tamil Nadu | 5574 | 3674 | 995 | 4190 | 4063 | 249 | 700 |
| Tripura | 271 | 247 | 112 | 212 | 194 | 35 | 61 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 4355 | 2583 | 916 | 3141 | 2881 | 85 | 160 |
| West Bengal | 6638 | 5751 | 1651 | 5503 | 5235 | 568 | 587 |

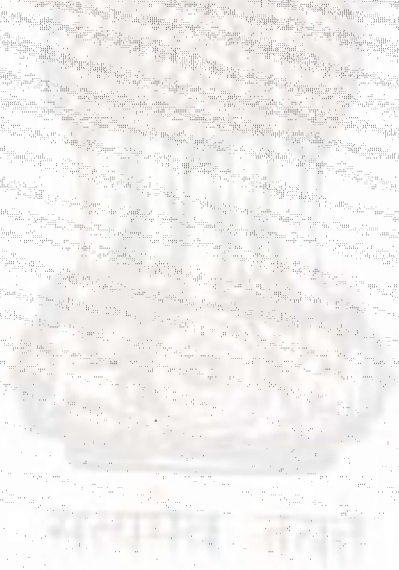
Table 32.2 NUMBER OF SUICIDES *Contd.*

| Year/State/ Union Territory/City | By sex | | By age group | | | By cause of suicide | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Male | Female | Below 18 years | 18-30 years | above 30 years | Failure in exam- ination | Quarrel with Parents- in-law |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | 77 | 45 | 10 | 49 | 63 | 2 | 6 |
| Chandigarh | 79 | 40 | 14 | 45 | 60 | 1 | 5 |
| D. & N. Haveli | 23 | 14 | 3 | 18 | 16 | - | - |
| Daman & Diu | 5 | 2 | - | 6 | 1 | - | - |
| Delhi | 479 | 324 | 71 | 430 | 302 | 13 | 8 |
| Lakshadweep | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| Pondicherry | 404 | 185 | 51 | 249 | 289 | 9 | 88 |
| CITY : | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedabad | 191 | 193 | 23 | 169 | 183 | 6 | 28 |
| Bangalore | 661 | 455 | 133 | 526 | 457 | 10 | 7 |
| Bhopal | 116 | 119 | 37 | 114 | 84 | 1 | 26 |
| Mumbai | 685 | 649 | 125 | 639 | 570 | 16 | 67 |
| Calcutta | 124 | 111 | 18 | 99 | 118 | 8 | 19 |
| Coimbatore | 163 | 87 | 22 | 104 | 124 | 3 | 4 |
| Delhi | 358 | 230 | 42 | 301 | 245 | 6 | 3 |
| Hyderabad | 319 | 245 | 52 | 256 | 256 | 8 | 12 |
| Indore | 123 | 147 | 34 | 141 | 95 | 3 | 6 |
| Jaipur | 148 | 100 | 43 | 109 | 96 | 9 | 4 |
| Kanpur | 409 | 254 | 99 | 306 | 258 | 4 | - |
| Kochi | 174 | 68 | 9 | 84 | 149 | 4 | 1 |
| Lucknow | 38 | 25 | 10 | 23 | 30 | - | - |
| Ludhiana | 9 | 3 | - | 8 | 4 | - | 3 |
| Chennai | 558 | 449 | 98 | 444 | 465 | 27 | 23 |
| Madurai | 129 | 85 | 9 | 111 | 94 | 2 | - |
| Nagpur | 98 | 54 | 22 | 60 | 70 | 2 | 4 |
| Patna | 70 | 55 | 4 | 63 | 58 | - | - |
| Pune | 224 | 129 | 47 | 144 | 162 | 9 | 8 |
| Surat | 99 | 83 | 24 | 99 | 59 | 1 | 8 |
| Vadodara | 70 | 80 | 14 | 81 | 55 | 6 | 3 |
| Varanasi | 233 | 95 | 41 | 137 | 150 | - | 8 |
| Vishakhapatnam | 88 | 75 | 18 | 83 | 62 | 10 | 3 |

Table 32.2 NUMBER OF SUICIDES *Contd.*

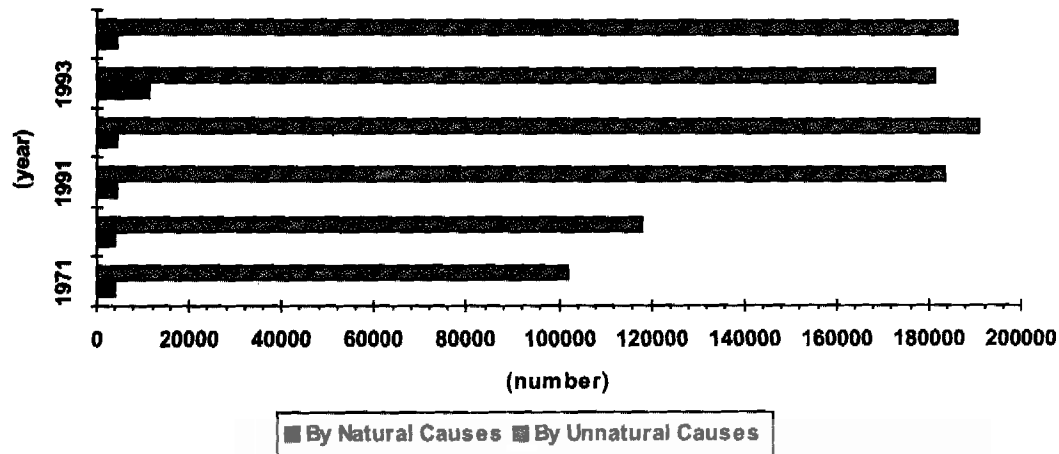
| Year/State Union Territory/City | By Cause of Suicide | | | | | | | Total |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|-----------------|----------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| | Quarrel with spouse | Poverty | Love affairs | Insanity | Dispute over property | Dread- ful disease | Other causes | |
| 1 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 1971 | 3244 | 1778 | 2092 | 1316 | 813 | 7985 | 21072 | 43675 |
| 1976 | 2588 | 1528 | 2229 | 1123 | 1560 | 8089 | 19665 | 41415 |
| 1981 | 2742 | 1176 | 2192 | 1443 | 1290 | 5701 | 21560 | 40245 |
| 1986 | 2973 | 1380 | 2646 | 1973 | 1165 | 7261 | 31858 | 54357 |
| 1989 | 3433 | 1868 | 2975 | 2170 | 1397 | 8217 | 43045 | 68744 |
| 1990 | 4312 | 1871 | 3475 | 2315 | 1060 | 9463 | 45569 | 73911 |
| 1991 | 4518 | 1947 | 3242 | 2669 | 1474 | 8702 | 49127 | 78450 |
| 1992 | 5056 | 2118 | 3602 | 2837 | 1686 | 9760 | 49043 | 80149 |
| 1993 | 4951 | 1829 | 5502 | 3394 | 2164 | 11997 | 47814 | 84244 |
| 1994 | 5214 | 1953 | 5216 | 3117 | 2000 | 12023 | 53422 | 89195 |
| 1994 | | | | | | | | |
| STATE : | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 247 | 321 | 132 | 138 | 170 | 2146 | 3729 | 7231 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 2 | - | 3 | - | - | - | 46 | 51 |
| Assam | 17 | 43 | 79 | 41 | 22 | 77 | 2203 | 2564 |
| Bihar | 39 | 81 | 82 | 44 | 36 | 81 | 999 | 1436 |
| Goa | 12 | 4 | 19 | 33 | - | 17 | 144 | 237 |
| Gujarat | 245 | 82 | 143 | 256 | 25 | 476 | 2277 | 3793 |
| Haryana | 72 | 22 | 31 | 74 | 39 | 134 | 499 | 938 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 2 | 1 | 14 | 2 | 4 | 21 | 205 | 272 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | 29 | 44 |
| Karnataka | 131 | 294 | 226 | 219 | 60 | 1630 | 6190 | 9050 |
| Kerala | 353 | 55 | 147 | 369 | 216 | 1006 | 5991 | 8533 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 628 | 146 | 282 | 242 | 105 | 649 | 4440 | 7024 |
| Maharashtra | 1017 | 286 | 350 | 381 | 49 | 1298 | 6336 | 10782 |
| Manipur | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 29 | 34 |
| Meghalaya | 5 | - | 4 | 7 | - | 2 | 32 | 50 |
| Mizoram | - | - | - | - | - | - | 42 | 42 |
| Nagaland | - | - | - | - | - | - | 37 | 37 |
| Orissa | 243 | 24 | 287 | 58 | 17 | 205 | 1941 | 3013 |
| Punjab | 23 | 27 | 23 | 54 | 14 | 28 | 341 | 545 |
| Rajasthan | 140 | 53 | 102 | 102 | 63 | 161 | 1865 | 2691 |
| Sikkim | - | 11 | 3 | 7 | - | 4 | 32 | 57 |
| Tamil Nadu | 648 | 282 | 382 | 75 | 109 | 1514 | 5289 | 9248 |
| Tripura | 53 | - | 56 | 27 | - | 22 | 264 | 518 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 358 | 66 | 177 | 158 | 106 | 431 | 5397 | 6938 |
| West Bengal | 746 | 127 | 2634 | 743 | 952 | 1856 | 4176 | 12389 |

ABC

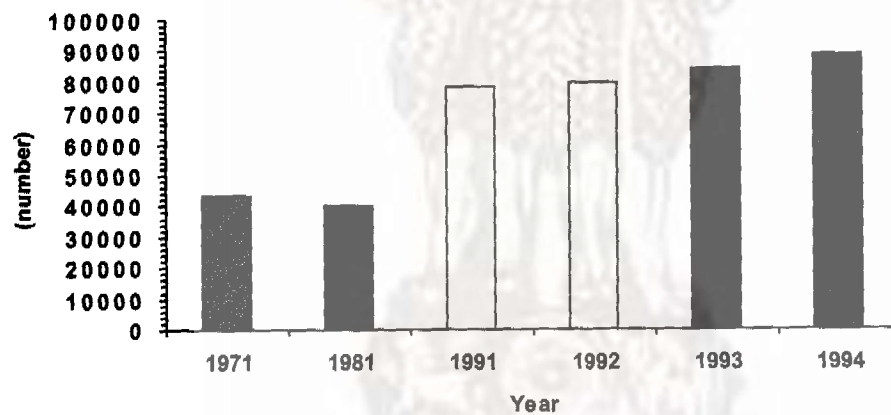


EDUCATION

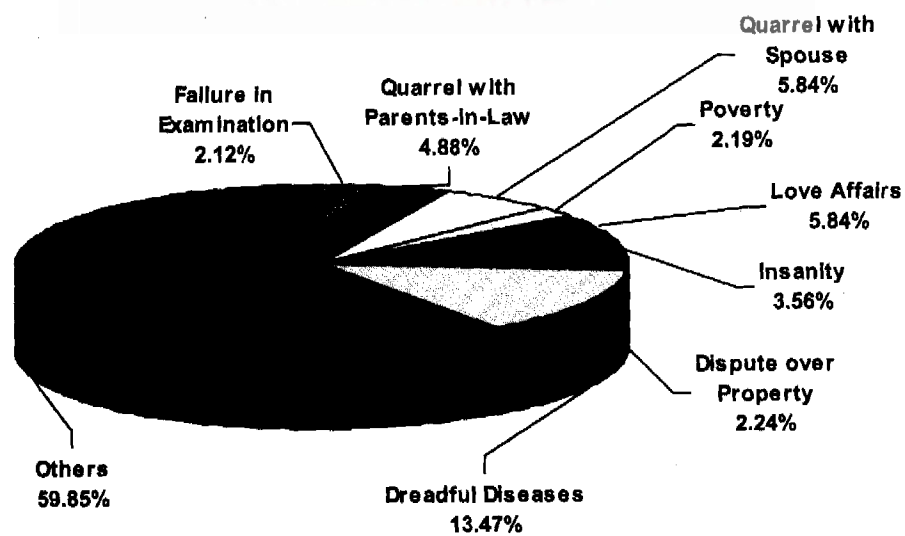
NUMBER OF ACCIDENTAL DEATHS



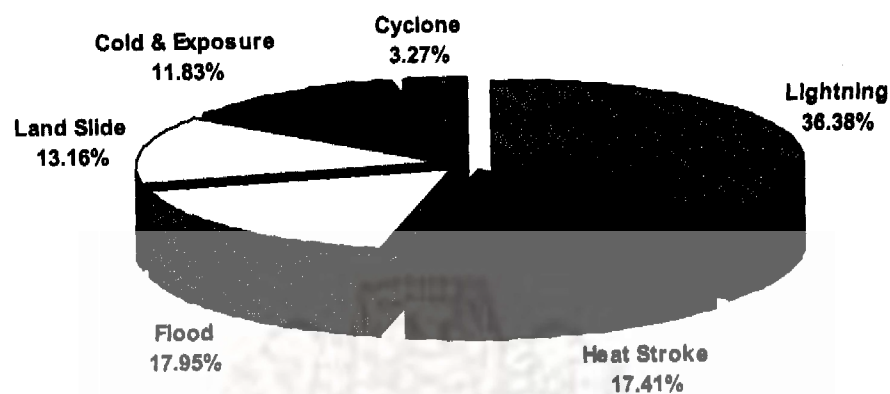
SUICIDES



SUICIDES BY CAUSES (1994)



NUMBER OF ACCIDENTAL DEATHS BY NATURAL CAUSES (1994)



NUMBER OF ACCIDENTAL DEATHS BY UNNATURAL CAUSES (1994)

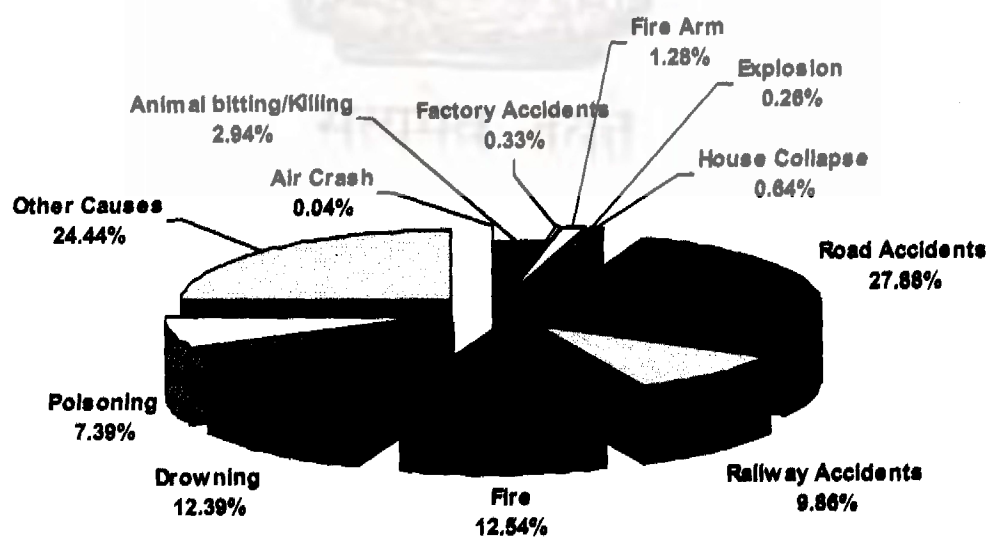


Table 32.2 NUMBER OF SUICIDES *Concl.*

| Year/State Union Territory/City | By Cause of Suicide | | | | | | | Total |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|-----------------|----------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| | Quarrel with spouse | Poverty | Love affairs | Insanity | Dispute over property | Dread- ful disease | Other causes | |
| 1 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | 17 | - | 2 | 11 | - | 21 | 63 | 122 |
| Chandigarh | 7 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 12 | 85 | 119 |
| D. & N. Haveli | - | - | 1 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 22 | 37 |
| Daman & Diu | 3 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 3 | 7 |
| Delhi | 32 | 8 | 27 | 32 | 11 | 50 | 622 | 803 |
| Lakshadweep | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| Pondicherry | 172 | 16 | 6 | 27 | - | 178 | 93 | 589 |
| CITY : | | | | | | | | |
| Ahmedabad | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 47 | 273 | 374 |
| Bangalore | 6 | 27 | 17 | 1 | 3 | 83 | 962 | 1116 |
| Bhopal | 68 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 54 | 83 | 235 |
| Mumbai | 108 | 56 | 45 | 28 | 2 | 141 | 871 | 1334 |
| Calcutta | 9 | 29 | 18 | 12 | 11 | 14 | 115 | 235 |
| Coimbatore | 7 | 5 | 2 | 10 | - | 65 | 154 | 250 |
| Delhi | 32 | 8 | 22 | 30 | 11 | 43 | 433 | 588 |
| Hyderabad | 18 | 10 | 15 | 9 | 6 | 39 | 447 | 564 |
| Indore | 4 | 7 | 1 | 2 | - | 9 | 238 | 270 |
| Jaipur | 5 | - | 7 | 1 | - | 5 | 217 | 248 |
| Kanpur | 4 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 4 | 90 | 546 | 663 |
| Kochi | 1 | 26 | 4 | 10 | - | 4 | 192 | 242 |
| Lucknow | - | - | 4 | 6 | 3 | 21 | 29 | 63 |
| Ludhiana | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 7 | 12 |
| Chennai | 74 | 53 | 26 | 2 | - | 185 | 617 | 1007 |
| Madurai | - | 4 | 2 | - | 3 | 2 | 201 | 214 |
| Nagpur | - | 1 | 2 | - | 1 | 3 | 139 | 152 |
| Patna | - | - | - | - | - | - | 125 | 125 |
| Pune | 1 | 2 | 15 | 9 | - | 17 | 292 | 353 |
| Surat | 14 | 6 | 3 | 3 | - | 16 | 131 | 182 |
| Vadodara | 19 | 1 | 6 | 5 | - | 7 | 103 | 150 |
| Varanasi | 3 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 303 | 328 |
| Vishakhapatnam | 5 | 21 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 51 | 59 | 163 |

Source: National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs

CHAPTER 33

Education

The academic year for the tables in this section is taken to coincide with the financial year ending 31st March.

Table 33.1

This is a summary table giving data regarding educational institutions, scholars and expenditure on education. Thus this table gives a general idea of the educational development in the country from 1950-51 onwards. Direct expenditure means expenditure directly connected with the maintenance of an institution viz. salary of teachers and other recurring expenditure. Indirect expenditure means all expenditure on inspection, direction, buildings, furniture, scholarships and other miscellaneous items. Its nature is such that it cannot be apportioned to each type of institution.

Table 33.2

This table shows the number of recognised educational institutions by various types.

Table 33.3 and 33.4

These tables present enrolment in institutions/colleges and schools separately.

Table 33.3 gives enrolment according to faculty and stage for the following heads for colleges only.

- (i) Colleges for general education.
- (ii) Colleges for professional and special education.

while Table No. 33.4 gives the number of Scholars by courses and stages for schools only for the same headings as in case of colleges in table 33.3. Special education includes mainly



reformatory schools, schools for handicapped. Institutions for fine art including music and dancing and social work which were formerly included under special education, from 1964-65 were included under professional education. Institutions of adult education and oriental studies have been included under other education.

Table 33.5

This table shows the number of institutions and scholars in rural areas i.e. the areas outside limits of municipal, cantonment and notified small-town committees.

Table 33.6

This table gives the expenditure on educational institutions by sources from which the finances are drawn. The sources of finances are mainly Government funds, Districts Board funds, Municipal funds, fees and endowments, etc. In calculating the expenditure from Government, District or Municipal Board funds, all payments or contributions from fees or other sources, which are credited to these funds are deducted.

Table 33.7

This table shows direct expenditure by type of educational institutions and indirect expenditure on all educational institutions. Indirect expenditure represents the amount incurred

on direction, inspection, buildings, furniture, scholarships, hostels and other miscellaneous items. Data in respect of colleges have been presented upto the year 1983-84 only, as these are yet to be compiled by University Grants Commission.

Table 33.8

This table shows the number of total and women teachers engaged in teaching at different stages of education in recognised institutions, viz. primary, middle, secondary and also in technical and special schools and in colleges and universities. Teachers in schools for general education are classified as trained and untrained.

Table 33.9

This table shows the progress of educational facilities to scheduled castes and scheduled tribes. The number of pupils shown here are inclusive of those studying in institutions, meant for all communities. The number of pupils given in this table are also covered in earlier tables.

Table 33.10

This table shows the total literate population and literacy rate in India, according to sex as recorded in 1951, 1961, 1971, 1981 and 1991 Population Censuses and excludes the information in respect of Assam for 1981 Census and Jammu and Kashmir for 1991 Census.

Table 33.1 EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, SCHOLARS AND EXPENDITURE
General Summary

| Year | Number of institutions | | | Number of scholars ('000 no.) | | |
|------------|------------------------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|------------|
| | Colleges(1) | Schools(2) | Total | Colleges | | Schools(2) |
| | | | | Total | Women | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1950-51 | 718 | 286010 | 286728 | 174 | 5 | 25119 |
| 1960-61 | 1599 | 470372 | 471971 | 557 | 18 | 46869 |
| 1970-71 | 3706 | 646368 | 650074 | 1954 | 430 | 78901 |
| 1980-81 | 4855 | 760460 | 765315 | 2752 | 749 | 112200 |
| 1990-91 | 7532 | 1042483 | 1050015 | 4925 | 1556 | 159582 |
| 1991-92 | 7952 | 1016333 | 1024285 | 5266 | 1686 | 164907 |
| 1992-93(P) | 8191 | 826355 * | 834546 | 5535 | 1811 | 166741 |
| 1993-94(P) | 9003 | 835474 * | 844477 | 5817 | 1931 | 171615 |
| 1994-95(P) | 8991 | 885615 * | 894606 | 6114 | 2065 | 173804 |
| 1995-96(P) | 9278 | 900213 * | 909491 | 6426 | 2191 | 175919 |

| Year | Number of scholars('000 no.) | | | Expenditure (Rs.lakh) | | |
|------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|----------|--------|
| | Schools(2) | Total for Colleges and Schools | | Direct | Indirect | Total |
| | | Women | Total | | | |
| 1 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 1950-51 | 6354 | 25293 | 6359 | 9105 | 2333 | 11438 |
| 1960-61 | 14076 | 47426 | 14094 | 25736 | 8702 | 34438 |
| 1970-71 | 27674 | 80855 | 28104 | 96107 | 15722 | 111829 |
| 1980-81 | 40782 | 114952 | 41531 | 354268 | 19668 | 356234 |
| 1990-91 | 63622 | 164507 | 65178 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1991-92 | 66478 | 170173 | 68164 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1992-93(P) | 67641 | 172276 | 69452 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1993-94(P) | 70468 | 177432 | 72399 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1994-95(P) | 71291 | 179918 | 73356 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1995-96(P) | 72504 | 182345 | 74695 | .. | .. | .. |

Source: 1. Department of Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development
 2. University Grants Commission

These figures are provisional and include schools for Social (Adult) Education and other Education.

(1) *Includes universities, institutions deemed to be universities and institutions of national importance.*

(2) *Includes all type of general and technical schools, however Intermediate colleges are excluded for the year 1980-81 and prior to it.*

Table 33.2 NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

| Year/State/ Union Territory | Univer- sities | Institu- tions deemed to be Uni- versities | Institu- tions of National Importance | Degree colleges | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|---|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | Arts, Sci- ence & Commerce Colleges(1) | Oriental learning Colleges | Agricul- ture Colleges | Law Colleges |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1950-51 | 28 | - | 3 | 540 | - | 16 | 22 |
| 1960-61 | 44 | 3 | 8 | 1161 | - | 37 | 40 |
| 1970-71 | 84 | 9 | 9 | 2587 | 226 | 57 | 91 |
| 1980-81 | 112 | 11 | 10 | 3393 | 274 | 54 | 163 |
| 1985-86 | 132 | 17 | 10 | 4132 | 321 | 63 | 199 |
| 1989-90 | 146 | 28 | 10 | 4755 | 726 | 74 | 228 |
| 1990-91 | 147 | 29 | 10 | 4877 | 723 | 79 | 241 |
| 1991-92 | 151 | 31 | 10 | 5162 | 729 | 82 | 274 |
| 1992-93 | 155 | 31 | 10 | 5325 | 733 | 83 | 279 |
| 1993-94 | 159 | 38@ | 10 | 5885 | 733 | 83 | 298 |
| 1993-94 | | | | | | | |
| STATE : | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 13 | 4 | - | 579 | 49 | 6 | 59 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 1 | - | - | 4 | - | - | - |
| Assam | 5 | - | - | 179 | 1 | 2 | 16 |
| Bihar | 12 | 3 | - | 530 | 93 | 5 | 23 |
| Goa | 1 | - | - | 21 | - | - | 2 |
| Gujarat | 9 | 1 | - | 276 | 14 | 5 | 32 |
| Haryana | 3 | 1 | - | 131 | - | 2 | - |
| Himachal Pradesh | 3 | - | - | 55 | - | 4 | - |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 3 | 1 | - | 31 | 5 | 2 | - |
| Karnataka | 10 | 2 | - | 614 | - | 7 | 53 |
| Kerala | 6 | - | 1 | 162 | 10 | 3 | 6 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 14 | - | - | 515 | 1 | 8 | 22 |
| Maharashtra | 14 | 6 | 1 | 817 | 6 | 14 | 34 |
| Manipur | 1 | - | - | 44 | - | 1 | 1 |
| Meghalaya | 1 | - | - | 22 | - | - | 2 |
| Mizoram | - | - | - | 10 | - | - | 1 |
| Nagaland | - | - | - | 10 | - | 1 | 2 |
| Orissa | 5 | - | - | 446 | 5 | 2 | 24 |
| Punjab | 4 | 1 | - | 184 | 3 | 1 | - |
| Rajasthan | 6 | 4 | - | 161 | 38 | 3 | 5 |
| Sikkim | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| Tamil Nadu | 13 | 3 | 2 | 259 | 9 | 8 | 6 |
| Tripura | 1 | - | - | 14 | - | - | 1 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 20 | 6 | 1 | 417 | 491 | 7 | 1 |
| West Bengal | 9 | 1 | 2 | 318 | 1 | 1 | 6 |

Table 33.2 NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS *Contd.*

| Year/State/ Union Territory | Univer- sities | Institu- tions deemed to be Uni- versities | Institu- tions of National Importance | Degree colleges | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|---|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | Arts, Sci- ence & Commerce Colleges(1) | Oriental learning Colleges | Agricul- ture Colleges | Law Colleges |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | |
| A & N Islands | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - |
| Chandigarh | - | - | 1 | 11 | - | - | - |
| D & N Haveli | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Daman & Diu | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| Delhi | 4 | 5 | 2 | 61 | 7 | - | - |
| Lakshadweep | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pondicherry | 1 | - | - | 10 | - | 1 | 1 |

(1) Includes Library Science and Social Work Colleges.

@ It includes 4 Institutes Established under the State Legislative Act.

| Year/State/ Union Territory | Degree Colleges | | | | | Total | Total for Higher Level Education |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------|-------|---|
| | Medical Colleges | Veterinary Science Colleges | Teacher's Training Colleges | Engineering Tech./Arch. Colleges | Other Colleges (2) | | |
| 1 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1950-51 | 34 | 7 | 36 | 31 | 1 | 687 | 718 |
| 1960-61 | 80 | 20 | 125 | 76 | 5 | 1544 | 1599 |
| 1970-71 | 176 | 23 | 258 | 107 | 79 | 3604 | 3706 |
| 1980-81 | 262 | 25 | 331 | 149 | 71 | 4722 | 4855 |
| 1985-86 | 320 | 30 | 403 | 242 | 106 | 5816 | 5975 |
| 1989-90 | 425 | 37 | 450 | 285 | 135 | 7115 | 7299 |
| 1990-91 | 441 | 37 | 506 | 289 | 153 | 7346 | 7532 |
| 1991-92 | 482 | 38 | 526 | 298 | 169 | 7760 | 7952 |
| 1992-93 | 518 | 39 | 531 | 300 | 187 | 7995 | 8191 |
| 1993-94 | 621 | 51 | 535 | 323 | 267 | 8796 | 9003 |
| 1993-94 | | | | | | | |
| STATE : | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 26 | 3 | 48 | 36 | 27 | 833 | 850 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 5 |
| Assam | 6 | 3 | 13 | 3 | 1 | 224 | 229 |
| Bihar | 32 | 8 | 16 | 6 | 2 | 715 | 730 |
| Goa | 5 | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | 34 | 35 |
| Gujarat | 24 | 4 | 38 | 8 | 3 | 404 | 414 |

Table 33.2 NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS *Contd.*

| Year/State/ Union Territory | Degree Colleges | | | | | Total | Total for Higher Level Education |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------|-------|---|
| | Medical Colleges | Veterinary Science Colleges | Teacher's Training Colleges | Engineering Tech./Arch. Colleges | Other Colleges (2) | | |
| 1 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| Haryana | 7 | 2 | 20 | 4 | 1 | 167 | 171 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 67 | 70 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 3 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 4 | 58 | 62 |
| Karnataka | 157 | 4 | 67 | 50 | 23 | 975 | 987 |
| Kerala | 14 | 2 | 19 | 9 | 2 | 227 | 234 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 18 | 4 | 21 | 14 | 32 | 635 | 649 |
| Maharashtra | 140 | 7 | 143 | 98 | 119 | 1378 | 1399 |
| Manipur | 1 | - | 3 | - | - | 50 | 51 |
| Meghalaya | - | - | 2 | - | - | 26 | 27 |
| Mizoram | - | - | 1 | - | - | 12 | 12 |
| Nagaland | - | - | 1 | - | - | 14 | 14 |
| Orissa | 22 | 2 | 13 | 8 | 10 | 532 | 537 |
| Punjab | 13 | 1 | 19 | 5 | 5 | 231 | 236 |
| Rajasthan | 17 | 2 | 38 | 5 | 5 | 274 | 284 |
| Sikkim | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 |
| Tamil Nadu | 76 | 3 | 24 | 49 | 11 | 445 | 463 |
| Tripura | - | - | 1 | 1 | 3 | 20 | 21 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 21 | 3 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 955 | 982 |
| West Bengal | 20 | - | 28 | 8 | 9 | 391 | 403 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | |
| A & N Islands | - | - | 1 | - | - | 3 | 3 |
| Chandigarh | 4 | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 19 | 20 |
| D & N Haveli | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Daman & Diu | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| Delhi | 8 | - | - | 2 | 4 | 82 | 93 |
| Lakshadweep | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pondicherry | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 18 | 19 |

(2) Includes Music/Fine Arts & Physical Education Colleges

Table 33.2 NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS *Contd.*

| Year/State/ Union Territory | Board of Education | Schools for general education | | | | Schools for vocatio- nal/ profess- ional (2) | Schools for special educa- tion (3) | Schools for other education (4) | Grand total for all the institution- (general and tech.) |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---|--|--|---|---|
| | | Pre- Primary/ Pre- Basic | Primary/ Jr.Basic | Middle/ Sr.Basic | High/ Higher Secondary School(1) | | | | |
| 1 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 1950-51 | 7 | 303 | 209671 | 13596 | 7416 | 1857 | 83 | 53212 | 286145 |
| 1960-61 | 18 | 1909 | 330399 | 49663 | 17329 | 4431 | 144 | 66654 | 470547 |
| 1970-71 | 37 | 4174 | 408378 | 90621 | 37051 | 2337 | 305 | 103815 | 646718 |
| 1980-81 | 48 | 10697 | 494503 | 118555 | 51573 | 2562 | 399 | 82738 | 761075 |
| 1985-86 | 42 | 13951 | 528872 | 134846 | 65837 | 2996 | 411 | 194831 | 941786 |
| 1987-88 | 42 | 15338 | 539002 | 142565 | 70997 | 2606 | 386 | 247279 | 1018215 |
| 1988-89 | 41 | 15598 | 542647 | 144715 | 72602 | 2244 | 384 | 284919 | 1063150 |
| 1989-90 | 41 | 15624 | 548131 | 147159 | 74654 | 1258 | 383 | 236814 | 1024064 |
| 1990-91 | 42 | 15877 | 560935 | 151456 | 79803 | 1277 | 398 | 232695 | 1042483 |
| 1991-92 | 44 | 14808 | 566744 | 155926 | 82576 | 1135 | 412 | 194668 | 1016313 |
| 1991-92 | | | | | | | | | |
| STATE : | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 2 | 29 | 49057 | 6223 | 7037 | - | 46 | 10449 | 72843 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | - | 249 | 1144 | 264 | 130 | 3 | - | 696 | 2486 |
| Assam | 2 | 482 | 28323 | 6564 | 3452 | 60 | 9 | 10363 | 49255 |
| Bihar | 7 | 1 | 53046 | 13291 | 4079 | 17 | 11 | 31159 | 101611 |
| Goa | 1 | - | 1031 | 111 | 379 | 10 | - | 890 | 2422 |
| Gujarat | 1 | 2363 | 13881 | 17901 | 5384 | 136 | 83 | 5870 | 45619 |
| Haryana | 1 | 28 | 5173 | 1362 | 2471 | - | 7 | - | 9042 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1 | 14 | 7690 | 1094 | 1163 | 16 | 2 | 3 | 9983 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 1 | - | 9586 | 2586 | 1275 | - | 2 | - | 13450 |
| Karnataka | 2 | 5219 | 23810 | 16966 | 5684 | - | 27 | 7170 | 58878 |
| Kerala | 1 | 239 | 6783 | 2935 | 2708 | 195 | 29 | - | 12890 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 2 | 1006 | 68973 | 15410 | 4692 | 38 | 12 | 9481 | 99614 |
| Maharashtra | 6 | 996 | 39369 | 18799 | 10613 | 47 | 37 | 26701 | 96568 |
| Manipur | 1 | 1 | 3076 | 653 | 484 | 19 | 2 | 2551 | 6787 |
| Meghalaya | 1 | - | 4235 | 827 | 419 | 8 | - | 1700 | 7190 |
| Mizoram | - | - | 1118 | 546 | 232 | - | - | 300 | 2196 |
| Nagaland | 1 | - | 1299 | 357 | 179 | 3 | - | 701 | 2540 |
| Orissa | 1 | - | 41204 | 11360 | 5121 | - | - | - | 57686 |
| Punjab 1 | 3 | 12464 | 1420 | 2764 | 38 | 8 | - | 16698 | |
| Rajasthan | 2 | 33 | 30503 | 9545 | 4226 | 9 | 9 | 3191 | 47518 |
| Sikkim - | 700 | 510 | 122 | 75 | 2 | - | 725 | 2134 | |
| Tamil Nadu | 5 | 22 | 30004 | 5581 | 5247 | 190 | 67 | 9814 | 50930 |
| Tripura | 1 | 2605 | 2096 | 424 | 457 | 1 | 4 | 2551 | 8139 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1 | 35 | 78640 | 17676 | 6092 | 132 | 17 | 37709 | 140302 |
| West Bengal | 2 | - | 51021 | 3156 | 6753 | 205 | 19 | 29162 | 90318 |

Table 33.2 NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS *Concl'd.*

| Year/State/ Union Territory | Board of Education | Schools for general education | | | | Schools for vocatio- nal/ profession- al (2) | Schools for special educa- tion (3) | Schools for other education (4) | Grand total for all the institutional- (general and tech.) |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---|--|--|---|---|
| | | Pre- Primary/ Pre- Basic | Primary/ Jr.Basic | Middle/ Sr.Basic | High/ Higher Secondary School(1) | | | | |
| 1 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | | | |
| A & N Islands | - | 23 | 189 | 43 | 67 | - | - | 28 | 350 |
| Chandigarh | - | - | 54 | 29 | 78 | - | 1 | - | 162 |
| D & N Haveli | - | - | 121 | 42 | 12 | - | - | 50 | 225 |
| Daman & Diu | - | - | 46 | 20 | 19 | 2 | - | 35 | 122 |
| Delhi | 1 | 579 | 1947 | 497 | 1165 | 3 | 18 | 3305 | 7515 |
| Lakshadweep | - | 9 | 19 | 4 | 11 | - | - | 64 | 107 |
| Pondicherry | - | 172 | 332 | 118 | 108 | 1 | 2 | - | 733 |

Sources: 1. Department of Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development
2. University Grants Commission

- (1) Includes Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 pattern), Intermediate/ Pre-Degree/ Junior Colleges (Old pattern) and Post Basic Schools.
- (2) Vocational and profession education include institutions imparting instructions in Diploma/ Certificate Courses at school level in Agriculture/ Forestry, Medicine(Nursing & Midwifery), Teachers' Training, Industrial(Arts & Craft), Music and Fine Arts.
- (3) Special education include institutions imparting instructions in Diploma/ Certificate Courses at school level for handicapped and reformatory/ certified.
- (4) Others include Oriental Studies, Social Adult Education and other institutions imparting instructions in Diploma/Certificate courses at school level.

Table 33.3 ENROLMENT ACCORDING TO FACULTY AND STAGE

| General education courses | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------------------------|--------|----------|-------|--------------------------|-------|---------|---------|
| Year/State/ Union Territory | B.A., B.Sc. and B.Com | | M.A., M.Sc. and M.Com. | | Research | | Diploma/Certi- ficate | | Total | |
| | Total | Women | Total | Women | Total | Women | Total | Women | Total | Women |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1950-51 | 100687 | - | 18484 | - | 1434 | - | 1199 | - | 121804 | - |
| 1960-61 | 348496 | - | 52836 | - | 4674 | - | 3632 | - | 409638 | - |
| 1970-71 | 1435909 | 337822 | 144023 | 38800 | 11177 | 2611 | 18788 | 3792 | 1609897 | 383025 |
| 1980-81 | 1913126 | 578312 | 238916 | 70693 | 27398 | 8135 | 23089 | 5071 | 2202529 | 662211 |
| 1985-86 | 2596097 | 834875 | 293794 | 96294 | 33819 | 11346 | 25644 | 6214 | 2949354 | 948729 |
| 1989-90 | 3332813 | 1118115 | 370088 | 131419 | 39412 | 15216 | 32957 | 8468 | 3775270 | 1273218 |
| 1990-91 | 3566107 | 1211722 | 395994 | 142421 | 42175 | 16486 | 35265 | 9177 | 4039541 | 1379806 |
| 1991-92 | 3813042 | 1312684 | 423416 | 154288 | 45090 | 17864 | 37705 | 9941 | 4319253 | 1494777 |
| 1992-93 | 4012104 | 1410159 | 443071 | 165745 | 46801 | 19190 | 39208 | 10679 | 4541184 | 1605773 |
| 1993-94 | 4191182 | 1503758 | 476681 | 176746 | 52486 | 20464 | 43382 | 11389 | 4763731 | 1712357 |
| 1993-94 | | | | | | | | | | |
| STATE : | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 232030 | 111764 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3135 | 699 |
| Assam | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 118581 | 43098 |
| Bihar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 425378 | 69267 |
| Goa | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 14193 | 6746 |
| Gujarat | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 314047 | 134916 |
| Haryana | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 123265 | 45890 |
| Himachal Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 32309 | 9237 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 31287 | 15215 |
| Karnataka | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 319520 | 117074 |
| Kerala | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 145518 | 94388 |
| Madhya Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 302125 | 96598 |
| Maharashtra | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 720263 | 287880 |
| Manipur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 25431 | 10849 |
| Meghalaya | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 16988 | 6335 |
| Mizoram | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Nagaland | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Orissa | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 152945 | 55476 |
| Punjab | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 155043 | 80882 |
| Rajasthan | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 148314 | 41450 |
| Sikkim | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tamil Nadu | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 289000 | 121971 |
| Tripura | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 661490 | 189262 |
| West Bengal | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 301064 | 114558 |

Table 33.3 ENROLMENT ACCORDING TO FACULTY AND STAGE *Contd.*

| General education courses | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|----------|-------|--------------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| Year/State/ Union Territory | B.A., B.Sc. and B.Com | | M.A., M.Sc. and M.Com. | | Research | | Diploma/Certi- ficate | | Total | |
| | Total | Women | Total | Women | Total | Women | Total | Women | Total | Women |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | | | | |
| A & N Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Chandigarh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| D & N Haveli | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Daman & Diu | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Delhi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 119674 | 47101 |
| Lakshadweep | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7933 | 3701 |
| Professional education courses | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year/State/ Union Territory | Education | | Engineering/ technical | | Medicine | | Agriculture | | | |
| | Total | Women | Total | Women | Total | Women | Total | Women | Total | Women |
| 1 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | | |
| 1950-51 | 4135 | 1339 | 12094 | 19 | 15260 | 2493 | 3131 | 5 | | |
| 1960-61 | 19005 | 6230 | 42405 | 403 | 32238 | 7714 | 10057 | 45 | | |
| 1970-71 | 56922 | 20799 | 87257 | 870 | 89569 | 20479 | 27195 | 148 | | |
| 1980-81 | 71204 | 33708 | 128937 | 4949 | 110020 | 26797 | 39231 | 1311 | | |
| 1985-86 | 82636 | 38569 | 176540 | 12182 | 123057 | 37549 | 41901 | 2345 | | |
| 1989-90 | 109559 | 53577 | 228043 | 16997 | 154961 | 50102 | 50993 | 3526 | | |
| 1990-91 | 117231 | 58068 | 244007 | 18418 | 165812 | 54300 | 54561 | 3822 | | |
| 1991-92 | 125345 | 62904 | 260905 | 19950 | 177288 | 58821 | 58339 | 4139 | | |
| 1992-93 | 131783 | 67575 | 273919 | 21431 | 186602 | 63189 | 60739 | 4446 | | |
| 1993-94 | 138580 | 72058 | 291271 | 22857 | 195001 | 67384 | 66856 | 4740 | | |
| 1993-94 | | | | | | | | | | |
| STATE : | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 5362 | 2579 | 25824 | 1336 | 15853 | 6025 | 2677 | 955 | | |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 69 | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Assam | 2648 | 1015 | 7421 | 613 | 3992 | 1499 | 933 | 50 | | |
| Bihar | 4073 | 1810 | 11452 | 183 | 13875 | 2095 | 2110 | 74 | | |
| Goa | 366 | 177 | 769 | 62 | 958 | 361 | - | - | | |
| Gujarat | 9409 | 4235 | 18718 | 1502 | 12865 | 4262 | 3081 | 38 | | |
| Haryana | 6177 | 3003 | 3321 | 80 | 4131 | 1381 | 2186 | 73 | | |
| Himachal Pradesh | 235 | 128 | - | - | 1153 | 282 | 1019 | 61 | | |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 2175 | 1084 | 2713 | 126 | 1796 | 642 | 300 | 21 | | |
| Karnataka | 11333 | 4894 | 76600 | 5008 | 21981 | 7059 | 6752 | 765 | | |

Table 33.3 ENROLMENT ACCORDING TO FACULTY AND STAGE *Contd.*

| Year/State/ Union Territory | Professional education courses | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|----------|-------|-------------|-------|
| | Education | | Engineering/ technical | | Medicine | | Agriculture | |
| | Total | Women | Total | Women | Total | Women | Total | Women |
| 1 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| Kerala | 4950 | 3768 | 10660 | 2579 | 7514 | 4156 | 1534 | 666 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 7108 | 3937 | 14902 | 866 | 7795 | 1986 | 2942 | 34 |
| Maharashtra | 18674 | 9018 | 43432 | 3244 | 37545 | 15242 | 7529 | 182 |
| Manipur | 687 | 169 | - | - | 935 | 244 | 321 | 60 |
| Meghalaya | 1930 | 809 | - | - | - | - | 163 | 22 |
| Mizoram | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Nagaland | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Orissa | 11381 | 6650 | 3799 | 173 | 7551 | 3751 | 1072 | 65 |
| Punjab | 5379 | 4571 | 5953 | 617 | 6227 | 2157 | 3050 | 143 |
| Rajasthan | 6679 | 2252 | 6375 | 244 | 5267 | 1558 | 2665 | 32 |
| Sikkim | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tamil Nadu | 4905 | 3242 | 30634 | 4704 | 16461 | 7240 | 4128 | 1108 |
| Tripura | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh | 24619 | 13274 | 16718 | 692 | 16349 | 3108 | 22281 | 193 |
| West Bengal | 9579 | 4794 | 8409 | 406 | 7344 | 1640 | 1557 | 72 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | | |
| A & N Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Chandigarh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| D & N Haveli | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Daman & Diu | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Delhi | 736 | 568 | 3048 | 322 | 4995 | 2485 | 556 | 126 |
| Lakshadweep | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Pondicherry | 106 | 74 | 523 | 100 | 414 | 211 | - | - |

| Year/State/ Union Territory | Professional education courses | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|---------|--------|
| | Veterinary Science | | Law | | Others | | Total | |
| | Total | Women | Total | Women | Total | Women | Total | Women |
| 1 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1950-51 | 1101 | 5 | 13649 | 290 | 2522 | 475 | 51892 | 4626 |
| 1960-61 | 5072 | 38 | 27251 | 815 | 10893 | 2917 | 146921 | 18162 |
| 1970-71 | 6196 | 44 | 70618 | 1626 | 5986 | 2831 | 343743 | 46797 |
| 1980-81 | 7648 | 249 | 174374 | 11948 | 18494 | 7352 | 549908 | 86314 |
| 1985-86 | 9486 | 664 | 196106 | 17594 | 25949 | 9852 | 655675 | 118755 |
| 1989-90 | 11122 | 864 | 240486 | 25724 | 32246 | 12028 | 827410 | 162818 |
| 1990-91 | 11898 | 934 | 257314 | 27874 | 34504 | 13036 | 885327 | 176452 |
| 1991-92 | 12724 | 1013 | 275138 | 30199 | 36894 | 14123 | 946633 | 191149 |
| 1992-93 | 13172 | 1088 | 289011 | 32441 | 38556 | 15172 | 993782 | 205342 |
| 1993-94 | 14887 | 1159 | 305343 | 34595 | 41578 | 16177 | 1053516 | 218970 |

Table 33.3 ENROLMENT ACCORDING TO FACULTY AND STAGE *Concl'd.*

| Year/State/ Union Territory | Professional education courses | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| | Veterinary Science | | Law | | Others | | Total | |
| | Total | Women | Total | Women | Total | Women | Total | Women |
| 1 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1993-94 | | | | | | | | |
| STATE : | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 905 | 143 | 8592 | 1011 | 3325 | 1476 | 62538 | 13525 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | - | - | - | - | - | - | 69 | 7 |
| Assam | 681 | 97 | 9652 | 1300 | 205 | 96 | 25532 | 4670 |
| Bihar | 936 | 76 | 27673 | 1247 | 691 | 94 | 60810 | 5579 |
| Goa | - | - | 603 | 198 | 127 | 52 | 2823 | 850 |
| Gujarat | 778 | 15 | 29260 | 6107 | 1837 | 679 | 75948 | 16838 |
| Haryana | 809 | 33 | 709 | 54 | 514 | 198 | 17847 | 4822 |
| Himachal Pradesh | - | - | 577 | 92 | 309 | 195 | 3293 | 758 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 29 | 1 | 856 | 97 | 384 | 133 | 8253 | 2104 |
| Karnataka | 2149 | 96 | 30991 | 3051 | 4004 | 1322 | 153810 | 22195 |
| Kerala | 781 | 212 | 3005 | 549 | 606 | 224 | 29050 | 12154 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 525 | 96 | 26093 | 2474 | 2992 | 1302 | 62357 | 10695 |
| Maharashtra | 1639 | 71 | 47296 | 9660 | 10909 | 2606 | 167024 | 40023 |
| Manipur | 20 | 18 | 2257 | 541 | 59 | 27 | 4279 | 1059 |
| Meghalaya | - | - | 1445 | 87 | - | - | 3538 | 918 |
| Mizoram | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Nagaland | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Orissa | 362 | 24 | 16534 | 914 | 409 | 116 | 41108 | 11693 |
| Punjab | 1118 | 29 | 3976 | 782 | 1781 | 1079 | 27484 | 9378 |
| Rajasthan | 586 | 49 | 7812 | 800 | 1250 | 806 | 30634 | 5741 |
| Sikkim | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tamil Nadu | 1633 | 144 | 5903 | 1156 | 2611 | 1130 | 66275 | 18724 |
| Tripura | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1306 | 39 | 67139 | 2905 | 4384 | 1529 | 152796 | 21740 |
| West Bengal | 630 | 16 | 11434 | 1122 | 4150 | 2501 | 43103 | 10551 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | | |
| A & N Islands | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Chandigarh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| D & N Haveli | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Daman & Diu | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Delhi | .. | .. | 3379 | 418 | 886 | 558 | 13600 | 4477 |
| Lakshadweep | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Pondicherry | .. | .. | 157 | 30 | 145 | 54 | 1345 | 469 |

Source : University Grants Commission

**Table 33.4 NUMBER OF SCHOLARS BY COURSES AND STAGES IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS
(By Stage of Instruction)**

| Year/State Union Territory | Schools for General Education | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| | Nursery (Pre- Primary/Pre-Basic) | | Primary (I to V) | | Middle (VI to VIII) | | High/Higer Secondary (IX-XII) (I) | |
| | Total | Women | Total | Women | Total | Women | Total | Women |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1950-51 | 28309 | 13307 | 19154457 | 5384602 | 3119958 | 534217 | 1441254 | 188784 |
| 1960-61 | 178642 | 82122 | 34993829 | 11401102 | 6704810 | 1630465 | 3345197 | 624095 |
| 1970-71 | 357749 | 167538 | 57045441 | 21306220 | 13315170 | 3889473 | 7600543 | 1930431 |
| 1980-81 | 1008397 | 450274 | 74194739 | 28537327 | 20724364 | 6790399 | 11871161 | 3479668 |
| 1985-86 | 1421772 | 648065 | 87440514 | 35193740 | 27309855 | 9573757 | 16497525 | 5040718 |
| 1987-88 | 1496095 | 688892 | 90459726 | 36951686 | 29286948 | 10408708 | 15837280 | 4994190 |
| 1988-89 | 2435680 | 985130 | 91271161 | 37435181 | 29949987 | 10682241 | 16254960 | 5311894 |
| 1989-90 | 2654654 | 1151007 | 92351058 | 38079377 | 30888821 | 11066150 | 17366177 | 5683443 |
| 1990-91 | 1635475 | 745761 | 97375300 | 40420356 | 34025987 | 12542881 | 19057399 | 6277196 |
| 1991-92 | 1712178 | 803411 | 100939202 | 42299716 | 35647631 | 13601007 | 20338186 | 6866376 |
| 1991-92 | | | | | | | | |
| STATE : | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 26631 | 11833 | 8148224 | 3478066 | 2271096 | 842751 | 1357642 | 431206 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 15491 | 6817 | 119841 | 50772 | 27953 | 10530 | 16643 | 5271 |
| Assam | 23480 | 10848 | 3216595 | 1403433 | 1007809 | 408112 | 540025 | 211332 |
| Bihar | 32267 | 12232 | 8880310 | 3043151 | 2137864 | 596504 | 946878 | 209725 |
| Goa | - | - | 134574 | 64175 | 81036 | 37416 | 60387 | 27567 |
| Gujarat | 154007 | 64820 | 5921639 | 2544336 | 1751999 | 682998 | 1207818 | 472807 |
| Haryana | 6974 | 2971 | 1761352 | 791138 | 740556 | 286941 | 485990 | 163413 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 9359 | 3862 | 662616 | 311888 | 334279 | 146325 | 235999 | 89088 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 18651 | 7655 | 770511 | 298930 | 326499 | 122480 | 194806 | 67812 |
| Karnataka | 336060 | 156060 | 5933872 | 2741965 | 1813604 | 759368 | 1223785 | 458901 |
| Kerala | 10402 | 5004 | 3097241 | 1505539 | 1906246 | 930615 | 983065 | 494804 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 123602 | 72929 | 8309537 | 3412990 | 2526335 | 799628 | 1346645 | 357839 |
| Maharashtra | 196462 | 88233 | 10436467 | 4810456 | 3909897 | 1637970 | 2277817 | 845520 |
| Manipur | 90554 | 42806 | 240814 | 113422 | 97850 | 45006 | 54226 | 23925 |
| Meghalaya | 138873 | 67190 | 210438 | 102617 | 50724 | 25387 | 22702 | 10885 |
| Mizoram | - | - | 112297 | 53180 | 37475 | 17988 | 17840 | 8846 |
| Nagaland | 66862 | 31426 | 156583 | 73901 | 58261 | 28412 | 21410 | 9757 |
| Orissa | - | - | 4098723 | 1676350 | 1142491 | 428706 | 590560 | 185267 |
| Punjab | 16997 | 7338 | 2068884 | 955785 | 907121 | 399044 | 611144 | 257302 |
| Rajasthan | 123365 | 53325 | 4734960 | 1492955 | 1465117 | 348824 | 899272 | 191824 |
| Sikkim | 15135 | 6754 | 73324 | 34037 | 15998 | 7669 | 9392 | 3961 |
| Tamil Nadu | 4608 | 2435 | 7850095 | 3624565 | 3283617 | 1412296 | 1716799 | 685565 |
| Tripura | 119778 | 60340 | 405221 | 184276 | 118143 | 51636 | 69800 | 27859 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 59209 | 23386 | 12476517 | 4231288 | 4407146 | 1170782 | 3035248 | 657413 |
| West Bengal | - | - | 9930821 | 4725719 | 4571897 | 2116902 | 1899380 | 730164 |

Table 33.4 NUMBER OF SCHOLARS BY COURSES AND STAGES IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS *Contd.*
(By Stage of Instruction)

| Year/State Union Territory | Schools for General Education | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| | Nursery (Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic) | | Primary (I to V) | | Middle (VI to VIII) | | High/Higher Secondary (IX-XII) (1) | |
| | Total | Women | Total | Women | Total | Women | Total | Women |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | | |
| A & N Islands | 3561 | 1681 | 41345 | 19596 | 18442 | 8353 | 12436 | 5517 |
| Chandigarh | 10942 | 5573 | 51977 | 24237 | 28025 | 12890 | 25218 | 12599 |
| D & N Haveli | - | - | 17145 | 6967 | 4495 | 1631 | 2848 | 1037 |
| Daman & Diu | 593 | 266 | 12678 | 5924 | 6802 | 3114 | 4792 | 1830 |
| Delhi | 95487 | 51452 | 950018 | 463698 | 538377 | 232979 | 433835 | 202405 |
| Lakshadweep | 990 | 490 | 8753 | 4034 | 3343 | 1453 | 1924 | 795 |
| Pondicherry | 11838 | 5685 | 105830 | 50326 | 57134 | 26297 | 31860 | 14140 |

(1) Includes Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 pattern), Intermediate/ Pre-Degree/ Junior Colleges (Old pattern) and Post Basic Schools.

| Year/State/ Union Territory | Schools for Vocational & Professional Education (2) | | Schools for Special Education (3) | | Schools for other Education (4) | | Total in all recognised Institutions (General and Technical) | |
|--------------------------------|---|--------|-----------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|---------|--|----------|
| | Total | Women | Total | Women | Total | Women | Total | Women |
| 1 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 1950-51 | 190568 | 41123 | 4438 | 520 | 195006 | 217553 | 24133990 | 6380106 |
| 1960-61 | 425047 | 85549 | 8394 | 2059 | 1684021 | 334793 | 47339940 | 14160185 |
| 1970-71 | 200219 | 75730 | 26345 | 6182 | 1367178 | 524565 | 79912645 | 27900139 |
| 1980-81 | 225619 | 90091 | 32914 | 9289 | 2598950 | 897165 | 110656144 | 40254213 |
| 1985-86 | 199986 | 92229 | 39219 | 11178 | 5950281 | 2823868 | 138859152 | 53383555 |
| 1987-88 | 260480 | 97503 | 34098 | 10302 | 7799616 | 4018990 | 145174243 | 57170271 |
| 1988-89 | 260266 | 118796 | 32099 | 9326 | 9470962 | 4798582 | 149675115 | 59341150 |
| 1989-90 | 131599 | 44425 | 33330 | 9039 | 7390670 | 3764393 | 150816309 | 59797834 |
| 1990-91 | 131395 | 45226 | 35769 | 9803 | 7320572 | 3584460 | 159581897 | 63621683 |
| 1991-92 | 123818 | 44215 | 38027 | 10721 | 6108482 | 2852182 | 164907524 | 66477628 |
| 1991-92 | | | | | | | | |
| STATE : | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | - | - | 5189 | 1144 | 316104 | 124770 | 12124886 | 4889770 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 141 | 32 | - | - | 19554 | 9572 | 199623 | 82994 |
| Assam | 5382 | 2443 | 563 | 167 | 431277 | 199741 | 5225131 | 2236076 |
| Bihar | 1778 | 753 | 437 | 79 | 806864 | 330844 | 12806398 | 4193288 |
| Goa | 2805 | 1121 | - | - | 14583 | 11159 | 293385 | 141438 |
| Gujarat | 13815 | 7421 | 6299 | 1966 | 294835 | 153794 | 9350412 | 3928142 |
| Haryana | - | - | 566 | 129 | - | - | 2995438 | 1244592 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1096 | 542 | 28 | 10 | 234 | - | 1243611 | 551715 |

Table 33.4 NUMBER OF SCHOLARS BY COURSES AND STAGES IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS *Concl'd.*
(by stage of instruction)

| Year/State/ Union Territory | Schools for Vocational & Professional Education (2) | | Schools for Special Education (3) | | Schools for other Education (4) | | Total in all recognised Institutions (General and Technical) | |
|--------------------------------|--|-------|--|-------|---------------------------------------|--------|--|---------|
| | Total | Women | Total | Women | Total | Women | Total | Women |
| 1 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | - | - | 105 | 3 | - | - | 1310572 | 496880 |
| Karnataka | - | - | 2463 | 330 | 239393 | 110408 | 9549177 | 4227032 |
| Kerala | 28102 | 6124 | 3237 | 1216 | - | - | 6028293 | 2943302 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 5328 | 1843 | 1131 | 171 | 449687 | 136205 | 12762265 | 4781605 |
| Maharashtra | 7404 | 2218 | 2642 | 504 | 805624 | 483074 | 17636313 | 7867975 |
| Manipur | 637 | 482 | 116 | 44 | 70905 | 40525 | 555102 | 266210 |
| Meghalaya | 673 | 305 | - | - | 29995 | 12517 | 453405 | 218901 |
| Mizoram | - | - | - | - | 12262 | 6018 | 179874 | 86032 |
| Nagaland | 35 | 4 | - | - | 17509 | 8367 | 320660 | 151867 |
| Orissa | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5831774 | 2290323 |
| Punjab | 2399 | 2122 | 460 | 77 | - | - | 3607005 | 1621668 |
| Rajasthan | 1785 | 1088 | 739 | 146 | 96878 | 44905 | 7322116 | 2133067 |
| Sikkim | 133 | 22 | - | - | 7250 | 4342 | 121232 | 56785 |
| Tamil Nadu | 24801 | 3268 | 8811 | 3082 | 318836 | 209832 | 13207567 | 5941043 |
| Tripura | - | - | 152 | 65 | 56815 | 31617 | 769909 | 355793 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 8054 | 2707 | 1341 | 289 | 1219219 | 612411 | 21206734 | 6698276 |
| West Bengal | 18586 | 11163 | 1507 | 543 | 789513 | 231756 | 17211704 | 7816247 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | | |
| A & N Islands | - | - | - | - | 3515 | 1945 | 79299 | 37092 |
| Chandigarh | - | - | 60 | - | - | - | 116222 | 55299 |
| D & N Haveli | - | - | - | - | 1500 | 439 | 25988 | 10074 |
| Daman & Diu | 90 | 8 | - | - | 1041 | 928 | 25996 | 12070 |
| Delhi | 368 | 143 | 1871 | 655 | 104032 | 86047 | 2123988 | 1037379 |
| Lakshadweep | - | - | - | - | 1057 | 966 | 16067 | 7738 |
| Pondicherry | 406 | 406 | 310 | 101 | - | - | 207378 | 96955 |

Source: Department of Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development

- (2) Vocational and profession education include institutions imparting instructions in Diploma/ Certificate Courses at school level in Agriculture/ Forestry, Medicine(Nursing & Midwifery), Teachers' Training, Industrial(Arts & Craft), Music and Fine Arts.
- (3) Special education include institutions imparting instructions in Diploma/ Certificate Courses at school level for handicapped and reformatory/ certified.
- (4) Others include Oriental Studies, Social Adult Education and other institutions imparting instructions in Diploma/Certificate courses at school level.

Table 33.5 NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS IN RURAL AREAS

| Year | Universities and colleges | | | | Secondary and middle schools (1) | | | | Primary and Pre- primary schools (2) | |
|---------|---------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|---|-------|
| | Number of institutions | | Number of scholars('000) | | Number of institutions | | Number of scholars('000) | | Number of institutions | |
| | Total | Women | Total | Women | Total | Women | Total | Women | Total | Women |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1950-51 | 58 | 1 | 104 | 6 | 13240 | 621 | 2544 | 252 | 176027 | 9055 |
| 1960-61 | 270 | 15 | 362 | 30 | 49464 | 2445 | 10827 | 2526 | 301518 | 15145 |
| 1970-71 | 1823 | 71 | 437 | 71 | 100223 | 6004 | 22132 | 6301 | 372942 | 21103 |
| 1980-81 | 2387 | .. | 730\$ | 141\$ | 128920 | .. | 31658 | 9748 | 450126 | .. |
| 1986-87 | 1958 | .. | 1009 | 263 | 154965 | .. | 41098 | 13316 | 478863 | .. |
| 1987-88 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 158987 | .. | 43010 | 14141 | 481407 | .. |
| 1988-89 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 161289 | .. | 45808 | 15777 | 487572 | .. |
| 1989-90 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 163995 | .. | 45356 | 15977 | 485833 | .. |
| 1990-91 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 167694 | .. | 48869 | 17231 | 490168 | .. |
| 1991-92 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 172783 | .. | 50863 | 18057 | 493704 | .. |

| Year | Primary and Pre- primary schools(2) | | | | Professional and special schools(3) | | | | Total | |
|---------|--|-------|---------------------------|-------|--|-------|---------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|
| | Number of scholars('000) | | Number of institutions | | Number of scholars('000) | | Number of institutions | | Number of scholars('000) | |
| | Total | Women | Total | Women | Total | Women | Total | Women | Total | Women |
| 1 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 1950-51 | 14470 | 2938 | 16539 | 709 | 1090 | 154 | 205864 | 10386 | 18227 | 3350 |
| 1960-61 | 21655 | 6360 | 58776 | 11419 | 1496 | 251 | 410028 | 29024 | 34339 | 9167 |
| 1970-71 | 34276 | 11660 | 94054 | 16148 | 1143 | 448 | 567219 | 73326 | 57987 | 18490 |
| 1980-81 | 41386 | 15024 | 72429 | .. | 2273 | 807 | 653862 | .. | 76047 | 25720 |
| 1986-87 | 49233 | 19235 | 231243 | .. | 8889 | 401 | 867029 | .. | 98229 | 33215 |
| 1987-88 | 50562 | 20057 | 230969 | .. | 6883 | 3489 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1988-89 | 51829 | 20486 | 248809 | .. | 7490 | 3734 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1989-90 | 51689 | 20491 | 209107 | .. | 6290 | 3130 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1990-91 | 55559 | 22200 | 189557 | .. | 6131 | 2968 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1991-92 | 49353 | 19380 | 180430 | .. | 4562 | 2123 | 846917 | .. | 104779 | 39562 |

Source: Department of Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development

\$ Includes Intermediate colleges and their enrolments.

(1) Includes Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 pattern), Intermediate/ Pre-Degree/ Junior Colleges (Old pattern) and Post Basic Schools.

(2) Includes Pre-Basic and Basic Schools also.

(3) Professional and Special education include institutions imparting instructions in Diploma/ Certificate Courses at school level in Agriculture/ Forestry, Medicine(Nursing & Midwifery), Teachers' Training, Industrial(Arts & Craft), Music and Fine Arts, for Handicapped, Certified & Reformatory, Oriental Studies, Social Adult Education and other institutions imparting such courses in Diploma and Certificate.

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding off of figures.

**Table 33.6 EXPENDITURE ON RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
(By Sources)**

(Rs.lakh)

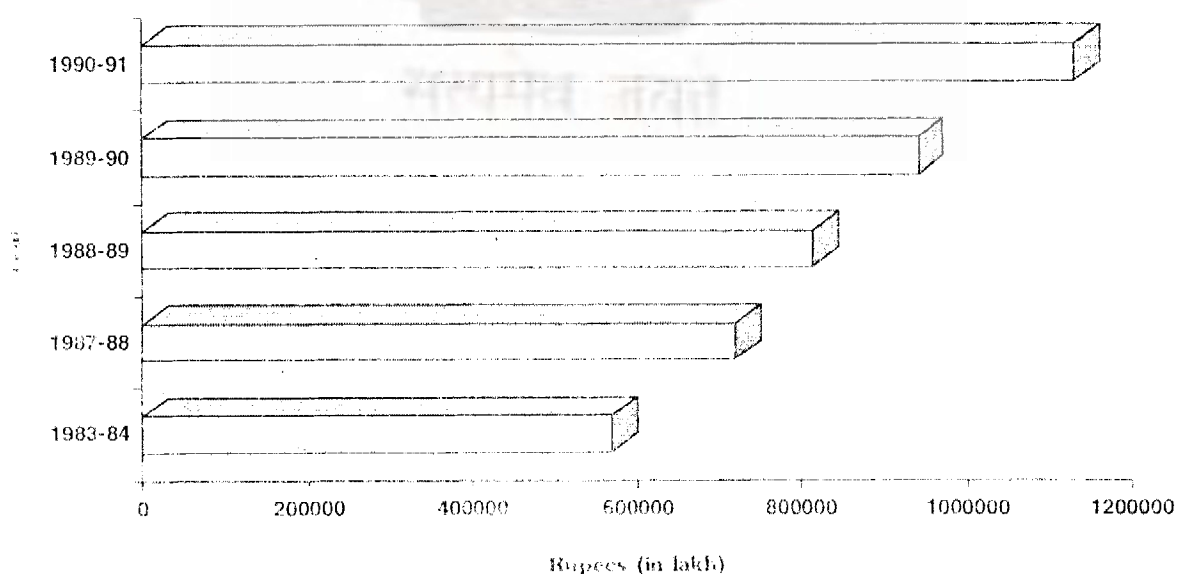
| Year | From Government funds | From local bodies funds | From fees | From endow- ments and other sources | Total |
|---------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1950-51 | 6527 | 1250 | 2333 | 1329 | 11438 |
| 1960-61 | 23409 | 2249 | 5903 | 2877 | 34438 |
| 1970-71 | 84595 | 4849 | 14324 | 6539 | 111829 |
| 1980-81 | 307724 | 17733 | 30902 | 15169 | 376671 |
| 1982-83 | 501116 | 26764 | 38741 | 19967 | 594974 |
| 1983-84 | 464433 | 31950 | 42733 | 21533 | 569812 |
| 1987-88 | 618310 | 48827 | 29991 | 22223 | 719436 |
| 1988-89 | 676632 | 54746 | 49550 | 33189 | 814431 |
| 1989-90 | 786570 | 93175 | 33427 | 28604 | 941885 |
| 1990-91 | 985212 | 71138 | 38687 | 34474 | 1129636 |

Source: Department of Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development

Notes

1. Data for 1984-85 to 1986-87 are yet to be published.
2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off of figures.
3. Figures for 1950-51 to 1983-84 relate to all types of educational institutions including Universities and higher education, however, figures for 1987-88 and 1988-89 relate to school education only.

EXPENDITURE ON RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS



**Table 33.7 EXPENDITURE ON RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
(By Type of Education)**

(Rs.lakh)

| Year/State/ Union Territory | Direct expenditure | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---|--|
| | Universities | Board of education | Research institution | Colleges for general education | Colleges for professional & special education |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1950-51 | 491 | 53 | 63 | 117 | 444 |
| 1955-56 | 798 | 132 | 139 | 1165 | 736 |
| 1960-61 | 1414 | 241 | 270 | 2092 | 1672 |
| 1965-66 | 3895 | 483 | 183 | 3834 | 4787 |
| 1970-71 | 7090 | 1071 | 288 | 9418 | 9220 |
| 1975-76 | 13426 | 2035 | 361 | 17564 | 15394 |
| 1980-81 | 33799 | 4331 | 1102 | 36573 | 27280 |
| 1981-82 | 37326 | 7333 | 1075 | 40872 | 31934 |
| 1982-83 | 42543 | 5959 | 1163 | 48714 | 35881 |
| 1983-84 | 47116 | 6051 | 1582 | 70638 | 39503 |
| 1983-84 | | | | | |
| STATE : | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 5028 | 497 | - | 7801 | 3360 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | - | - | - | 35 | - |
| Assam | 613 | 130 | - | 1488 | 1170 |
| Bihar | 5548 | 661 | 25 | 4662 | 2444 |
| Goa | | | | | |
| Gujarat | 1076 | 251 | 652 | 2281 | 2685 |
| Haryana | 685 | 235 | - | 1313 | 1409 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 255 | 121 | - | 256 | 262 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 358 | 48 | - | 431 | 640 |
| Karnataka | 3045 | 127 | 60 | 3671 | 3360 |
| Kerala | 1009 | 263 | - | 3293 | 1541 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 805 | 441 | - | 2395 | 2537 |
| Maharashtra | 2557 | 664 | 257 | 7361 | 4364 |
| Manipur | 72 | 32 | - | 393 | 154 |
| Meghalaya | 217 | 22 | - | 131 | 12 |
| Mizoram | 14 | - | - | 124 | 47 |
| Nagaland | - | 5 | - | - | - |
| Orissa | 583 | - | - | 1496 | 692 |
| Punjab | 1209 | 669 | - | 1857 | 1817 |
| Rajasthan | 1083 | 278 | - | 1380 | 1611 |
| Sikkim | - | - | - | 10 | 2 |
| Tamil Nadu | 3756 | 313 | 12 | 3510 | 3348 |
| Tripura | 18 | 14 | - | 141 | 110 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 7057 | 727 | 103 | 20698 | 2832 |
| West Bengal | 4949 | 289 | 338 | 3339 | 2335 |

Table 33.7 EXPENDITURE ON RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS Contd.
(By Type of Education)

(Rs. lakh)

| Year/State Union Territory | Direct expenditure | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---|--|
| | Universities | Board of education | Research institution | Colleges for general education | Colleges for professional & special education |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | - | - | - | 25 | 10 |
| Chandigarh | 1997 | - | - | 273 | 440 |
| D. & N. Haveli | - | - | - | - | - |
| Goa, Daman and Diu | 20 | 13 | - | 95 | 520 |
| Delhi | 5155 | 246 | 134 | 2027 | 1348 |
| Lakshadweep | - | - | - | 44 | - |
| Pondicherry | - | - | - | 99 | 446 |

(Rs. Lakh)

| Year/State/ Union Territory | Direct expenditure | | | | | | Indirect Expendi- ture | Total Expendi- ture |
|--------------------------------|---|---|--|----------------------------|--|---|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | High Schools (including higher | Middle Schools (Basic & non-basic) | Primary Schools (Basic & non-basic) | Pre- Primary Schools | Schools for Vocational, Technical education | Total direct expendi- ture (1) | | |
| 1 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 1950-51 | 2304 | 770 | 3648 | 12 | 603 | 9105 | 2333 | 11438 |
| 1960-61 | 6891 | 4292 | 7345 | 59 | 1461 | 25736 | 8702 | 34438 |
| 1970-71 | 27000 | 17094 | 23457 | 191 | 1278 | 96107 | 15722 | 111829 |
| 1975-76 | 49356 | 34097 | 44631 | 330 | 2057 | 179252 | 31218 | 210470 |
| 1980-81 | 101218 | 54782 | 83847 | 860 | 4048 | 354268 | 19668 | 356234 |
| 1982-83 | 135856 | 80306 | 113191 | 733 | 5612 | 475850 | 2566 | 501116 |
| 1983-84 | 164579 | 91236 | 128879 | 846 | 6199 | 542832 | 26980 | 569812 |
| 1987-88 | 272695 | 153223 | 212884 | 7381 | 13589 | 682798 | 18851 | 701649 |
| 1988-89 | 291206 | 173773 | 227531 | 3078 | 17269 | 736853 | 21733 | 758584 |
| 1989-90 | 352568 | 208830 | 265443 | 1745 | 18653 | 870997 | 25034 | 896031 |
| 1990-91 | 397055 | 217060 | 286535 | 1892 | 16555 | 950566 | 28376 | 978942 |
| 1990-91 | | | | | | | | |
| STATE : | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 26549 | 12416 | 25709 | 10 | 922 | 66985 | 906 | 67890 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 1081 | 829 | 967 | 89 | 68 | 3294 | 1351 | 4645 |
| Assam | 5890 | 4680 | 9735 | 83 | 153 | 21972 | 1196 | 23168 |

Table 33.7 EXPENDITURE ON RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS *Concl'd.*
(By Type of Education)

(Rs. Lakh)

| Year/State Union Territory | Direct expenditure | | | | | | Indirect Expendi- ture | Total Expendi- ture |
|-------------------------------|---|---|--|----------------------------|--|---|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | High Schools (including higher | Middle Schools (Basic & non-basic) | Primary Schools (Basic & non-basic) | Pre- Primary Schools | Schools for Vocational, Technical education | Total direct expendi- ture (1) | | |
| 1 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| Bihar | 21775 | 25559 | 24344 | 2 | 469 | 76612 | 888 | 77500 |
| Goa | 2716 | 143 | 1313 | .. | 64 | 4469 | 105 | 4574 |
| Gujarat | 27424 | 30917 | 7317 | 301 | 1586 | 68178 | 2081 | 70260 |
| Haryana | 15800 | 2999 | 4833 | 9 | 44 | 23684 | 157 | 23841 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 7370 | 2406 | 6145 | 7 | 126 | 16913 | 262 | 17175 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 2433 | 2187 | 1840 | .. | 3 | 6552 | 405 | 6956 |
| Karnataka | 19319 | 19947 | 9415 | 335 | 2471 | 52401 | 2872 | 55274 |
| Kerala | 24111 | 8829 | 8841 | 37 | 924 | 44467 | 397 | 44864 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 9559 | 8032 | 20351 | 72 | 424 | 39303 | 523 | 39826 |
| Maharashtra | 73471 | 41351 | 34218 | 220 | 1583 | 152389 | 4430 | 156819 |
| Manipur | 2066 | 1554 | 1995 | 1 | 138 | 6114 | 457 | 6571 |
| Meghalaya | 765 | 429 | 726 | 13 | 120 | 2333 | 261 | 2594 |
| Mizoram | 734 | 1087 | 1312 | - | 4 | 3351 | 305 | 3656 |
| Nagaland | 770 | 1179 | 1716 | - | 256 | 4277 | 450 | 4727 |
| Orissa | 8230 | 6002 | 13299 | - | - | 27530 | 1032 | 28562 |
| Punjab | 20682 | 3014 | 16079 | 2 | 298 | 42429 | 808 | 43237 |
| Rajasthan | 19852 | 13600 | 12203 | 45 | 889 | 50510 | 1450 | 51959 |
| Sikkim | 631 | 358 | 815 | 59 | 54 | 2045 | 362 | 2407 |
| Tamil Nadu | 25298 | 10901 | 19535 | 12 | 1718 | 60945 | 1126 | 62071 |
| Tripura | 3171 | 1190 | 2600 | 316 | 541 | 8377 | 262 | 8640 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 39327 | 11115 | 36369 | 34 | 2536 | 92412 | 1681 | 94094 |
| West Bengal | 19510 | 3593 | 18087 | 73 | 918 | 43159 | 1553 | 44712 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | 653 | 299 | 300 | 8 | 7 | 1316 | 649 | 1965 |
| Chandigarh | 1161 | 83 | 168 | - | 22 | 1445 | 89 | 1535 |
| D. & N. Haveli | 73 | 111 | 50 | - | 3 | 246 | 65 | 311 |
| Daman and Diu | 176 | 46 | 81 | 41 | 3 | 347 | 6 | 353 |
| Delhi | 15416 | 1609 | 5572 | 91 | 185 | 24104 | 1858 | 25962 |
| Lakshadweep | 87 | 24 | 70 | 12 | 3 | 200 | 50 | 250 |
| Pondicherry | 956 | 569 | 529 | 20 | 21 | 2204 | 339 | 2543 |

Source: Department of Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development

(1) Include the expenditure on Board of Intermediate/Higher Secondary Education, Directorate and Inspectorate also.

Notes:

1. Totals may not tally due to rounding off of figures.
2. Data for the years "1984-85, 1985-86 & 1986-87" are not available
3. Col. no 13 & 14 relate to school expenditure.

**Table 33.8 NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
(By Stages of Institutions)**

| Year/State/ Union Territory | Primary/Basic Schools(1) | | | | Middle /Sr Basic School | | | | High/Higher Secondary Schools(2) | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|-----------|-------|-------------------------|--------|-----------|-------|----------------------------------|--------|-----------|-------|
| | Trained | | Untrained | | Trained | | Untrained | | Trained | | Untrained | |
| | Total | Women | Total | Women | Total | Women | Total | Women | Total | Women | Total | Women |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 1950-51 | 316678 | 57275 | 222106 | 25702 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 113549 | 20742 | 98451 | 12177 |
| 1960-61 | 477791 | 95453 | 267730 | 34934 | 152716 | 76511 | 90429 | 16049 | 189829 | 46025 | 106227 | 16268 |
| 1970-71 | 1124587 | 276302 | 251589 | 58550 | 384309 | 149998 | 78754 | 24708 | 473724 | 128207 | 155476 | 27217 |
| 1975-76 | 1052300 | 244474 | 205204 | 48073 | 674636 | .. | 103292 | .. | 633109 | .. | 125052 | .. |
| 1980-81 | 1186464 | 304470 | 186270 | 48390 | 758767 | 229973 | 92770 | 23373 | 809420 | 230698 | 102692 | 24024 |
| 1985-86 | 1285335 | 356533 | 230809 | 64038 | 863415 | 27313 | 104933 | 31557 | 1003137 | 307914 | 109452 | 26720 |
| 1989-90 | 1370120 | 412654 | 232654 | 67473 | 926728 | 310019 | 118069 | 35304 | 1115812 | 356207 | 118256 | 31095 |
| 1990-91 | 1395642 | 422402 | 243715 | 71726 | 944327 | 318471 | 128584 | 38009 | 1170748 | 375144 | 140816 | 37613 |
| 1991-92 | 1402227 | 420800 | 241474 | 70927 | 952213 | 326330 | 126821 | 38550 | 1207608 | 401225 | 149370 | 43900 |
| 1991-92 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STATE : | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 110861 | 32408 | 2263 | 430 | 42511 | 13939 | 430 | 155 | 88973 | 28822 | 1009 | 532 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 973 | 209 | 1524 | 375 | 679 | 92 | 1096 | 277 | 1132 | 200 | 1197 | 270 |
| Assam | 43111 | 9643 | 22690 | 7091 | 10143 | 2094 | 26419 | 5054 | 13489 | 2618 | 37353 | 8489 |
| Bihar | 107887 | 21228 | 7013 | 1688 | 92952 | 18325 | 5124 | 1094 | 45650 | 6325 | 1949 | 458 |
| Goa | 2768 | 1682 | 151 | 137 | 783 | 439 | 28 | 23 | 6212 | 3416 | 944 | 591 |
| Gujarat | 32372 | 12614 | 424 | 278 | 137490 | 62067 | 1767 | 796 | 59646 | 14976 | 604 | 168 |
| Haryana | 18395 | 8069 | 13 | 11 | 12093 | 4761 | 225 | 142 | 47343 | 19388 | 610 | 393 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 17172 | 6238 | 1665 | 495 | 5699 | 1169 | 123 | 58 | 14585 | 4405 | 244 | 152 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 11587 | 4496 | 6394 | 1592 | 12596 | 4287 | 5696 | 2256 | 16038 | 4932 | 5393 | 1569 |
| Karnataka | 42170 | 13103 | 2433 | 631 | 91903 | 35828 | 4024 | 1966 | 57159 | 14668 | 2074 | 542 |
| Kerala | 46022 | 30762 | 2005 | 647 | 46740 | 30136 | 4443 | 2476 | 93293 | 58486 | 910 | 573 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 119716 | 24682 | 62912 | 18572 | 58345 | 12865 | 26294 | 8811 | 43431 | 10922 | 15338 | 3912 |
| Maharashtra | 114425 | 45822 | 7372 | 2501 | 142569 | 54408 | 7072 | 2813 | 179573 | 55205 | 7898 | 2302 |
| Manipur | 5161 | 1050 | 6067 | 2434 | 2024 | 438 | 4898 | 1748 | 2842 | 708 | 6353 | 2414 |
| Meghalaya | 3026 | 1171 | 4768 | 2203 | 593 | 240 | 2577 | 955 | 1259 | 695 | 2410 | 959 |
| Mizoram | 3057 | 1482 | 694 | 291 | 2379 | 466 | 777 | 182 | 753 | 137 | 883 | 138 |
| Nagaland | 3093 | 797 | 3332 | 969 | 1060 | 213 | 2591 | 577 | 1047 | 300 | 2619 | 841 |
| Orissa | 99693 | 24952 | 5247 | 1313 | 33738 | 6145 | 5777 | 330 | 34386 | 7511 | 8451 | 1440 |
| Punjab | 47604 | 25820 | 501 | 442 | 8901 | 3876 | 214 | 170 | 50156 | 22969 | 913 | 565 |
| Rajasthan | 71353 | 15746 | 8100 | 3644 | 66761 | 15845 | 6922 | 3624 | 68210 | 15779 | 3098 | 1713 |
| Sikkim | 1149 | 236 | 1224 | 406 | 621 | 194 | 940 | 304 | 916 | 404 | 1168 | 518 |
| Tamil Nadu | 120721 | 49496 | - | - | 65667 | 31707 | - | - | 115143 | 47096 | 1412 | 1077 |
| Tripura | 3111 | 852 | 7592 | 1315 | 1424 | 329 | 3233 | 639 | 4936 | 1529 | 5979 | 1553 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 255085 | 51493 | 12159 | 5810 | 91652 | 17478 | 7883 | 1999 | 120369 | 18821 | 6669 | 866 |
| West Bengal | 98972 | 23091 | 74663 | 17420 | 13161 | 3185 | 8067 | 1952 | 88244 | 30452 | 33177 | 11387 |

Table 33.8 NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS *Contd.*
(By Stages of Institutions)

| Year/State/ Union Territory | Primary/Basic Schools(1) | | | | Middle /Sr Basic School | | | | High/Higer Secondary Schools(2) | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|-----------|-------|-------------------------|-------|-----------|-------|---------------------------------|-------|-----------|-------|
| | Trained | | Untrained | | Trained | | Untrained | | Trained | | Untrained | |
| | Total | Women | Total | Women | Total | Women | Total | Women | Total | Women | Total | Women |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | 707 | 244 | 25 | 21 | 705 | 351 | 14 | 6 | 2178 | 983 | 31 | 11 |
| Chandigarh | 797 | 713 | - | - | 634 | 548 | - | - | 3076 | 2403 | - | - |
| D. & N. Haveli | 149 | 49 | 12 | 2 | 353 | 202 | 22 | 12 | 159 | 46 | 3 | - |
| Daman and Diu | 252 | 144 | 36 | 25 | 223 | 90 | 7 | 1 | 213 | 54 | 10 | 3 |
| Delhi | 18925 | 11690 | 60 | 56 | 5928 | 3740 | 106 | 88 | 43834 | 25600 | 614 | 423 |
| Lakshadweep | 229 | 51 | 1 | - | 127 | 23 | - | - | 315 | 101 | 3 | - |
| Pondicherry | 1684 | 767 | 134 | 128 | 1759 | 850 | 52 | 42 | 3048 | 1274 | 54 | 41 |

(1) Includes Pre-Primary, Pre-basic schools.

(2) Includes Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 pattern), Intermediate/ Pre-Degree/ Junior Colleges (Old pattern) and Post Basic Schools.

| Year/State/ Union Territory | Colleges and Universitites | | | | | | Total no. of Teachers in all Institutions | |
|--------------------------------|---|---------|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|-------|---|---------|
| | Technical and Special Schools (3) | | Colleges for General Education | | Technical and Special colleges | | Total | Women |
| | Total | Women | Total | Women | Total | Women | | |
| 1 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 1950-51 | 28284 | 3382 | 16512 | - | 4752 | - | 800332 | 119278 |
| 1960-61 | 58851 | 7632 | 40311 | - | 15149 | - | 1399033 | 292872 |
| 1970-71 | 33454 | 6514 | 98329 | - | 30547 | - | 2630769 | 671496 |
| 1975-76 | 39544 | 8285 | 126567 | - | 41056 | - | 3000760 | 300832 |
| 1980-81 | 30055 | 6696 | 143184 | - | 50157 | - | 3359779 | 867624 |
| 1985-86 | 40524 | 8239 | 168035 | - | 61601 | - | 3867241 | 822314 |
| 1989-90 | 256934 | 103091 | 186976 | - | 68189 | - | 4393738 | 1315843 |
| 1990-91 | 252374 | 98951 | 193046 | - | 70773 | - | 4540025 | 1362316 |
| 1991-92 | 214278\$ | 83226\$ | 199566 | - | 73098 | .. | 4577155 | 1384958 |
| 1992-93 | .. | .. | 206693 | - | 75099 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1993-94 | .. | .. | 213454 | .. | 77594 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1993-94 | | | | | | | | |
| STATE : | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 10858 | 4305 | 17593 | .. | 5349 | .. | .. | .. |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 729 | 45 | 110 | .. | 12 | .. | .. | .. |
| Assam | 11538 | 4431 | 6078 | .. | 1873 | .. | .. | .. |

Table 33.8 NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (By Stages of Institutions) *Concl'd.*

| Year/State/ Union Territory | Colleges and Universitites | | | | | | Total no. of Teachers in all Institutions | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|-------|---|-------|
| | Technical and Special Schools | | Colleges for General Education | | Technical and Special colleges | | Total | Women |
| | (3) | | Total | Women | Total | Women | | |
| Total | Women | Total | | | | | Women | Total |
| 1 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| Bihar | 34518 | 15888 | 22435 | .. | 3931 | .. | .. | .. |
| Goa | 985 | 640 | 568 | .. | 413 | .. | .. | .. |
| Gujarat | 3991 | 1553 | 7735 | .. | 3951 | .. | .. | .. |
| Haryana | 54 | 13 | 5423 | .. | 1654 | .. | .. | .. |
| Himachal Pradesh | 89 | 39 | 1110 | .. | 612 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 8 | - | 1707 | .. | 1008 | .. | .. | .. |
| Karnataka | 7583 | 137 | 15732 | .. | 8895 | .. | .. | .. |
| Kerala | 2988 | 804 | 15862 | .. | 3689 | .. | .. | .. |
| Madhya Pradesh | 2749 | 909 | 10390 | .. | 4159 | .. | .. | .. |
| Maharashtra | 27198 | 15857 | 21473 | .. | 10560 | .. | .. | .. |
| Manipur | 2833 | 1227 | 1172 | .. | 235 | .. | .. | .. |
| Meghalaya | 1748 | 570 | 1326 | .. | 228 | .. | .. | .. |
| Mizoram | 2452 | 1170 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Nagaland | 716 | 134 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Orissa | - | - | 7400 | .. | 1976 | .. | .. | .. |
| Punjab | 258 | 172 | 8357 | .. | 3528 | .. | .. | .. |
| Rajasthan | 3367 | 1318 | 7355 | .. | 3153 | .. | .. | .. |
| Sikkim | 741 | 509 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tamil Nadu | 12908 | 7156 | 18400 | .. | 6268 | .. | .. | .. |
| Tripura | 2703 | 1394 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh | 47268 | 13229 | 18656 | .. | 8920 | .. | .. | .. |
| West Bengal | 30411 | 7669 | 17400 | .. | 4631 | .. | .. | .. |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | 1922 | 1210 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Chandigarh | 10 | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| D. & N. Haveli | 50 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Daman and Diu | 67 | 35 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Delhi | 3445 | 2724 | 6455 | .. | 2376 | .. | .. | .. |
| Lakshadweep | 64 | 57 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Pondicherry | 27 | 18 | 717 | .. | 173 | .. | .. | .. |

Source : Department of Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development

(3) Professional and Special education include institutions imparting instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses at school level in Agriculture/Forestry, Medicine (Nursing & Midwifery), Teachers' Training, Industrial (Arts & Craft), Music and Fine Arts, for Handicapped, Certified & Reformatory, Oriental Studies, Social Adult Education and other institutions imparting such courses in Diploma and Certificate.

\$ State-wise break-up relates to 1991-92.

Table 33.9 EDUCATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

| Year/State Union Territory | Total No. of pupils | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
| | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1950-51(I) | 4551197 | 1129051 | 5680248 |
| 1960-61(I) | 11734975 | 4018613 | 15753588 |
| 1965-66 | 7742642 | 2922963 | 10665605 |
| 1970-71 | 8644935 | 3426163 | 12071098 |
| 1975-76 | 10737738 | 4611496 | 15349234 |
| 1979-80 | 14238678 | 6700117 | 20938795 |
| 1980-81 | 15039102 | 7189905 | 22229007 |
| 1981-82 | 15967156 | 7724389 | 23691545 |
| 1982-83 | 16326121 | 8017879 | 24344000 |
| 1988-89 | 19564099 | 11957956 | 31522055 |
| 1988-89 | | | |
| STATE : | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1638687 | 1070023 | 2708710 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 82753 | 57345 | 140098 |
| Assam | 24633 | 20108 | 44741 |
| Bihar | 266139 | 202873 | 469012 |
| Goa | 2994 | 2377 | 5371 |
| Gujarat | 1262996 | 866627 | 2129623 |
| Haryana | 318367 | 223477 | 541844 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 182783 | 139329 | 322112 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 54813 | 33764 | 88577 |
| Karnataka | 923855 | 676522 | 1600377 |
| Kerala | 369131 | 351711 | 720842 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 2418578 | 1149979 | 3568557 |
| Maharashtra | 2088893 | 1538828 | 3627721 |
| Manipur | 83110 | 72791 | 155901 |
| Meghalaya | 189917 | 166728 | 356645 |
| Mizoram | 83700 | 77802 | 161502 |
| Nagaland | 160874 | 148661 | 309535 |
| Orissa | 1030904 | 578790 | 1609694 |
| Punjab | 558029 | 446727 | 1004756 |
| Rajasthan | 1386351 | 398415 | 1784766 |
| Sikkim | 15028 | 12836 | 27864 |
| Tamil Nadu | 1489244 | 1277560 | 2766804 |
| Tripura | 181613 | 140941 | 322554 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 2780472 | 1003412 | 3783884 |
| West Bengal | 1716052 | 1076516 | 2792568 |

Table 33.9 EDUCATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES *Concl'd.*

| Year/State Union Territory | Total No. of pupils | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|
| | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | 4261 | 3686 | 7947 |
| Chandigarh | 11228 | 9770 | 20998 |
| D. & N. Haveli | 13588 | 8373 | 21961 |
| Daman & Diu | 2092 | 1737 | 3829 |
| Delhi | 197308 | 175399 | 372707 |
| Lakshadweep | 7468 | 6355 | 13823 |
| Pondicherry | 18238 | 18494 | 36732 |

Source: Department of Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development

(1) Including other backward classes.

Note: Data for the year 1989-90 and onwards are not available.

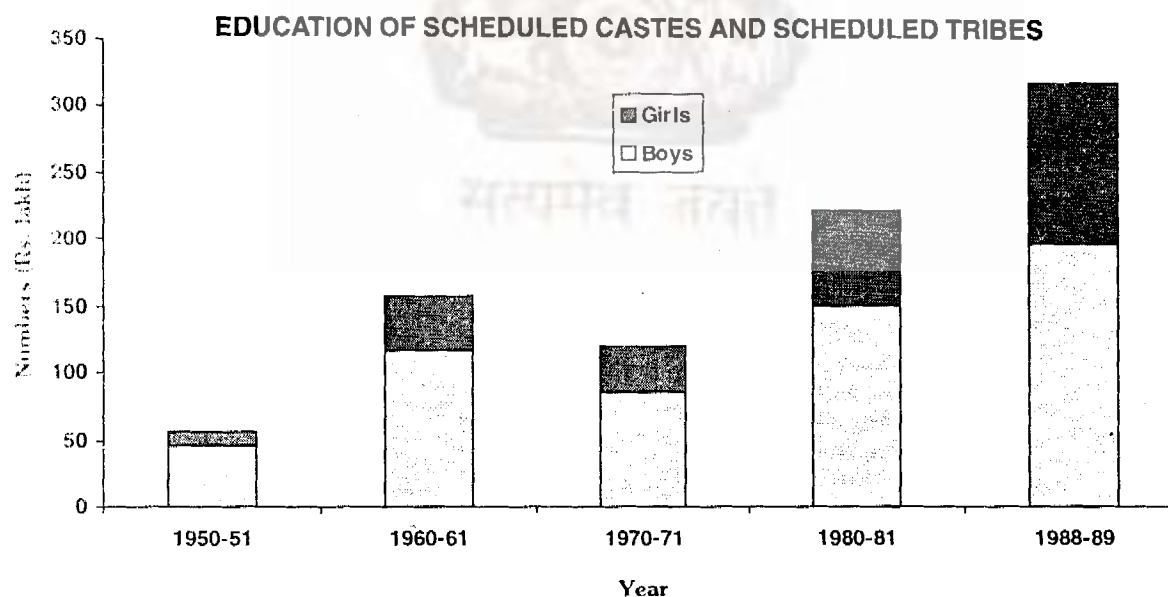


Table 33.10 LITERACY IN INDIA

| State/ Union Territory | 1991 Census Population | Literate and educated person 1991 ('000) | | | 1991 Literacy rate (7+ pop.) | | | 1981 Literacy rate | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|---|--------|---------|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | No. of literate to 1,000 Persons | No. of male literate to 1,000 males | No. of female literate to 1,000 females | No. of lit- erates to 1,000 persons | No. of male lite- rates to 1,000 males | No. of female literate to 1,000 females |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| INDIA (1) (2) | 846302688 | 359284 | 229532 | 129752 | 522 | 641 | 393 | 362 | 469 | 248 |
| STATE : | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 66508008 | 24488 | 15533 | 8955 | 441 | 551 | 327 | 299 | 393 | 204 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 864558 | 284 | 192 | 92 | 416 | 515 | 297 | 208 | 289 | 113 |
| Assam (3) | 22414322 | 9516 | 5827 | 3689 | 529 | 619 | 430 | .. | .. | .. |
| Bihar | 86374465 | 26403 | 18969 | 7434 | 385 | 525 | 229 | 262 | 381 | 136 |
| Goa | 1169793 | 780 | 439 | 341 | 755 | 836 | 671 | 567\$ | 656\$ | 476\$ |
| Gujarat | 41309582 | 21131 | 13025 | 8106 | 613 | 731 | 486 | 437 | 544 | 323 |
| Haryana | 16463648 | 7449 | 4950 | 2499 | 558 | 691 | 405 | 361 | 482 | 223 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 5170877 | 2765 | 1648 | 1117 | 639 | 754 | 521 | 425 | 532 | 315 |
| Jammu & Kashmir(1)(2) | 7718700 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 267 | 363 | 159 |
| Karnataka | 44977201 | 21013 | 12872 | 8141 | 560 | 673 | 443 | 385 | 488 | 277 |
| Kerala | 29098518 | 22687 | 11543 | 11144 | 898 | 936 | 862 | 704 | 753 | 657 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 66181170 | 23465 | 16101 | 7364 | 442 | 584 | 288 | 279 | 395 | 155 |
| Maharashtra | 78937187 | 42447 | 25943 | 16504 | 649 | 766 | 523 | 472 | 588 | 348 |
| Manipur | 1837149 | 917 | 561 | 356 | 599 | 716 | 476 | 414 | 533 | 291 |
| Meghalaya | 1774778 | 678 | 377 | 301 | 491 | 531 | 449 | 341 | 379 | 301 |
| Mizoram | 689756 | 462 | 252 | 210 | 823 | 856 | 786 | 599 | 645 | 549 |
| Nagaland | 1209546 | 618 | 363 | 255 | 616 | 676 | 547 | 426 | 501 | 339 |
| Orissa | 31659736 | 12916 | 8420 | 4496 | 491 | 631 | 347 | 342 | 471 | 211 |
| Punjab | 20281969 | 9932 | 5919 | 4013 | 585 | 657 | 504 | 409 | 472 | 337 |
| Rajasthan | 44005990 | 13549 | 10130 | 3419 | 386 | 550 | 204 | 244 | 363 | 114 |
| Sikkim | 406457 | 189 | 117 | 72 | 569 | 657 | 467 | 341 | 440 | 222 |
| Tamil Nadu | 55858946 | 30336 | 18050 | 12286 | 627 | 737 | 513 | 468 | 583 | 350 |
| Tripura | 2757205 | 1366 | 822 | 544 | 604 | 706 | 496 | 421 | 517 | 320 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 139112287 | 46144 | 33111 | 13033 | 416 | 557 | 253 | 272 | 388 | 140 |
| West Bengal | 68077965 | 32609 | 20092 | 12517 | 577 | 678 | 466 | 409 | 507 | 303 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | 280661 | 171 | 103 | 68 | 730 | 790 | 655 | 516 | 587 | 421 |
| Chandigarh | 642015 | 425 | 253 | 172 | 778 | 820 | 723 | 648 | 690 | 593 |

Table 33.10 LITERACY IN INDIA *Contd.*

| State/ Union Territory | 1991 Census Population | Literate and educated person 1991 ('000) | | | 1991 Literacy rate (7+ pop.) | | | 1981 Literacy rate | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|---|-------|---------|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | No. of literate to 1,000 Persons | No. of male literate to 1,000 males | No. of female literate to 1,000 females | No. of lit- erates to 1,000 persons | No. of male lite- rates to 1,000 males | No. of female literate to 1,000 females |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| D. & N. Haveli | 138477 | 45 | 31 | 14 | 407 | 536 | 270 | 267 | 363 | 168 |
| Daman and Diu | 101586 | 61 | 36 | 25 | 712 | 827 | 594 | \$\$ | \$\$ | \$\$ |
| Delhi | 9420644 | 5882 | 3539 | 2343 | 753 | 820 | 670 | 615 | 684 | 531 |
| Lakshadweep | 51707 | 35 | 20 | 15 | 818 | 902 | 729 | 551 | 652 | 446 |
| Pondicherry | 807785 | 521 | 294 | 227 | 747 | 837 | 656 | 559 | 658 | 457 |

(1) The 1991 census was not held in Jammu & Kashmir. The population figures in Column 2 include the population for Jammu & Kashmir as projected by the Standing Committee of Experts on Population Projections (October, 1989).

(2) Excludes the population of those areas which are under illegal occupation of Pakistan and China where Census could not be taken.

(3) Figures are not available as no Census was conducted in Assam in 1981.

\$ Include the figure of Daman and Diu.

\$\$ Included in Goa.

| State/ Union Territory | 1971 Literacy rate | | | 1961 Literacy rate (4) | | | 1951 Literacy rate | | |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. of literate to 1,000 persons | No. of male literate to 1,000 males | No. of female literate to 1,000 females | No. of literate to 1,000 persons | No. of male literate to 1,000 males | No. of female literate to 1,000 females | No. of literate to 1,000 persons | No. of male literate to 1,000 males | No. of female literate to 1,000 females |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| INDIA | 295 | 395 | 187 | 283* | 404* | 153* | 166# | 249# | 79# |
| STATE : | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 246 | 332 | 158 | 246 | 350 | 140 | 132 | 197 | 65 |
| Assam | 287 | 372 | 193 | 330 | 443 | 196 | 183 | 274 | 79 |
| Bihar | 199 | 306 | 87 | 218 | 352 | 82 | 122 | 205 | 38 |
| Gujarat | 358 | 461 | 248 | 362 | 487 | 228 | 230 | 323 | 133 |
| Haryana | 269 | 373 | 149 | 241 | 351 | 113 | .. | .. | .. |
| Himachal Pradesh | 320 | 432 | 202 | 249 | 376 | 112 | 77 | 126 | 24 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 186 | 268 | 93 | 130 | 198 | 51 | .. | .. | .. |
| Karnataka | 315 | 416 | 210 | 298 | 423 | 167 | 193 | 291 | 92 |
| Kerala | 604 | 666 | 543 | 551 | 649 | 456 | 407 | 502 | 315 |

Table 33.10 LITERACY IN INDIA *Concl'd.*

| State/ Union Territory | 1971 Literacy rate | | | 1961 Literacy rate (4) | | | 1951 Literacy rate | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | No.of. | No.of | No.of | No.of | No.of | No.of | No.of | No.of | No.of |
| | literates | male | female | literates | male | female | literates | male | female |
| | to 1,000 persons | literates to 1,000 males | literates to 1,000 females | to 1,000 persons | literates to 1,000 males | literates to 1,000 females | to 1,000 persons | literates to 1,000 males | literates to 1,000 females |
| 1 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 221 | 327 | 109 | 205 | 322 | 81 | 98 | 162 | 32 |
| Maharashtra | 392 | 510 | 264 | 351 | 493 | 198 | 209 | 314 | 98 |
| Manipur | 329 | 460 | 195 | 360 | 535 | 189 | 114 | 208 | 24 |
| Meghalaya | 295 | 341 | 246 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Nagaland | 274 | 350 | 187 | 204 | 272 | 130 | 104 | 150 | 57 |
| Orissa | 262 | 383 | 139 | 252 | 403 | 101 | 158 | 273 | 45 |
| Punjab | 337 | 404 | 259 | 315 | 407 | 207 | 152 | 210 | 85 |
| Rajasthan | 191 | 287 | 85 | 181 | 281 | 70 | 89 | 144 | 30 |
| Sikkim | 177 | 254 | 89 | 142 | 224 | 49 | 73 | 128 | 13 |
| Tamil Nadu | 395 | 518 | 269 | 364 | 516 | 211 | 208 | 316 | 100 |
| Tripura | 310 | 402 | 212 | 243 | 353 | 124 | 155 | 223 | 80 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 217 | 315 | 106 | 207 | 319 | 83 | 108 | 174 | 36 |
| West Bengal | 332 | 428 | 224 | 345 | 466 | 203 | 240 | 342 | 122 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | 436 | 516 | 311 | 401 | 488 | 245 | 258 | 342 | 123 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 113 | 178 | 37 | 479* | 534* | 241* | .. | .. | .. |
| Chandigarh | 616 | 670 | 543 | 551 | 626 | 431 | .. | .. | .. |
| D. & N. Haveli | 150 | 222 | 78 | 116 | 177 | 50 | 40 | 61 | 17 |
| Delhi | 566 | 637 | 477 | 620 | 704 | 509 | 384 | 430 | 323 |
| Goa,Daman and Diu | 448 | 543 | 351 | 349 | 446 | 260 | 229 | 295 | 170 |
| Lakshadweep | 437 | 565 | 306 | 272 | 420 | 128 | 152 | 256 | 53 |
| Mizoram | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pondicherry | 460 | 573 | 346 | 437 | 589 | 287 | .. | .. | .. |

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India, Ministry of Home Affairs

(4) Excludes population in age group 0-4.

Excluding Jammu & Kashmir, Pondicherry and North-East Frontier Agency (NEFA).

Excludes population of that portion of NEFA where All India Census Schedule was not canvassed.

Note: Literacy rates for 1951, 1961, 1971 and 1981 are not comparable with 1991 Census as these rates have been worked out on the then jurisdiction which was in existence.

CHAPTER 34

Newspapers and Periodicals

This section presents information in respect of newspapers and periodicals which is based on the data collected under the authority of the Press and Registration of Books Act and are available in the Annual Report of the Registrar of Newspapers for India, namely, "Press in India". The definitions of the terms used in the tables in this section are given below:

| | |
|------------------|--|
| Newspaper | Newspaper means any printed (including cyclostyled) periodical work containing public news or comments on public news. |
| Periodical | A newspaper appearing at an interval of a week or more. |
| Other Periodical | Periodicals other than daily, tri-weekly, biweekly, weekly, fortnightly, monthly, quarterly and annual. |
| Periodicity | Time gap between two issues of newspaper (daily, weekly, fortnightly, monthly, etc.) |
| Daily | A newspaper issued at least four times a week. |
| Circulation | Average number of copies sold and distributed free per publishing day. |
| Other languages | Languages other than the printed languages included in the 8th Schedule of the Constitution of India and English. |



SC makes p:
Defaulters cannot
fund candidates

Table 34.1 NUMBER OF NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS BY LANGUAGE AND PERIODICITY

| Year/Language | Dailies | Tri/bi-weeklies | Weeklies | Fortnightlies | Monthlies | Quarterlies | Annual | Other Periodicals | Total |
|-------------------|---------|-----------------|----------|---------------|-----------|-------------|--------|-------------------|-------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1971 | 821 | 68 | 3608 | 1420 | 4583 | 1101 | 166 | 451 | 12218 |
| 1981 | 1264 | 98 | 5624 | 2555 | 6729 | 1859 | 230 | 785 | 19144 |
| 1986 | 1978 | 119 | 7147 | 3218 | 7897 | 2102 | 250 | 905 | 23616 |
| 1989 | 2538 | 144 | 8353 | 3684 | 8740 | 2308 | 275 | 1012 | 27054 |
| 1990 | 2856 | 181 | 8927 | 3832 | 8987 | 2380 | 282 | 1046 | 28491 |
| 1991 | 3229 | 257 | 9621 | 4026 | 9260 | 2453 | 292 | 1076 | 30214 |
| 1992 | 3502 | 271 | 10375 | 4315 | 9555 | 2525 | 299 | 1115 | 31957 |
| 1993 | 3740 | 275 | 11136 | 4571 | 9837 | 2589 | 311 | 1153 | 33612 |
| 1994 | 4043 | 294 | 11973 | 4883 | 10225 | 2651 | 321 | 1211 | 35601 |
| 1995 | 4236 | 316 | 12695 | 5070 | 10575 | 2764 | 332 | 1266 | 37254 |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | |
| LANGUAGE : | | | | | | | | | |
| Hindi | 1877 | 122 | 7118 | 2277 | 2496 | 450 | 24 | 153 | 14517 |
| English | 300 | 25 | 708 | 534 | 2311 | 1063 | 137 | 634 | 5712 |
| Assamese | 11 | 3 | 61 | 35 | 50 | 11 | 1 | 10 | 182 |
| Bengali | 88 | 12 | 525 | 415 | 601 | 383 | 12 | 127 | 2163 |
| Gujarati | 84 | 8 | 330 | 125 | 396 | 49 | 10 | 36 | 1038 |
| Kannada | 258 | 6 | 311 | 196 | 458 | 41 | 3 | 16 | 1289 |
| Kashmiri | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Konkani | - | - | 3 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 5 |
| Malayalam | 199 | 3 | 157 | 143 | 619 | 44 | 8 | 19 | 1192 |
| Manipuri | 11 | - | 5 | 5 | 5 | 3 | - | 2 | 31 |
| Marathi | 256 | 19 | 646 | 145 | 408 | 93 | 88 | 36 | 1691 |
| Nepali | 2 | 2 | 12 | 6 | 7 | 16 | - | 5 | 50 |
| Oriya | 56 | 2 | 104 | 68 | 237 | 78 | 4 | 19 | 568 |
| Punjabi | 94 | 15 | 309 | 68 | 215 | 30 | 1 | 17 | 749 |
| Sanskrit | 3 | - | 7 | 4 | 15 | 13 | - | 6 | 48 |
| Sindhi | 8 | - | 34 | 9 | 33 | 6 | - | 2 | 92 |
| Tamil | 323 | 42 | 375 | 205 | 619 | 25 | 5 | 17 | 1611 |
| Telugu | 104 | 3 | 216 | 149 | 370 | 22 | 2 | 7 | 873 |
| Urdu | 446 | 20 | 1141 | 325 | 463 | 45 | 3 | 15 | 2458 |
| Bilingual | 51 | 19 | 473 | 276 | 986 | 287 | 27 | 112 | 2231 |
| Multilingual | 14 | 4 | 82 | 58 | 179 | 60 | 7 | 25 | 429 |
| Others | 51 | 11 | 77 | 26 | 106 | 45 | - | 8 | 324 |

Source: Registrar of Newspapers for India, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting

Note: Figures as at the end of December.

Table 34.2 NUMBER OF NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS BY STATE AND PERIODICITY

| Year/State Union Territory | Dailies | Tri/bi- weeklies | Weeklies | Fortni- ghtlies | Month- lies | Quarter- lies | Annual | Other Pe- riodicals | Total |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------------------|----------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|--------|------------------------|-------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1990 | 2856 | 181 | 8927 | 3832 | 8987 | 2380 | 282 | 1046 | 28491 |
| 1991 | 3229 | 257 | 9621 | 4026 | 9260 | 2453 | 292 | 1076 | 30214 |
| 1992 | 3502 | 271 | 10375 | 4315 | 9555 | 2525 | 299 | 1115 | 31957 |
| 1993 | 3740 | 275 | 11136 | 4571 | 9837 | 2589 | 311 | 1153 | 33612 |
| 1994 | 4043 | 294 | 11973 | 4883 | 10225 | 2651 | 321 | 1211 | 35601 |
| 1995 | 4236 | 316 | 12695 | 5070 | 10575 | 2764 | 332 | 1266 | 37254 |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | |
| STATE : | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 240 | 7 | 559 | 280 | 537 | 68 | 6 | 33 | 1730 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| Assam | 27 | 7 | 146 | 52 | 76 | 20 | 2 | 16 | 346 |
| Bihar | 394 | 33 | 664 | 137 | 226 | 51 | 2 | 21 | 1528 |
| Goa | 13 | - | 13 | 9 | 26 | 9 | 1 | 5 | 76 |
| Gujarat | 88 | 5 | 334 | 115 | 355 | 56 | 3 | 51 | 1007 |
| Haryana | 73 | 6 | 270 | 171 | 172 | 38 | - | 12 | 742 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 5 | - | 41 | 19 | 38 | 15 | - | 6 | 124 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 62 | 4 | 172 | 25 | 27 | 5 | - | 5 | 300 |
| Karnataka | 344 | 11 | 435 | 258 | 661 | 93 | 5 | 52 | 1859 |
| Kerala | 200 | 4 | 178 | 174 | 762 | 95 | 15 | 55 | 1483 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 377 | 8 | 1918 | 122 | 284 | 59 | 5 | 37 | 2810 |
| Maharashtra | 373 | 36 | 1144 | 342 | 1227 | 404 | 156 | 200 | 3882 |
| Manipur | 42 | 3 | 11 | 11 | 33 | 9 | 3 | 6 | 118 |
| Meghalaya | 3 | 4 | 32 | 5 | 15 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 68 |
| Mizoram | 36 | 10 | 30 | 6 | 11 | 4 | - | 4 | 101 |
| Nagaland | 2 | - | 9 | - | - | 2 | - | - | 13 |
| Orissa | 69 | 2 | 117 | 74 | 263 | 108 | 10 | 36 | 679 |
| Punjab | 115 | 13 | 365 | 121 | 279 | 33 | 5 | 33 | 964 |
| Rajasthan | 374 | 22 | 933 | 939 | 294 | 89 | 3 | 26 | 2680 |
| Sikkim | - | 2 | 6 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 11 |
| Tamil Nadu | 339 | 49 | 408 | 239 | 892 | 118 | 15 | 57 | 2117 |
| Tripura | 22 | 2 | 50 | 6 | 11 | 3 | - | 1 | 95 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 681 | 30 | 3295 | 717 | 1025 | 248 | 14 | 95 | 6105 |
| West Bengal | 133 | 10 | 647 | 527 | 930 | 566 | 29 | 210 | 3052 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | | | |
| A & N. Islands | 3 | - | 13 | 6 | 5 | 2 | - | 2 | 31 |
| Chandigarh | 31 | 1 | 62 | 27 | 102 | 38 | 3 | 18 | 282 |
| D. & N. Haveli | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Daman & Diu | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Delhi | 185 | 45 | 830 | 681 | 2305 | 608 | 53 | 276 | 4983 |
| Lakshadweep | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 3 |
| Pondicherry | 3 | 1 | 10 | 4 | 18 | 16 | 1 | 5 | 58 |

Source: Registrar of Newspapers for India, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting

Note: Figures as at the end of December.

Table 34.3 NUMBER OF NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS BY LANGUAGE

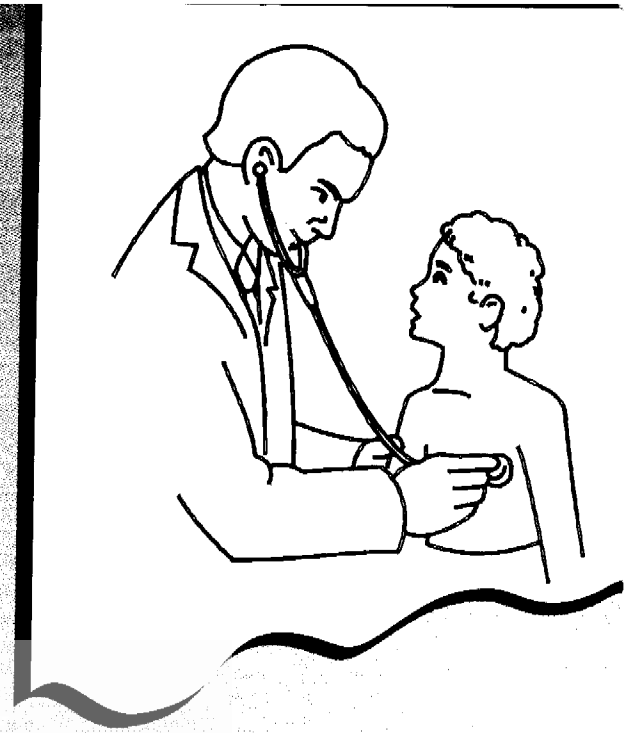
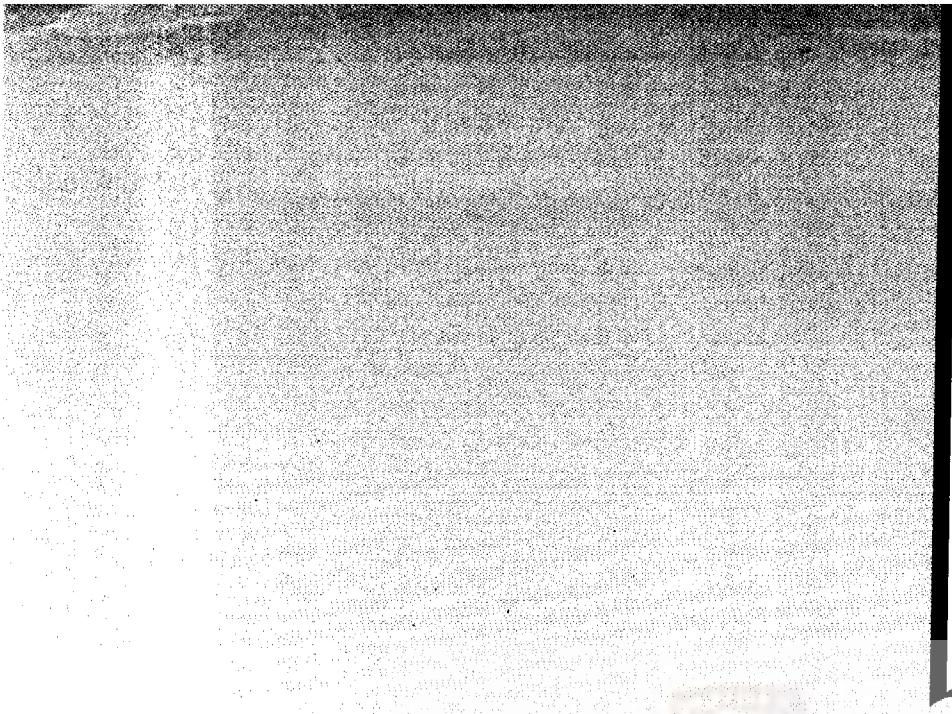
| Year/State/ Union Territory | Hindi | English | Assam- ese | Bengali | Gujar- ati | Kannada | Kashmiri | Malay- alam | Marathi | Oriya |
|--------------------------------|-------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|----------|----------------|---------|-------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1978 | 4196 | 3085 | 53 | 1138 | 634 | 473 | 1 | 609 | 913 | 168 |
| 1981 | 5329 | 3583 | 71 | 1463 | 696 | 611 | 1 | 766 | 1098 | 255 |
| 1986 | 6971 | 4369 | 94 | 1743 | 755 | 771 | 1 | 934 | 1190 | 21 |
| 1989 | 8920 | 4615 | 119 | 1818 | 860 | 930 | 1 | 1034 | 1337 | 405 |
| 1990 | 9793 | 4938 | 126 | 1917 | 882 | 970 | 1 | 1056 | 1386 | 435 |
| 1991 | 10633 | 4962 | 139 | 1958 | 911 | 1014 | 1 | 1082 | 1450 | 448 |
| 1992 | 11638 | 5139 | 149 | 1994 | 945 | 1045 | 1 | 1099 | 1510 | 478 |
| 1993 | 12596 | 5316 | 154 | 2036 | 974 | 1116 | 1 | 1129 | 1561 | 508 |
| 1994 | 13650 | 5525 | 170 | 2115 | 996 | 1222 | 1 | 1158 | 1639 | 538 |
| 1995 | 14517 | 5712 | 182 | 2163 | 1038 | 1289 | 1 | 1192 | 1691 | 568 |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| STATE : | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 29 | 273 | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | 3 | 3 | 1 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Assam | 11 | 43 | 173 | 69 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bihar | 1207 | 95 | 1 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Goa | - | 20 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 20 | - |
| Gujarat | 29 | 73 | - | - | 834 | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| Haryana | 590 | 56 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Himachal Pradesh | 77 | 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 12 | 58 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| Karnataka | 22 | 270 | - | - | - | 1248 | - | 7 | 16 | - |
| Kerala | 6 | 143 | - | - | - | 3 | - | 1137 | - | - |
| Madhya Pradesh | 2643 | 61 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| Maharashtra | 337 | 1065 | 1 | 4 | 181 | 20 | - | 17 | 1639 | - |
| Manipur | - | 15 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Meghalaya | - | 19 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mizoram | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nagaland | - | 12 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Orissa | 14 | 64 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 542 |
| Punjab | 133 | 97 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rajasthan | 2442 | 56 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sikkim | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tamil Nadu | 16 | 362 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 10 | - | 12 | 3 | 1 |
| Tripura | - | 10 | - | 74 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Uttar Pradesh | 4783 | 325 | - | 8 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| West Bengal | 236 | 506 | 2 | 1979 | 7 | 1 | - | 2 | - | 12 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | 7 | 13 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| Chandigarh | 63 | 123 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| D. & N. Haveli | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Daman & Diu | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Delhi | 1860 | 1907 | 4 | 17 | 8 | 4 | - | 10 | 6 | 9 |
| Lakshadweep | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | - |
| Pondicherry | - | 18 | - | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | 3 |

Table 34.3 NUMBER OF NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS BY LANGUAGE *Concl'd.*

| Year/State/ Union Territory | Punjabi | Sansk- rit | Sindhi | Tamil | Telugu | Urdu | Bi- lingual | Multi- lingual | Others | Total |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------------|--------|-------|--------|------|----------------|-------------------|--------|-------|
| 1 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 1978 | 349 | 27 | 62 | 703 | 483 | 1130 | 1278 | 304 | 208 | 15814 |
| 1981 | 407 | 30 | 62 | 804 | 546 | 1299 | 1506 | 350 | 267 | 19144 |
| 1986 | 507 | 30 | 75 | 970 | 650 | 1471 | 1701 | 348 | 300 | 22900 |
| 1989 | 595 | 47 | 67 | 1106 | 700 | 1795 | 1871 | 389 | 349 | 27076 |
| 1990 | 618 | 34 | 82 | 1206 | 715 | 1882 | 1898 | 387 | 377 | 28704 |
| 1991 | 648 | 38 | 84 | 1346 | 735 | 2003 | 1977 | 409 | 376 | 30214 |
| 1992 | 682 | 40 | 86 | 1411 | 772 | 2120 | 2051 | 415 | 382 | 31957 |
| 1993 | 700 | 41 | 88 | 1460 | 796 | 2224 | 2104 | 416 | 392 | 33612 |
| 1994 | 732 | 44 | 92 | 1540 | 832 | 2353 | 2173 | 424 | 397 | 35601 |
| 1995 | 749 | 48 | 92 | 1611 | 873 | 2458 | 2231 | 429 | 410 | 37254 |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | | |
| STATE : | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | - | - | 2 | 1 | 802 | 457 | 134 | 18 | 2 | 1730 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| Assam | - | - | - | - | - | - | 20 | 5 | 25 | 346 |
| Bihar | - | 2 | - | - | - | 162 | 21 | 11 | 23 | 1528 |
| Goa | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 12 | 6 | 16 | 76 |
| Gujarat | - | - | 16 | - | - | 2 | 31 | 21 | - | 1007 |
| Haryana | 11 | - | - | - | - | 17 | 59 | 9 | - | 742 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | 6 | 20 | - | 2 | 124 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 2 | - | - | - | - | 208 | 15 | 1 | 3 | 300 |
| Karnataka | - | 2 | 1 | 27 | 3 | 123 | 114 | 15 | 11 | 1859 |
| Kerala | - | 2 | - | 13 | - | - | 155 | 22 | 2 | 1483 |
| Madhya Pradesh | - | 2 | 7 | - | - | 22 | 68 | 4 | 2 | 2810 |
| Maharashtra | 8 | 6 | 40 | 17 | 8 | 189 | 254 | 89 | 7 | 3882 |
| Manipur | - | - | - | - | - | - | 29 | 10 | 64 | 118 |
| Meghalaya | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12 | 1 | 36 | 68 |
| Mizoram | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 | 5 | 87 | 101 |
| Nagaland | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 13 |
| Orissa | - | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | 43 | 10 | 1 | 679 |
| Punjab | 526 | 1 | - | - | - | 105 | 69 | 33 | - | 964 |
| Rajasthan | 2 | 2 | 16 | - | - | 21 | 112 | 18 | 11 | 2680 |
| Sikkim | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 5 | 11 |
| Tamil Nadu | 2 | 2 | - | 1518 | 47 | 15 | 105 | 18 | 1 | 2117 |
| Tripura | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 | 2 | 2 | 95 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 6 | 16 | 6 | - | 1 | 663 | 261 | 17 | 17 | 6105 |
| West Bengal | 7 | 5 | - | 2 | 1 | 64 | 131 | 37 | 60 | 3052 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | | | | |
| A & N. Islands | - | - | - | 7 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | 31 |
| Chandigarh | 52 | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | 28 | 13 | - | 282 |
| D. & N. Haveli | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| Daman & Diu | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| Delhi | 131 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 400 | 514 | 61 | 29 | 4983 |
| Lakshadweep | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| Pondicherry | - | 1 | - | 18 | 1 | - | 6 | 3 | 3 | 58 |

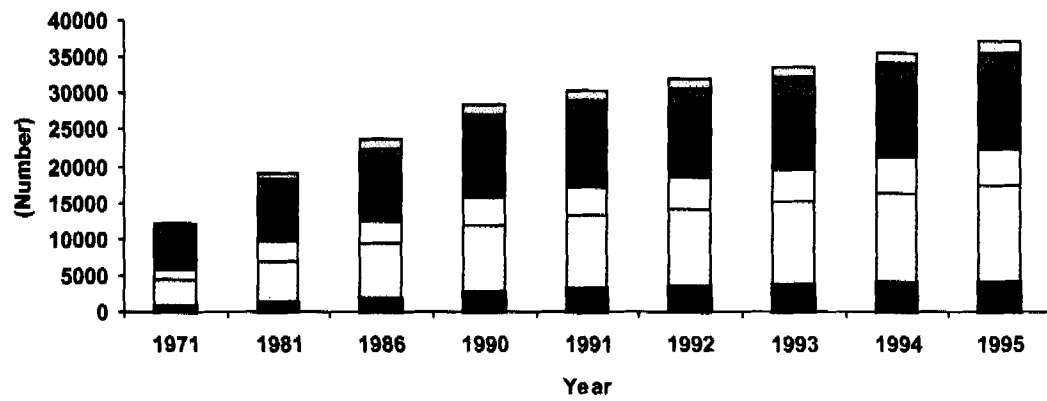
Source: Registrar of Newspapers for India, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting

Note: Figures as at the end of December.



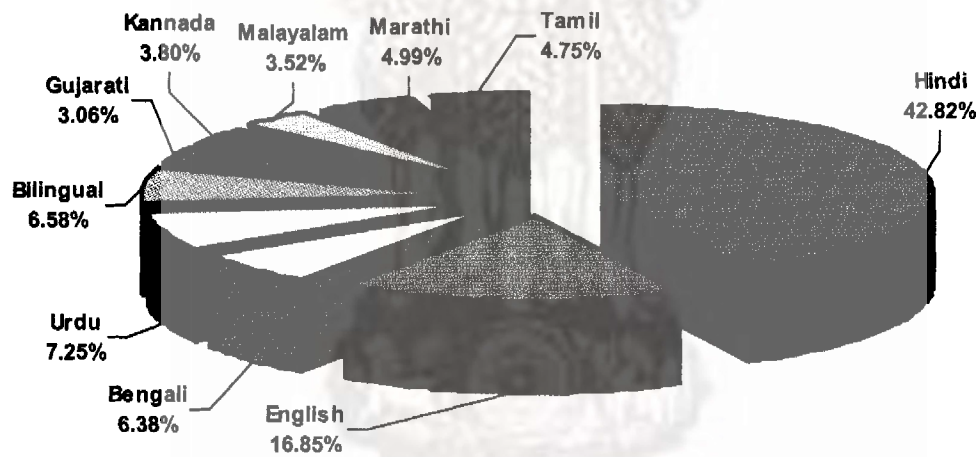
PUBLIC HEALTH

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS BY PERIODICITY



■ Dailies □ Tri / bi- Weeklies / Weeklies □ Fortnightlies ■ Monthlies ■ Quarterlies □ Annual & Other Periodicals

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS BY LANGUAGES (1995)



CIRCULATION OF NEWSPAPERS (1995)

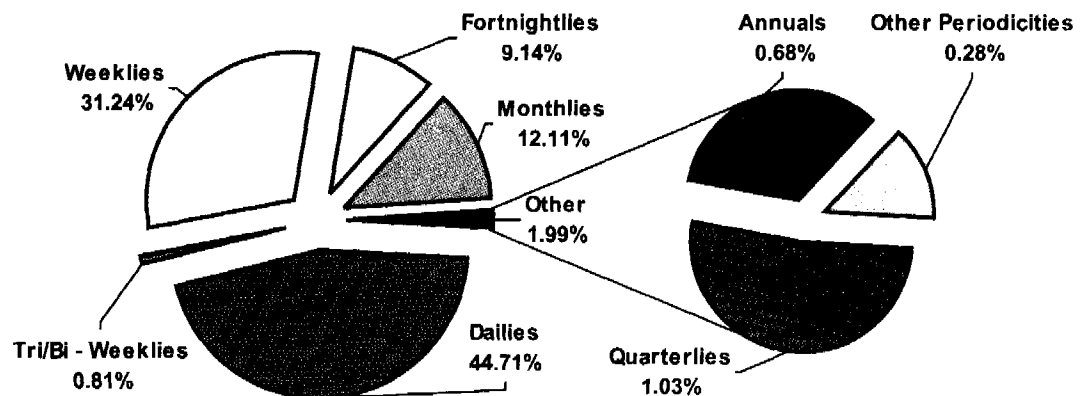


Table 34.4 CIRCULATION OF NEWSPAPERS

('000 copy)

| Year/Language | Dailies | Tri/bi-weeklies | Weeklies | Fortnightlies | Monthlies | Quarterlies | Annals | Other Periodicities | Total |
|-------------------|---------|-----------------|----------|---------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------------------|-------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1978 | 11242 | 142 | 11413 | 3465 | 12456 | 1296 | 380 | 454 | 40848 |
| 1981 | 15255 | 142 | 15320 | 4627 | 14061 | 1022 | 245 | 430 | 51102 |
| 1986 | 21587 | 262 | 18201 | 5901 | 15836 | 1329 | 458 | 477 | 64051 |
| 1989 | 23097 | 239 | 18293 | 4812 | 10982 | 286 | 298 | 277 | 58284 |
| 1990 | 22637 | 332 | 15229 | 5378 | 8998 | 271 | 191 | 124 | 53160 |
| 1991 | 24290 | 206 | 15767 | 4299 | 8485 | 347 | 307 | 184 | 53885 |
| 1992 | 28092 | 294 | 19184 | 5765 | 9395 | 466 | 289 | 182 | 63667 |
| 1993 | 29258 | 230 | 21380 | 5807 | 9860 | 477 | 468 | 131 | 67611 |
| 1994 | 31559 | 175 | 22595 | 6559 | 10557 | 440 | 324 | 93 | 72302 |
| 1995 | 35451 | 640 | 24770 | 7246 | 9598 | 817 | 541 | 220 | 79283 |
| 1995 | | | | | | | | | |
| LANGUAGE : | | | | | | | | | |
| Hindi | 14286 | 116 | 12576 | 3093 | 3173 | 416 | 73 | 16 | 33749 |
| English | 4915 | 174 | 2373 | 1295 | 1515 | 134 | 242 | 103 | 10751 |
| Assamese | 230 | 9 | 240 | 81 | 3 | - | - | - | 563 |
| Bengali | 1806 | 41 | 950 | 579 | 486 | 72 | - | 16 | 3950 |
| Gujarati | 1610 | - | 536 | 113 | 167 | 1 | 75 | - | 2502 |
| Kannada | 959 | - | 544 | 37 | 552 | 3 | 20 | - | 2115 |
| Kashmiri | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Konkani | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 3 |
| Malayalam | 2146 | - | 2905 | 1041 | 854 | 1 | 87 | - | 7034 |
| Manipuri | - | - | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | 9 |
| Marathi | 2436 | - | 329 | 38 | 194 | 2 | 22 | 56 | 3077 |
| Nepali | - | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 |
| Oriya | 1253 | 7 | 342 | 54 | 269 | 43 | - | - | 1968 |
| Punjabi | 913 | - | 679 | 45 | 577 | 18 | - | - | 2232 |
| Sanskrit | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | 4 |
| Sindhi | 63 | - | 24 | 5 | 1 | - | - | - | 93 |
| Tamil | 992 | 277 | 732 | 327 | 390 | 4 | 22 | - | 2744 |
| Telugu | 1823 | - | 679 | 155 | 504 | - | - | - | 3161 |
| Urdu | 1882 | - | 1565 | 278 | 345 | 43 | - | - | 4113 |
| Bilingual | 117 | 6 | 218 | 87 | 287 | 65 | - | 29 | 809 |
| Multilingual | 6 | - | 22 | 16 | 274 | 13 | - | - | 331 |
| Others | 12 | - | 46 | - | 6 | 1 | - | - | 65 |

Source: Registrar of Newspapers for India, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting

Note : Figures as at the end of December.

CHAPTER 35

Public Health Statistics

Available information concerning public health statistics in India, is shown in the tables under this section. Data in greater detail are published by Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India and the various State authorities in the form of periodical reports. The information relates to all the Indian Union, unless otherwise specified. The figures for the latest available year are shown in greater detail. Corresponding figures for the earlier years are shown in totals only.

Table 35.1

This table shows the number of hospitals and dispensaries and the number of beds available.

Table 35.2

This table gives the number of medical practitioners in 'Allopathy', registered with the 'Medical Councils' in the States. Information relating to States, where there are no 'Medical Councils', have not been included.

Table 35.3

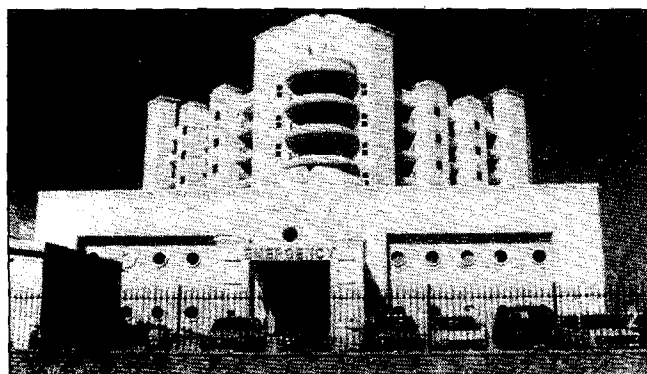
This table gives the number of nursing personnel registered with 'Nursing Councils' or 'Boards' according to different categories.

Table 35.4

Data concerning number of mental hospitals, beds, patients admitted and discharged, etc. are shown in this table. For the column on patients discharged, only total number is given and the break-up by cured and otherwise is not shown.

Table 35.5

The figures of Family Welfare Statistics, given in the table are



based on the information received from the various States/ Union Territories and are as compiled by the Department of Family Welfare. While working out the rates per thousand population, the population has been estimated in the light of 1961 and 1971 Census for the year 1965-66 and 1970-71. From 1975-76 onwards, estimates of population were arrived

at by taking into account 1971, 1981 and 1991 Census figures.

The number of conventional contraceptive users is arrived at by dividing the off-take of Condoms, Diaphragms, Jelly/Cream Tubes and Foam Tablets by 72, 2, 7 (3 in case of Deflin Cream Tube of increased capacity and efficacy i.e 100 gms. with a dosage of 2.5 ml. from the year 1987-88) and 72 respectively required on an average by a couple in a year to give complete protection.



**Table 35.1 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES AND BEDS
(as on 31st December)**

| Year/State/ Union Territory | Number of Hospitals | Number of Dispensaries | Number of beds (All types)('000) |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1951 | 2694 | 6515 | 117 |
| 1961 | 3054 | 9406 | 230 |
| 1971 | 3862 | 9087 | 349 |
| 1976 | 5025 | 12274 | 487 |
| 1981 | 6804 | 16751 | 569 |
| 1986 | 8067 | 25193 | 694 |
| 1989 | 11079 | 28304 | 795 |
| 1990 | 11571 | 28321 | 806 |
| 1991 | 11174 | 27431 | 811 |
| 1992 | 13692 | 27403 | 834 |
| 1992 | | | |
| STATE: | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1863 | 303 | 42 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 262 | 11 | 2 |
| Assam | 268 | 325 | 16 |
| Bihar | 328 | 427 | 38 |
| Goa | 114 | 629 | 4 |
| Gujarat | 2370 | 7248 | 74 |
| Haryana | 78 | 217 | 9 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 57 | 194 | 7 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 67 | 610 | 9 |
| Karnataka | 293 | 830 | 50 |
| Kerala | 2040 | 1951 | 87 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 363 | 256 | 29 |
| Maharashtra | 3115 | 8143 | 151 |
| Manipur | 29 | 42 | 2 |
| Meghalaya | 9 | 21 | 3 |
| Mizoram | 17 | 18 | 2 |
| Nagaland | 31 | 16 | 2 |
| Orissa | 284 | 232 | 17 |
| Punjab | 217 | 1462 | 25 |
| Rajasthan | 218 | 283 | 34 |
| Sikkim | 5 | 143 | 1 |
| Tamil Nadu | 408 | 512 | 61 |
| Tripura | 25 | 474 | 2 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 735 | 1750 | 74 |
| West Bengal | 392 | 551 | 66 |

Table 35.1 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES AND BEDS *Concl'd.*
(as on 31st December)

| Year/State/ Union Territory | Number of Hospitals | Number of Dispensaries | Number of beds (All types)('000) |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | 3 | - | 1 |
| Chandigarh | 1 | 39 | 2 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 3 | 3 | - |
| Daman & Diu | 3 | 28 | 21 |
| Delhi | 82 | 656 | - |
| Lakshadweep | 2 | 3 | - |
| Pondicherry | 10 | 26 | 3 |

Source: Directorate General of Health Services, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

Notes :

1. The information is based on reported hospitals/States only.
2. Beds (all Types) means beds in hospitals, dispensaries, PHC clinics, sanitoriums etc.

**Table 35.2 NUMBER OF REGISTERED MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS
(as on 31st March)**

| Year/State Medical Council | Graduates | Licentiates | Total |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1951 | 23812 | 37668 | 61480 |
| 1961 | 48020 | 32064 | 80084 |
| 1971 | 111142 | 37381 | 148523 |
| 1981 | 231337 | 37370 | 268707 |
| 1991(1) | 233003 | 23859 | 256862 |
| 1992(2) | 222962 | 21556 | 244518 |
| 1993(3) | 191481 | 23287 | 214768 |
| 1994(3) | 197817 | 23289 | 221106 |
| 1995(3) | 170933 | 19784 | 190717 |
| 1996(3) | 200678 | 21557 | 222235 |
| 1996 | | | |
| STATE MEDICAL COUNCIL : | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | - | - | - |
| Assam | 25572 | 3599 | 29171 |
| Bihar | - | - | - |
| Bhopal | - | - | - |
| Gujarat | 24753 | 1774 | 26527 |
| Haryana | - | - | - |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 5208 | 118 | 5326 |
| Karnataka | - | - | - |
| Maharashtra | - | - | - |
| Orissa | 11455 | 971 | 12426 |
| Punjab | - | - | - |
| Rajasthan | 16247 | 353 | 16600 |
| Tamil Nadu | 50525 | 3623 | 54148 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 35542 | 2565 | 38107 |
| West Bengal | 31376 | 8554 | 39930 |

Source: Medical Council of India

- (1) Information in respect of Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad, Bhopal, Haryana, Maharashtra and Punjab Medical Councils is not available.
- (2) Information in respect of Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad, Assam, Haryana, Maharashtra, Punjab and Travancore Medical Councils is not available.
- (3) Information in respect of Andhra Pradesh, Haryana, Maharashtra and Punjab Medical Councils is not available.

**Table 35.3 NUMBER OF REGISTERED NURSING PERSONNEL
(at the end of the year)**

| Year/State | Nurses | Midwives | Health visitors | Auxiliary nurses/ midwives |
|------------------|---------|----------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1951 | 16550\$ | 19281\$ | 578 | .. |
| 1961 | 35584 | 41575 | 1690 | 3387 |
| 1971 | 80620 | 80159 | 4553 | 28464 |
| 1976 | 113455 | 111845 | 6929 | 50826 |
| 1981 | 150398 | 144820 | 9486 | 73161 |
| 1986 | 207430 | 185240 | 13248 | 108511 |
| 1989 | 261504 | .. | 16635 | 141191 |
| 1990 | 311235 | .. | 17892 | 150431 |
| 1991 | 340208 | .. | 17302 | 150658 |
| 1992 | 385410 | .. | 17910 | 165143 |
| 1993 | 449351 | .. | 22144 | 203451 |
| 1994 | 512495 | .. | 24411 | 229304 |
| 1995 | 562966 | .. | 26046 | 278172 |
| 1995 | | | | |
| STATE : | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 42659 | .. | 2480 | 50582 |
| Assam | 2270 | .. | 46 | 2054 |
| Bihar | 8883 | .. | 1510 | 7501 |
| Gujarat | 54842 | .. | 1352 | 11101 |
| Haryana | 4344 | .. | 326 | 5663 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 3267 | .. | 411 | 3433 |
| Karnataka | 27238 | .. | 3985 | 21734 |
| Kerala | 24914 | .. | 748 | 7758 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 84368 | .. | 998 | 17751 |
| Maharashtra | 94870 | .. | .. | 14803 |
| Orissa | 30719 | .. | 110 | 9951 |
| Punjab | 29882 | .. | 2043 | 14126 |
| Rajasthan | 25515 | .. | 444 | 26035 |
| Tamil Nadu | 79871 | .. | 5851 | 37885 |
| Tripura | 344 | .. | 26 | 823 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 14279 | .. | 2733 | 10878 |
| West Bengal | 34701 | .. | 2983 | 36094 |

Source: Directorate General of Health Services, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

\$ Relates to year 1950.

Note :From the year 1988 onwards, data in respect of midwives is included in that of nurses.

Table 35.4 STATISTICS OF MENTAL HOSPITALS

| Year/State/ Union Territory | Number of mental hospitals | Number of beds available during the year | Number of patients admitted during the year | Number of patients discharged during the year | Number of patients died | Expenditure incurred (Rs.'000) |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1951 | 30 | 8807 | 5837 | 3951 | 471 | 9958 |
| 1961 | 35 | 13998 | 21641 | 17410 | 1266 | 13962 |
| 1971 | 38 | 14846 | 32064 | 30930 | 1113 | 34274 |
| 1976 | 39 | 19114 | 39848 | 39301 | 1109 | .. |
| 1981 | 46 | 20559 | 49195 | 40353 | 931 | .. |
| 1986 | 45(35) | 20691 | 54814 | 53160 | 992 | .. |
| 1990 | 45(33) | 20986 | 41516 | 49362 | 876 | .. |
| 1991 | 45(31) | 21147 | 48396 | 48892 | 908 | .. |
| 1992 | 45(26) | 21480 | 38323 | 41110 | 334 | .. |
| 1993 | 45(21) | 21480 | 36041 | 33704 | 558 | .. |
| 1993 | | | | | | |
| STATE : | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 2 (2) | 900 | 5061 | 4986 | 167 | .. |
| Assam | 1 (-) | 1200 | - | - | - | .. |
| Bihar | 3 (1) | 2473 | 3576 | 3593 | 54 | .. |
| Goa | 1 (1) | 278 | 2253 | 1277 | 12 | .. |
| Gujarat | 6 (1) | 842 | 106 | 65 | 3 | .. |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 2 (1) | 180 | 711 | 725 | 1 | .. |
| Karnataka | 2 (2) | 1180 | 6076 | 5999 | 18 | .. |
| Kerala | 3 (3) | 1342 | 7176 | 9336 | 72 | .. |
| Madhya Pradesh | 2 (1) | 370 | 447 | 456 | 18 | .. |
| Maharashtra | 5 (3) | 5990 | 5353 | 2752 | 181 | .. |
| Nagaland | 1 (-) | 25 | - | - | - | .. |
| Orissa | 1 (1) | 60 | 1073 | 1033 | - | .. |
| Punjab | 1 (1) | 911 | 176 | 174 | 8 | .. |
| Rajasthan | 2 (1) | 410 | 1485 | 1759 | 2 | .. |
| Tamil Nadu | 1 (-) | 1800 | - | - | - | .. |
| Uttar Pradesh | 4 (2) | 1499 | 295 | 272 | 10 | .. |
| West Bengal | 7 (-) | 1416 | - | - | - | .. |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | |
| Delhi | 1 (1) | 604 | 2253 | 1277 | 12 | .. |

Source: Directorate General of Health Services, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

Notes:

1. The information is based on reported hospitals only.
2. Figures in brackets in col.(2) indicate the number of reporting hospitals.

Table 35.5 FAMILY WELFARE PROGRAMME

| Year/State/ Union Territory | Progress of Sterilisation and IUD Programmes | | | | | | No. of conventional contraceptive users during the year | |
|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|---|---|
| | Number of sterilisa- tions during the year | Cumulative number of sterilisations since inception of the programme | | Number of IUD insertions during the year | Cumulative number of IUD insertions since inception of the programme | | Number | Rate per 1,000 popu- lation |
| | | Number | Rate per 1,000 population | | Number | Rate per 1,000 population | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1970-71 | 1329914 | 8669871 | 15.8 | 475848 | 3804723 | 6.9 | 1962725 | 3.6 |
| 1980-81 | 2052770 | 33468621 | 48.8 | 627650 | 8778667 | 12.8 | 3808936 | 5.5 |
| 1985-86 | 4901609 | 53762598 | 71.2 | 3273860 | 18596247 | 24.6 | 10744180 | 14.2 |
| 1989-90 | 4188163 | 72611879 | 88.2 | 4942092 | 36680629 | 44.5 | 16951464 | 20.6 |
| 1990-91 | 4125555 | 76737434 | 90.9 | 5370274 | 42050903 | 49.8 | 17860254 | 21.2 |
| 1991-92 | 4090039 | 80827473 | 93.5 | 4386271 | 46437174 | 53.7 | 17240359 | 20.0 |
| 1992-93 | 4286306 | 85113779 | 96.4 | 47339858 | 51177032 | 58.0 | 18005770 | 20.5 |
| 1993-94 | 4497450 | 89611229 | 99.3 | 6016714 | 57193746 | 63.4 | 21585054 | 23.9 |
| 1994-95 | 4579514 | 94190743 | 102.2 | 6701995 | 63895741 | 69.4 | 22580297 | 24.5 |
| 1995-96 | 4420026 | 98610769 | 105.6 | 6850524 | 70746265 | 75.7 | 22371013 | 23.9 |
| 1995-96 | | | | | | | | |
| STATE : | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 520552 | 10312901 | 142.9 | 282933 | 3165465 | 43.9 | 1062426 | 14.7 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 1654 | 17827 | 17.9 | 2513 | 30585 | 30.6 | 2795 | 2.8 |
| Assam | 23866 | 1686987 | 68.2 | 34964 | 565465 | 22.9 | 73826 | 3.0 |
| Bihar | 266207 | 6961330 | 74.8 | 269889 | 2985256 | 32.1 | 258519 | 2.8 |
| Goa | 4145 | 93986 | 70.1 | 3252 | 47485 | 35.4 | 16345 | 12.2 |
| Gujarat | 280054 | 6271871 | 137.7 | 452077 | 4983653 | 109.4 | 1279035 | 28.1 |
| Haryana | 101257 | 2009908 | 108.3 | 164010 | 2730529 | 147.2 | 563682 | 30.4 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 35856 | 727419 | 126.1 | 47562 | 580041 | 100.5 | 101792 | 17.6 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 15714 | 438633 | 51.1 | 9518 | 259446 | 30.2 | 13423 | 1.6 |
| Karnataka | 381571 | 6281320 | 127.3 | 345937 | 3410433 | 69.1 | 525380 | 10.6 |
| Kerala | 121539 | 4120023 | 133.1 | 81613 | 1589335 | 51.3 | 294534 | 9.5 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 384342 | 7566203 | 102.0 | 797548 | 5486087 | 74.0 | 2516102 | 33.9 |
| Maharashtra | 566168 | 13484015 | 155.7 | 470580 | 6848064 | 79.1 | 1796685 | 20.8 |
| Manipur | 2621 | 79949 | 37.9 | 9855 | 110719 | 52.4 | 6921 | 3.3 |
| Meghalaya | 1108 | 22997 | 11.3 | 2193 | 26588 | 13.0 | 2750 | 1.3 |
| Mizoram | 2834 | 55241 | 69.4 | 2438 | 31766 | 39.9 | 4214 | 5.3 |
| Nagaland | 522 | 14776 | 10.5 | 1665 | 14881 | 10.6 | 551 | 0.4 |
| Orissa | 146713 | 3825559 | 111.1 | 206310 | 2234537 | 64.9 | 537263 | 15.6 |
| Punjab | 114075 | 2459429 | 110.0 | 583402 | 5636086 | 252.0 | 720493 | 32.2 |
| Rajasthan | 168245 | 3647487 | 73.4 | 168239 | 2158281 | 43.4 | 644279 | 13.0 |
| Sikkim | 1040 | 14194 | 30.3 | 1317 | 19238 | 41.1 | 2913 | 6.2 |

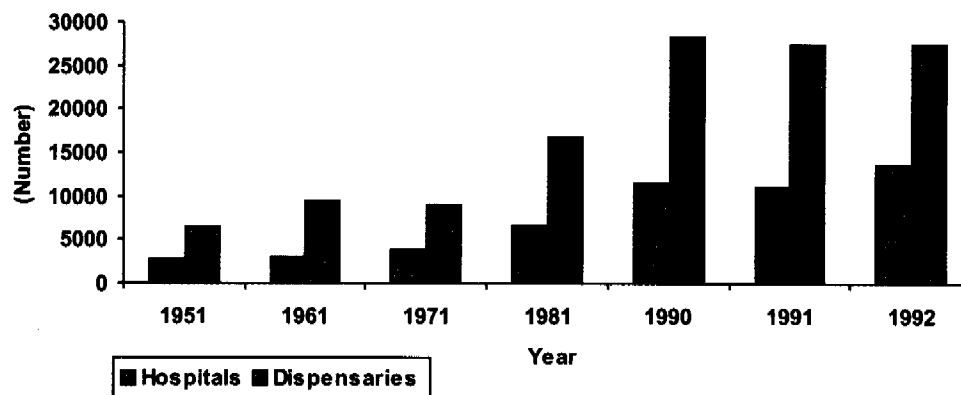
Table 35.5 FAMILY WELFARE PROGRAMME *Concl'd.*

| Year/State/ Union Territory | Progress of Sterilisation and IUD Programmes | | | | | | No. of conventional contraceptive users during the year | |
|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|---|---|
| | Number of sterilisa- tions during the year | Cumulative number of sterilisations since inception of the programme | | Number of IUD insertions during the year | Cumulative number of IUD insertions since inception of the programme | | Number | Rate per 1,000 popu- lation |
| | | Number | Rate per 1,000 population | | Number | Rate per 1,000 population | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Tamil Nadu | 309927 | 9188044 | 154.5 | 401965 | 5016920 | 84.4 | 492628 | 8.3 |
| Tripura | 10835 | 157389 | 49.6 | 3786 | 35287 | 11.1 | 32963 | 10.4 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 529255 | 9635871 | 61.5 | 2265210 | 18870228 | 120.4 | 3098492 | 19.8 |
| West Bengal | 331060 | 7286047 | 97.7 | 129544 | 2008929 | 26.9 | 705602 | 9.5 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | | |
| A & N Islands | 1666 | 28383 | 87.9 | 1473 | 22772 | 70.5 | 3827 | 11.8 |
| Chandigarh | 3077 | 59629 | 80.4 | 6521 | 120120 | 161.9 | 8552 | 11.5 |
| D & N. Haveli | 495 | 18012 | 113.3 | 193 | 2635 | 16.6 | 218 | 1.4 |
| Daman & Diu | 500 | 5815 | 49.7 | 268 | 2484 | 21.2 | 1745 | 14.9 |
| Delhi | 37833 | 786820 | 69.5 | 75480 | 1192407 | 105.3 | 340908 | 30.1 |
| Lakshadweep | 24 | 1032 | 17.2 | 75 | 1336 | 22.3 | 340 | 5.7 |
| Pondicherry | 9581 | 147496 | 158.6 | 4428 | 76584 | 82.3 | 13194 | 14.2 |
| Ministry of Defence | 23161 | 518291 | - | 12164 | 243553 | - | 48391 | - |
| Ministry of Railways | 22529 | 685885 | - | 11602 | 239070 | - | 241206 | - |
| Commercial distribution | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6959019@ | - |

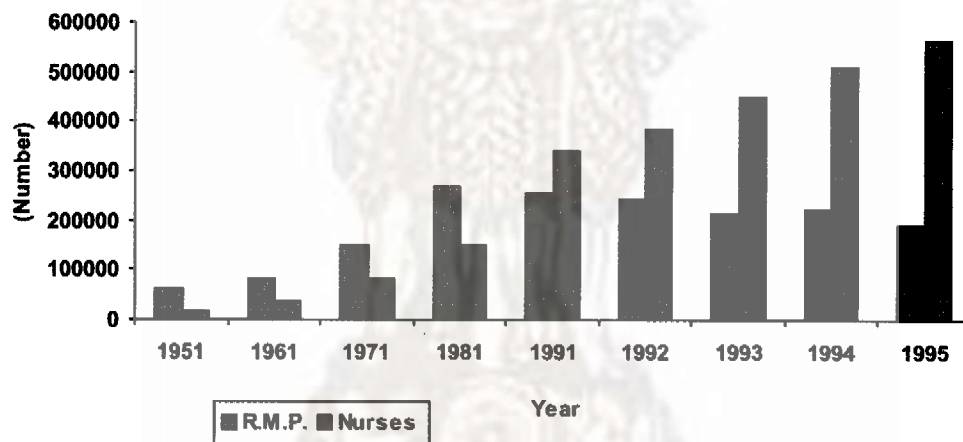
Source: Department of Family Welfare, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

@ Includes 2768472 conventional contraceptive users and 713769 oral pill users and 84769 weekly pills users under full cost commercial sales of condoms and oral pills respectively.

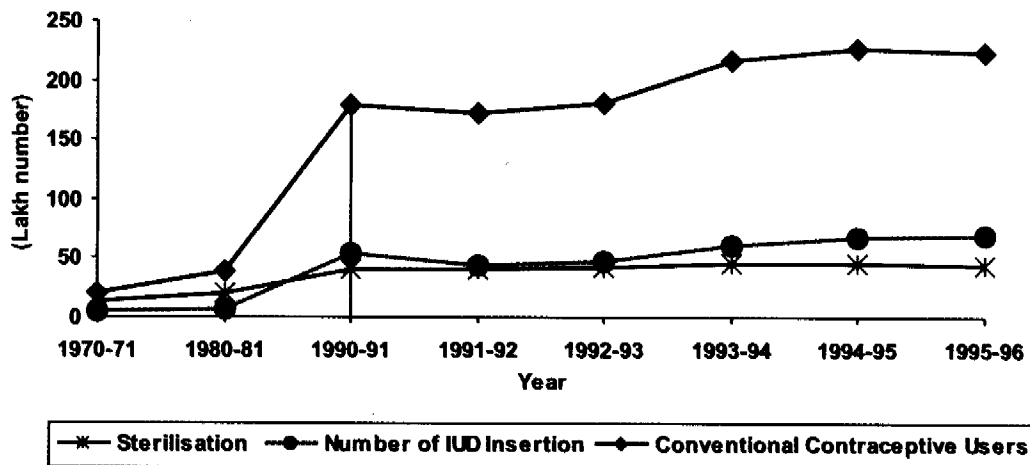
HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES

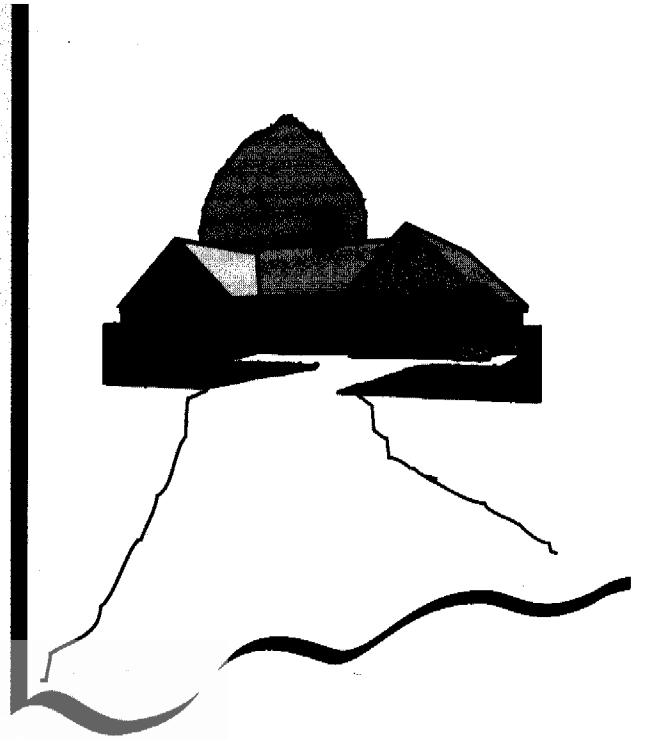


R. M. P. AND NURSES



FAMILY WELFARE PROGRAMME





HOUSING

CHAPTER 36

Housing

This section contains information on availability of houses, condition of the house structure, investments on dwellings and the amenities available in the houses. Tables included here are mostly based on data collected by the Office of the Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs at the time of house listing for the two Censuses conducted in 1981 and 1991 and the reports of the 44th Round and 50th Round of Surveys conduct by National Sample Survey Organisation, Ministry of Planning and Programme Implementation. Office of the Registrar General of India brings out a number of publications on Houses and household amenities covering the results of Census. National Sample Survey Organisation presents the important results of its surveys conducted in different rounds in its quarterly journal Sarvekshana. Besides these two agencies, National Building Organisations, Ministry of Urban Affairs and Employment periodically collects data on investment in building etc. the summary results of which have been shown in some of the tables presented in this section.

Tables 36.1 and 36.2

These tables present data on occupied residential houses, households, size of household in Census years 1981 and 1991. Table 36.2 provides percentage distribution of occupied Census houses by the type of uses to which they are put in the two Censuses.

Tables 36.3 to 36.5

The first two tables here provide data on distribution of households by type (independent house, flat, chawl/ basti, others) of the dwellings and the structure of house (pucca, semi-pucca and kutcha) as revealed by Census and NSS results. The table 36.5 presents data about the proportion of dwellings



in bad condition within each type of pucca, semi-pucca and kutcha structure of houses.

Tables 36.6 and 36.7

Table 36.6 has been divided into two parts viz., 'projects completed' and 'projects under execution' and gives data on 'Investment in residential and non-residential buildings' during 1991-92 by various Central and State Public Sector agencies including public undertakings for each State and Union Territory. Table 36.7 presents for each State and Union Territory the data on construction of dwellings of different types (by number of rooms possessed) within the categories of 'completed' and 'under execution' during 1991-92.

Data for these tables relate to 36 administrative divisions and 80 construction divisions of Central Public Works Department (CPWD), Central Public Sector Undertakings including nationalised banks, Reserve Bank of India and Port Trusts etc. In regard to State sector, data relate to twelve States and two Union Territories only, the rest of the States/UTs have not furnished data so far. Railways and some other Central agencies do not provide State-wise break-up of the investment and therefore, the total investment by these agencies have been shown separately under the head 'buildings by other agencies'.

Tables 36.8

The table indicates number of building permits and completion certificates issued in municipal areas in private sector. The series have been built up from 1961 onwards. For the year 1961 data relate to private construction in municipal towns with population of 75000 and above as per 1961 Census. From 1971 onwards, data relate to all municipal towns with population

of 1,00,000 and above as per 1971 census. For the towns for which data were not available, the number of building permits/ completion certificates issued have been estimated by applying the average rate of the last three years relating to the concerned State.

Table 36.9

This table indicates percentage share of towns by their size and class in housing and building projects completed in private sectors during 1991-92.

Tables 36.10 and 36.11

These two tables present respective data on distribution of households by type of occupancy and by the size of dwelling units occupied in terms on number of rooms possessed in case of urban and rural areas separately.

Tables 36.12 and 36.13

These tables present data on sources of drinking water and the availability of safe drinking water to the households in rural and urban areas separately.

Table 36.14

Data on availability of electricity as a facility in the dwellings as revealed by Census and NSS results have been shown here separately for rural and urban areas.

Tables 36.15 and 36.16

These two tables are concerned with availability of toilet facilities in the dwellings and the type of latrine (flush type, septic tank, service latrine etc.) separately for rural and urban areas.

Table 36.1 OCCUPIED RESIDENTIAL HOUSES AND HOUSEHOLDS

| (Total) | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|------|--------------------------------------|------|
| All-India/State/ Union Territory | Number of Occupied Residential Houses 1991 | Number of Households 1991 | No. of Households per 100 Occupied Residen- tial Houses | | No. of Persons per 100 Households | |
| | | | 1981 | 1991 | 1981 | 1991 |
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| ALL INDIA (1) | 143191338 | 148165097 | 105 | 103 | 555 | 551 |
| STATE : | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 13474572 | 13937455 | 104 | 103 | 492 | 477 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 159869 | 175448 | 115 | 110 | 506 | 493 |
| Assam | 3820248 | 3844370 | .. | 101 | .. | 583 |
| Bihar | 12833123 | 14012071 | 117 | 109 | 604 | 616 |
| Goa | 224501 | 234597 | 106 | 104 | 514 | 499 |
| Gujarat | 7342184 | 7492603 | 101 | 102 | 574 | 551 |
| Haryana | 2512101 | 2614725 | 102 | 104 | 648 | 630 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 959453 | 969018 | 102 | 101 | 546 | 534 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | - | - | 115 | .. | 637 | .. |
| Karnataka | 7963054 | 8143879 | 102 | 102 | 580 | 552 |
| Kerala | 5459474 | 5513200 | 103 | 101 | 575 | 528 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 11333438 | 11714945 | 104 | 103 | 560 | 565 |
| Maharashtra | 14893157 | 15344435 | 103 | 103 | 537 | 514 |
| Manipur | 286175 | 296689 | 103 | 104 | 615 | 619 |
| Meghalaya | 323084 | 327371 | 100 | 101 | 522 | 542 |
| Mizoram | 120993 | 120994 | 100 | 100 | 607 | 570 |
| Nagaland | 216725 | 216982 | 100 | 100 | 518 | 557 |
| Orissa | 5630434 | 5999447 | 109 | 107 | 527 | 528 |
| Punjab | 3330253 | 3424666 | 102 | 103 | 611 | 592 |
| Rajasthan | 7168834 | 7289839 | 102 | 102 | 588 | 604 |
| Sikkim | 76238 | 76329 | 102 | 100 | 529 | 533 |
| Tamil Nadu | 12413282 | 12542672 | 103 | 101 | 471 | 445 |
| Tripura | 522402 | 526659 | 101 | 101 | 540 | 524 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 214079613 | 22377820 | 108 | 105 | 577 | 622 |
| West Bengal | 12334859 | 12514414 | 102 | 101 | 560 | 544 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | 58300 | 59113 | 102 | 101 | 464 | 475 |
| Chandigarh | 144418 | 146521 | 102 | 101 | 449 | 438 |
| D. & N. Haveli | 24513 | 26237 | 101 | 107 | 534 | 528 |
| Daman and Diu | 18155 | 19179 | 101 | 106 | 547 | 530 |
| Delhi | 1804529 | 1877046 | 111 | 104 | 513 | 502 |
| Lakshadweep | 8124 | 8295 | 105 | 102 | 606 | 623 |
| Pondicherry | 147661 | 162448 | 108 | 110 | 522 | 497 |

(1) Excludes Assam and Jammu and Kashmir.

Table 36.1 OCCUPIED RESIDENTIAL HOUSES AND HOUSEHOLDS *Contd.*

(Rural)

| All-India/State/ Union Territory | Number of Occupied Residential Houses 1991 | Number of Households 1991 | No. of Households per 100 Occupied Residen- tial Houses | | No. of Persons per 100 Households | |
|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|------|--------------------------------------|------|
| | | | 1981 | 1991 | 1981 | 1991 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| ALL INDIA (1) | 104597551 | 108227175 | 105 | 103 | 558 | 557 |
| STATE : | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 10003999 | 10326962 | 104 | 103 | 487 | 471 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 135136 | 150131 | 116 | 111 | 513 | 502 |
| Assam | 3342878 | 3364151 | .. | 101 | .. | 592 |
| Bihar | 11136401 | 12175277 | 118 | 109 | 603 | 616 |
| Goa | 129539 | 135816 | 106 | 105 | 517 | 508 |
| Gujarat | 4713257 | 4804255 | 102 | 102 | 581 | 563 |
| Haryana | 1822238 | 1882390 | 101 | 103 | 679 | 659 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 853130 | 861445 | 102 | 101 | 560 | 548 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | .. | .. | 112 | .. | 637 | .. |
| Karnataka | 5426039 | 5552438 | 102 | 102 | 580 | 560 |
| Kerala | 4076775 | 4102167 | 102 | 101 | 570 | 522 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 8663573 | 8945374 | 105 | 103 | 562 | 568 |
| Maharashtra | 8959586 | 9259441 | 103 | 103 | 541 | 523 |
| Manipur | 208630 | 215790 | 103 | 103 | 610 | 617 |
| Meghalaya | 265650 | 265668 | 102 | 100 | 522 | 544 |
| Mizoram | 63698 | 63699 | 100 | 100 | 611 | 584 |
| Nagaland | 174438 | 174695 | 100 | 100 | 524 | 573 |
| Orissa | 4834029 | 5168221 | 109 | 107 | 530 | 531 |
| Punjab | 2314391 | 2355096 | 102 | 102 | 627 | 607 |
| Rajasthan | 5495337 | 5573981 | 101 | 101 | 592 | 609 |
| Sikkim | 69159 | 69213 | 101 | 100 | 539 | 534 |
| Tamil Nadu | 8370429 | 8433757 | 102 | 101 | 461 | 436 |
| Tripura | 437240 | 440789 | 101 | 101 | 543 | 530 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 17344053 | 18024435 | 108 | 104 | 574 | 619 |
| West Bengal | 8773940 | 8909515 | 102 | 102 | 571 | 554 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | 42475 | 42674 | 102 | 100 | 475 | 482 |
| Chandigarh | 18191 | 18215 | 100 | 100 | 489 | 363 |
| D. & N. Haveli | 22590 | 23766 | 101 | 105 | 534 | 533 |
| Daman and Diu | 9243 | 9828 | 101 | 106 | 568 | 550 |
| Delhi | 175851 | 177428 | 105 | 101 | 629 | 535 |
| Lakshadweep | 3652 | 3742 | 105 | 102 | 599 | 604 |
| Pondicherry | 54882 | 60967 | 104 | 111 | 511 | 477 |

(1) Excludes Assam and Jammu and Kashmir.

Table 36.1 OCCUPIED RESIDENTIAL HOUSES AND HOUSEHOLDS *Concl'd.*

(Urban)

| All-India/State/ Union Territory | Number of Occupied Residential Houses 1991 | Number of Households 1991 | No. of Households per 100 Occupied Residen- tial Houses | | No. of Persons per 100 Households | |
|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|------|--------------------------------------|------|
| | | | 1981 | 1991 | 1981 | 1991 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| ALL INDIA (1) | 38593787 | 39937922 | 105 | 103 | 545 | 534 |
| STATE : | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 3470573 | 3610493 | 107 | 104 | 508 | 495 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 24733 | 25317 | 102 | 102 | 425 | 437 |
| Assam | 477370 | 480219 | .. | 101 | .. | 518 |
| Bihar | 1696722 | 1836794 | 113 | 108 | 608 | 618 |
| Goa | 94962 | 98781 | 106 | 104 | 509 | 486 |
| Gujarat | 2628927 | 2688348 | 101 | 102 | 559 | 530 |
| Haryana | 689863 | 732335 | 104 | 106 | 555 | 554 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 106323 | 107573 | 101 | 101 | 420 | 418 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | .. | .. | 126 | .. | 637 | .. |
| Karnataka | 2537015 | 2591441 | 102 | 102 | 581 | 537 |
| Kerala | 1382699 | 1411033 | 106 | 102 | 602 | 544 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 2669865 | 2769571 | 103 | 104 | 550 | 554 |
| Maharashtra | 5933571 | 6084994 | 102 | 103 | 529 | 502 |
| Manipur | 77545 | 80899 | 108 | 104 | 630 | 625 |
| Meghalaya | 57434 | 61703 | 108 | 107 | 521 | 535 |
| Mizoram | 57295 | 57295 | 100 | 100 | 593 | 555 |
| Nagaland | 42287 | 42287 | 100 | 100 | 491 | 492 |
| Orissa | 796405 | 831226 | 107 | 104 | 501 | 509 |
| Punjab | 1015862 | 1069570 | 103 | 105 | 572 | 560 |
| Rajasthan | 1673497 | 1715858 | 103 | 103 | 574 | 587 |
| Sikkim | 7079 | 7116 | 108 | 101 | 479 | 520 |
| Tamil Nadu | 4042853 | 4108915 | 104 | 102 | 492 | 464 |
| Tripura | 85162 | 85870 | 102 | 101 | 522 | 491 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 4065560 | 4353385 | 108 | 107 | 589 | 634 |
| West Bengal | 3560919 | 3604899 | 102 | 101 | 532 | 519 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | 15825 | 16439 | 102 | 104 | 437 | 456 |
| Chandigarh | 126227 | 128306 | 102 | 102 | 446 | 449 |
| D. & N. Haveli | 1923 | 2471 | 102 | 128 | 530 | 475 |
| Daman and Diu | 8912 | 9351 | 101 | 105 | 514 | 508 |
| Delhi | 1628678 | 1699618 | 111 | 104 | 506 | 498 |
| Lakshadweep | 4472 | 4553 | 105 | 102 | 616 | 639 |
| Pondicherry | 92779 | 101481 | 112 | 109 | 532 | 509 |

Source: Office of the Registrar General of India

(1) Excludes Assam and Jammu and Kashmir.

Table 36.2 DISTRIBUTION OF CENSUS HOUSES ACCORDING TO THE USES TO WHICH THEY ARE PUT

(Percentage)

| Occupied Census Houses used as | 1991 | | | 1981 | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Total | Rural | Urban | Total | Rural | Urban |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Residence | 71.83 | 72.07 | 71.15 | 70.99 | 70.67 | 72.04 |
| Shop-Cum-Residence | 1.03 | 0.94 | 1.29 | 0.95 | 0.82 | 1.34 |
| Workshop/Factory-Cum-Residence including Household Industry | 1.53 | 1.56 | 1.46 | 1.99 | 1.94 | 2.16 |
| Residence in Combination with other Uses | 1.10 | 1.30 | 0.56 | - | - | - |
| Hotels, Sarais, Dharam-shalas, Tourist Homes and Inspection Houses | 0.16 | 0.13 | 0.26 | 0.14 | 0.11 | 0.23 |
| Shops excluding eating houses | 2.89 | 1.65 | 6.28 | 2.45 | 1.32 | 6.10 |
| Business houses and Offices | 0.56 | 0.32 | 1.21 | 0.47 | 0.26 | 1.14 |
| Factories, Workshops and Worksheds | 1.76 | 1.10 | 3.57 | 1.52 | 0.98 | 3.27 |
| Restaurants, Sweet-meat shops and Eating Places | 0.38 | 0.27 | 0.68 | 0.39 | 0.27 | 0.78 |
| Places of Entertainment and Community gathering (Panchayatghar) excluding Places of Worship | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.13 |
| Places of Worship (e.g. Temple, Church, Mosque, Gurudwara etc.) | 0.91 | 1.05 | 0.55 | 1.01 | 1.14 | 0.60 |
| Other Non-Residential houses | 11.34 | 13.90 | 4.30 | 14.63 | 17.37 | 5.80 |
| Census houses vacant at the time of house-listing | 6.36 | 5.57 | 8.54 | 5.33 | 4.99 | 6.41 |

Source: Office of the Registrar General of India

Note: The figures exclude Assam and Jammu and Kashmir.

Table 36.3 DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF DWELLINGS

| India /State/ Union Territory | NSS 44th Round July 1988-June 1989) | | | | | NSS 50th Round (July 1993-June 1994) | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------|-------|-----------------|--------|---|-------|-----------------|--------|
| | No dwell- ing | Indepe ndent House | Flat | Chawl/ Basti | Others | Indepe- ndent House | Flat | Chawl/ Basti | Others |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| ALL INDIA | 0.01 | 82.56 | 2.71 | 2.98 | 11.65 | 86.80 | 2.10 | 5.40 | 5.50 |
| STATE : | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | - | 70.90 | 6.90 | 4.58 | 17.60 | 79.80 | 5.50 | 6.10 | 8.70 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | - | 75.21 | 0.38 | 9.30 | 13.61 | 67.20 | 2.10 | 15.60 | 15.00 |
| Assam | - | 95.58 | 0.20 | 0.50 | 3.18 | 98.20 | 0.30 | 0.10 | 1.30 |
| Bihar | - | 81.02 | 2.94 | 2.20 | 13.67 | 94.30 | 1.40 | 1.50 | 2.70 |
| Goa | - | 88.71 | 1.57 | - | 9.73 | 83.40 | 3.50 | 12.10 | 0.90 |
| Gujarat | 0.04 | 95.75 | 0.66 | 2.25 | 1.30 | 85.70 | 1.20 | 8.70 | 4.30 |
| Haryana | - | 80.04 | 7.83 | 0.20 | 11.93 | 92.10 | 3.10 | 0.70 | 4.10 |
| Himachal Pradesh | - | 87.27 | 10.12 | 0.13 | 2.48 | 89.90 | 8.30 | - | 1.70 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | - | 79.04 | 3.73 | - | 17.07 | 92.90 | 0.20 | 0.60 | 6.30 |
| Karnataka | - | 87.89 | 0.89 | 5.12 | 5.90 | 78.50 | 3.80 | 15.30 | 2.40 |
| Kerala | - | 93.92 | 1.43 | 0.44 | 4.00 | 95.20 | 0.70 | 1.30 | 2.80 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 0.05 | 85.57 | 0.65 | 3.80 | 9.92 | 89.60 | 0.70 | 7.40 | 2.50 |
| Maharashtra | - | 69.90 | 0.46 | 10.47 | 19.11 | 75.50 | 0.70 | 17.40 | 6.40 |
| Manipur | - | 88.18 | 3.29 | 1.37 | 6.37 | 92.00 | 1.40 | 2.20 | 4.50 |
| Meghalaya | - | 97.47 | 0.34 | 0.91 | 1.10 | 95.60 | 0.70 | 2.80 | 0.80 |
| Mizoram | - | 94.47 | 0.34 | 2.68 | 1.00 | 99.50 | 0.20 | 0.30 | - |
| Nagaland | - | - | - | - | - | 98.90 | 0.40 | - | 0.70 |
| Orissa | - | 83.52 | 2.76 | 6.47 | 7.20 | 79.80 | 0.60 | 16.90 | 2.60 |
| Punjab | 0.19 | 84.33 | 2.24 | 0.59 | 12.64 | 95.50 | 0.90 | 0.70 | 2.90 |
| Rajasthan | - | 77.45 | 1.37 | 1.11 | 20.08 | 86.30 | 2.30 | 3.80 | 7.60 |
| Sikkim | - | 88.28 | 5.74 | 2.10 | 3.87 | 77.10 | 20.50 | 1.80 | 0.50 |
| Tamil Nadu | - | 79.11 | 4.51 | 2.12 | 14.20 | 85.40 | 4.20 | 1.80 | 8.50 |
| Tripura | - | 87.17 | 1.02 | 10.42 | 0.70 | 96.70 | 0.60 | 1.90 | 0.80 |
| Uttar Pradesh | - | 85.96 | 1.91 | 0.85 | 11.18 | 91.90 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 5.60 |
| West Bengal | - | 84.79 | 4.91 | 1.02 | 9.17 | 83.70 | 2.70 | 2.30 | 11.30 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | - | 63.84 | 21.10 | 2.69 | 12.37 | 63.20 | 15.90 | - | 20.90 |
| Chandigarh | - | 26.67 | 3.46 | 3.41 | 66.46 | 33.50 | - | 7.10 | 59.40 |
| D. & N. Haveli | - | 85.06 | - | 9.08 | 5.87 | 86.10 | - | 13.50 | 0.50 |
| Daman and Diu | - | 91.33 | - | 8.67 | - | 52.80 | 0.20 | 38.70 | 8.30 |
| Delhi | - | 75.91 | 16.73 | 2.44 | 4.91 | 63.00 | - | 5.00 | 31.90 |
| Lakshadweep | - | 93.77 | 1.26 | 2.44 | 2.53 | 93.40 | 6.70 | - | - |
| Pondicherry | - | 86.23 | 2.69 | 5.34 | 5.75 | 91.80 | - | - | 8.10 |

Table 36.3 DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF DWELLINGS *Concl'd.*

| All India/State/ Union Territory | NSS 44th Round (July 1988-June 1989) | | | | | NSS 50th Round (July 1993-June 1994) | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|-------|-----------------|--------|---|-------|-----------------|--------|
| | No dwell- ing | Indepe- ndent House | Flat | Chawl/ Basti | Others | Indepe- ndent House | Flat | Chawl/ Basti | Others |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| ALL INDIA | 0.07 | 52.35 | 17.08 | 10.76 | 19.62 | 57.60 | 14.50 | 14.60 | 13.40 |
| STATE : | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 0.05 | 42.24 | 23.76 | 6.22 | 27.71 | 60.30 | 26.40 | 6.90 | 16.50 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | - | 63.05 | 17.78 | 2.61 | 10.99 | 65.00 | 1.30 | 10.30 | 23.50 |
| Assam | - | 70.29 | 7.12 | 3.88 | 18.23 | 75.80 | 9.10 | 5.00 | 10.10 |
| Bihar | 0.04 | 51.89 | 20.52 | 8.97 | 18.14 | 63.10 | 16.50 | 7.30 | 13.20 |
| Goa | - | 52.49 | 17.40 | 6.37 | 23.75 | 46.80 | 12.40 | 32.70 | 8.10 |
| Gujarat | - | 60.80 | 19.17 | 12.87 | 7.12 | 54.00 | 15.70 | 21.60 | 8.80 |
| Haryana | - | 58.59 | 22.28 | 2.35 | 16.78 | 71.60 | 11.00 | 6.70 | 10.60 |
| Himachal Pradesh | - | 56.07 | 37.59 | 0.20 | 6.14 | 49.70 | 33.10 | 1.00 | 16.30 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 0.07 | 56.08 | 7.07 | 0.71 | 35.99 | 63.10 | 10.00 | 2.20 | 24.60 |
| Karnataka | - | 72.21 | 5.13 | 10.08 | 12.58 | 68.00 | 8.80 | 20.10 | 3.20 |
| Kerala | - | 85.83 | 6.03 | 0.92 | 7.19 | 86.30 | 3.70 | 2.20 | 7.70 |
| Madhya Pradesh | - | 68.98 | 11.18 | 9.12 | 10.43 | 70.50 | 9.80 | 12.30 | 7.40 |
| Maharashtra | 0.22 | 32.20 | 17.33 | 33.95 | 16.15 | 31.70 | 19.30 | 41.30 | 7.60 |
| Manipur | - | 91.39 | 1.01 | 2.71 | 4.89 | 88.60 | 3.70 | - | 7.60 |
| Meghalaya | - | 45.15 | 24.95 | 8.06 | 20.83 | 71.70 | 10.40 | 13.20 | 4.70 |
| Mizoram | - | 59.73 | 4.50 | 0.61 | 5.17 | 88.70 | 8.30 | 1.50 | 1.40 |
| Nagaland | - | 77.32 | 2.69 | 7.57 | 11.46 | 80.80 | 7.90 | 8.30 | 3.00 |
| Orissa | - | 62.26 | 11.50 | 13.72 | 12.41 | 70.00 | 10.30 | 10.60 | 9.10 |
| Punjab | - | 64.86 | 6.06 | 2.09 | 26.94 | 79.00 | 4.60 | 1.80 | 14.60 |
| Rajasthan | - | 52.94 | 11.70 | 0.39 | 34.67 | 70.90 | 6.70 | 3.10 | 19.40 |
| Sikkim | - | 30.04 | 62.51 | 5.68 | 1.78 | 13.50 | 63.30 | 2.40 | 20.80 |
| Tamil Nadu | 0.08 | 51.07 | 16.53 | 8.90 | 23.31 | 55.50 | 19.30 | 7.50 | 17.60 |
| Tripura | - | 83.18 | 6.48 | 7.27 | 3.08 | 92.10 | 3.80 | 1.50 | 2.60 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 0.16 | 59.74 | 16.49 | 5.77 | 17.82 | 66.90 | 9.90 | 4.70 | 18.50 |
| West Bengal | - | 38.39 | 20.82 | 3.67 | 37.11 | 46.80 | 18.00 | 17.00 | 18.20 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | 1.23 | 33.68 | 44.11 | 1.64 | 19.34 | 15.70 | 44.30 | - | 40.00 |
| Chandigarh | - | 9.93 | 38.56 | - | 51.51 | 23.20 | 34.40 | - | 42.40 |
| D. & N. Haveli | - | 59.58 | 9.21 | 20.05 | 11.16 | 51.80 | 14.90 | 23.10 | 10.30 |
| Daman and Diu | - | 86.38 | 2.66 | 10.97 | - | 62.70 | 5.80 | 23.40 | 8.10 |
| Delhi | 0.03 | 38.38 | 40.29 | 14.58 | 6.41 | 35.40 | 24.90 | 15.40 | 24.30 |
| Lakshadweep | - | 95.62 | 1.01 | - | 3.37 | 98.60 | 1.00 | - | 0.40 |
| Pondicherry | - | 94.73 | 2.44 | 2.04 | 0.79 | 71.30 | 15.00 | 1.40 | 12.20 |

Source: National Sample Survey Organisations

Note : In case of NSS 44th Round, data for different type of dwellings may not add up to 100, the remainder accounts for "not recorded". In case of the 50th Round, the households having "no dwellings" have been included in "others".

Table 36.4 DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS LIVING IN PUCCA, SEMI PUCCA AND KUTCHA HOUSES

| All-India/State/ Union Territory | (Percentage) (Total) | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|--------|-------|------------|--------|
| | 1991 | | | 1981 | | |
| | Pucca | Semi-pucca | Kutcha | Pucca | Semi-pucca | Kutcha |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| ALL INDIA (1) | 41.61 | 30.95 | 27.44 | 32.67 | 33.29 | 34.04 |
| STATE : | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 38.41 | 22.58 | 39.01 | 26.22 | 24.18 | 49.60 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 14.94 | 11.72 | 73.34 | 7.48 | 11.64 | 80.88 |
| Assam | 14.62 | 15.16 | 70.22 | - | - | - |
| Bihar | 30.18 | 36.00 | 33.82 | 23.64 | 40.10 | 36.26 |
| Goa | 50.70 | 44.47 | 4.82 | 32.45 | 57.44 | 10.11 |
| Gujarat | 56.93 | 39.01 | 4.06 | 48.96 | 42.12 | 8.92 |
| Haryana | 50.14 | 35.73 | 14.13 | 39.82 | 35.85 | 24.33 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 53.03 | 40.99 | 5.99 | 43.94 | 45.14 | 10.92 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | - | - | - | 26.20 | 40.01 | 33.79 |
| Karnataka | 42.55 | 40.90 | 16.55 | 29.33 | 44.89 | 25.78 |
| Kerala | 55.97 | 19.13 | 24.90 | 38.80 | 20.33 | 40.87 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 30.47 | 64.87 | 4.66 | 25.02 | 66.30 | 8.68 |
| Maharashtra | 52.20 | 36.14 | 11.67 | 39.63 | 40.22 | 20.14 |
| Manipur | 5.40 | 40.65 | 53.95 | 3.42 | 18.89 | 77.69 |
| Meghalaya | 13.30 | 33.72 | 52.98 | 11.29 | 26.87 | 61.84 |
| Mizoram | 19.10 | 42.52 | 38.38 | 7.30 | 22.72 | 69.98 |
| Nagaland | 12.62 | 36.47 | 50.91 | 10.18 | 21.92 | 67.90 |
| Orissa | 18.71 | 22.06 | 59.23 | 13.00 | 18.53 | 68.47 |
| Punjab | 76.97 | 11.07 | 11.96 | 58.12 | 16.11 | 25.77 |
| Rajasthan | 56.13 | 22.94 | 20.93 | 49.08 | 25.14 | 25.78 |
| Sikkim | 26.95 | 39.11 | 33.94 | 18.16 | 35.51 | 77.00 |
| Tamil Nadu | 45.54 | 18.03 | 36.44 | 36.62 | 18.15 | 45.23 |
| Tripura | 5.50 | 20.71 | 73.79 | 3.61 | 8.41 | 87.98 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 41.03 | 30.34 | 28.63 | 29.29 | 35.07 | 35.62 |
| West Bengal | 32.61 | 29.38 | 38.01 | 28.40 | 26.03 | 45.57 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | 10.40 | 47.25 | 42.35 | 4.00 | 43.43 | 52.57 |
| Chandigarh | 82.49 | 8.42 | 9.10 | 84.42 | 8.61 | 6.97 |
| D. & N. Haveli | 20.80 | 22.54 | 56.66 | 18.47 | 5.02 | 76.51 |
| Daman and Diu | 79.80 | 17.33 | 2.87 | 67.84 | 21.41 | 10.75 |
| Delhi | 85.60 | 4.61 | 9.79 | 88.73 | 6.08 | 5.19 |
| Lakshadweep | 88.84 | 9.04 | 2.12 | 61.17 | 34.90 | 3.92 |
| Pondicherry | 44.88 | 12.16 | 42.96 | 37.48 | 9.25 | 53.27 |

(1) Excludes Assam in 1981 and Jammu & Kashmir in 1991.

Table 36.4 DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS LIVING IN PUCCA, SEMI PUCCA AND KUTCHA HOUSES *Contd.*

| All-India/State/ Union Territory | (Percentage) (Rural) | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------|-------|----------------|--------|---|----------------|--------|
| | 1981 | | | 1991 | | | NSS 50th Round (July 1993-June 1994) | | |
| | Pucca | Semi- Pucca | Kutcha | Pucca | Semi- Pucca | Kutcha | Pucca | Semi- Pucca | Kutcha |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| ALL INDIA (1) | 22.53 | 36.93 | 40.55 | 30.59 | 35.65 | 33.76 | 29.20 | 38.10 | 32.70 |
| STATE : | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 18.62 | 25.86 | 55.51 | 29.77 | 25.24 | 44.99 | 32.60 | 25.30 | 42.00 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 5.75 | 9.78 | 84.48 | 9.76 | 10.53 | 79.71 | 9.80 | 12.80 | 77.40 |
| Assam | .. | .. | .. | 10.53 | 13.37 | 76.09 | 5.40 | 27.20 | 67.40 |
| Bihar | 17.77 | 42.26 | 39.97 | 24.07 | 38.38 | 37.56 | 17.50 | 41.50 | 41.00 |
| Goa | 25.62 | 62.55 | 11.84 | 41.58 | 52.36 | 6.06 | 55.80 | 39.40 | 4.70 |
| Gujarat | 36.42 | 52.66 | 10.91 | 43.42 | 51.61 | 4.97 | 36.70 | 44.20 | 19.10 |
| Haryana | 31.09 | 39.44 | 29.48 | 41.46 | 41.32 | 17.22 | 72.50 | 14.30 | 13.20 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 41.02 | 47.32 | 11.66 | 49.75 | 43.86 | 6.39 | 43.90 | 48.50 | 7.60 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 16.58 | 44.54 | 38.87 | .. | .. | .. | 30.30 | 37.80 | 31.90 |
| Karnataka | 19.19 | 50.38 | 30.44 | 30.45 | 49.34 | 20.21 | 28.70 | 53.90 | 17.30 |
| Kerala | 35.07 | 20.93 | 44.01 | 51.56 | 20.55 | 27.89 | 51.50 | 30.10 | 18.50 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 16.97 | 73.11 | 9.92 | 20.93 | 73.79 | 5.28 | 13.30 | 76.50 | 10.30 |
| Maharashtra | 25.78 | 47.27 | 26.95 | 35.37 | 47.36 | 17.27 | 34.10 | 51.00 | 14.90 |
| Manipur | 1.20 | 13.94 | 84.87 | 2.64 | 35.90 | 61.46 | 3.20 | 47.30 | 49.50 |
| Meghalaya | 7.03 | 20.86 | 72.12 | 9.33 | 28.17 | 62.50 | 24.00 | 28.90 | 47.10 |
| Mizoram | 1.61 | 13.77 | 84.63 | 2.86 | 35.68 | 61.45 | 21.90 | 48.10 | 30.10 |
| Nagaland | 4.83 | 19.30 | 75.88 | 6.62 | 35.37 | 58.08 | 9.20 | 57.70 | 33.10 |
| Orissa | 8.32 | 18.50 | 73.18 | 13.00 | 22.63 | 64.37 | 10.20 | 19.10 | 70.60 |
| Punjab | 49.59 | 17.03 | 33.28 | 72.14 | 12.26 | 15.60 | 67.80 | 19.80 | 12.40 |
| Rajasthan | 40.36 | 29.30 | 30.34 | 47.04 | 27.46 | 45.50 | 46.30 | 24.80 | 28.90 |
| Sikkim | 11.20 | 35.31 | 53.48 | 22.13 | 40.43 | 37.43 | 23.70 | 52.20 | 24.10 |
| Tamil Nadu | 25.57 | 19.13 | 55.30 | 34.60 | 19.63 | 45.77 | 36.40 | 24.40 | 39.20 |
| Tripura | 1.43 | 6.41 | 92.16 | 1.91 | 17.35 | 80.74 | 1.80 | 16.30 | 81.90 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 21.56 | 37.55 | 40.89 | 32.70 | 33.60 | 33.70 | 32.20 | 37.10 | 30.80 |
| West Bengal | 11.96 | 28.62 | 59.41 | 15.74 | 34.17 | 50.10 | 15.60 | 38.00 | 46.40 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | 3.09 | 31.48 | 65.44 | 7.91 | 37.48 | 54.61 | 51.60 | 14.60 | 33.70 |
| Chandigarh | 60.70 | 26.57 | 12.73 | 58.66 | 22.68 | 18.66 | 53.00 | 41.90 | 5.20 |
| D. & N. Haveli | 16.43 | 3.56 | 80.01 | 16.11 | 22.05 | 61.84 | 6.60 | 84.50 | 9.00 |
| Daman and Diu | 59.15 | 26.24 | 14.61 | 70.22 | 25.97 | 3.80 | 62.10 | 34.70 | 3.20 |
| Delhi | 67.90 | 26.70 | 5.40 | 86.63 | 5.87 | 7.50 | 93.90 | 4.30 | 1.80 |
| Lakshadweep | 49.75 | 45.94 | 4.31 | 83.91 | 13.50 | 2.59 | 60.30 | 38.20 | 1.50 |
| Pondicherry | 25.47 | 9.42 | 65.11 | 27.17 | 14.85 | 57.98 | 30.70 | 13.30 | 55.90 |

For footnotes, please see page 646

Table 36.4 DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS LIVING IN PUCCA, SEMI PUCCA AND KUTCHA HOUSES *Concl'd.*

| India/State/ Union Territory | (Percentage) (Urban) | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|--------|-------|------------|--------|---|------------|--------|
| | 1981 | | | 1991 | | | NSS 50th Round (July 1993-June 1994) | | |
| | Pucca | Semi-Pucca | Kutcha | Pucca | Semi-Pucca | Kutcha | Pucca | Semi-Pucca | Kutcha |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| ALL INDIA (1) | 64.70 | 21.80 | 13.50 | 72.75 | 17.69 | 9.56 | 70.70 | 19.50 | 9.90 |
| STATE : | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 52.59 | 18.32 | 29.09 | 64.94 | 14.42 | 20.64 | 66.50 | 15.80 | 17.70 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 28.03 | 33.62 | 38.35 | 44.71 | 18.53 | 36.75 | 43.20 | 25.60 | 31.20 |
| Assam | .. | .. | .. | 43.43 | 27.77 | 28.80 | 45.90 | 26.40 | 27.70 |
| Bihar | 65.66 | 24.69 | 9.65 | 70.49 | 20.35 | 9.17 | 64.30 | 25.80 | 9.90 |
| Goa | 47.13 | 46.46 | 6.40 | 63.68 | 33.26 | 3.06 | 59.30 | 24.80 | 15.90 |
| Gujarat | 75.49 | 19.80 | 4.71 | 81.14 | 16.42 | 2.44 | 80.00 | 15.70 | 4.30 |
| Haryana | 65.39 | 25.38 | 9.23 | 72.95 | 21.03 | 6.02 | 90.00 | 4.60 | 5.40 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 70.59 | 25.30 | 4.11 | 79.25 | 18.00 | 2.75 | 86.70 | 10.40 | 2.80 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 62.41 | 22.92 | 14.67 | .. | .. | .. | 86.40 | 10.50 | 3.20 |
| Karnataka | 54.64 | 31.20 | 14.16 | 69.43 | 22.16 | 8.41 | 67.20 | 25.90 | 6.90 |
| Kerala | 56.08 | 17.56 | 26.35 | 69.06 | 14.93 | 16.01 | 67.70 | 19.60 | 12.70 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 56.02 | 40.09 | 3.88 | 62.14 | 35.25 | 2.61 | 58.20 | 37.60 | 4.20 |
| Maharashtra | 64.63 | 27.54 | 7.83 | 77.81 | 19.06 | 3.13 | 74.70 | 20.40 | 4.90 |
| Manipur | 9.83 | 33.21 | 56.96 | 12.78 | 53.36 | 33.87 | 12.20 | 63.60 | 24.20 |
| Meghalaya | 30.67 | 54.19 | 15.14 | 29.99 | 57.06 | 12.95 | 72.90 | 17.50 | 9.60 |
| Mizoram | 24.28 | 49.48 | 26.24 | 37.09 | 50.10 | 12.81 | 57.40 | 41.50 | 1.20 |
| Nagaland | 38.32 | 35.70 | 25.98 | 33.82 | 40.39 | 25.78 | 54.40 | 25.90 | 19.70 |
| Orissa | 46.70 | 18.77 | 34.53 | 54.95 | 18.40 | 26.65 | 59.00 | 15.60 | 25.40 |
| Punjab | 78.43 | 13.91 | 7.66 | 88.10 | 8.31 | 3.59 | 89.10 | 8.10 | 2.70 |
| Rajasthan | 80.82 | 10.00 | 9.17 | 86.20 | 7.97 | 5.83 | 85.70 | 8.20 | 8.00 |
| Sikkim | 51.70 | 36.45 | 11.86 | 70.09 | 27.30 | 2.60 | 73.70 | 24.00 | 2.30 |
| Tamil Nadu | 60.74 | 16.04 | 23.22 | 69.08 | 14.57 | 16.35 | 64.10 | 19.80 | 16.20 |
| Tripura | 20.70 | 24.12 | 55.17 | 24.02 | 38.06 | 37.92 | 24.30 | 26.40 | 49.30 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 65.40 | 23.54 | 11.07 | 75.93 | 16.70 | 7.37 | 73.10 | 18.00 | 8.90 |
| West Bengal | 71.37 | 19.26 | 9.37 | 74.19 | 17.58 | 8.23 | 68.10 | 22.80 | 9.20 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | 6.42 | 74.95 | 18.63 | 17.21 | 73.90 | 8.89 | 95.80 | 3.20 | 0.90 |
| Chandigarh | 85.92 | 7.48 | 6.61 | 85.61 | 6.54 | 7.84 | 83.30 | 15.00 | 1.70 |
| D. & N. Haveli | 46.97 | 25.44 | 27.59 | 69.11 | 27.64 | 3.25 | 59.10 | 38.40 | 2.50 |
| Daman and Diu | 81.36 | 13.91 | 4.73 | 89.89 | 8.23 | 1.89 | 94.30 | 5.70 | - |
| Delhi | 90.05 | 4.78 | 5.17 | 85.50 | 4.49 | 10.02 | 78.70 | 6.70 | 14.60 |
| Lakshadweep | 74.90 | 21.63 | 3.46 | 92.84 | 5.43 | 1.73 | 82.00 | 15.40 | 2.60 |
| Pondicherry | 49.07 | 9.09 | 41.84 | 56.53 | 10.39 | 33.08 | 61.40 | 15.30 | 23.40 |

Sources: 1. Office of the Registrar General of India,
2. National Sample Survey Organisation

(1) All India figures exclude Assam in 1981 and Jammu and Kashmir in 1991.

Table 36.5 DISTRIBUTION OF DWELLING UNIT BY TYPE OF STRUCTURE WITH PROPORTION OF UNIT IN BAD CONDITION WITHIN EACH TYPE

| All India/State/ Union Territory | (Rural) | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Pucca | | Semi-pucca | | Katcha | |
| | Percentage of dwelling | Propn.(%) in bad condition | Percentage of dwelling | Propn.(%) in bad condition | Percentage of dwelling | Propn.(%) in bad condition |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| ALL INDIA | 27.15 | 4.08 | 33.50 | 13.42 | 39.35 | 41.88 |
| STATE : | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 29.52 | 2.51 | 24.57 | 11.50 | 45.91 | 39.12 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 2.53 | 0.00 | 13.68 | 0.00 | 83.79 | 9.48 |
| Assam | 8.13 | 2.67 | 16.48 | 4.24 | 75.39 | 48.86 |
| Bihar | 18.35 | 7.40 | 28.48 | 16.33 | 53.17 | 41.45 |
| Goa | 33.11 | 0.00 | 61.74 | 8.54 | 5.15 | 75.71 |
| Gujarat | 34.14 | 3.62 | 47.89 | 17.99 | 17.97 | 40.34 |
| Haryana | 76.14 | 3.93 | 10.04 | 28.98 | 13.82 | 34.02 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 38.86 | 2.72 | 51.11 | 9.65 | 10.03 | 52.38 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 28.38 | 4.34 | 47.85 | 13.13 | 23.77 | 22.19 |
| Karnataka | 24.32 | 11.04 | 51.23 | 8.45 | 24.45 | 49.62 |
| Kerala | 50.07 | 3.14 | 23.06 | 13.23 | 26.87 | 64.44 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 12.07 | 0.33 | 69.37 | 9.32 | 18.56 | 44.55 |
| Maharashtra | 32.58 | 7.85 | 49.25 | 13.24 | 18.17 | 51.93 |
| Manipur | 0.72 | 0.00 | 27.58 | 4.24 | 71.70 | 30.34 |
| Meghalaya | 24.44 | 0.80 | 18.55 | 3.18 | 57.01 | 7.81 |
| Mizoram | 3.88 | 3.85 | 45.52 | 22.02 | 50.60 | 30.26 |
| Nagaland | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Orissa | 9.36 | 4.74 | 19.18 | 11.15 | 71.43 | 44.02 |
| Punjab | 67.08 | 5.26 | 14.82 | 26.54 | 18.10 | 51.76 |
| Rajasthan | 38.39 | 3.11 | 25.34 | 14.36 | 36.27 | 33.00 |
| Sikkim | 30.72 | 0.00 | 39.53 | 2.77 | 29.75 | 71.60 |
| Tamil Nadu | 31.15 | 3.83 | 22.73 | 16.09 | 46.12 | 42.53 |
| Tripura | 3.29 | 19.23 | 14.23 | 5.73 | 82.48 | 40.80 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 28.16 | 3.57 | 27.38 | 13.92 | 44.46 | 40.50 |
| West Bengal | 13.38 | 5.50 | 32.76 | 18.77 | 53.86 | 37.52 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | 38.92 | 8.13 | 16.77 | 20.75 | 44.31 | 32.14 |
| Chandigarh | 75.31 | 4.05 | 8.79 | 22.22 | 15.90 | 87.50 |
| D. & N. Haveli | 22.82 | - | 66.27 | 7.35 | 10.91 | 60.00 |
| Daman & Diu | 41.38 | - | 49.17 | 15.67 | 9.45 | 100.00 |
| Delhi | 86.17 | 3.44 | 12.52 | 36.84 | 1.31 | - |
| Lakshadweep | 84.36 | - | 13.25 | 20.00 | 2.39 | 100.00 |
| Pondicherry | 26.98 | 2.24 | 16.37 | 15.74 | 56.65 | 49.47 |

Table 36.5 DISTRIBUTION OF DWELLING UNIT BY TYPE OF STRUCTURE WITH PROPORTION OF UNIT IN BAD CONDITION WITHIN EACH TYPE Concl'd.

| All India/ State/ Union Territory | (Urban) | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Pucca | | Semi-pucca | | Katcha | |
| | Percentage of dwelling | Propn.(%) in bad condition | Percentage of dwelling | Propn.(%) in bad condition | Percentage of dwelling | Propn.(%) in bad condition |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| ALL INDIA | 71.08 | 4.60 | 18.00 | 22.99 | 10.92 | 55.71 |
| STATE : | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 61.71 | 2.34 | 16.43 | 15.99 | 21.86 | 51.55 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 42.76 | - | 25.39 | - | 31.85 | 18.75 |
| Assam | 38.68 | 0.14 | 27.39 | 10.49 | 33.93 | 58.33 |
| Bihar | 66.50 | 4.69 | 17.71 | 16.80 | 15.79 | 49.29 |
| Goa | 57.47 | - | 38.76 | 15.79 | 3.77 | 84.62 |
| Gujarat | 81.77 | 1.52 | 15.11 | 24.02 | 3.12 | 63.86 |
| Haryana | 93.47 | 3.75 | 4.15 | 42.27 | 2.38 | 74.18 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 69.77 | 1.41 | 27.61 | 12.69 | 2.62 | 52.63 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 75.97 | 1.49 | 18.63 | 18.06 | 5.40 | 33.33 |
| Karnataka | 62.66 | 1.85 | 26.70 | 10.36 | 10.64 | 56.65 |
| Kerala | 68.66 | 1.59 | 17.55 | 19.63 | 13.79 | 70.11 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 55.06 | 2.07 | 35.21 | 15.08 | 9.73 | 48.53 |
| Maharashtra | 74.69 | 5.12 | 19.66 | 25.08 | 5.64 | 74.68 |
| Manipur | 8.99 | - | 49.30 | 1.70 | 41.71 | 34.98 |
| Meghalaya | 65.62 | 0.97 | 24.15 | 7.48 | 10.23 | 21.54 |
| Mizoram | 26.65 | - | 68.30 | 1.15 | 5.05 | 7.69 |
| Nagaland | 55.74 | 3.62 | 34.80 | 6.33 | 9.43 | 42.86 |
| Orissa | 53.15 | 2.87 | 17.39 | 21.45 | 29.46 | 63.92 |
| Punjab | 88.97 | 5.10 | 7.78 | 44.11 | 3.25 | 50.00 |
| Rajasthan | 87.11 | 2.98 | 6.93 | 28.35 | 5.95 | 37.05 |
| Sikkim | 81.97 | - | 11.26 | 16.67 | 6.77 | 28.57 |
| Tamil Nadu | 64.06 | 1.91 | 17.38 | 19.90 | 18.56 | 53.74 |
| Tripura | 26.50 | 3.05 | 25.94 | 2.31 | 47.56 | 35.86 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 74.93 | 5.05 | 15.12 | 31.90 | 9.95 | 54.26 |
| West Bengal | 73.27 | 15.07 | 20.00 | 40.37 | 6.76 | 53.33 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | 87.16 | 7.52 | 9.74 | 20.00 | 3.10 | 40.00 |
| Chandigarh | 95.04 | - | 4.96 | 15.94 | - | - |
| D. & N. Haveli | 82.58 | - | 17.42 | - | - | - |
| Daman & Diu | 88.22 | - | 6.20 | 66.66 | 5.58 | - |
| Delhi | 89.10 | 6.04 | 8.70 | 45.90 | 2.20 | 96.21 |
| Lakshadweep | 99.05 | 3.26 | 0.95 | - | - | - |
| Pondicherry | 40.08 | 0.56 | 8.95 | 17.50 | 50.97 | 64.54 |

Source: National Sample Survey Organisation

Notes:

1. Figures are based on NSS 44th Round (July 1988-June 1989)
2. In case of Nagaland, results of rural sector has not been provided as the sample was not really representative of rural Nagaland.

Table 36.6 INVESTMENT ON BUILDING PROJECTS UNDERTAKEN BY VARIOUS CENTRAL AND STATE AGENCIES INCLUDING PUBLIC SECTOR UNDERTAKINGS : 1991-92
(Projects Completed)

(Rs. million)

| State/Union Territory | Residential | | Non-residential | | Total | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | CPWD and PU | States | CPWD and PU | States | CPWD and PU | States | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| STATE : | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 0.39 | 4.12 | 3.30 | 15.34 | 3.69 | 19.46 | 23.15 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Assam | 4.61 | 0.64 | 0.80 | 2.22 | 5.41 | 2.86 | 8.27 |
| Bihar | 5.75 | - | 0.13 | - | 5.88 | - | 5.88 |
| Goa | - | - | 0.39 | - | 0.39 | - | 0.39 |
| Gujarat | 1.22 | - | 0.79 | - | 2.01 | - | 2.01 |
| Haryana | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Himachal Pradesh | 4.43 | 1.78 | 0.50 | 0.63 | 4.93 | 2.41 | 7.34 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Karnataka | 0.29 | - | 1.68 | - | 1.97 | - | 1.97 |
| Kerala | - | 0.20 | 2.73 | 0.79 | 2.73 | 0.99 | 3.72 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 5.01 | 8.84 | 1.72 | 17.18 | 6.73 | 26.02 | 32.75 |
| Maharashtra | - | 1.62 | 2.82 | - | 2.82 | 1.62 | 4.44 |
| Manipur | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Meghalaya | - | 0.88 | - | 194.27 | - | 195.15 | 195.15 |
| Mizoram | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nagaland | - | - | - | 1.02 | - | 1.02 | 1.02 |
| Orissa | - | 8.51 | - | 9.85 | - | 18.36 | 18.36 |
| Punjab | - | 6.95 | - | 3.25 | - | 10.20 | 10.20 |
| Rajasthan | 0.63 | - | 0.27 | - | 0.90 | - | 0.90 |
| Sikkim | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tamil Nadu | 18.46 | 712.40 | 9.24 | 321.12 | 27.70 | 1033.52 | 1061.22 |
| Tripura | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Uttar Pradesh | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| West Bengal | - | - | 2.15 | - | 2.15 | - | 2.15 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Chandigarh | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dadar & Nagar Haveli | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Daman & Diu | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Delhi | 106.62 | 88.33 | 1.52 | 13.59 | 108.14 | 101.92 | 210.06 |
| Lakshadweep | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pondicherry | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buildings by other agencies | 187.34 | - | 499.38 | - | 686.72 | - | 686.72 |
| Estimates for non-reporting | 113.30 | 2333.85 | 36.25 | 1620.54 | 149.55 | 3954.39 | 4103.94 |
| Grand Total | 448.05 | 3168.12 | 563.67 | 2199.80 | 1011.72 | 5367.92 | 6379.64 |

For footnotes, please see page 655

Table 36.6 INVESTMENT ON BUILDING PROJECTS UNDERTAKEN BY VARIOUS CENTRAL AND STATE AGENCIES INCLUDING PUBLIC SECTOR UNDERTAKINGS : 1991-92 *Concl'd.*
(Projects under Execution)

| State/Union Territory | (Rs. million) | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Residential | | Non-residential | | Total | | |
| | CPWD and PU | States | CPWD and PU | States | CPWD and PU | States | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| STATE : | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 0.26 | 0.22 | 2.88 | 7.16 | 3.14 | 7.38 | 10.52 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Assam | 10.39 | 578.24 | - | 6.76 | 10.39 | 585.00 | 595.39 |
| Bihar | 11.84 | - | 1.85 | - | 13.69 | - | 13.69 |
| Goa | 2.20 | - | 3.04 | - | 5.24 | - | 5.24 |
| Gujarat | 2.62 | - | 0.29 | - | 2.91 | - | 2.91 |
| Haryana | 0.14 | - | 2.77 | - | 2.91 | - | 2.91 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 4.68 | 1.12 | 0.16 | 4.43 | 4.84 | 5.55 | 10.39 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Karnataka | 11.06 | - | 6.05 | - | 17.11 | - | 17.11 |
| Kerala | - | 0.12 | - | 0.35 | - | 0.47 | 0.47 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 1.64 | 54.27 | 5.45 | 29.46 | 7.09 | 83.73 | 90.82 |
| Maharashtra | 1.04 | 35.15 | 0.91 | 27.61 | 1.95 | 62.76 | 64.71 |
| Manipur | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Meghalaya | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mizoram | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nagaland | - | 4.73 | - | 0.90 | - | 5.63 | 5.63 |
| Orissa | 69.68 | 14.25 | - | 50.38 | 69.68 | 64.63 | 134.31 |
| Punjab | 0.34 | - | 11.91 | - | 12.25 | 12.25 | - |
| Rajasthan | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sikkim | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tamil Nadu | 35.36 | 521.36 | 6.69 | 501.39 | 42.05 | 1022.75 | 1064.80 |
| Tripura | - | - | - | 1.71 | - | 1.71 | 1.71 |
| Uttar Pradesh | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| West Bengal | 2.07 | - | 3.04 | - | 5.11 | - | 5.11 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | |
| A. & N Islands | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Chandigarh | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dadar & Nagar Haveli | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Daman & Diu | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Delhi | 4.61 | 2773.58 | 3.30 | 129.05 | 7.91 | 2902.63 | 2910.54 |
| Lakshadweep | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pondicherry | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buildings by other agencies | 1212.01 | - | 197.69 | - | 1409.70 | - | 1409.70 |
| Estimates for non-reporting | 177.30 | 11143.38 | 59.61 | 2157.30 | 236.91 | 13300.68 | 13537.59 |
| Grand Total | 1546.90 | 15126.76 | 293.73 | 2928.41 | 1840.63 | 18055.17 | 19895.80 |

Sources: National Buildings Organisation, Ministry of Urban Affairs and Employment

CPWD Central Public Works Department

PU Public Undertakings

Table 36.7 NUMBER OF DWELLINGS OF DIFFERENT TYPES COMPLETED AND UNDER EXECUTION BY VARIOUS CENTRAL AND STATE PUBLIC SECTOR CONSTRUCTION AGENCIES - 1991-92

(number)

| Place of Construction State/Union Territory | Dwellings completed | | | | | Dwellings under execution | | | | |
|--|---------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | One room | Two rooms | Three rooms | Four or more rooms | Total | One room | Two rooms | Three rooms | Four or more rooms | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| STATE : | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1 | 51 | - | 1 | 53 | 1 | 45 | 1 | - | 47 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Assam | 13 | 145 | 74 | 50 | 282 | 1 | 35 | 86 | 33 | 155 |
| Bihar | - | 52 | - | - | 52 | - | - | - | 14 | 14 |
| Goa (1) | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | 14 | - | 20 |
| Gujarat | - | 165 | 1 | - | 166 | - | - | - | 10 | 10 |
| Haryana | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16 | - | - | 16 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 3 | 45 | 41 | 3 | 92 | - | 27 | 26 | 14 | 67 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Karnataka | - | - | - | - | - | 7 | 40 | 6 | 7 | 60 |
| Kerala | - | - | - | 5 | 5 | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 15 | 181 | 46 | 76 | 318 | 631 | 219 | 22 | 46 | 918 |
| Maharashtra | - | - | - | - | - | 70 | 342 | 58 | 4 | 474 |
| Manipur | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Meghalaya | - | - | - | 21 | 21 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mizoram | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nagaland | 14 | 12 | 8 | 4 | 38 | 254 | 166 | 186 | 126 | 732 |
| Orissa | 15 | 13 | 22 | 11 | 61 | 13 | 232 | 327 | 241 | 813 |
| Punjab | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rajasthan | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sikkim | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tamil Nadu | 34289 | 2243 | 924 | 515 | 37971 | 19808 | 3164 | 2693 | 745 | 26410 |
| Tripura | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Uttar Pradesh | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| West Bengal | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 48 | - | 48 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Chandigarh | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dadar & Nagar Haveli | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Delhi | 1118 | 538 | 704 | 143 | 2503 | 9943 | 7382 | 7575 | 1403 | 26303 |
| Lakshadweep | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pondicherry | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buildings by other agencies | 724 | 1611 | 869 | 240 | 3444 | 1252 | 1493 | 1681 | 437 | 4863 |
| Estimates for non-reporting | 100113 | 9412 | 5534 | 2464 | 117523 | 87238 | 32808 | 36708 | 8688 | 165442 |
| Total | 136305 | 14468 | 8223 | 3533 | 162529 | 119219 | 45975 | 49432 | 11770 | 226396 |

Source: National Buildings Organisation, Ministry of Urban Affairs and Employment

(1) Includes Daman & Diu.

Table 36.8 ESTIMATED NUMBER OF BUILDING PERMITS AND COMPLETION CERTIFICATES ISSUED IN MAJOR TOWNS IN INDIA
(Number of building permits issued)

('00 no.)

| State/ Union Territory | 1961 | 1971 | 1976 | 1981 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| STATE : | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 64 | 62 | 65 | 98 | 109 | 130 | 133 | 136 | 160 | 185 |
| Assam | 2 | 5 | 5 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 23 |
| Bihar | 34 | 28 | 26 | 39 | 51 | 60 | 67 | 73 | 76 | 53 |
| Gujarat | 76 | 106 | 108 | 102 | 124 | 147 | 155 | 121 | 109 | 131 |
| Haryana | .. | 3 | 2 | 5 | 37 | 42 | 36 | 32 | 30 | 35 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 16 | 16 | 11 | 18 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 27 | 6 | 16 |
| Karnataka | 45 | 83 | 91 | 139 | 183 | 203 | 194 | 191 | 202 | 188 |
| Kerala | 58 | 53 | 73 | 109 | 146 | 152 | 144 | 122 | 132 | 109 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 61 | 91 | 47 | 80 | 140 | 150 | 155 | 149 | 135 | 143 |
| Maharashtra | 122 | 105 | 69 | 93 | 122 | 156 | 169 | 161 | 166 | 192 |
| Manipur | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Meghalaya | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Orissa | 8 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 18 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 21 |
| Punjab (1) | 42 | 38 | 27 | 41 | 69 | 70 | 78 | 76 | 56 | 60 |
| Rajasthan | 51 | 60 | 24 | 31 | 42 | 46 | 43 | 40 | 49 | 54 |
| Tamil Nadu | 97 | 102 | 37 | 97 | 195 | 216 | 102 | 151 | 153 | 152 |
| Tripura | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 7 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 144 | 116 | 81 | 108 | 159 | 171 | 183 | 154 | 161 | 208 |
| West Bengal | 100 | 64 | 49 | 46 | 112 | 132 | 149 | 105 | 137 | 205 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chandigarh | .. | 10 | 10 | 12 | 24 | 26 | 27 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Delhi | 49 | 52 | 23 | 14 | 23 | 17 | 33 | 50 | 34 | 34 |
| Pondicherry | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11 |
| Total | 969 | 1000 | 754 | 1047 | 1581 | 1763 | 1711 | 1621 | 1640 | 1831 |

(Number of completion certificates issued)

('00 no.)

| State/ Union Territory | 1961 | 1971 | 1976 | 1981 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| STATE : | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 47 | 45 | 53 | 80 | 87 | 98 | 101 | 109 | 121 | 142 |
| Assam | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 10 |
| Bihar | 28 | 24 | 14 | 25 | 33 | 38 | 45 | 47 | 49 | 35 |
| Gujarat | 34 | 44 | 46 | 38 | 74 | 75 | 71 | 50 | 45 | 48 |

For notes and footnotes please see page 658

Table 36.8 ESTIMATED NUMBER OF BUILDING PERMITS AND COMPLETION CERTIFICATES ISSUED IN MAJOR TOWNS IN INDIA *Concl'd.*
(Number of completion certificates issued)

('00 no.)

| State/ Union Territory | 1961 | 1971 | 1976 | 1981 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Haryana | .. | 2 | 2 | - | 23 | 26 | 22 | 19 | 16 | 20 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 10 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 14 | 3 | 9 |
| Karnataka | 25 | 44 | 46 | 71 | 99 | 114 | 108 | 105 | 103 | 89 |
| Kerala | 39 | 35 | 52 | 50 | 115 | 116 | 106 | 83 | 69 | 48 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 51 | 19 | 22 | 35 | 70 | 72 | 91 | 76 | 57 | 75 |
| Maharashtra | 45 | 45 | 43 | 33 | 60 | 84 | 88 | 72 | 66 | 83 |
| Manipur | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Meghalaya | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Orissa | 7 | 4 | 12 | 7 | 22 | 20 | 14 | 14 | 16 | 21 |
| Punjab (1) | 23 | 21 | 8 | 19 | 49 | 35 | 36 | 35 | 23 | 24 |
| Rajasthan | 43 | 43 | 23 | 28 | 43 | 56 | 52 | 46 | 57 | 71 |
| Tamil Nadu | 61 | 54 | 39 | 79 | 162 | 204 | 76 | 112 | 98 | 77 |
| Tripura | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 10 | 9 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 81 | 100 | 53 | 52 | 116 | 120 | 131 | 125 | 131 | 160 |
| West Bengal | 55 | 47 | 40 | 18 | 90 | 95 | 107 | 71 | 95 | 153 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chandigarh | .. | 6 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Delhi | 15 | 7 | 24 | 13 | 6 | 4 | 7 | 26 | 12 | 12 |
| Pondicherry | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11 |
| Total | 566 | 549 | 490 | 562 | 1077 | 1184 | 1085 | 1015 | 976 | 1099 |

Source: National Buildings Organisation, Ministry of Urban Affairs and Employment

(1) In case of the 1961, data for Haryana and Chandigarh are included in Punjab.

Notes:

1. Upto the end of year 1961, data relate to private construction in municipal towns with population of 75,000 and above as per 1961 Census. From 1971, data pertain to all municipal towns with population of 1,00,000 and above as per 1971 Census.
2. There is no major town coming under the coverage given above in Himachal Pradesh, Nagaland, A & N. Islands, Arunachal Pradesh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Goa, Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep, Mizoram and Pondicherry. Hence these States/Union Territories are not included in the above table.
3. Estimates are based on replies to a main questionnaire issued to the municipalities. In case of non-responding municipalities, estimates have been arrived at by applying the average rate for the last three years relating to the concerned state.

Table 36.9 PERCENTAGE SHARE OF CLASSES OF TOWNS IN HOUSING AND BUILDING PROJECTS COMPLETED IN PRIVATE SECTOR DURING 1991-92

| Serial number | Class of towns | Number of buildings | Floor area added completed | Dwellings added |
|---------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1. | I | 67.3 | 72.8 | 70.0 |
| 2. | II | 10.9 | 7.9 | 10.3 |
| 3. | III | 16.0 | 14.6 | 14.4 |
| 4. | IV | 5.8 | 4.7 | 5.3 |
| Total | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: National Buildings Organisation, Ministry of Urban Affairs and Employment

Note: Percentages are worked out from estimates prepared on the basis of data received from some of the local bodies.



Table 36.10 DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF OCCUPANCY

| Year/ State/Union Territory | (Percentage) | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| | Total | | | Rural | | | Urban | | |
| | Owned | Hired | Others | Owned | Hired | Others | Owned | Hired | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1981 | 93.32 | 3.91 | 2.77 | 91.22 | 3.35 | 5.42 | 44.57 | 50.80 | 4.63 |
| 1991 | 86.34 | 11.84 | 1.82 | 94.57 | 2.96 | 1.47 | 63.09 | 34.12 | 2.80 |
| 1991 | | | | | | | | | |
| STATE : | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 84.15 | 14.47 | 1.38 | 92.86 | 5.93 | 1.21 | 57.43 | 40.69 | 1.88 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 63.67 | 27.75 | 8.58 | 71.24 | 21.03 | 7.74 | 20.21 | 66.39 | 13.40 |
| Assam | 84.43 | 11.50 | 4.07 | 88.84 | 7.14 | 4.02 | 53.35 | 42.28 | 4.37 |
| Bihar | 95.00 | 4.19 | 0.81 | 98.54 | 1.01 | 0.50 | 71.70 | 25.17 | 3.13 |
| Goa | 76.25 | 20.18 | 3.57 | 85.65 | 10.72 | 3.63 | 62.87 | 33.63 | 3.50 |
| Gujarat | 83.33 | 14.64 | 2.03 | 92.73 | 5.85 | 1.42 | 66.46 | 30.40 | 3.14 |
| Haryana | 90.24 | 8.18 | 1.58 | 96.28 | 2.29 | 1.43 | 74.37 | 23.69 | 1.94 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 84.86 | 13.34 | 1.80 | 90.70 | 7.75 | 1.55 | 38.16 | 59.06 | 3.78 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Karnataka | 79.83 | 17.83 | 2.34 | 91.64 | 5.97 | 2.38 | 53.60 | 44.16 | 2.24 |
| Kerala | 93.61 | 4.99 | 1.40 | 95.38 | 3.24 | 1.38 | 88.36 | 10.18 | 1.46 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 88.29 | 10.05 | 1.66 | 95.30 | 3.27 | 1.43 | 65.04 | 32.53 | 2.43 |
| Maharashtra | 77.85 | 18.95 | 3.20 | 90.39 | 6.61 | 3.00 | 58.76 | 37.74 | 3.50 |
| Manipur | 92.55 | 6.27 | 1.18 | 94.96 | 4.01 | 1.03 | 86.11 | 12.31 | 1.58 |
| Meghalaya | 80.95 | 17.40 | 2.01 | 91.37 | 7.31 | 1.32 | 35.21 | 59.87 | 4.92 |
| Mizoram | 73.88 | 23.55 | 2.57 | 91.14 | 7.60 | 1.26 | 54.74 | 41.23 | 4.03 |
| Nagaland | 74.24 | 22.26 | 3.50 | 86.60 | 10.29 | 3.11 | 30.53 | 64.63 | 4.84 |
| Orissa | 90.21 | 8.12 | 1.67 | 95.84 | 2.90 | 1.26 | 54.54 | 41.22 | 4.24 |
| Punjab | 89.99 | 8.61 | 1.40 | 96.43 | 2.52 | 1.05 | 75.17 | 22.64 | 2.19 |
| Rajasthan | 90.91 | 7.78 | 1.31 | 96.14 | 2.75 | 1.11 | 73.63 | 24.41 | 1.96 |
| Sikkim | 67.59 | 26.57 | 5.84 | 73.14 | 20.77 | 6.09 | 17.91 | 78.48 | 3.61 |
| Tamil Nadu | 78.06 | 20.29 | 1.65 | 90.61 | 7.87 | 1.52 | 51.04 | 47.01 | 1.95 |
| Tripura | 87.19 | 7.97 | 4.84 | 90.54 | 4.12 | 5.34 | 69.85 | 27.85 | 2.30 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 93.73 | 5.22 | 1.05 | 98.15 | 1.14 | 0.71 | 75.20 | 22.29 | 2.51 |
| West Bengal | 83.84 | 13.77 | 2.39 | 95.18 | 3.11 | 1.71 | 55.90 | 40.06 | 4.04 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | 51.92 | 39.48 | 8.60 | 58.46 | 33.55 | 7.99 | 34.04 | 55.69 | 10.27 |
| Chandigarh | 43.26 | 52.05 | 4.69 | 40.54 | 58.56 | 0.90 | 43.62 | 51.19 | 5.19 |
| D. & N. Haveli | 84.83 | 14.02 | 1.15 | 88.12 | 10.67 | 1.21 | 50.87 | 48.52 | 0.61 |
| Daman and Diu | 81.89 | 15.57 | 2.54 | 88.62 | 10.15 | 1.23 | 74.80 | 21.29 | 3.91 |
| Delhi | 68.10 | 28.61 | 3.29 | 83.22 | 14.84 | 1.94 | 66.64 | 29.94 | 3.42 |
| Lakshadweep | 78.53 | 20.75 | 0.72 | 87.61 | 11.96 | 0.43 | 71.18 | 27.87 | 0.95 |
| Pondicherry | 70.65 | 23.77 | 5.58 | 87.81 | 8.32 | 3.87 | 59.35 | 33.93 | 6.71 |

Note: Data for the years 1981 and 1991 exclude Assam and Jammu & Kashmir respectively. Besides the data exclude institutional population.

Table 36.10 DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF OCCUPANCY *Concl'd.*

(Percentage)

| Year/State/ Union Territory | NSS 44th Round (July 1987-June 1988) | | | | | | NSS 50th Round (July 1993-June 1994) | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|
| | Rural | | | Urban | | | Rural | | | Urban | | |
| | Owned | hired | others | Owned | hired | others | Owned | hired | others | Owned | hired | others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| ALL INDIA | 90.99 | 3.32 | 5.41 | 50.54 | 36.96 | 8.31 | 93.40 | 3.90 | 2.70 | 55.50 | 35.60 | 8.90 |
| STATE : | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 87.45 | 5.14 | 6.98 | 47.78 | 41.42 | 10.72 | 91.60 | 5.20 | 3.10 | 54.30 | 40.80 | 5.00 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 81.56 | 0.58 | 16.52 | 28.33 | 8.43 | 63.25 | 79.30 | 12.30 | 8.40 | 13.60 | 67.30 | 19.10 |
| Assam | 87.95 | 0.46 | 10.11 | 46.95 | 37.81 | 13.40 | 88.30 | 11.10 | 0.60 | 47.00 | 45.80 | 7.20 |
| Bihar | 94.29 | 0.89 | 3.48 | 52.00 | 39.60 | 8.33 | 97.80 | 1.10 | 1.00 | 58.50 | 32.60 | 8.70 |
| Goa | 86.42 | 7.73 | 5.85 | 39.09 | 48.33 | 12.39 | 89.70 | 3.50 | 6.80 | 54.40 | 40.60 | 4.90 |
| Gujarat | 94.34 | 2.16 | 3.46 | 58.23 | 36.51 | 5.26 | 92.40 | 5.40 | 2.20 | 57.50 | 31.20 | 11.30 |
| Haryana | 96.09 | 2.07 | 1.74 | 67.68 | 27.50 | 4.41 | 96.60 | 1.90 | 1.50 | 56.90 | 35.50 | 7.60 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 90.66 | 4.87 | 3.42 | 47.18 | 46.29 | 6.53 | 91.70 | 6.90 | 1.40 | 35.60 | 59.10 | 5.20 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | 97.27 | 1.28 | 1.38 | 82.27 | 12.17 | 5.55 | 97.10 | 1.50 | 1.40 | 65.10 | 31.80 | 3.10 |
| Karnataka | 88.72 | 4.22 | 6.02 | 51.71 | 40.08 | 7.99 | 88.60 | 7.00 | 4.50 | 48.10 | 46.40 | 5.40 |
| Kerala | 91.33 | 3.82 | 4.82 | 80.44 | 13.26 | 6.30 | 94.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 80.90 | 15.50 | 3.60 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 87.44 | 2.00 | 10.43 | 61.05 | 29.62 | 8.28 | 95.30 | 2.10 | 2.60 | 59.00 | 34.60 | 6.40 |
| Maharashtra | 86.31 | 6.31 | 7.49 | 49.85 | 42.13 | 7.92 | 89.20 | 6.30 | 4.40 | 53.80 | 37.40 | 8.90 |
| Manipur | 98.56 | - | 1.07 | 89.49 | 6.91 | 3.96 | 99.00 | 0.20 | 0.80 | 83.00 | 14.00 | 2.90 |
| Meghalaya | 93.82 | 2.76 | 3.42 | 34.18 | 44.03 | 21.80 | 95.00 | 2.70 | 2.30 | 44.70 | 49.80 | 5.40 |
| Mizoram | 86.26 | 12.99 | 0.45 | 70.40 | 28.14 | 1.34 | 99.50 | 0.60 | - | 81.40 | 16.80 | 1.80 |
| Nagaland | .. | .. | .. | 33.73 | 39.85 | 26.42 | 94.70 | 4.60 | 0.70 | 44.60 | 52.70 | 2.70 |
| Orissa | 92.31 | 2.48 | 5.04 | 43.59 | 40.63 | 15.67 | 93.90 | 2.60 | 3.50 | 45.10 | 142.00 | 12.90 |
| Punjab | 92.44 | 2.83 | 4.58 | 64.35 | 27.60 | 7.90 | 96.30 | 2.60 | 1.00 | 65.80 | 30.00 | 4.10 |
| Rajasthan | 90.15 | 5.90 | 3.90 | 66.02 | 27.40 | 6.58 | 95.60 | 3.20 | 1.20 | 68.40 | 27.30 | 4.40 |
| Sikkim | 82.50 | 12.63 | 4.45 | 21.86 | 75.02 | 3.12 | 73.40 | 25.30 | 1.30 | 21.20 | 72.70 | 6.20 |
| Tamil Nadu | 83.87 | 7.74 | 8.36 | 46.26 | 45.50 | 8.12 | 86.60 | 8.20 | 5.20 | 43.10 | 43.20 | 13.70 |
| Tripura | 87.87 | 4.53 | 7.60 | 59.89 | 37.81 | 2.30 | 93.50 | 2.80 | 3.60 | 75.50 | 18.80 | 5.80 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 96.16 | 1.48 | 2.25 | 62.67 | 29.52 | 7.53 | 97.20 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 67.30 | 27.20 | 5.50 |
| West Bengal | 93.00 | 1.79 | 5.11 | 47.42 | 42.94 | 9.57 | 94.50 | 1.60 | 3.80 | 52.50 | 39.50 | 7.90 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | 49.52 | 12.00 | 38.48 | 18.44 | 50.69 | 30.83 | 54.50 | 33.10 | 12.40 | 24.40 | 65.90 | 9.70 |
| Chandigarh | 34.44 | 64.55 | 1.01 | 18.51 | 73.46 | 8.02 | 47.40 | 45.30 | 7.30 | 26.50 | 46.50 | 27.10 |
| D. & N. Haveli | 78.31 | 7.81 | 13.88 | 49.01 | 39.84 | 11.16 | 93.20 | 2.90 | 3.90 | 53.50 | 38.20 | 8.30 |
| Daman and Diu | 85.41 | 8.12 | 6.48 | 92.79 | 7.21 | - | 74.30 | 23.90 | 1.80 | 70.60 | 22.90 | 6.50 |
| Delhi | 83.86 | 8.71 | 7.44 | 52.66 | 37.06 | 10.23 | 44.00 | 48.30 | 7.70 | 40.40 | 30.30 | 29.20 |
| Lakshadweep | 83.70 | 10.28 | 6.02 | 66.57 | 19.02 | 14.41 | 88.10 | 11.90 | - | 80.50 | 18.80 | 0.70 |
| Pondicherry | 88.44 | 4.27 | 7.30 | 72.12 | 25.55 | 2.32 | 84.60 | 7.10 | 8.40 | 62.90 | 26.10 | 11.00 |

Sources: 1. Office of the Registrar General India
2. National Sample Survey Organisation

Notes :

1. In case of NSS 44th Round, data for different type of ownership may not add upto 100, the remainder accounts for "not recorded". In case of NSS 50th Round, the households having "no dwellings" have been included in "others".
2. In case of Nagaland, results of rural sector has not been provided as the sample was not really representative of rural Nagaland.

Table 36.11 DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE OF DWELLING UNITS OCCUPIED

| Size of Dwelling Units Occupied | 1991 | | | 1981 | | |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Total | Rural | Urban | Total | Rural | Urban |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| No Exclusive Room | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.65 | 0.69 | 0.52 |
| One Room | 40.49 | 40.82 | 39.55 | 44.72 | 44.38 | 45.80 |
| Two Rooms | 30.58 | 30.65 | 30.37 | 28.62 | 28.87 | 27.85 |
| Three Rooms | 13.85 | 13.50 | 14.82 | 12.22 | 12.23 | 12.21 |
| Four Rooms | 7.14 | 6.92 | 7.77 | 6.31 | 6.30 | 6.32 |
| Five Rooms | 3.16 | 3.18 | 3.14 | 2.70 | 2.75 | 2.54 |
| Six or More Rooms | 3.86 | 3.87 | 3.83 | 3.08 | 3.05 | 3.16 |
| Unspecified No. of Rooms | 0.89 | 1.04 | 0.48 | 1.70 | 1.73 | 1.60 |
| Total | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

Source: Office of the Registrar General of India

Note: Data for the years 1981 and 1991 exclude Assam and Jammu & Kashmir respectively. Besides these exclude institutional population.

Table 36.12 DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD BY SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER

| Source of Drinking water | 1991 | | | 1981 | | | 44th Round | | 50th Round | |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------|--------|------------|--------|
| | Total | Rural | Urban | Total | Rural | Urban | Rural | Urban | Rural | Urban |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Tap | 32.26 | 20.64 | 65.06 | 23.03 | 10.29 | 63.24 | 15.47 | 72.11 | 8.72 | 70.50 |
| Well | 32.23 | 38.01 | 15.91 | 51.71 | 61.63 | 20.40 | 39.12 | 9.17 | 52.28 | 12.78 |
| Tubewell/handpump | 30.04 | 34.90 | 16.32 | 15.16 | 16.21 | 11.82 | 39.10 | 17.20 | 27.36 | 14.34 |
| Tank/pond | 1.33 | 1.69 | 0.31 | 2.77 | 3.38 | 0.86 | 2.19 | 0.28 | 3.78 | 0.58 |
| River, canal and lake | 2.01 | 2.58 | 0.35 | 3.92 | 4.93 | 0.74 | 2.42 | 0.32 | 5.15 | 0.60 |
| Others | 2.13 | 2.17 | 2.04 | 3.41 | 3.56 | 2.94 | 1.70 | 0.91 | 2.71 | 1.20 |
| Total | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

Sources: 1. Office of the Registrar General of India,
2. National Sample Survey Organisation

Notes:

1. NSS 44th and NSS 50th Rounds have reference periods as July 1988-June 1989 and July 1993-June 1994 respectively.
2. Data for the Census years 1981 and 1991 exclude Assam and Jammu & Kashmir respectively.

Table 36.13 DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS HAVING SAFE DRINKING WATER FACILITIES

(Percentage)

| All-India/State/ Union Territory | 1991 | | | 1981 | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Total | Rural | Urban | Total | Rural | Urban |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| ALL INDIA (1) | 62.30 | 55.54 | 81.38 | 38.19 | 26.50 | 75.06 |
| STATE : | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 55.08 | 48.98 | 73.82 | 25.89 | 15.12 | 63.27 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 70.02 | 66.87 | 88.20 | 43.89 | 40.16 | 87.93 |
| Assam | 45.86 | 43.28 | 64.07 | .. | .. | .. |
| Bihar | 58.76 | 56.55 | 73.39 | 37.64 | 33.77 | 65.36 |
| Goa | 43.41 | 30.54 | 61.71 | 22.50 | 8.57 | 52.31 |
| Gujarat | 69.78 | 60.04 | 87.23 | 52.41 | 36.16 | 86.78 |
| Haryana | 74.32 | 67.14 | 93.18 | 55.11 | 42.94 | 90.72 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 77.34 | 75.51 | 91.93 | 44.50 | 39.56 | 89.56 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | - | - | - | 40.28 | 27.95 | 86.67 |
| Karnataka | 71.68 | 67.31 | 81.38 | 33.87 | 17.63 | 74.40 |
| Kerala | 18.89 | 12.22 | 38.68 | 12.20 | 6.26 | 39.72 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 53.41 | 45.56 | 79.45 | 20.17 | 8.09 | 66.65 |
| Maharashtra | 68.49 | 54.02 | 90.50 | 42.29 | 18.34 | 85.56 |
| Manipur | 38.72 | 33.72 | 52.10 | 19.54 | 12.91 | 38.71 |
| Meghalaya | 36.16 | 26.82 | 75.42 | 25.11 | 14.26 | 74.40 |
| Mizoram | 16.21 | 12.89 | 19.88 | 4.88 | 3.57 | 8.79 |
| Nagaland | 53.37 | 55.60 | 45.47 | 45.63 | 43.43 | 57.18 |
| Orissa | 39.07 | 35.32 | 62.83 | 14.58 | 9.47 | 51.33 |
| Punjab | 92.74 | 92.09 | 94.24 | 84.56 | 81.80 | 91.13 |
| Rajasthan | 58.96 | 50.62 | 86.51 | 27.14 | 13.00 | 78.65 |
| Sikkim | 73.19 | 70.98 | 92.95 | 30.33 | 21.70 | 71.99 |
| Tamil Nadu | 67.42 | 64.28 | 74.17 | 43.07 | 30.97 | 69.44 |
| Tripura | 37.18 | 30.60 | 71.12 | 27.33 | 22.17 | 67.92 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 62.24 | 56.62 | 85.78 | 33.77 | 25.31 | 73.23 |
| West Bengal | 81.98 | 80.26 | 86.23 | 69.65 | 65.78 | 79.78 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | 67.87 | 59.43 | 90.91 | 51.64 | 36.35 | 91.95 |
| Chandigarh | 97.73 | 98.11 | 97.68 | 99.09 | 94.39 | 99.39 |
| D. & N. Haveli | 45.57 | 41.17 | 90.97 | 19.35 | 16.85 | 54.35 |
| Daman and Diu | 71.42 | 56.87 | 86.76 | 54.48 | 46.42 | 67.04 |
| Delhi | 95.78 | 91.01 | 96.24 | 92.97 | 62.26 | 94.91 |
| Lakshadweep | 11.90 | 3.41 | 18.79 | 2.19 | 0.97 | 3.65 |
| Pondicherry | 88.75 | 92.86 | 86.05 | 80.59 | 76.88 | 84.18 |

Source: Office of the Registrar General of India

(1) Excludes Assam in 1981 and Jammu & Kashmir in 1991.

Table 36.14 DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS HAVING ELECTRICITY

| All-India/State/ Union Territory | (Percentage) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------|--------|
| | 1991 | | | 1981 | | | NSS 44th Round | |
| | Total | Rural | Urban | Total | Rural | Urban | Rural | Urban |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| ALL INDIA | 42.37 | 30.54 | 75.78 | 26.19 | 14.69 | 62.51 | 26.92 | 75.12 |
| STATE : | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 46.30 | 37.50 | 73.31 | 21.41 | 12.53 | 52.22 | 38.07 | 72.73 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 40.85 | 33.88 | 80.96 | 15.15 | 10.99 | 64.26 | 21.68 | 77.79 |
| Assam | 18.74 | 12.44 | 63.21 | .. | .. | .. | 8.67 | 69.05 |
| Bihar | 12.57 | 5.57 | 58.77 | 9.20 | 3.48 | 50.09 | 4.52 | 60.46 |
| Goa | 84.69 | 81.82 | 88.77 | 58.08 | 52.52 | 69.97 | 78.31 | 89.96 |
| Gujarat | 65.93 | 56.43 | 82.96 | 44.81 | 30.83 | 74.40 | 49.28 | 84.51 |
| Haryana | 70.35 | 63.20 | 89.13 | 51.53 | 41.04 | 82.22 | 56.75 | 92.14 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 87.01 | 85.86 | 96.24 | 54.86 | 51.08 | 89.36 | 83.91 | 97.56 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | .. | .. | .. | 60.87 | 52.54 | 92.18 | 71.20 | 96.50 |
| Karnataka | 52.47 | 41.75 | 76.27 | 32.98 | 21.35 | 61.98 | 36.28 | 75.48 |
| Kerala | 48.43 | 41.95 | 67.65 | 28.78 | 23.21 | 54.57 | 42.14 | 71.31 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 43.30 | 34.49 | 72.52 | 17.11 | 6.89 | 56.42 | 29.74 | 73.43 |
| Maharashtra | 69.40 | 58.45 | 86.07 | 40.65 | 24.12 | 70.53 | 45.91 | 83.81 |
| Manipur | 50.92 | 41.73 | 75.45 | 20.06 | 10.28 | 48.32 | 29.82 | 83.91 |
| Meghalaya | 29.16 | 16.34 | 83.04 | 16.84 | 7.44 | 59.59 | 27.90 | 93.12 |
| Mizoram | 59.20 | 35.47 | 85.50 | 16.27 | 4.96 | 50.06 | 26.56 | 92.80 |
| Nagaland | 53.42 | 47.16 | 75.58 | 26.12 | 19.97 | 58.43 | - | 92.75 |
| Orissa | 23.54 | 17.45 | 62.11 | 17.75 | 13.03 | 51.74 | 10.71 | 61.57 |
| Punjab | 82.31 | 76.98 | 94.60 | 60.90 | 50.61 | 85.44 | 71.59 | 91.64 |
| Rajasthan | 35.03 | 22.44 | 76.67 | 20.54 | 8.70 | 63.67 | 21.83 | 79.43 |
| Sikkim | 60.66 | 57.12 | 92.37 | 23.11 | 13.01 | 71.80 | 57.53 | 92.83 |
| Tamil Nadu | 54.74 | 44.49 | 76.80 | 37.21 | 26.03 | 61.59 | 43.03 | 74.94 |
| Tripura | 36.93 | 28.50 | 80.43 | 25.05 | 16.52 | 92.10 | 17.28 | 90.48 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 21.91 | 10.96 | 67.76 | 12.91 | 3.97 | 54.61 | 8.94 | 67.16 |
| West Bengal | 32.90 | 17.75 | 70.19 | 21.09 | 7.02 | 57.86 | 5.51 | 63.36 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | 63.52 | 53.62 | 90.55 | 35.92 | 19.87 | 78.22 | 52.30 | 86.55 |
| Chandigarh | 83.12 | 65.25 | 85.48 | 84.43 | 67.85 | 85.48 | 91.96 | 95.98 |
| D. & N. Haveli | 54.42 | 51.20 | 87.57 | 28.66 | 25.87 | 67.66 | 50.76 | 95.55 |
| Daman and Diu | 94.13 | 92.87 | 95.46 | 78.33 | 73.48 | 85.89 | 86.08 | 97.79 |
| Delhi | 79.48 | 59.85 | 81.38 | 73.57 | 51.68 | 74.94 | 91.48 | 87.04 |
| Lakshadweep | 98.46 | 97.65 | 99.11 | 91.79 | 88.01 | 96.35 | 97.68 | 100.00 |
| Pondicherry | 63.58 | 51.20 | 71.71 | 43.79 | 88.97 | 58.11 | 41.46 | 50.40 |

Sources: 1. Office of the Registrar General of India,
2. National Sample Survey Organisation

Notes:

1. All India figures exclude Assam in 1981 and Jammu & Kashmir in 1991.
2. NSS 44th Round has the reference period as July 1988-June 1989.

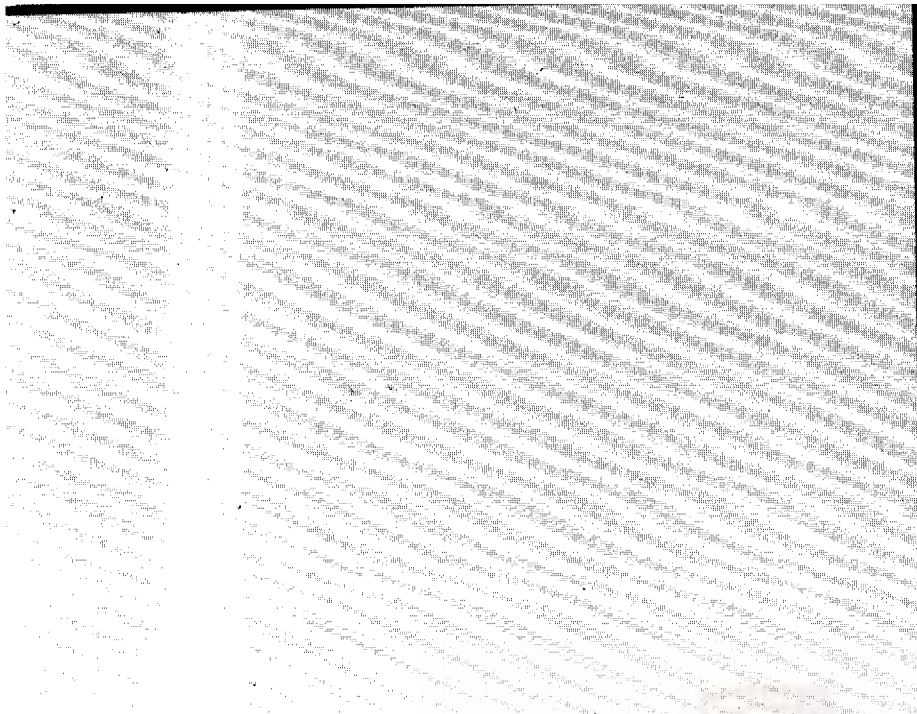
Table 36.15 DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD BY TYPE OF LATRINE

| Type of Latrine | All India | | Cities (Pooled) |
|-----------------|-----------|--------|--------------------|
| | Rural | Urban | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| No Latrine | 89.25 | 31.11 | 10.84 |
| Flush System | 1.06 | 26.98 | 59.42 |
| Septic tank | 3.70 | 25.87 | 21.48 |
| Service Latrine | 1.62 | 11.75 | 6.76 |
| Others | 4.37 | 4.29 | 1.50 |
| Total | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

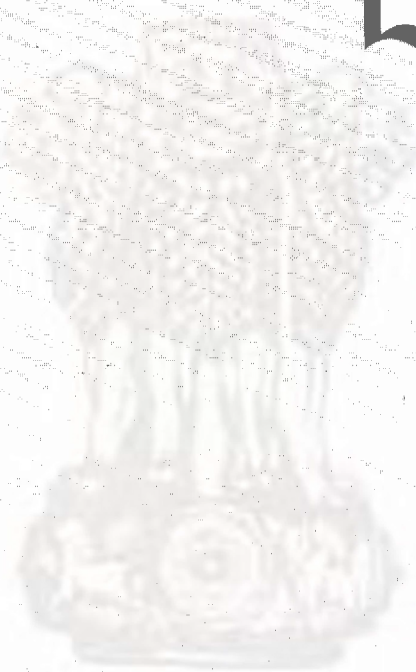
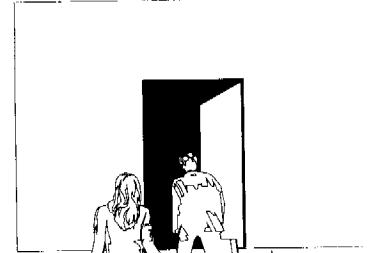
Source: National Sample Survey Organisation

Note: Data is based on NSS 44th round (July 1988-June 1989).





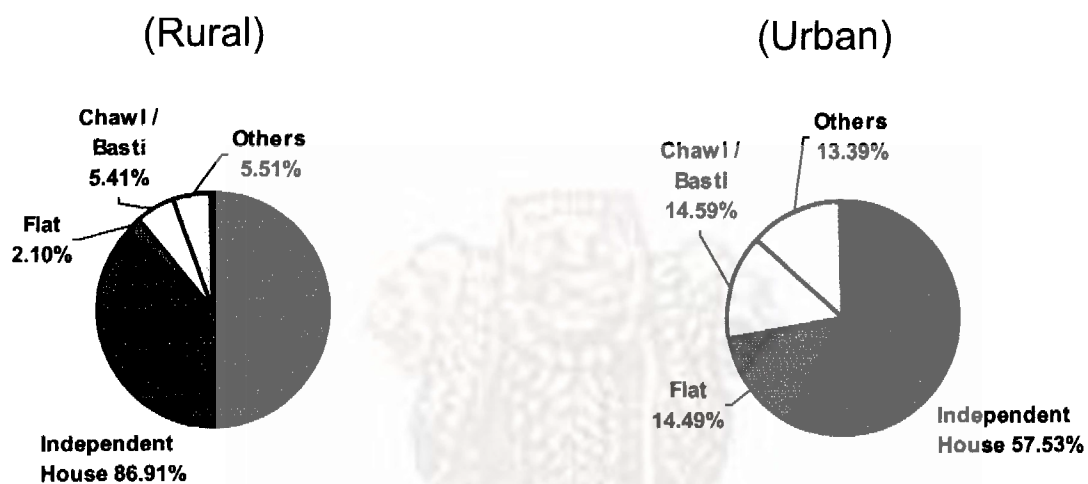
M C D



सत्यमेव जयते

LOCAL BODIES

HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF DWELLINGS



HOUSEHOLDS LIVING IN PUCCA, SEMI-PUCCA AND KUTCHA HOUSES

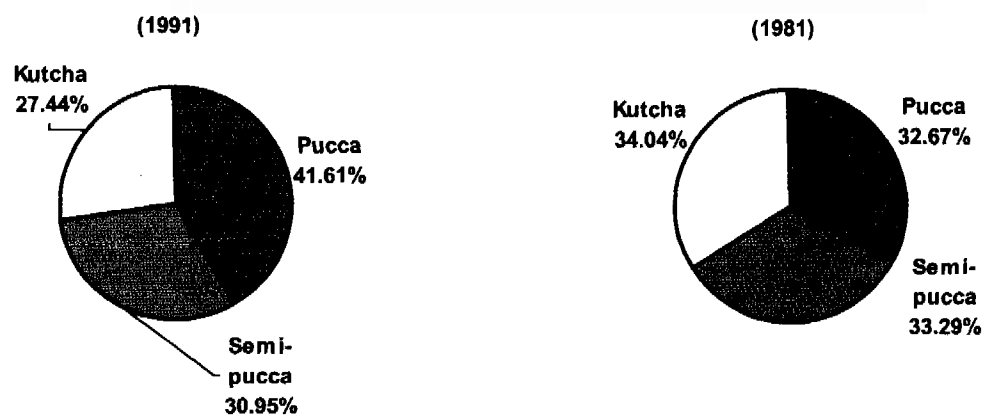


Table 36.16 DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS HAVING TOILET FACILITIES

| All India/State/ Union Territory | (Percentage) | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|----------------|--------|
| | 1991 | | 1981 | | NSS 44th Round | |
| | Total | Rural | Urban | Urban | Rural | Urban |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| ALL INDIA | 23.70 | 9.48 | 63.85 | 58.15 | 10.96 | 68.92 |
| STATE : | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 18.40 | 6.62 | 54.60 | 44.07 | 9.46 | 58.47 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 47.42 | 42.62 | 75.05 | 64.56 | 75.15 | 98.83 |
| Assam | 37.43 | 30.53 | 86.06 | .. | 56.02 | 93.61 |
| Bihar | 11.75 | 4.96 | 56.54 | 52.95 | 5.85 | 61.03 |
| Goa | 40.65 | 29.99 | 55.82 | 49.51 | 33.80 | 69.08 |
| Gujarat | 30.69 | 11.16 | 65.71 | 60.11 | 16.59 | 73.91 |
| Haryana | 22.45 | 6.53 | 64.25 | 58.09 | 3.89 | 62.85 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 12.39 | 6.42 | 59.98 | 55.12 | 5.43 | 56.17 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | - | - | - | 64.54 | 16.62 | 78.26 |
| Karnataka | 24.13 | 6.85 | 62.52 | 53.28 | 6.51 | 63.95 |
| Kerala | 51.28 | 44.07 | 72.66 | 59.14 | 48.46 | 81.33 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 15.07 | 3.64 | 53.00 | 52.73 | 3.20 | 54.37 |
| Maharashtra | 29.56 | 6.64 | 64.45 | 59.37 | 6.87 | 76.80 |
| Manipur | 43.13 | 33.02 | 70.16 | 62.69 | 91.28 | 100.00 |
| Meghalaya | 31.11 | 18.13 | 85.69 | 70.15 | 20.63 | 99.55 |
| Mizoram | 70.73 | 58.37 | 84.44 | 24.52 | 88.46 | 99.87 |
| Nagaland | 37.49 | 26.86 | 75.10 | 65.25 | 100.00 | 93.78 |
| Orissa | 9.81 | 3.58 | 49.27 | 41.88 | 4.34 | 50.20 |
| Punjab | 33.18 | 15.79 | 73.23 | 64.75 | 9.21 | 69.02 |
| Rajasthan | 19.57 | 6.65 | 62.27 | 56.48 | 9.69 | 63.44 |
| Sikkim | 34.97 | 30.89 | 77.69 | 53.15 | 47.49 | 90.24 |
| Tamil Nadu | 23.13 | 7.17 | 57.47 | 51.27 | 6.13 | 59.99 |
| Tripura | 67.93 | 62.43 | 96.32 | 95.67 | 80.07 | 98.75 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 18.02 | 6.44 | 66.54 | 62.06 | 7.34 | 71.35 |
| West Bengal | 31.51 | 12.31 | 78.75 | 77.74 | 10.87 | 82.46 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | 36.88 | 26.32 | 65.72 | 70.90 | 23.33 | 72.06 |
| Chandigarh | 70.80 | 3.05 | 79.77 | 78.53 | 7.44 | 82.13 |
| D. & N. Haveli | 15.42 | 10.59 | 65.14 | 42.83 | 17.10 | 81.90 |
| Daman and Diu | 26.57 | 8.39 | 45.75 | 42.93 | 11.64 | 59.52 |
| Delhi | 63.38 | 29.60 | 66.64 | 68.02 | 4.86 | 81.26 |
| Lakshadweep | 71.02 | 78.88 | 64.65 | 31.62 | 73.02 | 58.85 |
| Pondicherry | 34.88 | 11.85 | 50.02 | 41.54 | 7.34 | 39.47 |

Sources: 1. Office of the Registrar General of India,
2. National Sample Survey Organisation

Notes :

1. All india figures exclude Assam in 1981 and Jammu and Kashmir in 1991.
2. NSS 44th Round has the reference period as July 1988-June 1989.

CHAPTER 37

Local Bodies

The term 'Local Bodies' refers to such institutions of Government which carry on the local affairs viz., Corporations, Municipalities, Notified Area Committees, Town Area Committees, District Boards, Panchayats etc. This section, however, presents data regarding income and expenditure of Municipal Corporations only. The information has been supplied by the individual corporations.

Municipal Corporations are relatively the most developed form of Local Self Government and have generally been established in metropolitan areas or big cities. By and large these have been constituted under specific legislative enactments. With growth of cities, corporations have been established in number of towns. They have wider powers and they enjoy more autonomy than the other local bodies. The chief executive authority of a corporation is the Commissioner who is independent of the elected body. The corporation elects its Mayor and Deputy Mayor out of the elected members.

Table 37.1

This table provides data regarding income and expenditure of Municipal Corporations. Income has been presented by financial resources, namely (a) tax revenue and (b) non-tax revenue. The tax revenue, by and large, consists of the taxes on:

- (i) Property
- (ii) Service
- (iii) Octroi
- (iv) Terminal



Table 37.1 INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS

(Rs.'000)

| State/Local Body | Andhra Pradesh - Hyderabad | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Source of Income | 1960-61 | 1965-66 | 1970-71 | 1974-75 | 1975-76 | 1976-77 | 1977-78 | 1978-79 | 1979-80 | 1980-81 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| A. Income | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Tax Revenue | 10874 | 18077 | 30619 | 46906 | 39060 | 60048 | 82372 | 68912 | 81571 | 111214 |
| Property | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service | 4893 | 7409 | 15054 | 21826 | 13528 | 24955 | 41063 | 30045 | 39638 | 51099 |
| Octroi | 2501 | 4481 | 3592 | 4192 | 4191 | 4191 | 4191 | 4191 | 4191 | 4191 |
| Terminal | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trades & callings | 216 | 231 | 271 | 414 | 515 | 689 | 971 | 920 | 2000 | 1560 |
| Animal & Vehicles | 796 | 911 | 614 | 280 | 633 | 342 | 61 | 616 | 1139 | 994 |
| Toll | 44 | - | 112 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 223 |
| Miscellaneous | 2424 | 5045 | 10976 | 20194 | 20193 | 29871 | 36086 | 33140 | 34603 | 53147 |
| II. Non-tax revenue | 1284 | 3320 | 7227 | 10816 | 7470 | 8262 | 9228 | 9535 | 24502 | 18458 |
| III. Ordinary grants | 309 | 309 | 427 | 329 | 181 | 189 | 235 | 246 | 373 | 892 |
| Total Ordinary income | 12467 | 21706 | 38273 | 58051 | 46711 | 68499 | 91835 | 78693 | 106446 | 130564 |
| B. Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | |
| Head of Expenditure | 1960-61 | 1970-71 | 1975-76 | 1976-77 | 1977-78 | 1978-79 | 1979-80 | 1980-81 | 1981-82 | 1982-83 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| I. Ordinary Expenditure | 12134 | 16869 | 40059 | 42774 | 43242 | 49996 | 93950 | 93799 | 225114 | 256698 |
| General administration & collection of revenue | 4010 | 2326 | 11784 | 7121 | 4101 | 5376 | 6078 | 9600 | 25421 | 25064 |
| Public health | 3030 | 781 | 1990 | 1593 | 2918 | 2472 | 2245 | 2375 | 48945 | 53277 |
| Safety & convenience | 2520 | 5230 | 6230 | 5746 | 1396 | 9293 | 15129 | 8311 | - | - |
| Education | 29 | 110 | 217 | 308 | 567 | 882 | 942 | 670 | 2097 | 2523 |
| Public works | 1856 | 7747 | 15342 | 7134 | 11697 | 31967 | 69544 | 62049 | 98832 | 114277 |
| Miscellaneous | 689 | 675 | 4496 | 20872 | 22563 | 6 | 12 | 10794 | 49819 | 61556 |
| II. Repayment of loan | - | 1604 | 2419 | 1697 | 3587 | 1811 | 3013 | 2991 | 1217 | 2240 |
| Total revenue expenditure | 12134 | 18473 | 42478 | 44471 | 46829 | 51807 | 96963 | 96790 | 226331 | 258938 |
| Total wages and salaries paid to all employees | 7022 | 19548 | 29107 | 29479 | 50859 | 52212 | 59305 | 68649 | 80605 | 85054 |

Table 37.1 INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS *Contd.*

(Rs.'000)

| State/Local Body | | Bihar-Patna | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Source of Income/ Head of expenditure | 1960-61 | 1965-66 | 1975-76 | 1980-81 | 1981-82 | 1982-83 | 1983-84 | 1984-85 | 1985-86 | 1986-87 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| A. Income | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Tax Revenue | 3510 | 4319 | 2798 | 4132 | 8067 | 6429 | 6723 | 6137 | 6646 | 10325 |
| Property | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service | 3213 | 3899 | 2042 | 3378 | 5077 | 4194 | 5127 | 4645 | 5487 | 9178 |
| Octroi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Terminal | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trades & calling | 189 | 292 | 12 | 49 | 2366 | 972 | 316 | 510 | 422 | 400 |
| Animal & Vehicle | - | - | 425 | 360 | 392 | 455 | 554 | 622 | 508 | 538 |
| Toll | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous | 108 | 128 | 319 | 345 | 232 | 808 | 726 | 360 | 229 | 209 |
| II. Non-tax revenue | 164 | 239 | 808 | 834 | 1010 | 525 | 1053 | 2415 | 1800 | 2122 |
| III. Ordinary grants | 4595 | 5363 | 21310 | 14311 | 7050 | 5254 | 13917 | 20212 | 6501 | 33113 |
| Total Ordinary Income | 8269 | 9921 | 24916 | 19278 | 16127 | 12208 | 21693 | 28764 | 14947 | 45560 |
| B. Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Ordinary Expenditure | 7201 | 12428 | 13838 | 8522 | 16466 | 14582 | 17733 | 22315 | 23201 | 28919 |
| General administration & collection of revenue | 652 | 898 | 1749 | 3138 | 3958 | 4491 | 5080 | 4510 | 5367 | 7180 |
| Public health | 4255 | 5429 | 3610 | 3290 | 6330 | 6666 | 7883 | 8504 | 9327 | 11272 |
| Safety & convenience | 1081 | 847 | 1029 | 202 | 385 | 430 | 504 | 684 | 533 | 818 |
| Education | 708 | 1247 | 5460 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public works | - | - | 1320 | 1342 | 3944 | 1560 | 3222 | 6847 | 7101 | 8868 |
| Miscellaneous | 505 | 4007 | 670 | 550 | 1849 | 1436 | 1044 | 1770 | 873 | 781 |
| II. Repayment of loan | - | - | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total revenue expenditure | 7201 | 12428 | 13838 | 8522 | 16466 | 14582 | 17733 | 22315 | 23201 | 28919 |
| Total wages and salaries paid to all employees | - | - | 16561 | 17100 | 30496 | 31499 | 33823 | 33761 | 72795 | 75770 |

Table 37.1 INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS *Contd.*

(Rs.'000)

| State/Local Body | Gujarat - Ahmedabad | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Source of Income/ Head of expenditure | 1960-61 | 1970-71 | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| A. Income | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Tax Revenue | 34851 | 87708 | 342829 | 507875 | 1033501 | 1109508 | 1330298 | 1595474 | 1737704 | 2262774 | 2830071 |
| Property | 13690 | 30968 | 87743 | 98088 | 165000 | 161769 | 214914 | 215599 | 242002 | 428015 | 353253 |
| Service | 6865 | 11361 | 11186 | 59745 | 123878 | 135877 | 130785 | 140498 | 185893 | 287397 | 429384 |
| Octroi | 12868 | 42480 | 239549 | 343381 | 733953 | 800230 | 972484 | 1228956 | 1295768 | 1531401 | 2029819 |
| Terminal | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trades & callings | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Animal & vehicles | 1143 | 2436 | 3477 | 5262 | 8751 | 9976 | 10453 | 8982 | 12491 | 14366 | 15989 |
| Toll | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous | 285 | 463 | 874 | 1399 | 1919 | 1656 | 1662 | 1439 | 1550 | 1595 | 1626 |
| II. Non-tax revenue | 5480 | 13316 | 35868 | 122634 | 129599 | 152318 | 161138 | 120294 | 147584 | 233106 | 260780 |
| III. Ordinary grants | 2544 | 9483 | 47179 | 78367 | 191421 | 224812 | 255116 | 273033 | 312318 | 358762 | 451325 |
| Total ordinary income | 42875 | 110507 | 425876 | 708876 | 1354521 | 1486638 | 1746552 | 1988801 | 2197606 | 2854642 | 3542176 |
| B. Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Ordinary Expenditure | 27702 | 81528 | 311823 | 627180 | 1209579 | 1386458 | 1510879 | 1708408 | 1914832 | 2152789 | 2595930 |
| General administration & collection of revenue | 4656 | 12894 | 47731 | 79824 | 189252 | 209584 | 245301 | 281285 | 320098 | 357514 | 442815 |
| Public health | 12101 | 36328 | 144270 | 296925 | 534672 | 602029 | 666088 | 748587 | 873120 | 952400 | 1110892 |
| Safety & convenience | 2339 | 3111 | 20874 | 40961 | 71620 | 72833 | 82913 | 97233 | 94480 | 110991 | 144198 |
| Education | 6270 | 20918 | 70884 | 140174 | 298048 | 325552 | 347936 | 394580 | 444813 | 482712 | 576848 |
| Public works | 1964 | 4721 | 20448 | 37033 | 61841 | 68374 | 81832 | 92810 | 97194 | 161105 | 196422 |
| Miscellaneous | 372 | 3556 | 7616 | 32263 | 54146 | 108086 | 86809 | 93913 | 85127 | 88067 | 124755 |
| II. Repayment of loan | 8191 | 24348 | 107970 | 171907 | 210872 | 217916 | 237634 | 289762 | 334098 | 323967 | 352560 |
| Total revenue expenditure | 35893 | 105876 | 419793 | 799087 | 1420451 | 1604374 | 1748513 | 1998170 | 2248930 | 2476756 | 2948490 |
| Total wages and salaries paid to all employees | 10971 | 33562 | 128923 | 288300 | 540732 | 633288 | 692083 | 774874 | 839266 | 956103 | 1137390 |

Note: Repayment of loan also includes interest paid on loan during respective year.

Table 37.1 INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS *Contd.*

(Rs.'000)

| State/Local Body | Gujarat - Baroda (1) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Source of Income/ Head of expenditure | 1966-67 | 1970-71 | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 | 1996-97 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| A. Income | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Tax Revenue | 13126 | 22183 | 104519 | 208282 | 548761 | 599313 | 731667 | 798340 | 982156 | 1044884 |
| Property | 3083 | 6142 | 25010 | 40836 | 107719 | 118650 | 115709 | 107188 | 88912 | 107261 |
| Service | 1756 | 2126 | 13428 | 22478 | 62372 | 63213 | 73412 | 67967 | 109895 | 115436 |
| Octroi | 7951 | 13439 | 64884 | 143754 | 351693 | 375471 | 488416 | 578422 | 732821 | 757324 |
| Terminal | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trades & callings | 39 | 106 | 225 | 245 | 642 | 975 | 1452 | 1012 | 858 | 746 |
| Animal & vehicles | 173 | 228 | 438 | 372 | 999 | 1357 | 554 | 761 | 913 | 904 |
| Toll | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous | 121 | 139 | 532 | 596 | 25336 | 39647 | 52124 | 42990 | 48757 | 63213 |
| II. Non-tax revenue | 2995 | 5484 | 20717 | 36751 | 57070 | 54676 | 63614 | 51411 | 30019 | 56721 |
| III. Ordinary grants | 2170 | 5075 | 19489 | 23155 | 90176 | 103223 | 105864 | 152579 | 149001 | 160031 |
| Total ordinary income | 18291 | 32742 | 144725 | 268188 | 696007 | 757212 | 901145 | 1002330 | 1161176 | 1261636 |
| B. Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Ordinary Expenditure | 17680 | 33024 | 106288 | 227161 | 597429 | 650126 | 689366 | 773464 | 894365 | 978992 |
| General administration & collection of revenue | 605 | 2304 | 24356 | 52099 | 173809 | 191939 | 211734 | 233998 | 275171 | 301534 |
| Public health | 4534 | 13511 | 4284 | 7689 | 16334 | 17503 | 19714 | 23168 | 20641 | 21766 |
| Safety & convenience | 240 | 1358 | 4433 | 9796 | 33832 | 46763 | 45750 | 54003 | 55910 | 58031 |
| Education | 2965 | 4594 | 22068 | 47683 | 100397 | 114200 | 119683 | 147007 | 181465 | 193381 |
| Public works | 2981 | 4126 | 4987 | 14100 | 35327 | 65747 | 44910 | 49714 | 51818 | 54993 |
| Miscellaneous | 6355 | 7131 | 46160 | 95794 | 237730 | 213974 | 247575 | 265574 | 309360 | 349287 |
| II. Repayment of loan | .. | .. | 28889 | 38952 | 70373 | 80877 | 81524 | 207808 | 228715 | 257624 |
| Total revenue expenditure | 17680 | 33024 | 135177 | 266113 | 667802 | 731003 | 770890 | 981272 | 1123080 | 1236616 |
| Total wages and salaries paid to all employees | 4151 | 7665 | 40885 | 94204 | 238012 | 256113 | 283491 | 356904 | 376988 | 394834 |

(1) The Baroda Municipal Corporation was establishment on 1-4-1966.

Table 37.1 INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS *Contd.*

(Rs. '000)

| State/Local Body | Gujarat - Bhavnagar (1) | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Source of Income/ Head of expenditure | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| A. Income | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Tax Revenue | 17888 | 48252 | 90673 | 100585 | 122516 | 139214 | 193569 | 212176 | 259565 |
| Property | 1650 | 9100 | 9711 | 10137 | 12046 | 17363 | 20021 | 24804 | 24674 |
| Service | 148 | 5165 | 15036 | 15162 | 17339 | 15992 | 36835 | 27648 | 30165 |
| Octroi | 13456 | 28017 | 50124 | 58457 | 71853 | 81495 | 107580 | 133830 | 180019 |
| Terminal | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trades & callings | 1656 | 4242 | 5086 | 6497 | 7642 | 6857 | 6752 | 7381 | 7200 |
| Animal & vehicles | 98 | 84 | 280 | 329 | 628 | 388 | 570 | 836 | 669 |
| Toll | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous | 880 | 1644 | 10436 | 10003 | 13008 | 17119 | 21811 | 17677 | 16838 |
| II. Non-tax revenue | 2580 | 2941 | 1867 | 2308 | 1832 | 2497 | 8954 | 11867 | 13883 |
| III. Ordinary grants | 7553 | 12856 | 32328 | 35784 | 34955 | 39795 | 43523 | 52582 | 64854 |
| Total ordinary income | 28021 | 64049 | 124868 | 138677 | 159303 | 181506 | 246046 | 276625 | 338302 |
| B. Expenditure | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Ordinary Expenditure | 29887 | 63317 | 151243 | 130945 | 151248 | 172573 | 199839 | 250616 | 274655 |
| General administration & collection of revenue | 5370 | 15729 | 52794 | 29580 | 30940 | 35505 | 37152 | 50904 | 64647 |
| Public health | 1820 | 2524 | 7658 | 3984 | 6269 | 7283 | 10146 | 12177 | 14143 |
| Safety & convenience | 11606 | 24684 | 45421 | 48923 | 62908 | 75818 | 85352 | 103468 | 110202 |
| Education | 5331 | 11635 | 26814 | 27819 | 28257 | 29848 | 37532 | 48267 | 55221 |
| Public works | 3974 | 6479 | 9845 | 11262 | 13535 | 16909 | 14278 | 17750 | 17436 |
| Miscellaneous | 1786 | 2266 | 8711 | 9377 | 9339 | 7210 | 15379 | 18050 | 13006 |
| II. Repayment of loan | - | 2051 | 7781 | 8398 | 5520 | 2438 | 9187 | 10213 | 7204 |
| Total revenue expenditure | 29904 | 65368 | 159024 | 139343 | 156768 | 175011 | 209026 | 260829 | 281859 |
| Total wages and salaries paid to all employees | 12064 | 40397 | 54868 | 55653 | 73486 | 93170 | 95028 | 137695 | 147694 |

(1) Data prior to 1980-81 are not available.

Table 37.1 INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS *Contd.*

(Rs. '000)

| State/Local Body | Gujarat - Surat (1) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Source of Income/ Head of expenditure | 1966-67 | 1970-71 | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1990-91 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 | 1996-97 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| A. Income | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Tax Revenue | 6905 | 20510 | 83364 | 260307 | 744037 | 910775 | 1224094 | 1443948 | 1875639 | 2129036 |
| Property | 959 | 3881 | 16691 | 36893 | 103248 | 141133 | 186310 | 270312 | 404018 | 466694 |
| Service | 664 | 1921 | 9894 | 22194 | 37428 | 44257 | 55715 | 10215 | 9700 | 17975 |
| Octroi | 4839 | 13725 | 55972 | 198768 | 600313 | 722837 | 979793 | 1123051 | 1399576 | 1582778 |
| Terminal | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trades & callings | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Animal & vehicles | 106 | 210 | 192 | 1049 | 2039 | 2006 | 1507 | 1740 | 1197 | 1558 |
| Toll | 15 | 26 | 6 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous | 22 | 747 | 609 | 1402 | 1009 | 542 | 769 | 38630 | 61148 | 60031 |
| II. Non-tax revenue | 712 | 1599 | 8817 | 15311 | 43697 | 58980 | 76552 | 116321 | 150330 | 295756 |
| III. Ordinary grants | 999 | 3352 | 21897 | 35689 | 44444 | 54989 | 91206 | 86550 | 149531 | 205933 |
| Total ordinary income | 8616 | 25461 | 114078 | 311307 | 832178 | 1024744 | 1391852 | 1646819 | 2175500 | 2630725 |
| B. Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Ordinary Expenditure | 3722 | 15587 | 93767 | 198437 | 585938 | 767451 | 871359 | 520644 | 631851 | 925100 |
| General administration & collection of revenue | 644 | 2389 | 10535 | 26296 | 124882 | 94357 | 117104 | 146109 | 162359 | 212989 |
| Public health | 1952 | 5555 | 33684 | 79140 | 275306 | 360812 | 393565 | 110747 | 129819 | 229593 |
| Safety & convenience | 218 | 565 | 3388 | 9107 | 33568 | 40146 | 36284 | 1790 | 5307 | 16545 |
| Education | 193 | 4796 | 23597 | 43198 | 49184 | 47802 | 48839 | 57000 | 71500 | 77800 |
| Public works | 426 | 1221 | 16823 | 28587 | 84654 | 147317 | 173953 | 55704 | 77226 | 126094 |
| Miscellaneous | 289 | 1061 | 5740 | 12109 | 18344 | 77017 | 101614 | 149294 | 185640 | 262079 |
| II. Repayment of loan | 763 | 3628 | 16381 | 25314 | 46991 | 59087 | 82929 | 22855 | 26888 | 29888 |
| III. Contribution for capital work | - | - | - | - | 248366 | 285228 | 224560 | 377922 | 674094 | 1131575 |
| Total revenue expenditure | 4485 | 19215 | 110148 | 223751 | 881295 | 1111766 | 1178848 | 921421 | 1352653 | 1748277 |
| Total wages and salaries paid to all employees | 1673 | 5710 | 34790 | 90588 | 321640 | 442493 | 471348 | 547982 | 712695 | 823177 |

(1) Surat Municipal Corporation was established on 1-10-1966.

Table 37.1 INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS *Contd.*

(Rs. '000)

| State/Local Body | Himachal Pradesh-Shimla (1) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Source of Income/ Head of expenditure | 1970-71 | 1975-76 | 1980-81 | 1984-85 | 1985-86 | 1986-87 | 1987-88 | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| A. Income | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Tax Revenue | 1385 | 4043 | 6324 | 8183 | 10591 | 11169 | 12495 | 15095 | 16768 | 20457 |
| Property | 394 | 1118 | 1670 | 3300 | 5000 | 5000 | 6500 | 7100 | 8100 | 9400 |
| Service | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Octroi | 496 | 2565 | 4147 | 4100 | 4700 | 5200 | 5100 | 5300 | 5500 | 6000 |
| Terminal | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trades & calling | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Animal & Vehicle | 3 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 1500 | 2500 | 3501 |
| Toll | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous | 492 | 356 | 505 | 778 | 889 | 967 | 890 | 1195 | 668 | 1556 |
| II. Non-tax revenue | 1621 | 1890 | 11995 | 9445 | 14727 | 15958 | 26538 | 28558 | 50685 | 40203 |
| III. Ordinary grants | 2244 | 1346 | 5526 | 8000 | 8000 | 8500 | 8000 | 9000 | 8000 | 8000 |
| Total ordinary income | 5250 | 7279 | 23845 | 25628 | 33318 | 35627 | 47033 | 52653 | 75453 | 68660 |
| B. Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Ordinary Expenditure | 3932 | 6145 | 10434 | 19153 | 25792 | 26591 | 30938 | 36802 | 46857 | 45243 |
| General administration & collection of revenue | 649 | 1270 | 2252 | 3234 | 3440 | 5321 | 5858 | 7761 | 12795 | 10310 |
| Public health | 1283 | 2540 | 4491 | 7721 | 9743 | 10856 | 11132 | 14976 | 16774 | 18559 |
| Safety & convenience | 260 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | 1123 | 640 | 520 |
| Education | 22 | 39 | 66 | 120 | 148 | 160 | 143 | 17 | 42 | 27 |
| Public works | 403 | 410 | 917 | 2220 | 2323 | 3330 | 3000 | 3780 | 5068 | 5339 |
| Miscellaneous | 1315 | 1880 | 2708 | 5858 | 10138 | 6924 | 10805 | 9145 | 11538 | 10488 |
| II. Repayment of loan | 60 | 192 | 229 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total revenue expenditure | 3992 | 6337 | 10663 | 19153 | 25792 | 26591 | 30938 | 36802 | 46857 | 45243 |
| Total wages and salaries paid to all employees | 2285 | 4432 | 8589 | 10664 | 11498 | 13615 | 14126 | 19460 | 20750 | 23282 |

(1) Shimla Municipal Corporation was established on 1-4-1970.

Table 37.1 INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS *Contd.*

(Rs.'000)

| State/Local Body | Karnataka - Bangalore | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Source of Income/ Head of expenditure | 1960-61 | 1970-71 | 1975-76 | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| A. Income | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Tax Revenue | 14988 | 49305 | 125789 | 192871 | 352585 | 570474 | 532398 | 538857 | 566865 | 617593 |
| Property | 4728 | 16600 | 36388 | 63551 | 114097 | 249764 | 302200 | 322065 | 402119 | 439006 |
| Service | - | - | - | 359 | 616 | 12 | 932 | 334 | 129 | 148 |
| Octroi | 4765 | 21299 | 68350 | 119 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Terminal | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trades & callings | 134 | 483 | 678 | 496 | 3394 | 4009 | 4225 | - | - | - |
| Animal & vehicles | 2090 | 26 | 104 | 519 | 681 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Toll | 74 | 49 | 41 | 26 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous | 3197 | 10848 | 20228 | 127801 | 233797 | 316689 | 225041 | 216458 | 164617 | 178439 |
| II. Non-tax revenue | 10919 | 14276 | 11464 | 29898 | 33748 | 96883 | 179900 | 109484 | 112075 | 144010 |
| III. Ordinary grants | 38 | 9471 | 1436 | 163602 | 159347 | 270660 | 214292 | 336342 | 415019 | 354452 |
| Total ordinary income | 25945 | 73052 | 138689 | 386371 | 545680 | 938017 | 926590 | 984683 | 1093959 | 1116055 |
| B. Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Ordinary Expenditure | 18626 | 70413 | 132490 | 291077 | 502413 | 831188 | 865138 | 1201771 | 1329968 | 1165159 |
| General administration & collection of revenue | 1362 | 5582 | 15560 | 17103 | 18142 | 54339 | 67049 | 82354 | 83877 | 91740 |
| Public health | 4623 | 16153 | 27440 | 46574 | 89200 | 188714 | 199195 | 228030 | 253327 | 316865 |
| Safety & convenience | 50 | 10211 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Education | 596 | 2211 | 5220 | 9533 | 18753 | 33925 | 34853 | 44861 | 43421 | 50788 |
| Public works | 3374 | 29981 | 53620 | 120989 | 194082 | 176408 | 329340 | 436238 | 489082 | 298573 |
| Miscellaneous | 8621 | 6275 | 30650 | 96878 | 182236 | 377802 | 234701 | 410288 | 460261 | 407193 |
| II. Repayment of loan | 1677 | 4127 | 1990 | 1476 | 5475 | 24555 | 33433 | 5900 | 4265 | 17092 |
| Total revenue expenditure | 20303 | 74540 | 134480 | 292553 | 507888 | 855743 | 898571 | 1207671 | 1334233 | 1182251 |
| Total wages and salaries paid to all employees | 4610 | 20076 | 43180 | 75671 | 147029 | 361594 | 314079 | 364947 | 441113 | 471338 |

Table 37.1 INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS *Contd.*

(Rs.'000)

| State/Local Body | Karnataka - Hubli-Dharwad | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Source of Income/ Head of expenditure | 1970-71 | 1975-76 | 1980-81 | 1983-84 | 1984-85 | 1985-86 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| A. Income | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Tax Revenue | 9643 | 20282 | 12280 | 17510 | 24041 | 21315 | 27446 | 35016 | 49989 | 49118 |
| Property | 1904 | 3805 | 7587 | 7922 | 9589 | 8084 | 14684 | 21500 | 33751 | 34240 |
| Service | 837 | 1947 | 927 | 4689 | 4162 | 3980 | 8741 | 11111 | 14318 | 12941 |
| Octroi | 5320 | 11883 | 117 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Terminal | .. | .. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trades & callings | .. | .. | - | 266 | 5509 | 420 | 1021 | 954 | 989 | 870 |
| Animal & vehicles | 12 | 14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Toll | 24 | 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous | 1546 | 2617 | 3650 | 4653 | 4781 | 8831 | 3000 | 1451 | 931 | 1067 |
| II. Non-tax revenue | 2264 | 3127 | 22208 | 7804 | 8867 | 11517 | 12524 | 16146 | 17168 | 22481 |
| III. Ordinary grants | 1735 | 4609 | 8519 | 34755 | 29685 | 30475 | 76592 | 90665 | 75762 | 112595 |
| Total ordinary income | 13642 | 28018 | 43007 | 60069 | 62593 | 63307 | 116562 | 141827 | 142919 | 184194 |
| B. Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Ordinary Expenditure | 13905 | 24454 | 40563 | 56338 | 69141 | 62261 | 51857 | 60806 | 61729 | 81693 |
| General administration & collection of revenue | 1780 | 4308 | 7329 | 11531 | 12136 | 13399 | 2090 | 2599 | 1745 | 2450 |
| Public health | 7495 | 14895 | 23288 | 39116 | 49854 | 36031 | 1731 | 2826 | 2584 | 4973 |
| Safety & convenience | 631 | 1096 | 1739 | 2332 | 3321 | 7233 | 3572 | 4983 | 7023 | 5857 |
| Education | 122 | 163 | 286 | 306 | 704 | 188 | 82 | 23 | 51 | 63 |
| Public works | 2363 | 1090 | 6834 | 2082 | 2143 | 3815 | 32867 | 48508 | 47247 | 65570 |
| Miscellaneous | 1514 | 2902 | 1087 | 971 | 983 | 1595 | 11515 | 1867 | 3079 | 2780 |
| II. Repayment of loan | 1146 | 2785 | 4155 | 4633 | 6500 | 16883 | 12738 | 14496 | 13210 | 15899 |
| Total revenue expenditure | 15051 | 27239 | 44718 | 60971 | 75641 | 79144 | 64595 | 75302 | 74939 | 97592 |
| Total wages and salaries paid to all employees | 4094 | 8286 | 17545 | 30413 | 30817 | 35472 | 74212 | 78204 | 89184 | 104460 |

Table 37.1 INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS *Contd.*

(Rs.'000)

| State/Local Body | Kerala - Calicut | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Source of Income/ Head of expenditure | 1960-61 | 1970-71 | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 | 1996-97 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| A. Income | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Tax Revenue | 1325 | 3625 | 12273 | 14413 | 33841 | 51668 | 60260 | 72152 | 74671 | 71591 |
| Property | 571 | 1100 | 3505 | 5346 | 26357 | 27989 | 31755 | 36086 | 33469 | 40417 |
| Service | 621 | 1255 | 3412 | 6612 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Octroi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Terminal | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trades & callings | 109 | 200 | 335 | 2124 | 1231 | 14983 | 18834 | 5134 | 6511 | 7803 |
| Animal & vehicles | 24 | 5 | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Toll | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous | - | 1065 | 5018 | 330 | 6253 | 8696 | 9671 | 30932 | 34691 | 23371 |
| II. Non-tax revenue | 703 | 1690 | 6078 | 12868 | 31868 | 34480 | 52129 | 56076 | 60745 | 69480 |
| III. Ordinary grants | - | 800 | 1565 | 3714 | 5830 | 7753 | 941 | 839 | 839 | 671 |
| Total ordinary income | 2028 | 6115 | 19916 | 30995 | 71539 | 93901 | 113330 | 129067 | 136255 | 141742 |
| B. Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Ordinary Expenditure | 1819 | 5825 | 18281 | 30123 | 59330 | 71492 | 97805 | 85736 | 92586 | 119883 |
| General administration & collection of revenue | 112 | 505 | 3051 | 4906 | 10611 | 11907 | 14854 | 13681 | 15583 | 17727 |
| Public health | 821 | 2214 | 6318 | 4675 | 19753 | 24707 | 39699 | 33922 | 39503 | 48680 |
| Safety & convenience | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Education | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public works | 385 | 1421 | 3465 | 5987 | 20492 | 24386 | 35655 | 32534 | 29344 | 40692 |
| Miscellaneous | 501 | 1685 | 5447 | 14555 | 8474 | 10492 | 7597 | 5599 | 8156 | 12784 |
| II. Repayment of loan | 175 | 425 | 1380 | 2015 | 9615 | 7603 | 12570 | 12682 | 17804 | 12665 |
| Total revenue expenditure | 1994 | 6250 | 19661 | 32138 | 68945 | 79095 | 110375 | 98418 | 110390 | 132548 |
| Total wages and salaries paid to all employees | 1012 | 3632 | 9028 | 17770 | 29377 | 36331 | 52591 | 44215 | 55270 | 60696 |

Table 37.1 INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS *Contd.*

(Rs. '000)

| State/Local Body | Kerala - Cochin (1) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Source of Income/ Head of expenditure | 1967-68 | 1970-71 | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| A. Income | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Tax Revenue | 4576 | 6254 | 25657 | 53949 | 69498 | 92292 | 68654 | 84852 | 119030 | 141225 |
| Property | 926 | 3383 | 14142 | 27000 | 34526 | 37000 | 34844 | 52926 | 42764 | 76278 |
| Service | 1769 | - | 2588 | 4343 | 4599 | 20000 | 10447 | 15786 | 18944 | 23739 |
| Octroi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Terminal | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trades & callings | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Animal & vehicles | 31 | 20 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Toll | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous | 1850 | 2851 | 8926 | 22605 | 30372 | 35291 | 23363 | 16140 | 57322 | 41208 |
| II. Non-tax revenue | 1170 | 2582 | 2833 | 6908 | 12808 | 16982 | 22687 | 26959 | 25301 | 29956 |
| III. Ordinary grants | 732 | 2809 | 3465 | 3304 | 6233 | 5284 | 12318 | 10196 | 10580 | 3669 |
| Total ordinary income | 6478 | 11645 | 31955 | 64161 | 88539 | 114558 | 103659 | 122007 | 154911 | 174850 |
| B. Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Ordinary Expenditure | 5822 | 12482 | 29452 | 23916 | 31303 | 41428 | 70160 | 73905 | 78472 | 141895 |
| General administration & collection of revenue | 730 | 1933 | 4665 | 8304 | 13067 | 12363 | 14748 | 18198 | 16061 | 19892 |
| Public health | 1934 | 3452 | 8730 | 11895 | 14712 | 22966 | 27001 | 27989 | 32296 | 33801 |
| Safety & convenience | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Education | 42 | 90 | 95 | 690 | 906 | 658 | 1412 | 1064 | 813 | 1895 |
| Public works | 644 | 2209 | 7805 | 482 | 1968 | 1095 | 11479 | 10519 | 16377 | 29773 |
| Miscellaneous | 2472 | 4798 | 8157 | 2545 | 650 | 4346 | 15520 | 16135 | 12925 | 56534 |
| II. Repayment of loan | 241 | 136 | 1302 | 1365 | 15000 | 1290 | 12373 | 6602 | 8483 | 26432 |
| Total revenue expenditure | 6063 | 12618 | 30754 | 25281 | 46303 | 42718 | 82533 | 80507 | 86955 | 168327 |
| Total wages and salaries paid to all employees | 2506 | 3260 | 15351 | 27323 | 27538 | 27825 | 42611 | 44796 | 46578 | 61611 |

(1) The Corporation of Cochin was established on 1-11-1967.

Table 37.1 INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS *Contd.*

(Rs. '000)

| State/Local Body | Kerala - Trivandrum | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Source of Income/ Head of expenditure | 1960-61 | 1965-66 | 1970-71 | 1975-76 | 1976-77 | 1977-78 | 1978-79 | 1979-80 | 1980-81 | 1981-82 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| A. Income | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Tax Revenue | 1222 | 2935 | 5684 | 10033 | 9683 | 7792 | 11063 | 24271 | 29923 | 39731 |
| Property | 769 | 1902 | 3541 | 6172 | 7054 | 4957 | 5296 | 8438 | 9611 | 13069 |
| Service | - | - | 23 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Octroi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Terminal | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trades & callings | 206 | 279 | 329 | 475 | 531 | 347 | 478 | 3501 | 7724 | 7453 |
| Animal & Vehicles | 1 | 28 | 24 | 56 | 28 | 14 | 21 | 19 | 1761 | 889 |
| Toll | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous | 245 | 726 | 1767 | 3330 | 2070 | 2474 | 5268 | 12313 | 10827 | 18320 |
| II. Non-tax revenue | 434 | 705 | 1520 | 1152 | 1652 | 1806 | 2141 | 4801 | 1239 | 1544 |
| III. Ordinary grants | 223 | 260 | - | 327 | 491 | 511 | 409 | 1582 | 1954 | 2287 |
| Total ordinary income | 1879 | 3900 | 7204 | 11512 | 11826 | 10109 | 13613 | 30654 | 33116 | 43562 |
| B. Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Ordinary Expenditure | 1818 | 3276 | 5629 | 6434 | 7064 | 15362 | 11174 | 18775 | 30167 | 46815 |
| General administration & collection of revenue | 286 | 395 | 672 | 1285 | 1478 | 1641 | 2245 | 2315 | 4008 | 4771 |
| Public health | 901 | 1299 | 1435 | 1835 | 1936 | 2546 | 2663 | 2132 | 2446 | 3638 |
| Safety & convenience | 229 | 523 | 1352 | 413 | 390 | 141 | 1386 | 10 | 474 | 671 |
| Education | 11 | 28 | 158 | 323 | 330 | 346 | 351 | 148 | 498 | 466 |
| Public works | 287 | 714 | 1670 | 2021 | 1853 | 1083 | 1094 | 3919 | 6519 | 14515 |
| Miscellaneous | 104 | 317 | 342 | 557 | 1077 | 9605 | 3435 | 10251 | 16222 | 22754 |
| II. Repayment of loan | 71 | 243 | 119 | 338 | 172 | 285 | 285 | 108 | 1954 | 1782 |
| Total revenue expenditure | 1889 | 3519 | 5748 | 6772 | 7236 | 15647 | 11459 | 18883 | 32121 | 48597 |
| Total wages and salaries paid to all employees | 1012 | 1637 | 3419 | 7350 | 7707 | 8310 | 9689 | 8163 | 11301 | 15107 |

Table 37.1 INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS *Contd.*

(Rs.'000)

| State/Local Body | Madhya Pradesh - Bhopal (1) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Source of Income/ Head of expenditure | 1970-71 | 1975-76 | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| A. Income | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Tax Revenue | 5343 | 17983 | 12519 | 14593 | 26747 | 24014 | 29860 | 34801 | 48890 | 54085 |
| Property | 208 | 1220 | 6394 | 10265 | 21057 | 17445 | 23097 | 27337 | 35359 | 32500 |
| Service | - | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4474 | 7000 |
| Octroi | 5080 | 15631 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Terminal | - | 860 | 1807 | 3686 | 4545 | 4707 | 5545 | 5560 | 5606 | 11000 |
| Trades & callings | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Animal & vehicles | 6 | 155 | 219 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Toll | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous | 49 | 110 | 4099 | 642 | 1145 | 1862 | 1218 | 1904 | 3451 | 3585 |
| II. Non-tax revenue | 2921 | 5123 | 6434 | 9033 | 41137 | 27799 | 42548 | 44765 | 32674 | 34388 |
| III. Ordinary grants | 92 | 559 | 24819 | 37569 | 46160 | 45781 | 62541 | 106155 | 121137 | 104509 |
| Total ordinary income | 8356 | 23665 | 43772 | 61195 | 114044 | 97594 | 134949 | 185721 | 202701 | 192982 |
| B. Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Ordinary Expenditure | .. | 17780 | 30955 | 60482 | 112858 | 124362 | 56494 | 66704 | 195649 | 219471 |
| General administration & collection of revenue | .. | 3025 | 8652 | 13401 | 23909 | 27398 | 5817 | 5636 | 36559 | 48172 |
| Public health | .. | 5372 | 9575 | 20107 | 33973 | 37914 | 28524 | 24232 | 98068 | 102722 |
| Safety & convenience | .. | 1203 | 2800 | 3831 | 7322 | 7802 | 5308 | 7261 | 13786 | 17157 |
| Education | .. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public works | .. | 8180 | 9928 | 6593 | 28510 | 26695 | 15674 | 27918 | 37212 | 42358 |
| Miscellaneous | .. | - | - | 16550 | 19144 | 24553 | 1171 | 1657 | 10024 | 9062 |
| II. Repayment of loan | .. | 1196 | 2355 | - | - | - | 2058 | 1895 | 1962 | 2350 |
| Total revenue expenditure | .. | 18976 | 33310 | 60482 | 112858 | 124362 | 149733 | 171292 | 197591 | 221821 |
| Total wages and salaries paid to all employees | .. | 7432 | 16969 | 36996 | 61180 | 72069 | 91181 | 102393 | 110158 | 126700 |

(1) The Bhopal Municipal Corporation was established on 26.8.1967.

Table 37.1 INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS *Contd.*

(Rs. '000)

| State/Local Body | Madhya Pradesh - Gwalior | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Source of Income/ Head of expenditure | 1960-61 | 1970-71 | 1975-76 | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1987-88 | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| A. Income | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Tax Revenue | 2200 | 7030 | 12430 | 21441 | 37612 | 43918 | 49777 | 59101 | 56304 | 85881 |
| Property | 300 | 556 | 23 | 1995 | 5252 | 6323 | 7342 | 8336 | 8550 | 8272 |
| Service | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Octroi | 1600 | 6202 | 12020 | 17870 | 28734 | 31520 | 31794 | 40117 | 37603 | 69386 |
| Terminal | 100 | 155 | 133 | 1067 | 2581 | 3090 | 4363 | 5270 | 3747 | 3946 |
| Trades & callings | 100 | 87 | 131 | 241 | 603 | 725 | 1022 | 949 | 246 | 164 |
| Animal & Vehicles | 100 | 17 | 19 | 41 | 52 | 50 | 32 | 42 | 28 | 19 |
| Toll | - | 12 | 11 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous | - | 1 | 93 | 226 | 390 | 2210 | 5224 | 4387 | 6130 | 4094 |
| II. Non-tax revenue | 500 | 1123 | 2270 | 1985 | 5481 | 4200 | 7524 | 6141 | 7470 | 7358 |
| III. Ordinary grants | 600 | 364 | 1369 | 1017 | 8782 | 19940 | 9506 | 32085 | 22700 | 15123 |
| Total ordinary income | 3300 | 8517 | 16069 | 24443 | 51875 | 68058 | 66807 | 97327 | 86474 | 108362 |
| B. Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Ordinary Expenditure | 2600 | 7810 | 16216 | 24731 | 45100 | 66057 | 78264 | 78437 | 88970 | 105452 |
| General administration & collection of revenue | 700 | 1900 | 4634 | 5646 | 8534 | 11192 | 10859 | 12763 | 14372 | 15907 |
| Public health | 1200 | 2914 | 4788 | 7609 | 14891 | 19049 | 21004 | 23486 | 35622 | 36369 |
| Safety & convenience | 100 | 490 | 1079 | 1807 | 3314 | 3667 | 3471 | 3195 | 4895 | 5698 |
| Education | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public works | 300 | 1965 | 4720 | 6458 | 12202 | 23408 | 23736 | 26464 | 18870 | 26928 |
| Miscellaneous | 300 | 541 | 995 | 3211 | 6159 | 8741 | 19194 | 12529 | 15211 | 20550 |
| II. Repayment of loan | 200 | 72 | 60 | 151 | 156 | - | - | - | - | 1232 |
| Total revenue expenditure | 2800 | 7882 | 16276 | 24882 | 45256 | 66057 | 78264 | 78437 | 88970 | 106684 |
| Total wages and salaries paid to all employees | 1700 | 4394 | 9245 | 14405 | 29542 | 35961 | 49473 | 55999 | 62482 | 69600 |

Table 37.1 INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS *Contd.*

(Rs. '000)

| State/Local Body | Madhya Pradesh - Indore | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Source of Income/ Head of expenditure | 1960-61 | 1970-71 | 1975-76 | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1988-89 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| A. Income | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Tax Revenue | 6158 | 16252 | 33972 | 16622 | 112306 | 120848 | 167549 | 205351 | 256880 | 252330 |
| Property | 955 | 1476 | 44 | 5142 | 18154 | 21018 | 23976 | 27957 | 48719 | 59740 |
| Service | 10 | - | - | - | 282 | 436 | 275 | 345 | 47 | 53 |
| Octroi | 4718 | 12617 | 33200 | 17 | 68825 | 79462 | 116435 | 140070 | 162938 | 162589 |
| Terminal | - | - | 326 | 1816 | 3819 | 3947 | 6993 | 7786 | 10529 | 14833 |
| Trades & callings | - | - | - | - | 874 | 289 | 497 | 442 | 1285 | 9381 |
| Animal & vehicles | 47 | 79 | 84 | 244 | 248 | 336 | 414 | 416 | 2075 | 1567 |
| Toll | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous | 428 | 2080 | 318 | 9403 | 20104 | 15360 | 18959 | 28335 | 31287 | 4167 |
| II. Non-tax revenue | 1979 | 1961 | 10378 | 6922 | 10353 | 21088 | 14943 | 19501 | 18038 | 9584 |
| III. Ordinary grants | 625 | 194 | 4061 | 48812 | 903 | 667 | 373 | 2902 | - | - |
| Total ordinary income | 8762 | 18407 | 48411 | 72356 | 123562 | 142603 | 182865 | 227754 | 274918 | 261914 |
| B. Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Ordinary Expenditure | 5215 | 19589 | 33885 | 68028 | 131013 | 159884 | 136018 | 186817 | 212645 | 124273 |
| General administration & collection of revenue | 1019 | 3590 | 5753 | 9758 | 23422 | 42096 | 50705 | 66108 | 13415 | 19652 |
| Public health | 1457 | 4634 | 7665 | 12775 | 25458 | 37079 | 46661 | 51524 | 1685 | 1770 |
| Safety & convenience | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Education | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public works | 1921 | 5569 | 10925 | 12321 | 13087 | 28863 | 25437 | 54420 | 73018 | 48051 |
| Miscellaneous | 818 | 5796 | 9542 | 33174 | 69046 | 51846 | 13215 | 14765 | 124527 | 54800 |
| II. Repayment of loan | 428 | 225 | 5287 | 3180 | 29 | 223 | 28 | 27 | 26 | 13 |
| Total revenue expenditure | 5643 | 19814 | 39172 | 71208 | 131042 | 160107 | 136046 | 186844 | 212671 | 124286 |
| Total wages and salaries paid to all employees | 3445 | 9356 | 17312 | 27166 | 58388 | 95575 | 117070 | 134155 | 141739 | 157169 |

Table 37.1 INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS *Contd.*

(Rs. '000)

| State/Local Body | Madhya Pradesh- Jabalpur | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Source of Income/ Head of expenditure | 1960-61 | 1965-66 | 1970-71 | 1975-76 | 1979-80 | 1980-81 | 1981-82 | 1982-83 | 1983-84 | 1984-85 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| A. Income | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Tax Revenue | 4130 | 7839 | 11291 | 19797 | 8161 | 8914 | 13049 | 14756 | 15849 | 18976 |
| Property | - | - | 12 | - | 1140 | 1247 | 1876 | 2332 | 2312 | 2122 |
| Service | 549 | 1316 | 3327 | 4728 | 4836 | 5326 | 8799 | 9235 | 10214 | 13050 |
| Octroi | 3008 | 5358 | 7814 | 14603 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Terminal | - | - | - | - | 949 | 831 | 884 | 1035 | 1127 | 1141 |
| Trades & callings | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Animal & Vehicles | 81 | 47 | 48 | 67 | 69 | 77 | 99 | 103 | 103 | 98 |
| Toll | 7 | 66 | 4 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous | 485 | 1052 | 86 | 395 | 1167 | 1433 | 1391 | 2051 | 2093 | 2565 |
| II. Non-tax revenue | 489 | 666 | 598 | 931 | 1916 | 1840 | 1787 | 2108 | 3049 | 1890 |
| III. Ordinary grants (1) | 569 | 1959 | 1818 | 4759 | 22523 | 23722 | 27284 | 30579 | 32573 | 41056 |
| Total ordinary income | 5188 | 10464 | 13707 | 25487 | 32600 | 34476 | 42120 | 47443 | 51471 | 61922 |
| B. Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Ordinary Expenditure | 6237 | 7136 | 10724 | 23661 | 27941 | 32356 | 37942 | 43717 | 47259 | 60944 |
| General administration & collection of revenue | 598 | 970 | 1807 | 3290 | 3620 | 4067 | 4304 | 4948 | 5633 | 9036 |
| Public health | 3416 | 3278 | 5400 | 10098 | 15450 | 18398 | 21195 | 25376 | 27643 | 34552 |
| Safety & convenience | 307 | 354 | 561 | 1025 | 1396 | 1563 | 2152 | 3012 | 2870 | 3430 |
| Education | 1289 | 558 | 741 | 1205 | 1708 | 2011 | 2183 | 2203 | 2423 | 3019 |
| Public works | 568 | 1561 | 820 | 6057 | 4388 | 4880 | 6284 | 6084 | 6425 | 8441 |
| Miscellaneous | 59 | 415 | 1395 | 1986 | 1379 | 1437 | 1824 | 2094 | 2265 | 2466 |
| II. Repayment of loans | 78 | 383 | 1392 | 1264 | 3954 | 4442 | 4698 | 5704 | 3414 | 6386 |
| Total revenue expenditure | 6315 | 7519 | 12116 | 24925 | 31895 | 36798 | 42640 | 49421 | 50673 | 67330 |
| Total wages and salaries paid to all employees | 2705 | 3124 | 8082 | 10910 | 15491 | 18155 | 20206 | 22673 | 27082 | 34994 |

(1) Includes grant-in-aid since 1976-77 from State Government in lieu of octroi tax, which was abolished on 1.5.1976

Table 37.1 INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS *Contd.*

(Rs.'000)

| State/Local Body | Madhya Pradesh- Raipur (1) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Source of Income/ Head of expenditure | 1967-68 | 1970-71 | 1975-76 | 1980-81 | 1984-85 | 1985-86 | 1986-87 | 1987-88 | 1988-89 | 1989-90 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| A. Income | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Tax Revenue | 3930 | 4743 | 13562 | 17781 | 21597 | 25151 | 28798 | 32739 | 41024 | 42493 |
| Property (2) | - | .. | 699 | 1863 | 3767 | 4395 | 5609 | 6628 | 8130 | 10454 |
| Service (3) | 487 | 531 | 694 | 1302 | 2181 | 2814 | 3739 | 4244 | 5405 | 5750 |
| Octroi (4) | 3284 | 4039 | 9958 | 13858 | 14539 | 16876 | 18247 | 19353 | 24894 | 23623 |
| Terminal | - | .. | 320 | 682 | 885 | 835 | 981 | 2387 | 2369 | 2453 |
| Trades & callings | 36 | .. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Animal & Vehicles | 14 | 130 | 72 | 7 | 151 | 156 | 148 | 48 | 139 | 123 |
| Toll | - | .. | .. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous | 109 | 43 | 1859 | 69 | 74 | 75 | 74 | 79 | 87 | 90 |
| II. Non-tax revenue | 482 | 786 | 1516 | 3261 | 4546 | 5171 | 6943 | 9387 | 6455 | 7619 |
| III. Ordinary Grants (5) | 598 | 661 | 1098 | 2483 | 20023 | 9355 | 7384 | 10215 | 7872 | 16408 |
| Total ordinary income | 5010 | 6190 | 16176 | 23524 | 46166 | 39677 | 43125 | 52341 | 55351 | 66520 |
| B. Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Ordinary Expendi-ture | 4767 | 5623 | 14175 | 22541 | 39930 | 38315 | 39009 | 47740 | 59704 | 68600 |
| General administration & collection of revenue | 1644 | 1155 | 2630 | 2715 | 4641 | 4752 | 5709 | 6015 | 9158 | 13536 |
| Public health | 1872 | 1873 | 3537 | 11570 | 15983 | 17300 | 15046 | 19955 | 25312 | 25308 |
| Safety & convenience | 260 | 1279 | 4051 | 1102 | 1665 | 2081 | 2367 | 3144 | 3735 | 3179 |
| Education | 821 | 783 | 1468 | 2421 | 5920 | 5656 | 5774 | 5929 | 7357 | 8605 |
| Public works | 37 | 222 | 1592 | 3402 | 8841 | 5578 | 6115 | 8574 | 10163 | 14131 |
| Miscellaneous | 133 | 311 | 897 | 1331 | 2880 | 2948 | 3998 | 4123 | 3979 | 3841 |
| II. Repayment of loans | 153 | .. | 761 | 2390 | 2953 | 2219 | 1883 | 2488 | 2751 | 255 |
| Total revenue expenditure | 4920 | 5623 | 14936 | 24931 | 42883 | 40534 | 40892 | 50228 | 62455 | 68855 |
| Total wages and salaries paid to all employees | 2340 | 3206 | 6290 | 11447 | 21556 | 25517 | 24214 | 26619 | 32459 | 43790 |

(1) The Raipur Municipal Corporation was established on 1-4-67.

(2) Includes property tax & cess.

(3) Includes Water tax & Sanitation Cess.

(4) Compensation from State Govt. in lieu of Octroi.

(5) Includes loans, advances & deposits besides amount from Development Fund.

Table 37.1 INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS *Contd.*

(Rs. '000)

| State/Local Body | Madhya Pradesh - Ujjain | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Source of Income/ Head of expenditure | 1960-61 | 1970-71 | 1975-76 | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1987-88 | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| A. Income | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Tax Revenue | 1708 | 4648 | 7735 | 3066 | 5527 | 8482 | 10534 | 13090 | 13037 | 14094 |
| Property | 278 | 577\$ | 54 | 1289 | 3052 | 4452 | 5108 | 6079 | 6118 | 7412 |
| Service | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Octroi | 1125 | 3662 | 6410 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Terminal | 112 | 266 | 1072 | 1550 | 2133 | 3619 | 4897 | 5005 | 4996 | 4636 |
| Trades & callings | 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Animal & vehicles | 34 | 26 | 30 | 27 | 30 | 33 | 38 | 44 | 34 | 93 |
| Toll | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous | 143 | 117 | 169 | 200 | 312 | 378 | 491 | 1962 | 1889 | 1953 |
| II. Non-tax revenue | 332 | 587 | 1673 | 5093 | 5460 | 5286 | 7603 | 6276 | 6718 | 9798 |
| III. Ordinary grants | 98 | 169 | 1210 | 12150 | 15233 | 17276 | 19213 | 19783 | 25080 | 38998 |
| Total ordinary income | 2138 | 5404 | 10618 | 20309 | 26220 | 31044 | 37350 | 39149 | 44835 | 62890 |
| B. Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Ordinary Expenditure | 1313 | 2563 | 6160 | 11191 | 10826 | 10520 | 13082 | 14217 | 16508 | 28425 |
| General administration & collection of revenue | 92 | 486 | 738 | 962 | 1358 | 1410 | 1814 | 1947 | 2047 | 3825 |
| Public health | 76 | 276 | 442 | 341 | 1560 | 2036 | 2199 | 2219 | 2723 | 3327 |
| Safety & convenience | 115 | 279 | 448 | 478 | 1350 | 1697 | 1525 | 1817 | 1350 | 2307 |
| Education | .. | .. | 52 | 244 | 139 | 151 | 173 | 121 | 116 | 137 |
| Public works | 294 | 1067 | 3939 | 1329 | 4458 | 3368 | 4572 | 4762 | 6623 | 12153 |
| Miscellaneous | 736 | 455 | 541 | 7837 | 1961 | 1858 | 2799 | 3351 | 3649 | 6676 |
| II. Repayment of loan | 151 | 276 | 62 | 1989 | 378 | 618 | 678 | 632 | 468 | 393 |
| Total revenue expenditure | 1464 | 2839 | 6222 | 13180 | 11204 | 11138 | 13760 | 14849 | 16976 | 28818 |
| Total wages and salaries paid to all employees | 519 | 2490 | 4139 | 7832 | 15068 | 19938 | 22109 | 24290 | 27820 | 30842 |

\$ This tax was withdrawn by State Government since 1-4-70. The income shown is from tax arrears.

Table 37.1 INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS *Contd.*

(Rs. '000)

| State/Local Body | Maharashtra - Amravati | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Source of Income/ Head of expenditure | 1985-86 | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 | 1996-97 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| A. Income | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Tax Revenue | 40557 | 56467 | 83270 | 82311 | 107053 | 103828 | 159225 | 158562 | 168990 | 211585 |
| Property | 3188 | 13455 | 24451 | 16436 | 30593 | 21032 | 40478 | 31326 | 31558 | 41832 |
| Service | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Octroi | 26109 | 40367 | 57581 | 64926 | 75077 | 81084 | 113847 | 122337 | 130449 | 160017 |
| Terminal | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trades & callings | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Animal & vehicles | 28 | 26 | 30 | 22 | 20 | 22 | 22 | 55 | 65 | 61 |
| Toll | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous | 11232 | 2619 | 1208 | 927 | 1363 | 1690 | 4878 | 4844 | 6918 | 9675 |
| II. Non-tax revenue | 875 | 1868 | 3562 | 6472 | 7591 | 8340 | 14578 | 4086 | 11873 | 4663 |
| III. Ordinary grants | 29720 | 35232 | 25349 | 20684 | 35925 | 53589 | 76050 | 12371 | 20549 | 27143 |
| Total ordinary income | 71152 | 93567 | 112181 | 109467 | 150569 | 165757 | 249853 | 175019 | 201412 | 243391 |
| B. Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Ordinary Expenditure | 53033 | 34394 | 47112 | 61300 | 68785 | 75256 | 135312 | 82818 | 99411 | 135054 |
| General administration & collection of revenue | 5680 | 11023 | 13719 | 13787 | 15862 | 17666 | 24219 | 20033 | 19535 | 34065 |
| Public health | 9994 | 6372 | 3940 | 8176 | 11054 | 10534 | 10604 | 23680 | 27490 | 38028 |
| Safety & convenience | 4457 | 2918 | 3271 | 4987 | 4202 | 4445 | 8681 | 10246 | 11889 | 15292 |
| Education | 4182 | 3534 | 4099 | 5292 | 5830 | 5741 | 7803 | 8840 | 10227 | 21204 |
| Public works | 16615 | 6651 | 19786 | 20818 | 26318 | 30859 | 74058 | 18701 | 29554 | 22671 |
| Miscellaneous | 12105 | 3896 | 2297 | 8240 | 5519 | 6011 | 9947 | 1318 | 1716 | 3794 |
| II. Repayment of loan | 325 | 1323 | 1461 | 2418 | 1986 | 1690 | 1849 | 1858 | 1979 | 2166 |
| Total revenue expenditure | 53358 | 35717 | 48573 | 63718 | 70771 | 76946 | 137161 | 84676 | 101390 | 137220 |
| Total wages and salaries paid to all employees | 31418 | 52396 | 56945 | 56858 | 68085 | 75719 | 82663 | 93098 | 98994 | 111566 |

Table 37.1 INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS *Contd.*

(Rs.'000)

| State/Local Body | Maharashtra - Kalyan (1) | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Source of Income/ Head of expenditure | 1985-86 | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| A. Income | | | | | | | |
| I. Tax Revenue | 103802 | 185201 | 225311 | 304551 | 382473 | 340698 | 413261 |
| Property | 22531 | 42051 | 45430 | 69979 | 101727 | 109196 | 128561 |
| Service | - | - | 27 | 35 | 1069 | - | - |
| Octroi | 81121 | 143117 | 179845 | 234520 | 278668 | 230452 | 278724 |
| Terminal | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trades & callings | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Animal & vehicles | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Toll | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous | 142 | 33 | 9 | 17 | 1009 | 1050 | 5976 |
| II. Non-tax revenue | 28619 | 11400 | 27776 | 21196 | 192908 | 98001 | 135668 |
| III. Ordinary grants | 28465 | 16833 | 23987 | 25245 | 25036 | 20061 | 22172 |
| Total ordinary income | 160886 | 213434 | 277074 | 350992 | 600417 | 458760 | 571101 |
| B. Expenditure | | | | | | | |
| I. Ordinary Expenditure | 80263 | 136566 | 135833 | 196559 | 282534 | 249503 | 306403 |
| General administration & collection of revenue | 9276 | 22912 | 11489 | 15962 | 20477 | 63869 | 40422 |
| Public health | 10047 | 8451 | 8276 | 9958 | 12366 | 7386 | 7871 |
| Safety & convenience | 4106 | 5615 | 6328 | 6929 | 5914 | 9162 | 8127 |
| Education | 9354 | 12621 | 12122 | 20135 | 22084 | 18695 | 1890 |
| Public works | 14464 | 12881 | 9591 | 19883 | 108463 | 101589 | 189637 |
| Miscellaneous | 33016 | 74086 | 88027 | 123692 | 113230 | 48802 | 58456 |
| II. Repayment of loan | 565 | 726 | 581 | 560 | 768 | 626 | 437 |
| Total revenue expenditure | 80828 | 137292 | 136414 | 197119 | 283302 | 250129 | 306840 |
| Total wages and salaries paid to all employees | 40655 | 69189 | 79114 | 104620 | 166116 | 115623 | 131984 |

(1) Kalyan Municipal Corporation incorporated on 1.10.1983.

Table 37.1 INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS *Contd.*

(Rs.'000)

| State/Local Body | Maharashtra - Mumbai | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Source of Income/ Head of expenditure | 1960-61 | 1970-71 | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| A. Income | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Tax Revenue | 152466 | 466673 | 1668483 | 3574962 | 5587277 | 6296756 | 6912187 | 9386401 | 13730475 | 15244611 |
| Property | 66656 | 168745 | 418930 | 575750 | 882156 | 950556 | 1078998 | 1329757 | 1234481 | 1413399 |
| Service | 58411 | 108249 | 528032 | 1053683 | 639898 | 687246 | 708134 | 1559460 | 2221760 | 2507594 |
| Octroi | 12323 | 153206 | 699242 | 1917756 | 4031145 | 4621814 | 5090087 | 6454890 | 7724127 | 8649358 |
| Terminal | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trades & callings | 7698 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Animal & vehicles | 6456 | 11808 | 18736 | 24254 | 31123 | 33703 | 31842 | 39068 | 44898 | 48166 |
| Toll | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 46 | 46 |
| Miscellaneous | 922 | 24665 | 3543 | 3519 | 2955 | 3437 | 3126 | 3226 | 2505163 | 2626048 |
| II. Non-tax revenue | 12198 | 53058 | 363037 | 499598 | 3172786 | 3426803 | 3357964 | 4344473 | 2078810 | 2538985 |
| III. Ordinary grants | 9295 | 1397 | 58707 | 133804 | 89027 | 313011 | 390847 | 461287 | 409148 | 452168 |
| Total ordinary income | 173959 | 521128 | 2090227 | 4208364 | 8849090 | 10036570 | 10660998 | 14192161 | 16218433 | 18235764 |
| B. Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Ordinary Expenditure | 119609 | 410022 | 1606650 | 3194832 | 6989879 | 8090782 | 10078415 | 11493574 | 14537018 | 18384571 |
| General administration & collection of revenue | 6097 | 19134 | 62880 | 132922 | 370907 | 375788 | 618806 | 676228 | 774435 | 881870 |
| Public health | 54565 | 168511 | 509870 | 931961 | 1876253 | 2205872 | 2912910 | 3058249 | 2441653 | 2741062 |
| Safety & convenience | 5347 | 42247 | 273838 | 557455 | 470822 | 459355 | 564513 | 979758 | 190661 | 224195 |
| Education | 15118 | 92078 | 309944 | 588223 | 1097856 | 1264105 | 1618982 | 1687507 | 2343979 | 2590623 |
| Public works | 7590 | 51733 | 272838 | 515736 | 960985 | 1200179 | 1460673 | 1415661 | 4996567 | 5873658 |
| Miscellaneous | 30892 | 36319 | 177280 | 468535 | 2213056 | 2585483 | 2902531 | 3676171 | 3789723 | 6073163 |
| II. Repayment of loan | 38785 | 125222 | 266227 | 411507 | 618605 | 742646 | 929094 | 1218697 | 186500 | 364000 |
| Total revenue expenditure | 158394 | 535244 | 1872877 | 3606339 | 7608484 | 8833428 | 11007509 | 12712271 | 14723518 | 18748571 |
| Total wages and salaries paid to all employees | 56929 | 244719 | 899467 | 2130976 | 4697348 | 5148720 | 6571606 | 7726257 | 9517100 | 8952500 |

Table 37.1 INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS *Contd.*

(Rs. '000)

| State/Local Body | Maharashtra - Nagpur | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Source of Income/ Head of expenditure | 1960-61 | 1970-71 | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 | 1996-97 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| A. Income | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Tax Revenue | 11794 | 26856 | 95178 | 220431 | 444906 | 510215 | 627732 | 736977 | 905895 | 984993 |
| Property | 1268 | 4202 | 9564 | 18055 | 60885 | 71581 | 79974 | 83517 | 102695 | 90827 |
| Service | 3698 | 7133 | 18501 | 54321 | 38737 | 47311 | 52047 | 63848 | 62903 | 63119 |
| Octroi | 6468 | 14800 | 65869 | 146906 | 317818 | 350508 | 458139 | 561477 | 692422 | 784804 |
| Terminal | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trades & callings | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Animal & vehicles | 181 | 262 | 72 | 33 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Toll | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous | 179 | 459 | 1172 | 1116 | 27466 | 40815 | 37572 | 28135 | 47845 | 46243 |
| II. Non-tax revenue | 3163 | 4264 | 12782 | 24693 | 112636 | 129212 | 152218 | 175074 | 181320 | 186124 |
| III. Ordinary grants | 2115 | 3253 | 26132 | 57588 | 147386 | 169141 | 106761 | 151851 | 272242 | 277876 |
| Total ordinary income | 17072 | 34373 | 134092 | 302712 | 704928 | 808568 | 886711 | 1063902 | 1359457 | 1448993 |
| B. Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Ordinary Expenditure | 23045 | 33050 | 150156 | 259233 | 714995 | 875978 | 982146 | 1038025 | 1293607 | 1319711 |
| General administration & collection of revenue | 1858 | 5335 | 19899 | 33778 | 125464 | 139252 | 140062 | 147868 | 178531 | 188567 |
| Public health | 11812 | 18256 | 71164 | 113327 | 277311 | 381631 | 441730 | 465681 | 563267 | 533389 |
| Safety & convenience | 698 | 959 | 4420 | 16950 | 49738 | 54684 | 64005 | 64475 | 83025 | 85610 |
| Education | 4257 | 5975 | 19965 | 47583 | 88855 | 103003 | 120539 | 140037 | 156862 | 156645 |
| Public works | 3083 | 1408 | 29647 | 45674 | 132660 | 176649 | 191168 | 210215 | 304210 | 345892 |
| Miscellaneous | 1337 | 1117 | 5061 | 1921 | 40967 | 20759 | 24642 | 9749 | 7712 | 9608 |
| II. Repayment of loan | 305 | 5757 | 7699 | 33603 | 63632 | 59284 | 57498 | 66221 | 85015 | 47921 |
| Total revenue expenditure | 23350 | 38807 | 157855 | 292836 | 778627 | 935262 | 1039644 | 1104246 | 1378622 | 1367632 |
| Total wages and salaries paid to all employees | 8175 | 17910 | 63034 | 134546 | 275569 | 308329 | 340470 | 387707 | 449841 | 491076 |

Table 37.1 INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS *Contd.*

(Rs. '000)

| State/Local Body | Maharashtra - Nashik | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Source of Income/ Head of expenditure | 1981-82 | 1985-86 | 1986-87 | 1987-88 | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| A. Income | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Tax Revenue | 51358 | 178327 | 197523 | 270842 | 344196 | 346416 | 429185 | 605434 | 602846 | 667375 |
| Property | 9317 | 21526 | 21542 | 28821 | 34774 | 34271 | 39532 | 47237 | 57264 | 72239 |
| Service | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Octroi | 17358 | 97477 | 118968 | 176602 | 247343 | 237155 | 302835 | 340152 | 370696 | 444049 |
| Terminal | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trades & callings | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Animal & vehicles | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Toll | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous | 24683 | 59324 | 57013 | 65419 | 62079 | 74990 | 86818 | 218045 | 174886 | 151087 |
| II. Non-tax revenue | 6617 | 16774 | 18523 | 26410 | 30149 | 33443 | 51997 | 50948 | 77526 | 83107 |
| III. Ordinary grants | 18337 | 25823 | 25011 | 30462 | 31034 | 44172 | 73930 | 50329 | 63224 | 28945 |
| Total ordinary income | 76313 | 220923 | 241056 | 327714 | 405378 | 424031 | 555113 | 706711 | 743597 | 779427 |
| B. Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Ordinary Expenditure | 56480 | 171286 | 177955 | 228088 | 295181 | 306563 | 353093 | 585418 | 587330 | 310455 |
| General administration & collection of revenue | 3313 | 9376 | 6521 | 4646 | 3361 | 6824 | 5011 | 9729 | 11565 | 9732 |
| Public health | 3558 | 14801 | 14311 | 18818 | 22275 | 28530 | 34715 | 48211 | 55477 | 91602 |
| Safety & convenience | 3809 | 5154 | 5482 | 5821 | 5843 | 8398 | 10191 | 14020 | 19372 | 28531 |
| Education | 11336 | 26746 | 27164 | 36086 | 19849 | 19650 | 21935 | 44173 | 82563 | 204 |
| Public works | 14120 | 9352 | 12782 | 15899 | 18408 | 17208 | 19232 | 35354 | 38816 | 82575 |
| Miscellaneous | 20344 | 105857 | 111695 | 146818 | 225445 | 225953 | 262009 | 433931 | 379537 | 97811 |
| II. Repayment of loan | 35 | 5800 | 3346 | 2959 | 498 | 480 | 52325 | 1074 | 1016 | 1867 |
| Total revenue expenditure | 56516 | 177087 | 181301 | 231048 | 295679 | 307042 | 405417 | 586493 | 588346 | 312322 |
| Total wages and salaries paid to all employees | 14854 | 43055 | 49220 | 71116 | 85190 | 87503 | 113029 | 119920 | 140965 | 190044 |

Table 37.1 INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS *Contd.*

(Rs. '000)

| State/Local Body | Maharashtra - Pimpri Chinchwad (1) | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Source of Income/ Head of expenditure | 1985-86 | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| A. Income | | | | | | | | |
| I. Tax Revenue | 222204 | 349577 | 460969 | 568408 | 673322 | 744053 | 820753 | 1054648 |
| Property | 13724 | 27529 | 25646 | 33404 | 35008 | 45985 | 59549 | 55283 |
| Service | 6336 | 7751 | 7652 | 9037 | 9426 | 14614 | 22205 | 29324 |
| Octroi | 202144 | 314297 | 427671 | 525967 | 628888 | 683454 | 738999 | 970041 |
| Terminal | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trades & callings | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Animal & vehicles | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Toll | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| II. Non-tax revenue | 45600 | 165636 | 77887 | 55629 | 49656 | 45342 | 65053 | 73099 |
| III. Ordinary grants | 16867 | 20612 | 13298 | 8921 | 24235 | 5798 | 43196 | 27532 |
| Total ordinary income | 286957 | 535825 | 552154 | 632958 | 747213 | 795193 | 929002 | 1155279 |
| B. Expenditure | | | | | | | | |
| I. Ordinary Expenditure | 217239 | 547327 | 632730 | 686398 | 744032 | 823576 | 832409 | 948716 |
| General administration & collection of revenue | 38964 | 21080 | 32009 | 47508 | 55942 | 67959 | 77742 | 75140 |
| Public health | 105408 | 264830 | 293370 | 262575 | 321635 | 343345 | 322844 | 337913 |
| Safety & convenience | 7971 | 62118 | 43420 | 61763 | 58250 | 55683 | 74849 | 56242 |
| Education | 19523 | 53010 | 82675 | 86849 | 79562 | 92751 | 73757 | 83227 |
| Public works | 24599 | 136051 | 160395 | 218627 | 192814 | 223802 | 156878 | 130491 |
| Miscellaneous | 20774 | 10238 | 20861 | 9076 | 35829 | 40036 | 126339 | 265703 |
| II. Repayment of loan | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 58888 |
| Total revenue expenditure | 217239 | 547327 | 632730 | 686398 | 744032 | 823576 | 832409 | 1007604 |
| Total wages and salaries paid to all employees | 33371 | 105260 | 151260 | 164604 | 188534 | 181511 | 206565 | 313938 |

(1) The Pimpri-Chinchwad Municipal Corporation was established on 11-10-1982.

Table 37.1 INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS *Contd.*

(Rs. '000)

| State/Local Body | Maharashtra - Pune | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Source of Income/ Head of expenditure | 1960-61 | 1970-71 | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 | 1996-97 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| A. Income | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Tax Revenue | 12848 | 44448 | 167221 | 318952 | 839754 | 1054524 | 1081861 | 1283500 | 1766100 | 2251300 |
| Property | 3591 | 12953 | 29428 | 51399 | 133349 | 148340 | 160182 | 169700 | 211800 | 230700 |
| Service | 1599 | 3895 | 10011 | 21355 | 211811 | 290184 | 310487 | 308700 | 361800 | 433000 |
| Octroi | 7127 | 26648 | 120131 | 232663 | 493594 | 612600 | 608992 | 805100 | 1192500 | 1587600 |
| Terminal | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trades & callings | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Animal & vehicles | - | 352 | 1458 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Toll | 338 | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous | 193 | 600 | 6188 | 13535 | 1000 | 3400 | 2200 | - | - | - |
| II. Non-tax revenue | 2642 | 6573 | 22954 | 18833 | 167700 | 130117 | 190389 | 256100 | 493100 | 384800 |
| III. Ordinary grants | 1593 | 6538 | 17040 | 69874 | 120150 | 192450 | 203050 | 228600 | 273000 | 407700 |
| Total ordinary income | 17083 | 57559 | 207215 | 407659 | 1127604 | 1377091 | 1475300 | 1768200 | 2532200 | 3043800 |
| B. Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Ordinary Expenditure | 14067 | 53780 | 177170 | 410879 | 1075984 | 1355056 | 1534378 | 1885581 | 2101537 | 2969010 |
| General administration & collection of revenue | 2341 | 5011 | 26280 | 62602 | 167652 | 177670 | 202203 | 186019 | 200912 | 328828 |
| Public health | 5019 | 11410 | 38647 | 76472 | 185379 | 219908 | 254194 | 285780 | 342172 | 414448 |
| Safety & convenience | 883 | 10416 | 22663 | 46109 | 9115 | 11742 | 13704 | 14845 | 19552 | 22304 |
| Education | 3266 | 11258 | 39033 | 69858 | 179681 | 207460 | 231403 | 266093 | 287527 | 364275 |
| Public works | 2078 | 10974 | 40132 | 83615 | 214238 | 265666 | 329519 | 514044 | 677614 | 943517 |
| Miscellaneous | 480 | 3811 | 10415 | 72223 | 319919 | 472610 | 503355 | 618800 | 573760 | 895638 |
| II. Repayment of loans (1) | 3530 | 2587 | 19961 | 27071 | 51523 | 55760 | 59622 | 57219 | 58363 | 74790 |
| Total revenue expenditure | 17597 | 55367 | 197131 | 437950 | 1127507 | 1410816 | 1594000 | 1942800 | 2159900 | 3043800 |
| Total wages and salaries paid to all employees | 6477 | 18040 | 81411 | 176277 | 382849 | 435750 | 573017 | 710580 | 826190 | 1033947 |

(1) Repayments of loans made from Sinking Fund are as follows:

| Year | (Rs. '000) | Year | (Rs. '000) |
|---------|------------|---------|------------|
| 1970-71 | 2022 | 1975-76 | 120 |

Table 37.1 INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS *Contd.*

(Rs. '000)

| State/Local Body | Maharashtra - Solapur (1) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Source of Income/ Head of expenditure | 1960-61 | 1970-71 | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 | 1996-97 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| A. Income | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Tax Revenue | 5647 | 14235 | 48609 | 103305 | 196417 | 242072 | 282646 | 325275 | 413148 | 433324 |
| Property | 1054 | 3338 | 5950 | 10932 | 22768 | 21737 | 22265 | 32284 | 41693 | 45000 |
| Service | 1992 | 2009 | 7910 | 18986 | 41566 | 43604 | 49690 | 60511 | 79949 | 82777 |
| Octroi | 2475 | 8723 | 34249 | 70126 | 126776 | 172451 | 203648 | 227082 | 285519 | 300000 |
| Terminal | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trades & callings | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Animal & vehicles | 23 | 45 | 108 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Toll | 30 | 28 | 36 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous | 73 | 92 | 356 | 3261 | 5307 | 4280 | 7043 | 5398 | 5987 | 5547 |
| II. Non-tax revenue | 4823 | 1847 | 6642 | 19136 | 38513 | 48807 | 77251 | 85539 | 90506 | 144007 |
| III. Ordinary grants | 1244 | 2382 | 6787 | 22933 | 44795 | 32820 | 6538 | 14005 | 6725 | 11987 |
| Total ordinary income | 11714 | 18464 | 62038 | 145374 | 279725 | 323699 | 366435 | 424819 | 510379 | 589318 |
| B. Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Ordinary Expenditure | 10492 | 19222 | 50244 | 136227 | 268510 | 312857 | 350882 | 389397 | 449726 | 503900 |
| General administration & collection of revenue | 506 | 2458 | 6172 | 14042 | 35142 | 42910 | 49129 | 54137 | 60932 | 78723 |
| Public health | 1544 | 6552 | 20398 | 43393 | 101118 | 121280 | 153058 | 167090 | 183538 | 213875 |
| Safety & convenience | 1634 | 610 | 1607 | 2691 | 8637 | 9615 | 12127 | 13744 | 15570 | 16666 |
| Education | 1785 | 3385 | 13656 | 32828 | 76181 | 67491 | 43528 | 52843 | 57335 | 67117 |
| Public works | 552 | 1053 | 3607 | 9625 | 17697 | 20245 | 27689 | 27598 | 31159 | 43574 |
| Miscellaneous | 4471 | 5164 | 4804 | 33648 | 29735 | 51316 | 65351 | 73985 | 101192 | 83945 |
| II. Repayment of loan | 372 | 522 | 6675 | 18340 | 11111 | 10239 | 15120 | 35229 | 59250 | 85225 |
| Total revenue expenditure | 10864 | 19744 | 56919 | 154567 | 279621 | 323096 | 366002 | 424626 | 508976 | 589125 |
| Total wages and salaries paid to all employees | 2170 | 6665 | 18782 | 41218 | 79820 | 104690 | 113267 | 131066 | 148561 | 194804 |

(1) The Solapur Municipal Board has been upgraded as Corporation w.e.f. 1-5-1964.

Table 37.1 INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS *Contd.*

(Rs. '000)

| State/Local Body | Punjab - Ludhiana | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Source of Income/ Head of expenditure | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 | 1996-97 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| A. Income | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Tax Revenue | 64184 | 158939 | 202272 | 219239 | 248627 | 311013 | 364446 | 515208 | 642311 | 773977 | 857443 |
| Property | 13405 | 23544 | 33004 | 34212 | 36963 | 39038 | 44304 | 72031 | 90141 | 112903 | 128333 |
| Service | 4329 | 21939 | 22953 | 24492 | 22151 | 19634 | 34711 | 50570 | 59404 | 69558 | 71994 |
| Octroi | 44395 | 111746 | 144791 | 158748 | 187474 | 217342 | 236530 | 316363 | 436092 | 506579 | 552445 |
| Terminal | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trades & callings | - | - | - | - | - | 27738 | 43641 | 71266 | 47459 | 75836 | 81012 |
| Animal & vehicles | - | - | - | - | - | 6361 | 4258 | 2214 | 2328 | - | - |
| Toll | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous | 2055 | 1710 | 1524 | 1787 | 2039 | 900 | 1002 | 2764 | 6887 | 9101 | 23659 |
| II. Non-tax revenue | 9244 | 14572 | 31844 | 31102 | 38390 | 11921 | 12784 | 28128 | 46031 | 62212 | 48359 |
| III. Ordinary grants | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total ordinary income | 73428 | 173511 | 234116 | 250341 | 287017 | 322934 | 377230 | 543336 | 688342 | 836189 | 905802 |
| B. Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Ordinary Expenditure | 49936 | 79045 | 142058 | 95744 | 313998 | 296763 | 356133 | 448183 | 641322 | 813019 | 949114 |
| General administration & collection of revenue | 950 | 1191 | 2728 | 2793 | 211066 | 211066 | 227780 | 262050 | 287579 | 338167 | 387328 |
| Public health | 10589 | 18698 | 35254 | 23228 | 30790 | - | - | - | - | 9772 | - |
| Safety & convenience | 87 | 191 | 152 | 92 | 207 | 800 | - | 472 | 9516 | 9904 | 7540 |
| Education | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public works | 16761 | 32397 | 50476 | 19528 | 26313 | 76729 | 122504 | 165115 | 325001 | 424724 | 522025 |
| Miscellaneous | 21549 | 26568 | 53448 | 50103 | 45622 | 8168 | 5849 | 20546 | 19226 | 30452 | 32221 |
| II. Repayment of loan | 5144 | 22795 | 25477 | 31715 | 31522 | 18279 | 8707 | 32611 | 31011 | 9500 | 4518 |
| Total revenue expenditure | 55080 | 101840 | 167535 | 127459 | 345520 | 315042 | 364840 | 480794 | 672333 | 822519 | 953632 |
| Total wages and salaries paid to all employees | 22945 | 54611 | 110523 | 165328 | 150640 | 180100 | 191957 | 222478 | 242997 | 288344 | 333609 |

Note: Figures prior to 1980-81 are not available.

Table 37.1 INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS *Contd.*

(Rs. '000)

| State/Local Body | Tamil Nadu - Chennai | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Source of Income/ Head of expenditure | 1960-61 | 1970-71 | 1975-76 | 1984-85 | 1985-86 | 1986-87 | 1987-88 | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| A. Income | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Tax Revenue | 30358 | 85006 | .. | 279365 | 320714 | 371407 | 396215 | 405034 | 612426 | 612727 |
| Property | 18310 | 46341 | .. | 135912 | 144018 | 168189 | 182840 | 172313 | 281469 | 246354 |
| Service | - | - | .. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Octroi | - | - | .. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Terminal | - | - | .. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trades & callings | 1873 | 2938 | .. | 117129 | 138383 | 144694 | 149383 | 151876 | 221133 | 243567 |
| Animal & Vehicles | 185 | 7 | .. | 7 | 9 | 13 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 13 |
| Toll | 365 | 363 | .. | 357 | 357 | 357 | 8 | 722 | 365 | 365 |
| Miscellaneous | 9625 | 35357 | .. | 25960 | 37947 | 58154 | 63974 | 80113 | 109447 | 122428 |
| II. Non-tax revenue | 12080 | 34902 | .. | 117162 | 136999 | 158293 | 150840 | 161263 | 183110 | 176356 |
| III. Ordinary grants | 3885 | 3845 | .. | 6612 | 15354 | 21670 | 14908 | 31237 | 29378 | 35481 |
| Total ordinary income | 46323 | 123753 | 326632 | 403139 | 473067 | 551370 | 561963 | 597534 | 824914 | 824564 |
| B. Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Ordinary Expenditure | 41828 | 120722 | .. | 402612 | 500244 | 546174 | 638502 | 839460 | 735036 | 649100 |
| General administration & collection of revenue | 2989 | 10797 | 121661 | 47171 | 58402 | 71439 | 80415 | 94392 | 168915 | 181026 |
| Public health | 10444 | 22331 | .. | 134283 | 158232 | 177595 | 210775 | 344761 | 266736 | 299764 |
| Safety & convenience | 8997 | 28711 | .. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Education | 6155 | 22483 | 23880 | 107931 | 143409 | 146493 | 159514 | 176926 | 214118 | 76998 |
| Public works | 8958 | 23899 | .. | 113227 | 140201 | 150647 | 187798 | 223381 | 85267 | 91312 |
| Miscellaneous | 4285 | 12501 | .. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| II. Repayment of loan | 2426 | 6600 | .. | 39920 | 41388 | 44803 | 50514 | 58305 | 63692 | 78868 |
| Total revenue expenditure | 44254 | 127322 | 286313 | 442532 | 541632 | 590977 | 689016 | 897765 | 798728 | 727968 |
| Total wages and salaries paid to all employees | 19162 | 60274 | .. | 287534 | 328668 | 347587 | 391409 | 446867 | 614381 | 539525 |

Table 37.1 INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS *Contd.*

(Rs.'000)

| State/Local Body | Tamil Nadu - Coimbatore | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Source of Income/ Head of expenditure | 1960-61 | 1970-71 | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| A. Income | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Tax Revenue | 5533 | 10329 | 30136 | 24636 | 33880 | 26807 | 33095 | 52762 | 86394 | 106809 |
| Property | 1397 | 2677 | 6437 | 14571 | 27270 | 19840 | 23858 | 37231 | 69191 | 86363 |
| Service | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Octroi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Terminal | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trades & callings | 178 | 317 | 1522 | 3337 | 4070 | 3848 | 4592 | 4831 | 11788 | 13587 |
| Animal & vehicles | 26 | 3 | 39 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 17 | 50 |
| Toll | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous | 3932 | 7332 | 22138 | 6722 | 2535 | 3114 | 4639 | 10694 | 5398 | 6809 |
| II. Non-tax revenue | 1285 | 3973 | 3277 | 55616 | 74990 | 66652 | 97589 | 120398 | 130563 | 117130 |
| III. Ordinary grants | 9 | 3 | 3366 | 14141 | 20252 | 1952 | 3418 | 19510 | 6043 | 18113 |
| Total ordinary income | 6827 | 14305 | 36779 | 94393 | 133622 | 95411 | 134102 | 192670 | 223000 | 242052 |
| B. Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Ordinary Expenditure | 7770 | 15159 | 44422 | 79743 | 195716 | 92391 | 112982 | 150285 | 201355 | 286524 |
| General administration & collection of revenue | 384 | 602 | 3319 | 8100 | 97500 | 23100 | 26600 | 42000 | 54900 | 77698 |
| Public health | 1400 | 1605 | 12886 | 25900 | 44400 | 49800 | 56900 | 64900 | 75800 | 89529 |
| Safety & convenience | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Education | 837 | 3802 | 8296 | 32700 | 24600 | 2200 | 200 | 1107 | 600 | 3885 |
| Public works | 857 | 930 | 7490 | 9532 | 24600 | 11000 | 23550 | 35900 | 62900 | 56877 |
| Miscellaneous | 4292 | 8220 | 12431 | 3511 | 4616 | 6291 | 5732 | 6378 | 7155 | 58535 |
| II. Repayment of loan | 106 | 127 | 401 | 3000 | 3984 | 4800 | 5000 | 11372 | 8000 | 6979 |
| Total revenue expenditure | 7876 | 15286 | 44823 | 82743 | 199700 | 97191 | 117982 | 161657 | 209355 | 293503 |
| Total wages and salaries paid to all employees | 1927 | 6900 | 40482 | 44127 | 104500 | 59800 | 63800 | 73600 | 84400 | .. |

Table 37.1 INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS *Contd.*

(Rs. '000)

| State/Local Body | Uttar Pradesh - Agra | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Source of Income/ Head of expenditure | 1960-61 | 1965-66 | 1970-71 | 1975-76 | 1980-81 | 1981-82 | 1982-83 | 1983-84 | 1984-85 | 1985-86 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| A. Income | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Tax Revenue | 4760 | 6159 | 9851 | 20665 | 28481 | 28549 | 30873 | 31095 | 32651 | 40814 |
| Property | 673 | 853 | 1357 | 3248 | 4508 | 4399 | 5691 | 5732 | 5654 | 6908 |
| Service | 1193 | 1507 | 1762 | 3991 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Octroi | 82 | 141 | 5899 | 12724 | 23035 | 23230 | 24198 | 24299 | 25557 | 32064 |
| Terminal | 1115 | 1083 | .. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trades & callings | - | 3 | .. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Animal & Vehicles | 82 | 194 | 243 | 394 | 420 | - | 456 | 429 | 431 | 386 |
| Toll | 1563 | 2277 | .. | - | - | 96 | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous | 52 | 101 | 590 | 308 | 518 | 430 | 528 | 635 | 1009 | 1456 |
| II. Non-tax revenue | 5540 | 5671 | 2937 | 4931 | 5762 | 7222 | 5200 | 2045 | 4262 | 2964 |
| III. Ordinary grants | 1370 | 2740 | 2284 | 5496 | 10977 | 14274 | 15678 | 11385 | 22257 | 25874 |
| Total ordinary income | 11670 | 14570 | 15072 | 31092 | 45220 | 50045 | 51751 | 44525 | 59170 | 69652 |
| B. Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Ordinary Expenditure | 11043 | 10745 | 12506 | 24360 | 32923 | 46799 | 62021 | 44343 | 55476 | 59227 |
| General administration & collection of revenue | 618 | 886 | 1167 | 2355 | 4648 | 4453 | 5945 | 4937 | 6008 | 6129 |
| Public health | 2783 | 442 | 6823 | 14310 | 19812 | 1961 | 27608 | 25654 | 11127 | 31472 |
| Safety & convenience | 275 | 581 | 540 | 749 | 1948 | 1750 | 2017 | 783 | 1669 | 1323 |
| Education | 851 | 1602 | 2119 | 315 | 235 | 231 | 739 | 503 | 256 | 192 |
| Public works | 756 | 1078 | 1069 | 3950 | 2814 | 19875 | 19571 | 8454 | 13380 | 15976 |
| Miscellaneous | 5760 | 6156 | 788 | 2681 | 3466 | 18529 | 6141 | 4012 | 23036 | 4135 |
| II. Repayment of loan | 1019 | 1257 | 1788 | 3300 | 2123 | 1917 | 691 | 90 | 100 | - |
| Total revenue expenditure | 12062 | 12002 | 14294 | 27660 | 35046 | 48716 | 62712 | 44433 | 55576 | 59227 |
| Total wages and salaries paid to all employees | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Table 37.1 INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS *Contd.*

(Rs. '000)

| State/Local Body | Uttar Pradesh - Allahabad | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Source of Income/ Head of expenditure | 1960-61 | 1970-71 | 1975-76 | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1987-88 | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| A. Income | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Tax Revenue | 4943 | 11388 | 16635 | 25631 | 35179 | 59566 | 66037 | 65944 | 28781 | 18314 |
| Property | 892 | 1468 | 2994 | 3000 | 5755 | 5473 | 6254 | 5882 | 7896 | 16365 |
| Service | 1189 | 2473 | 3574 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Octroi | 2307 | 6370 | 8796 | 21000 | 28189 | 52302 | 55195 | 55681 | 18390 | 2 |
| Terminal | 205 | 456 | 843 | 700 | 185 | 455 | 665 | 2077 | 950 | 187 |
| Trades & callings | 29 | 25 | 26 | 35 | 41 | 19 | 37 | 106 | 98 | 67 |
| Animal & Vehicles | 274 | 282 | 209 | 366 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 9 |
| Toll | 47 | 314 | 193 | 210 | 412 | 374 | 2547 | 743 | 139 | 60 |
| Miscellaneous | - | - | - | 320 | 592 | 935 | 1332 | 1447 | 1300 | 1624 |
| II. Non-tax revenue | 1580 | 4161 | 4618 | 3727 | 11786 | 11224 | 6561 | 33062 | 21328 | 11888 |
| III. Ordinary grants | 1912 | 3950 | 5548 | 11641 | 23204 | 30059 | 57386 | 26762 | 79136 | 111620 |
| Total ordinary income | 8435 | 19499 | 26801 | 40999 | 70169 | 100849 | 129984 | 125762 | 129245 | 141822 |
| B. Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Ordinary Expenditure | 7359 | 15675 | 22423 | 44453 | 71627 | 99371 | 132941 | 114659 | 120360 | 143647 |
| General administration & collection of revenue | 399 | 265 | 339 | 4838 | 7590 | 10725 | 13016 | 14385 | 16165 | 17222 |
| Public health | 1398 | 2541 | 7534 | 18921 | 35580 | 46375 | 54771 | 58414 | 61873 | 73885 |
| Safety & convenience | 1964 | 3490 | 6293 | 3163 | 5736 | 8956 | 8706 | 7632 | 7951 | 8777 |
| Education | 1101 | 1497 | 389 | 1148 | 1245 | 1021 | 1270 | 2142 | 1805 | 1730 |
| Public works | 754 | 2851 | 2860 | 11596 | 16540 | 21645 | 40402 | 19250 | 17799 | 23086 |
| Miscellaneous | 1743 | 5031 | 5008 | 4787 | 4936 | 10649 | 14776 | 12836 | 14767 | 18947 |
| II. Repayment of loan | 1103 | 2777 | 1056 | 1240 | 250 | 3 | 1340 | 2496 | 2641 | 4262 |
| Total revenue expen diture | 8462 | 18452 | 23479 | 45693 | 71877 | 99374 | 134281 | 117155 | 123001 | 147909 |
| Total wages and salaries paid to all employees | 3580 | 9271 | 14701 | 23163 | 39256 | 58210 | 70436 | 79881 | 90999 | 140270 |

Table 37.1 INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS *Contd.*

(Rs. '000)

| State/Local Body | Uttar Pradesh - Kanpur | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Source of Income/ Head of expenditure | 1960-61 | 1965-66 | 1970-71 | 1975-76 | 1980-81 | 1984-85 | 1985-86 | 1986-87 | 1987-88 | 1988-89 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| A. Income | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Tax Revenue | 12007 | 16774 | 18649 | 42622 | 79792 | 139015 | 154079 | 165181 | 171200 | 191388 |
| Property | 3400 | 5011 | 7642 | 20849 | 27309 | 23125 | 27553 | 27581 | 32905 | 37839 |
| Service | - | - | - | .. | .. | .. | - | - | - | - |
| Octroi | 155 | 199 | 248 | .. | .. | 112912 | 123418 | 134579 | 135226 | 150129 |
| Terminal | 2975 | 3123 | 1779 | 20280 | 49859 | .. | - | - | - | - |
| Trades & callings | - | - | - | .. | .. | .. | - | - | - | - |
| Animal & Vehicles | - | 553 | 957 | 1233 | 1623 | 1579 | 1460 | 1476 | 1571 | 1646 |
| Toll | 2825 | 4966 | 4056 | .. | .. | .. | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous | 2652 | 2922 | 3967 | 260 | 1001 | 1399 | 1648 | 1545 | 1498 | 1774 |
| II. Non-tax revenue | 4701 | 4553 | 7131 | 11536 | 8148 | 7630 | 8393 | 14584 | 19650 | 23317 |
| III. Ordinary grants | 3211 | 5828 | 6135 | 11787 | 27302 | 51585 | 64004 | 86130 | 66832 | 78774 |
| Total ordinary income | 19919 | 27155 | 31915 | 65945 | 115242 | 198230 | 226476 | 265895 | 257682 | 293479 |
| B. Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Ordinary Expenditure | 16701 | 25032 | 34943 | 61723 | 105363 | 175084 | 197189 | 246145 | 284397 | 291178 |
| General administrationa | | | | | | | | | | |
| & collection of revenue | 1185 | 1663 | 2246 | 5062 | 8240 | 14918 | 16168 | 17429 | 19729 | 24068 |
| Public health | 6904 | 11582 | 16352 | 36666 | 52810 | 78410 | 88132 | 99841 | 116303 | 143073 |
| Safety & convenience | 898 | 1661 | 2107 | 5030 | 13107 | 19868 | 20461 | 23584 | 25008 | 24175 |
| Education | 3064 | 6009 | 8110 | 3306 | 5999 | 10592 | 11854 | 12894 | 14136 | 17806 |
| Public works | 1495 | 2099 | 2296 | 6932 | 15986 | 37553 | 43444 | 70064 | 87681 | 53123 |
| Miscellaneous | 3155 | 2018 | 3832 | 4727 | 9221 | 13743 | 17130 | 22333 | 21540 | 28933 |
| II. Repayment of loan | 1922 | 1835 | 2270 | 4343 | 6370 | - | - | - | 925 | 1157 |
| Total revenue expenditure | 18623 | 26867 | 37213 | 66066 | 111733 | 175084 | 197189 | 246145 | 285322 | 292335 |
| Total wages and salaries paid to all employees | .. | 14386 | 22126 | 31946 | 53053 | 88725 | 95179 | 101818 | 140643 | 183061 |

Table 37.1 INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS *Contd.*

(Rs.'000)

| State/Local Body | Uttar Pradesh - Lucknow | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Source of income/ Head of expenditure | 1960-61 | 1970-71 | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| A. Income | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Tax Revenue | 6279 | 13072 | 41016 | 52348 | 58064 | 68627 | 52553 | 60780 | 59983 | 66286 |
| Property | 1495 | 3819 | 11565 | 19527 | 27646 | 63748 | 47565 | 55735 | 52892 | 59568 |
| Service | .. | .. | .. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Octroi | 69 | 84 | 24614 | 30430 | 26088 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Terminal | 2934 | 5668 | .. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trades & callings | 11 | 8 | 22 | 22 | 24 | 3 | 4 | - | - | - |
| Animal & vehicles | 283 | 574 | 921 | 1016 | 1482 | 1553 | 1588 | 1728 | 1488 | 1577 |
| Toll | - | 11 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous | 1487 | 2908 | 3894 | 1353 | 2824 | 3323 | 3396 | 3317 | 5603 | 5141 |
| II. Non-tax revenue | 1862 | 4940 | 24920 | 15929 | 14482 | 23569 | 26747 | 32144 | 49612 | 55794 |
| III. Ordinary grants | 1915 | 3162 | 6062 | 10074 | 82355 | 105706 | 132816 | 142948 | 146889 | 161503 |
| Total ordinary income | 10056 | 21174 | 71998 | 79151 | 154901 | 197902 | 212116 | 235872 | 256484 | 283584 |
| B. Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Ordinary Expenditure | 8845 | 18680 | 46712 | 79128 | 143678 | 190337 | 194504 | 231427 | 253183 | 286484 |
| General administration & collection of revenue | 808 | 1992 | 7155 | 12889 | 24581 | 29503 | 31125 | 36726 | 38611 | 43135 |
| Public health | 429 | 451 | 27159 | 44881 | 81706 | 110782 | 103495 | 120827 | 121984 | 136001 |
| Safety & convenience | 696 | 11220 | 5701 | 7714 | 14902 | 18882 | 18354 | 20787 | 23412 | 22559 |
| Education | 1713 | 3373 | 1235 | 2185 | 4356 | 5131 | 5512 | 6514 | 6858 | 7834 |
| Public works | 761 | 1115 | 3147 | 3329 | 6409 | 8535 | 11671 | 13249 | 27973 | 43115 |
| Miscellaneous | 4438 | 529 | 2315 | 8130 | 11724 | 17504 | 24347 | 33324 | 34345 | 33840 |
| II. Repayment of loan | 2966 | 2557 | 1823 | - | 4890 | 3985 | 2146 | 115 | 265 | 253 |
| Total revenue expenditure | 11811 | 21237 | 48535 | 79128 | 148568 | 194322 | 196650 | 231542 | 253448 | 286737 |
| Total wages and salaries paid to all employees | .. | 12123 | 31151 | 58374 | 127783 | 127903 | 128023 | 128143 | 129463 | 130683 |

Table 37.1 INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS *Contd.*

(Rs. '000)

| State/Local Body | Uttar Pradesh - Meerut | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Source of Income/ Head of expenditure | 1960-61 | 1970-71 | 1975-76 | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| A. Income | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Tax Revenue | - | 4545 | 8711 | 13105 | 25148 | 53915 | 54346 | 63181 | 71474 | 79733 |
| Property | - | 736 | 1234 | 3583 | 6735 | 10637 | 9018 | 14296 | 17875 | 20473 |
| Service | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Octroi | - | 3662 | 7010 | 8738 | 17425 | 41868 | 44302 | 47731 | 52500 | 57756 |
| Terminal | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trades & callings | - | - | - | - | - | 275 | 183 | 242 | 221 | 360 |
| Animal & vehicles | - | 146 | 193 | 241 | 220 | 239 | 212 | 218 | 228 | 242 |
| Toll | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous | - | 1 | 274 | 543 | 768 | 896 | 631 | 694 | 650 | 902 |
| II. Non-tax revenue | - | 6751 | 15490 | 6533 | 7931 | 21028 | 19900 | 30030 | 32899 | 39597 |
| III. Ordinary grants | - | 559 | 1727 | 2743 | 5232 | 8650 | 9573 | 16416 | 12813 | 21407 |
| Total ordinary income | - | 11855 | 25928 | 22381 | 38311 | 83593 | 83819 | 109627 | 117186 | 140737 |
| B. Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Ordinary Expenditure | - | 17956 | 28425 | 35144 | 55037 | 71903 | 72469 | 89837 | 102566 | 115439 |
| General administration | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| & collection of revenue | - | 750 | 1368 | 2364 | 4406 | 14255 | 11584 | 11560 | 11116 | 13017 |
| Public health | - | 5862 | 8569 | 14439 | 30383 | 42099 | 45117 | 55624 | 59138 | 65360 |
| Safety & convenience | - | 6795 | 103 | 349 | 468 | 2859 | 2830 | 3715 | 4973 | 5453 |
| Education | - | 1751 | 249 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 60 | 88 | 68 | 103 |
| Public works | - | 914 | 2513 | 10387 | 15522 | 3302 | 4144 | 4125 | 8751 | 9518 |
| Miscellaneous | - | 1884 | 15623 | 7549 | 4201 | 9330 | 8734 | 14725 | 18520 | 21988 |
| II. Repayment of loan | - | 500 | - | - | - | - | - | 1753 | 875 | 2191 |
| Total revenue expenditure | - | 18405 | 28426 | 35145 | 55038 | 71904 | 72469 | 91590 | 103439 | 117630 |
| Total wages and salaries paid to all employees | - | 12405 | 19880 | 27431 | 42930 | 60963 | 67990 | 86535 | 81276 | 90262 |

Table 37.1 INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS *Contd.*

(Rs.'000)

| State/Local Body | Uttar Pradesh - Varanasi | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Source of Income/ Head of Expenditure | 1960-61 | 1970-71 | 1975-76 | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| A. Income | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Tax Revenue | 5564 | 10323 | 15957 | 25764 | 37977 | 70334 | 35196 | 19852 | 13298 | 14546 |
| Property | 1731 | 3946 | 4971 | 3573 | 6315 | 7009 | 9502 | 18026 | 11210 | 11668 |
| Service | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Octroi | 3447 | 5221 | 9645 | 19582 | 29258 | 61106 | 20935 | - | - | - |
| Terminal | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trades & callings | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Animal & vehicles | 84 | 473 | 714 | 988 | 835 | 913 | 921 | 919 | 886 | 1017 |
| Toll | 21 | 128 | 306 | 324 | 511 | 368 | 261 | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous | 281 | 555 | 321 | 1297 | 1058 | 938 | 3577 | 907 | 1202 | 1861 |
| II. Non-tax revenue | 1890 | 4414 | 4472 | 4144 | 5102 | 10731 | 7787 | 9276 | 8643 | 11945 |
| III. Ordinary grants | 3245 | 3995 | 4771 | 9538 | 15629 | 29848 | 92352 | 124784 | 131217 | 129888 |
| Total ordinary income | 10699 | 18732 | 25200 | 39446 | 58708 | 110913 | 135336 | 153912 | 153158 | 156379 |
| B. Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Ordinary Expenditure | 7784 | 15794 | 23565 | 39971 | 61349 | 105038 | 132968 | 150625 | 155463 | 165729 |
| General administration & collection of revenue | 769 | 1160 | 2190 | 4213 | 8167 | 13785 | 17200 | 19083 | 20137 | 22766 |
| Public health | 2312 | 4782 | 10846 | 20352 | 31586 | 55038 | 74033 | 74982 | 80949 | 91992 |
| Safety & convenience | 340 | 736 | 1071 | 3333 | 3832 | 6823 | 6994 | 8132 | 8139 | 10507 |
| Education | 1063 | 3056 | 375 | 224 | 174 | 158 | 107 | 103 | 122 | 113 |
| Public works | 1023 | 1773 | 1764 | 8451 | 13324 | 20817 | 21792 | 30021 | 22378 | 24615 |
| Miscellaneous | 2277 | 4287 | 7319 | 3398 | 4266 | 8417 | 12842 | 18304 | 23738 | 15736 |
| II. Repayment of loan | 1386 | 2787 | 335 | 1011 | - | - | 1131 | 700 | 1370 | 1315 |
| Total revenue expenditure | 9170 | 18581 | 23900 | 40982 | 61349 | 105038 | 134099 | 151325 | 156832 | 167045 |
| Total wages and salaries paid to all employees | 4115 | 8532 | 13101 | 22770 | 39990 | 69885 | 88160 | 96116 | 106286 | 118050 |

Table 37.1 INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS *Contd.*

(Rs. '000)

| State/Local Body | West Bengal - Calcutta | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Source of Income/ Head of expenditure | 1960-61 | 1970-71 | 1975-76 | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1987-88 | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| A. Income | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Tax Revenue | 47942 | 75477 | 108401 | 213775 | 536896 | 855761 | 969531 | 1044457 | 1058505 | 1119379 |
| Property | 43522 | 67106 | 94155 | 134500 | 277500 | 473900 | 567150 | 613344 | 632800 | 641235 |
| Service | - | 1365 | 3986 | 4900 | 10000 | 15500 | 11052 | 12552 | 16252 | 15744 |
| Octroi | - | - | - | - | 180000 | 273000 | 295500 | 280000 | 280000 | 364000 |
| Terminal | - | - | - | 62500 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trades & callings | 3807 | 6322 | 9243 | 11875 | 32500 | 49800 | 54750 | 96200 | 87783 | 56460 |
| Animal & Vehicles | 543 | 348 | 343 | - | 35396 | 37441 | 37009 | 37341 | 37650 | 37890 |
| Toll | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous | 70 | 336 | 674 | - | 1500 | 6120 | 4070 | 5020 | 4020 | 4050 |
| II. Non-tax revenue | 13132 | 13258 | 22822 | 31502 | 81022 | 153514 | 154475 | 136742 | 165327 | 177021 |
| III. Ordinary grants | 10496 | 65601E | 64745 | 102472 | 199819 | 382374 | 443916 | 474820 | 863841 | 627888 |
| Total ordinary income | 71570* | 154336 | 195968 | 347749 | 817737 | 1391649 | 1567922 | 1656019 | 2087673 | 1924288 |
| B. Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Ordinary Expenditure | 67978 | 85765 | 140286 | 196942 | 251186 | 340445 | 682625 | 857015 | 1203141 | 1485862 |
| General administration & collection of revenue | 23643 | 24867 | 23174 | 41431 | 48693 | 46309 | 145863 | 155947 | 204637 | 253662 |
| Public health | 15638 | 27676 | 48727 | 64908 | 88899 | 84176 | 43687 | 51834 | 63021 | 82783 |
| Safety & convenience | 8052 | 8439 | 11192 | 11502 | 15630 | 23330 | - | - | - | - |
| Education | 3217 | 4658 | 8461 | 14700 | 16813 | 19695 | 31750 | 35663 | 44100 | 50114 |
| Public works | 2881 | 4555 | 43389 | 61228 | 79411 | 122058 | 420599 | 533826 | 779589 | 930349 |
| Miscellaneous | 14547 | 15570 | 5343 | 3173 | 1740 | 44877 | 40726 | 79745 | 111794 | 168954 |
| II. Repayment of loan | 5039 | 5615 | 7560 | 3243 | 2192 | 9242 | 16263 | 16738 | 4132 | 17106 |
| Total revenue expenditure | 73017\$ | 91380# | 147846 | 200185 | 253378 | 349687 | 698888 | 873753 | 1207273 | 1502968 |
| Total wages and salaries paid to all employees | 34275 | 451819 | 6358 | 139392 | 181109 | @ | @ | @ | @ | @ |

\$ Excludes Rs. 11,60 thousands for contribution to special funds.

Excludes Rs. 800 thousands for contribution to special funds during 1965-66 (Prel A/C).

@ Included in the respective Heads of Expenditure where the employees are attached.

* Excludes Rs. 48.50 Lakhs for diversion from Special Funds during 1960-61.

E Comprises loans/advances from Central & State Govt. grants from State Govt. C.M.D.A. share of proceeds of Entry Tax.w.e.f.1970-71.

Table 37.1 INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS *Contd.*

(Rs. '000)

| State/Local Body | West Bengal - Chandernagore | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Source of Income/ Head of expenditure | 1960-61 | 1970-71 | 1975-76 | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| A. Income | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Tax Revenue | 450 | 1025 | 2205 | 4077 | 5432 | 6895 | 3675 | 5123 | 5466 |
| Property | 149 | 265 | 426 | 601 | 3326 | 3180 | 3209 | 4712 | 4904 |
| Service | 206 | 455 | 748 | 1108 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Octroi | - | - | 299 | 857 | 1735 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Terminal | - | - | - | - | - | - | .. | .. | .. |
| Trades & callings | 24 | 61 | 72 | 103 | 244 | 242 | 313 | 262 | 545 |
| Animal & Vehicles | 10 | 8 | 7 | 13 | 24 | 2 | 28 | 27 | 17 |
| Toll | 61 | 137 | 224 | 63 | 103 | 44 | 125 | 122 | - |
| Miscellaneous | - | 99 | 429 | 1332 | - | - | - | - | - |
| II. Non-tax revenue | 178 | 240 | 404 | 482 | 1044 | 1947 | 3376 | 3466 | 2230 |
| III. Ordinary grants | 441 | 1765 | 2278 | 4933 | 7529 | 12461 | 16573 | 25959 | 25034 |
| Total ordinary income | 1069 | 3030 | 4887 | 9492 | 14005 | 21303 | 23624 | 34548 | 32730 |
| B. Expenditure | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Ordinary Expenditure | 1110 | 3061 | 4912 | 10013 | 14285 | 19947 | 21344 | 27428 | 33086 |
| General administration & collection of revenue | 89 | 259 | 858 | 788 | 1572 | 2039 | 2965 | 3430 | 3252 |
| Public health | 374 | 733 | 1232 | 3222 | 4858 | 7077 | 7560 | 9290 | 13061 |
| Safety and convenience | 44 | 231 | 352 | 113 | 596 | 214 | 338 | 691 | 537 |
| Education | 527 | 1417 | 1804 | 3967 | 6320 | 8504 | 8886 | 11049 | 13609 |
| Public works | 31 | 186 | 451 | 532 | 321 | 660 | 656 | 1003 | 1416 |
| Miscellaneous | 45 | 235 | 215 | 1391 | 618 | 1453 | 939 | 1965 | 1211 |
| II. Repayment of loan | 1 | 17 | .. | - | 380 | - | - | - | - |
| Total revenue expenditure | 1111 | 3078 | 4912 | 10013 | 14665 | 19947 | 21344 | 27428 | 33086 |
| Total wages and salaries paid to all employees | 801 | 2028 | 2936 | 6772 | 11292 | 16435 | 16896 | 21501 | 26742 |

Table 37.1 INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF CORPORATIONS *Concl'd.*

(Rs. '000)

| State/Local Body | Delhi | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Source of Income/ Head of expenditure | 1960-61 | 1970-71 | 1975-76 | 1980-81 | 1985-86 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 | 1993-94 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| A. Income | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Tax Revenue | 33650 | 203584 | 308859 | 585502 | 1005820 | 1911985 | 2186842 | 2649135 | 2521238 | 3523824 |
| Property | 12799 | 59698 | 137322 | 202633 | 458684 | 1067954 | 1272130 | 1371703 | 1372177 | 2057100 |
| Service | 447 | 1587 | 2381 | 2834 | 4446 | 14591 | 2237 | 7626 | 64 | 484 |
| Octroi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Terminal | 11836 | 76319 | 78649 | 193328 | 223749 | 354870 | 342692 | 369124 | 311544 | 470411 |
| Trades & callings | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Animal & vehicles | 2698 | 663 | 1553 | 244 | 350 | 398 | 257 | 288 | 375 | 398 |
| Toll | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous | 5869 | 65317 | 88954 | 186463 | 318591 | 474172 | 569526 | 900394 | 837078 | 995431 |
| II. Non-tax revenue | 9873 | 17108 | 36026 | 65017 | 233813 | 500959 | 394794 | 374574 | 391517 | 337633 |
| III. Ordinary grants | 17250 | 50444 | 80151* | 95709 | 171738 | 348822 | 466365 | 399535 | 362072 | 470000 |
| Total ordinary income | 60773 | 271136 | 425036 | 746228 | 1411371 | 2761766 | 3048001 | 3423244 | 3274827 | 4331457 |
| B. Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Ordinary Expenditure | 62604 | 242138 | 408158 | 719535 | 1419842 | 2619148 | 2982904 | 3331018 | 3468998 | 4076073 |
| General administration & collection of revenue | 2414 | 10713 | 14843 | 23609 | 47453 | 96952 | 107084 | 111552 | 106657 | 124575 |
| Public health | 17571 | 60022 | 133145 | 221699 | 452485 | 983379 | 1163119 | 1214427 | 1323643 | 1554340 |
| Safety & convenience | 166 | 447 | 1366 | 594 | 1447 | 4416 | 4303 | 3798 | 4308 | 5384 |
| Education | 17805 | 62961 | 121479 | 200507 | 423956 | 752315 | 797914 | 907453 | 946848 | 1014350 |
| Public works | 6403 | 47648 | 45887 | 95975 | 210715 | 133573 | 147565 | 166185 | 179220 | 202819 |
| Miscellaneous | 18245 | 60347 | 91438 | 177151 | 283786 | 648513 | 762919 | 927603 | 908322 | 1174605 |
| II. Repayment of loan | 4357 | 23481 | - | 190 | 47281 | 20614 | 73607 | 92835 | 103357 | 96032 |
| Total revenue expenditure | 66961 | 265619 | 408158 | 719725 | 1467123 | 2639762 | 3056511 | 3423853 | 3572355 | 4172105 |
| Total wages and salaries paid to all employees | 34243 | 135914 | 279812 | 455047 | 1012757 | 1867193 | 2208091 | 2464376 | 2672227 | 3067800 |

Includes Rs. 30,000 relating to "ways and means" loan from Government.

Table 37.2 NUMBER AND COVERAGE OF VILLAGE PANCHAYATS, PANCHAYAT SAMITIES AND ZILA PARISHADS

| Year/State/ Union Territory | Number of Panchayats | Number of Panchayat Samities | Number of Zila Parishads | No. of Villages Covered Under Panchayats Raj | Rural Population Covered by Gram Panchayats | Percentage of Rural Population Covered by Gram Panchayats |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1958-59 | 117633 | 467 | 67 | 461000 | 2420 | 82.0 |
| 1960-61 | 193527 | 1449 | 133 | 482000 | 3250 | 92.0 |
| 1965-66 | 212465 | 3497 | 253 | 557247 | 3523 | 98.0 |
| 1970-71 | 219119 | 3339 | 231 | 564307 | 3507 | 98.0 |
| 1975-76 | 221802 | 4024 | 252 | 584432 | 4418 | 99.0 |
| 1980-81 | 216051 | 4521 | 291 | 690746 | 4618 | 98.0 |
| 1985-86 | 222005\$ | 4522* | 357# | 600422 | 5251 | 99.6 |
| 1988-89 | 219059 | 5332 | 350 | 597926 | 5216 | 99.3 |
| 1989-90 | 219841 | 5334 | 351 | 597904 | 5217 | 99.3 |
| 1990-91 | 221754 | 5500 | 371 | 598320 | 5226 | 99.3 |
| 1990-91 | | | | | | |
| STATE : | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 19517 | 1092 | 22 | 29293 | 411 | 100 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 860 | 60 | 11 | 3737 | 6 | 100 |
| Assam | 2162 | 158 | 40 | 207994 | 172 | 96 |
| Bihar | 11653 | 589 | 39 | 76488 | 612 | 100 |
| Goa | 183 | - | - | 406 | 10 | 100 |
| Gujarat | 13311 | 182 | 19 | 18550 | 235 | 100 |
| Haryana | 5790 | 108 | - | 7064 | 101 | 100 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 2597 | 67 | - | 18843 | 43 | 100 |
| Jammu & Kashmir (2) | 1469 | - | - | 6900 | 47 | 100 |
| Karnataka | 2536 | 172 | 19 | 27024 | 256 | 100 |
| Kerala | 983 | - | - | 1451 | 202 | 100 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 18801 | 459a | 45\$ | 76603 | 416 | 100 |
| Maharashtra | 25595 | 298 | 29 | 39354 | 408 | 100 |
| Manipur | 166 | 9 | - | 672 | 6 | 43 |
| Meghalaya (1) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Mizoram | 622 | - | - | 622 | 4 | 100 |
| Nagaland (1) | 980 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Orissa | 4395 | 314 | - | 50744 | 235 | 100 |
| Punjab | 10953 | 1180 | 120 | 12795 | 121 | 100 |
| Rajasthan | 7363 | 237 | 27 | 37124 | 271 | 100 |
| Sikkim | 138 | - | 4 | 440 | 3 | 100 |
| Tamil Nadu | 13261 | 384 | 25 | 16602 | 325 | 100 |
| Tripura | 911@ | - | - | 863 | 24 | 100 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 73927 | 897 | 63 | 112566 | 909 | 100 |
| West Bengal | 3305 | 339 | 15 | 38047 | 395 | 98 |

Table 37.2 NUMBER AND COVERAGE OF VILLAGE PANCHAYATS, PANCHAYAT SAMITIES AND ZILA PARISHADS *Concl.*

| Year/State/ Union Territory | Number of Panchayats | Number of Panchayat Samities | Number of Zila Parishads | No. of Villages Covered Under Panchayats Raj | Rural Population Covered by Gram Panchayats | Percentage of Rural Population Covered by Gram Panchayats |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | |
| A & N Islands (3) | 44 | - | - | 185 | 1 | 70 |
| Chandigarh (3) | 21 | 1 | 1 | 22 | - | 100 |
| D & N Haveli (3) | 10 | - | - | 72 | 1 | 100 |
| Daman & Diu | 10 | - | - | 462 | 7 | 100 |
| Delhi | 191 | 5@ | - | 258@ | 5 | 100 |
| Lakshadweep (1) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Pondicherry (3) | - | 11 | - | 334b | - | - |

Source: Ministry of Rural Development

(1) There are no Panchayat Raj Institutions. However, there are traditional councils of village elders in these states/UT.

(2) Figures relate to March, 1982. (3) Figures relate to March, 1985.

\$ Excludes 8373 Gram Panchayats of Karnataka, which are under Administrators control, 107 Panchayats of Manipur, which have been dissolved and 13097 Panchayats of Tamil Nadu, which have been superceeded.

* Excludes 175 Panchayat Samities of Karnataka which are under Administrator's control, 6 Panchayat Samities of Manipur which have been dissolved, 118 Panchayat Samities of Punjab and 378 Panchayat Samities of Tamil Nadu respectively which have been superceeded.

Excluded 12 Zila Parishads of Punjab which are under supersession.

¢ At sub-divisional level.

@ Non-statutory body.

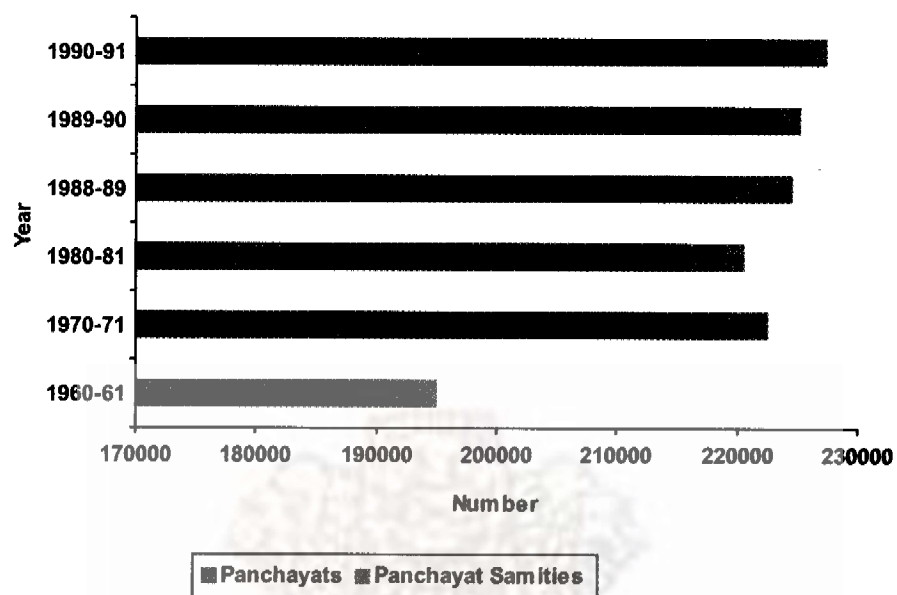
o Under supersession. However, Administrator have been appointed to look after functioning of these institutions.

a 415 in position

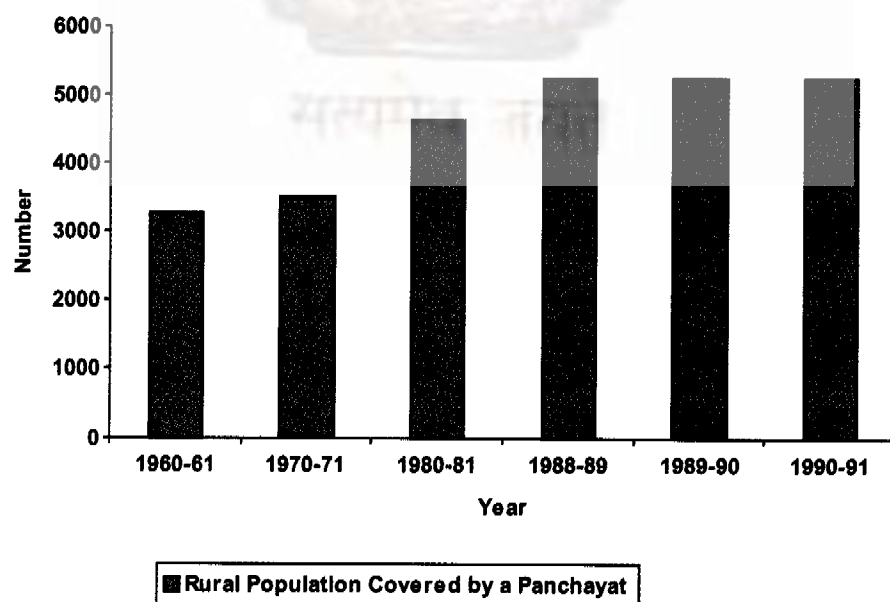
§ 43 in position

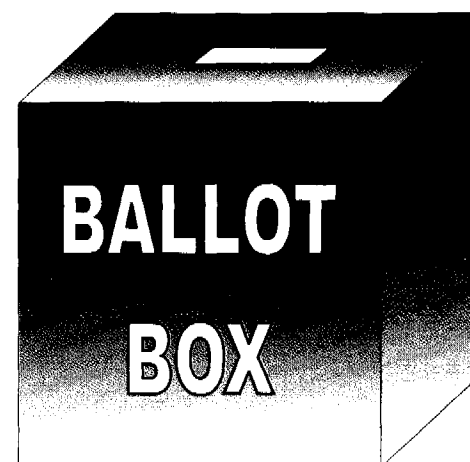
b At block level.

VILLAGE PANCHAYATS AND PANCHAYAT SAMITIES



RURAL POPULATION COVERED BY A GRAM PANCHAYAT





ELECTORAL STATISTICS

Table 37.3 NUMBER OF ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES IN THE THREE TIER PANCHAYATI RAJ SYSTEM

| India/State/ Union Territory | Number of | | | Gram Panchayats | | Intermediate tier | | Zilla Parishads | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------|--------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| | Districts | DRDAs | Blocks | Number | Elected Representatives | Number | Elected Representatives | Number | Elected Representatives |
| | (As on 31.1.1995) | | | (As on 31.3.1996) | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| INDIA | 507 | 487 | 5428 | 226108 | 2971598 | 5736 | 145412 | 457 | 15815 |
| STATE : | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 23 | 22 | 330* | 20500 | 396000 | 1093 | 22953 | 22 | 1210 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 12 | 12 | 56 | 2012 | 5733 | 79 | 1205 | 12 | 77 |
| Assam | 23 | 23 | 218 | 2486 | 24860 | 196 | 2486 | 40 | 2486 |
| Bihar | 50 | 50 | 727 | 11653 | 150000 | 589 | 15000 | 39 | 1500 |
| Goa | 2 | 1 | 11 | 183 | 1433 | - | - | - | - |
| Gujarat | 19 | 19 | 218 | 13330 | 133300 | 182 | 2730 | 19 | 323 |
| Haryana | 16 | 16 | 110 | 5958 | 48201 | 110 | 3100 | 16 | 271 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 12 | 12 | 69 | 2921 | 18258 | 72 | 1661 | 12 | 252 |
| Jammu & Kashmir (2) | 14 | 14 | 119\$ | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Karnataka | 20 | 20 | 175 | 5640 | 77500 | 175 | 4860 | 20 | 1215 |
| Kerala | 14 | 14 | 152 | 991 | 10800 | 152 | 1550 | 14 | 360 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 45 | 45 | 459 | 30922 | 473500 | 459 | 8262 | 45 | 946 |
| Maharashtra | 31 | 29 | 299 | 28000 | 319056 | 296 | - | 29 | 1450 |
| Manipur (1) | 8 | 8 | 31 | 166 | 3714 | 9 | - | - | - |
| Meghalaya (1) | 7 | 7 | 32 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mizoram (1) | 3 | 3 | 20 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nagaland | 7 | 1 | 28 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Orissa | 30 | 30 | 314 | 5263 | 76462 | 314 | 5263 | 30 | 850 |
| Punjab | 14 | 14 | 136 | 11591 | 104319 | 136 | 1088 | 14 | 286 |
| Rajasthan | 31 | 31 | 237 | 9185 | 91850 | 237 | 3792 | 31 | 527 |
| Sikkim | 4 | 1 | 4@ | 148 | 827 | - | - | 4 | 198 |
| Tamil Nadu | 22 | 22 | 385 | 12787 | 165000 | 387 | 7000 | 22 | 900 |
| Tripura | 4 | 3 | 27 | 525 | 5400 | 16 | 196 | 3 | 70 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 66 | 65 | 902 | 58605 | 804000 | 902 | 55750 | 68 | 2230 |
| West Bengal | 18 | 18 | 340 | 3242 | 61385 | 332 | 8516 | 17 | 664 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | 2 | 1 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Chandigarh | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| D & N Haveli | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Daman & Diu | 2 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Delhi | 1 | 1 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Lakshadweep | 1 | 1 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Pondicherry | 4 | 1 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Source: Basic Rural Statistics, 1996 Ministry of Rural Areas & Employment

(1) Traditional Councils.

(2) Information is not available.

* These Blocks have been replaced by 1902 Mandals praja Parishad w.e.f. January 1987.

\$ Position as on 1.1.1987.

@ For the purpose of allocation of the funds the districts are considered as blocks.

CHAPTER 38

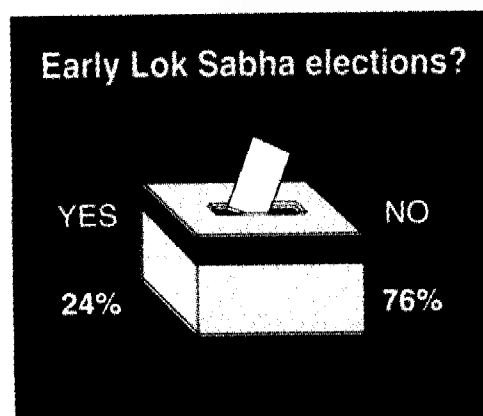
Electoral Statistics

This section provides results of the election to both Houses of the Parliament and to the State Legislative Assemblies and Councils, bringing out broadly the salient features of the electorate in the country.

Under the Indian Constitution, there shall be a Parliament for the Union of India consisting of the President and two houses to be known respectively as the Council of States (Rajya Sabha) and the House of People (Lok Sabha). Similarly in each State, there shall be a legislature consisting of either one house known as the Legislative Assembly (Vidhan Sabha) or two houses known as the Legislative Council (Vidhan Parishad) and the Legislative Assembly (Vidhan Sabha). The election to the House of People and to the Legislative Assemblies of every State shall be on the basis of universal adult suffrage; that is to say every person who is a citizen of India and has attained the age of 18 years, if not otherwise disqualified, shall be entitled to be a voter at any such election.

The Legislative Assembly of each State is to be composed of members chosen by direct election. The total number of members in the legislative Assembly of State shall not in any case be more than 500 or less than 60 while special provisions have been made to provide for 40 seats in the Legislative Assemblies of the States of Goa and Mizoram respectively. Similarly for the Union Territory of Pondicherry, provision has been made in the constitution to provide for 30 seats in the Legislative Assembly. The strength of the electoral college of the Union Territories is laid down in the provisions of the Representation of the People Act, 1950.

Representation in the Legislative Council of each State, where there is such a Council will be confined to Local Authorities, University Graduates and Teachers, nominees of the Government and elected representatives of the Legislative Assembly.



Tables 38.1 and 38.3

These two tables show the number of voters and seats in each State for the purpose of election to the House of People and the Legislative Assemblies respectively.

In these two tables, column 3 shows total number of electors (voters) in all constituencies whereas column 4 shows the number of votes polled. The percentage of votes polled to total votes in contested constituencies is shown in column 6. This indicates the extent to which the voters exercised their franchise. The difference between "votes polled" and "valid votes polled" shows the number of votes which were polled either wrongly or were rejected.

Table 38.2

This table depicts the composition/allocation of seats in the

Rajya Sabha.

Table 38.4

This table shows the number of seats in the Legislative Councils and the number of constituencies in the State Legislative Council for the purpose of the election.

Table 38.5

This table shows State-wise number of valid votes polled, percentage of valid votes polled and seats won according to parties for the election to the Lok Sabha in 1996.

Table 38.6

This table gives the State-wise expenditure incurred on (i) preparation of electoral rolls and (ii) conduct of election for election to the Lok Sabha in 1991 and 1996.

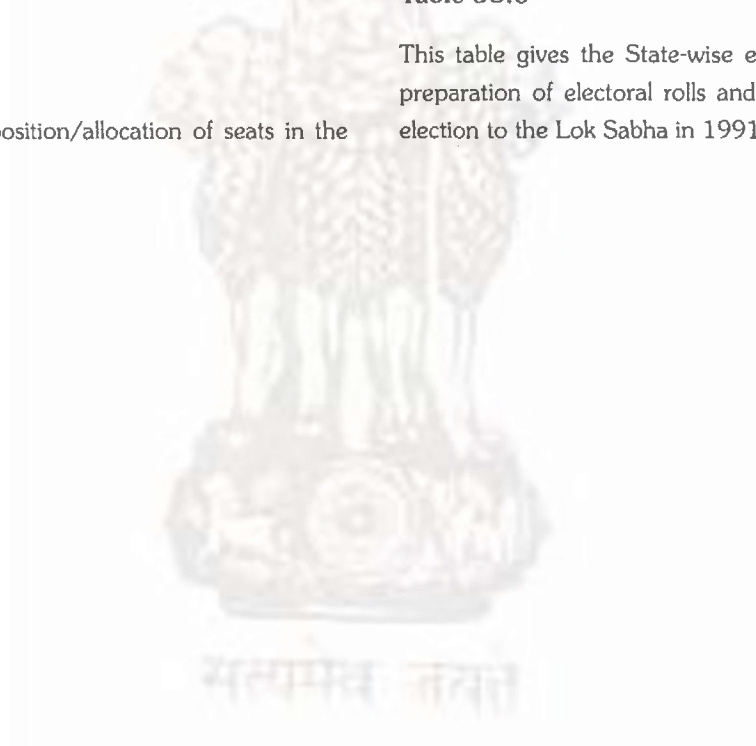


Table 38.1 ELECTION TO THE LOK SABHA (HOUSE OF PEOPLE)

| Year/State/ Union Territory | Number of constituencies | Number of electors | Number of votes polled | Number of valid votes polled | Percentage of votes polled (col.4 to col.3) |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1952 (1) | 489 DV | 231996701 | 105944495 | 105944495 | 45.67 |
| | CE | 171747300 | 80709202 | | 46.99 |
| | TE | 173213635 | | | |
| 1957 (2) | 494 DV | 258616533 | 123461815 | 120513915 | 47.74 |
| | CE | 190918329 | 91329866 | | 47.84 |
| | TE | 193652069 | | | |
| 1962 (3) | 494 CE | 215051233 | 119904315 | 115168890 | 55.76 |
| | TE | 216372215 | | | |
| 1967 (4) | 520 CE | 249003334 | 152724611 | 145866510 | 61.33 |
| | TE | 250597445 | | | |
| 1971 | 518 CE | 274079516 | 151536802 | 146602276 | 55.29 |
| | TE | 274094493 | | | |
| 1977 | 542 CE | 320928417 | 194263915 | 188917504 | 60.53 |
| | TE | 321174327 | | | |
| 1980 (5) | 527 CE | 356205946 | 202752893 | 197824274 | 56.92 |
| 1984-85 | 542 CE | 400119657 | 256303963 | 249885334 | 64.06 |
| | TE | 400375331 | | | |
| 1989 (6) | 529 CE | 498906429 | 309050529 | 300776437 | 61.95 |
| 1991 (7) | 521 CE | 498363801 | 282725487 | 275205803 | 56.73 |
| 1996 | 543 CE | 592572288 | 343308035 | 334873286 | 57.94 |
| 1996 | | | | | |
| STATE : | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 42 | 49501274 | 31196679 | 30474862 | 63.02 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 2 | 544440 | 299680 | 293448 | 55.04 |
| Assam | 14 | 12587659 | 9880989 | 9424509 | 78.50 |
| Bihar | 54 | 58438317 | 34744087 | 34221282 | 59.45 |
| Goa | 2 | 869093 | 489547 | 482631 | 56.33 |
| Gujarat | 26 | 28529094 | 10248650 | 10004069 | 35.92 |
| Haryana | 10 | 11152856 | 7860863 | 7611643 | 70.48 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 4 | 3536517 | 2036441 | 2019097 | 57.58 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 6 | 4455709 | 2181594 | 2075880 | 48.96 |
| Karnataka | 28 | 31810069 | 19155432 | 18714366 | 60.22 |
| Kerala | 20 | 20673867 | 14701014 | 14384596 | 71.11 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 40 | 43927252 | 23748322 | 22924872 | 54.06 |
| Maharashtra | 48 | 55254414 | 28979021 | 28361236 | 52.45 |
| Manipur | 2 | 1290990 | 968783 | 958980 | 75.04 |
| Meghalaya | 2 | 1092753 | 673372 | 658660 | 61.62 |
| Mizoram | 1 | 408094 | 299593 | 296886 | 73.41 |

For footnotes, please see page 712

Table 38.1 ELECTION TO THE LOK SABHA (HOUSE OF PEOPLE) *Concl'd.*

| Year/State/ Union Territory | Number of constituencies | Number of electors | Number of votes polled | Number of valid votes polled | Percentage of votes polled (col.4 to col.3) |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Nagaland | 1 | 874518 | 772402 | 757626 | 88.32 |
| Orissa | 21 | 22419118 | 13277697 | 13029964 | 59.22 |
| Punjab | 13 | 14489825 | 9019302 | 8827945 | 62.25 |
| Rajasthan | 25 | 30388357 | 13188322 | 12969347 | 43.40 |
| Sikkim | 1 | 229160 | 177440 | 172174 | 77.43 |
| Tamil Nadu | 39 | 42488022 | 28438830 | 27188941 | 66.93 |
| Tripura | 2 | 1647908 | 1303348 | 1286726 | 79.09 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 85 | 100826305 | 46885634 | 46016667 | 46.50 |
| West Bengal | 42 | 45583054 | 37677142 | 36700029 | 82.66 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | 1 | 211226 | 130918 | 128212 | 61.98 |
| Chandigarh | 1 | 450599 | 263189 | 259007 | 58.41 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 1 | 94909 | 73032 | 70809 | 76.95 |
| Daman & Diu | 1 | 70202 | 49606 | 48488 | 70.66 |
| Delhi | 7 | 8058941 | 4079296 | 4019824 | 50.62 |
| Lakshadweep | 1 | 34111 | 30373 | 30188 | 89.04 |
| Pondicherry | 1 | 633635 | 477437 | 460322 | 75.35 |

Source: Election Commission of India

- (1) The first General Election in the country was held from October, 1951 to March, 1952. At that time there were three types of constituencies, single member, two member and three member. Number of votes polled are not available for General Election 1952, and as such number of valid votes have been indicated in Column 4.
- (2) In the second General Election, there were two types of constituencies—single member and two member.
- (3) In the third and subsequent General Elections, all constituencies are single member.
- (4) Excluding one seat for North East Frontier Tract filled by nomination.
- (5) Out of 542 seats only 527 seats were filled. Poll was not held in 12 constituencies in Assam, 1 constituency each of Meghalaya, Ladakh (J. & K.) and Mandi (Himachal Pradesh).
- (6) Out of 543 seats, only 529 seats were filled in. These are inclusive of one uncontested return from Srinagar in Jammu and Kashmir and four countermanded polls one each from Goa, Madhya Pradesh, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal. Elections were not held in the entire State of Assam (14 seats).
- (7) Out of 543 seats, only 521 seats were filled in. Elections were not held in the entire State of Jammu and Kashmir (6 seats), Punjab (13 seats), Uttar Pradesh (1 seat) and Bihar (2 seats).
- DV Votes in contested constituencies including two/three votes for each elector in two/three member constituencies.
- CE Electors in the contested constituencies only.
- TE Total Electors.

Table 38.2 COMPOSITION/ALLOCATION OF SEATS IN THE RAJYA SABHA

| Year/State/ Union Territory | Number of | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | All members (1) | Women members |
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1952 | 216 | 15 |
| 1958 | 232 | 22 |
| 1964 | 238 | 21 |
| 1970 | 240 | 14 |
| 1976 | 244 | 24 |
| 1982 | 244 | 24 |
| 1988 | 245 | 26 |
| 1990 | 245 | 24 |
| 1992 | 245 | 17 |
| 1994 | 245 | 20 |
| 1996 | 245 | 18 |
| 1997 | 245 | 18 |
| 1997 | | |
| STATE : | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 18 | 2 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 1 | - |
| Assam | 7 | 1 |
| Bihar | 22 | 1 |
| Goa | 1 | - |
| Gujarat | 11 | 2 |
| Haryana | 5 | - |
| Himachal Pradesh | 3 | 1 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 4 | - |
| Karnataka | 12 | 1 |
| Kerala | 9 | - |
| Madhya Pradesh | 16 | 1 |
| Maharashtra | 19 | 2 |
| Manipur | 1 | - |
| Meghalaya | 1 | - |
| Mizoram | 1 | - |
| Nagaland | 1 | - |
| Orissa | 10 | 2 |
| Punjab | 7 | - |
| Rajasthan | 10 | - |
| Sikkim | 1 | - |
| Tamil Nadu | 18 | 1 |
| Tripura | 1 | - |
| Uttar Pradesh | 34 | 1 |
| West Bengal | 16 | 2 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | |
| Delhi | 3 | - |
| Pondicherry | 1 | - |
| Nominated | 12 | 1 |

Source: Rajya Sabha Secretariat

(1) Figures include 12 members nominated by the President of India.

Note: State-wise data is as on May, 20, 1997. Eight nominated seat are vacant.

**Table 38.3 ELECTIONS TO THE VIDHAN SABHAS
(State Legislative Assemblies)**

| Year/State | Number of seats | Number of electors | Number of votes polled | Number of valid votes polled | Percentage of votes polled (col.4 to col.3) |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1952 (1) | 3283 DV | 230696391 | 103801199 | 103801199 | 45.10 |
| | CE | 170881923 | 79108455 | 79108455 | 46.29 |
| | TE | 172121948 | | | |
| 1957 (2) | 2906 DV | 243510779 | 116244689 | 113217311 | 47.74 |
| | CE | 177128066 | 86269316 | | 48.70 |
| | TE | 179133387 | | | |
| 1962 | 2855 CE | 196640779 | 110683769 | 104946596 | 56.29 |
| | TE | 197485529 | | | |
| 1967 (3) | 3487 CE | 247104213 | 151793713 | 143256509 | 61.43 |
| | TE | 250247161 | | | |
| 1968-69 (4) | 1278 TE | 106479426 | 61206108 | 59409050 | 57.48 |
| 1970 (Kerala) | 133 TE | 10169467 | 7634451 | 7529936 | 75.07 |
| 1971 (5) | 654 TE | 56483781 | 34984195 | 33489238 | 61.94 |
| 1972 (6) | 2757 TE | 195790003 | 109421896 | 106052920 | 55.89 |
| 1974 (7) | 722 CE | 62921455 | 35539467 | 43315862 | 56.48 |
| | TE | 62932027 | | | |
| 1975 (Gujarat) | 182 TE | 13982248 | 8402069 | 8059752 | 60.09 |
| 1977 (8) | 2671 CE | 228401395 | 124353838 | 121902538 | 54.44 |
| | TE | 228406814 | | | |
| 1978 (9) | 1052 CE | 86320098 | 60574326 | 58889134 | 70.17 |
| | TE | 86335305 | | | |
| 1979-80 (10) | 2589 CE | 260913839 | 140242445 | 137702528 | 53.75 |
| | TE | 261099116 | | | |
| 1982 (11) | 652 CE | 52972914 | 39638859 | 38948948 | 74.83 |
| 1983 (12) | 694 CE | 56385755 | 38107245 | 37238744 | 67.58 |
| 1983 (Assam)(13) | 126 CE | 7284812 | 2385190 | 111100 | 32.74 |
| | TE | 7582972 | | | |
| 1983 (J. & K.)(14) | 76 CE | 3101665 | 2271809 | 2197117 | 73.24 |
| 1984-85 (15) | 3131 CE | 345311448 | 200300591 | 195689957 | 57.98 |
| | TE | 345446121 | | | |
| 1987 (16) | 700 CE | 64455682 | 49174919 | 48443518 | 76.29 |
| 1988 (17) | 120 CE | 1343066 | 1151658 | 1136405 | 87.75 |
| 1991 (18) | 1339 CE | 202478654 | 126492679 | 122157235 | 62.47 |
| 1992 (19) | 117 CE | 13171851 | 3137915 | 3005083 | 23.82 |
| 1993 (20) | 1303 CE | 172149306 | 101860265 | 99557483 | 59.17 |
| 1994 (21) | 590 CE | 76603054 | 53677152 | 52591290 | 70.08 |
| 1995 (22) (P) | 1061 CE | 165763744 | 111729739 | 108524464 | 67.40 |
| 1996 (23) | 1421 CE | 238394593 | 157694247 | 153256544 | 55.46 |
| 1997 (24) | 117 CE | 15225395 | 10463868 | 10289814 | 68.73 |

Source: Election Commission of India

For footnotes, please see page 715

Table 38.3 ELECTIONS TO THE VIDHAN SABHAS *Concl'd.*
(State Legislative Assemblies)

- (1) The first General Election in the country was held from October, 1951 to March, 1952. At that time, there were three types of constituencies - single member, two member and three member.
 - (2) In Second General Election, there were two types of constituencies - single member and two member.
 - (3) Including three seats allotted to Naga Hills District where the constituencies failed to elect any member.
 - (4) Figures relate to mid-term General Election to the Legislative Assembly of Haryana which went to poll in 1968 and Bihar, Nagaland, Punjab, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal and Pondicherry which went to poll in 1969.
 - (5) This includes figures for Orissa, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal which went to poll in 1971.
 - (6) This includes figures for Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, J & K, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tripura, West Bengal, Delhi, Goa, Daman & Diu and Mizoram which went to poll in 1972.
 - (7) This includes figures for Manipur, Nagaland, Orissa, Uttar Pradesh and Pondicherry which went to poll in 1974.
 - (8) This includes figures for Bihar, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Nagaland, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal, Delhi (Metro), Goa, Daman & Diu and Pondicherry, which went to poll in 1977.
 - (9) This includes figures for Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Karnataka, Maharashtra, Meghalaya, Arunachal Pradesh and Mizoram which went to poll in 1978.
 - (10) This includes figures for 16 States/UTs viz. Bihar, Gujarat, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Goa, Daman & Diu, Mizoram and Pondicherry which went to poll in 1979-80.
 - (11) This includes figures for Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Kerala, Nagaland and West Bengal which went to poll in 1982.
 - (12) This includes figures for Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Meghalaya, Tripura and Delhi which went to poll in 1983.
 - (13) The figures exclude data in respect of one Assembly Constituency where the poll was countermanded and 16 Assembly constituencies where poll was adjourned. Besides there were 4 uncontested constituencies. The CE is for 105 while TE is for 109 constituencies.
 - (14) The figures exclude data for 48-Doda Assembly Constituency.
 - (15) This includes figures for 18 States/UTs viz. Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Gujarat, Himachal Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh and Goa, Daman and Diu, Karnataka, and Pondicherry.
 - (16) This includes figures for Haryana, Jammu and Kashmir, Kerala, Mizoram, Nagaland and West Bengal which went to poll in 1987.
 - (17) This includes figures for Meghalaya and Tripura which went to poll in 1988.
 - (18) The General Election to Assam, Haryana, Kerala, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal and Pondicherry Legislative Assemblies was held in 1991. The figures are exclusive of data in respect of six assembly constituencies where the poll was countermanded in Uttar Pradesh.
 - (19) This relates to the figures for Punjab which went to poll in 1992.
 - (20) This includes figures for Rajasthan, Himachal Pradesh, Tripura, Nagaland, Meghalaya, Mizoram and Uttar Pradesh which went to poll in 1993.
 - (21) This includes figures for Andhra Pradesh, Goa, Karnataka and Sikkim which went to poll in 1994.
 - (22) This includes figures for Arunachal Pradesh, Bihar, Gujarat, Maharashtra, Manipur and Orissa which went to poll in 1995. Figures are provisional.
 - (23) This includes figures for Assam, Haryana, Jammu and Kashmir, Kerala, Pondicherry, Tamil Nadu, West-Bengal and Uttar Pradesh which went to poll in 1996.
 - (24) This relates to the figures for Punjab which went to poll in 1997.
- DV Votes in contested constituencies including 2/3 votes for each elector in 2/3 member constituencies
- CE Electors in the contested constituencies only.
- TE Total electors.
- Note Data for the years 1992-97 has been compiled by Central Statistical Organisation on the basis of reports of the Election Commission.

**Table 38.4 NUMBER OF SEATS AND CONSTITUENCIES IN THE VIDHAN PARISHADS
(State Legislative Councils)**

| Year | Date | State | Direct Elections | | | | | | | | Indirect | | Total |
|---------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|-----|-----------|----|----------|----|-------|-----|-----------------|------------------|-------|
| | | | Local Authorities | | Graduates | | Teachers | | Total | | Elect- tions | Nomina- tions | |
| | | | C | S | C | S | C | S | C | S | By MLAs | By Governor | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 1952(1) | 1-10-51 | [7] | 59 | 139 | 20 | 34 | 20 | 34 | 99 | 207 | 139 | 73 | 419 |
| | | 1. Bihar | 4 | 24 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 12 | 36 | 24 | 12 | 72 |
| | | 2. Bombay | 21 | 24 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 33 | 36 | 24 | 12 | 72 |
| | | 3. Madras | 9 | 24 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 13 | 36 | 24 | 12 | 72 |
| | | 4. Punjab | 4 | 13 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 19 | 13 | 8 | 40 |
| | | 5. Uttar Pradesh | 6 | 24 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 10 | 36 | 24 | 12 | 72 |
| | | 6. West Bengal | 6 | 17 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 14 | 25 | 17 | 9 | 51 |
| | | 7. Mysore | 9 | 13 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 11 | 19 | 13 | 8 | 40 |
| 1953(2) | 1-10-53 | [7] | 55 | 129 | 19 | 32 | 19 | 32 | 93 | 193 | 133 | 72 | 398 |
| (2) | 1-10-53 | 3. Madras | 5 | 14 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 7 | 22 | 18 | 11 | 51 |
| 1954(3) | 21-4-54 | [7] | 55 | 129 | 19 | 34 | 19 | 32 | 93 | 195 | 133 | 70 | 398 |
| (3) | 21-4-54 | 3. Madras | 5 | 14 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 7 | 24 | 18 | 9 | 51 |
| 1956(5) | 1-11-56 | [7] | .. | 136 | .. | 35 | .. | 33 | .. | 204 | 136 | 69 | 409 |
| (4) | 1-11-56 | 3. Madras | 4 | 16 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 26 | 16 | 8 | 50 |
| (5) | 1-11-56 | 7. Mysore | .. | 18 | .. | 4 | .. | 4 | .. | 26 | 18 | 8 | 52 |
| 1957(6) | 3-12-57 | [9] | 47 | 257 | 21 | 64 | 20 | 64 | 88 | 385 | 264 | 95 | 744 |
| | 3-12-57 | 1. Andhra Pradesh | 6 | 31 | 3 | 8 | 3 | 8 | 12 | 47 | 31 | 12 | 90 |
| | 3-12-57 | 2. Bihar | 4 | 34 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 8 | 12 | 50 | 34 | 12 | 96 |
| | 3-12-57 | 3. Bombay | 8 | 36 | 4 | 9 | 3 | 9 | 15 | 54 | 42 | 12 | 108 |
| (7) | 1-10-59 | 4. Madhya Pradesh | 6 | 31 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 8 | 10 | 47 | 31 | 12 | 90 |
| (6) | 3-12-57 | 5. Madras | 4 | 21 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 33 | 21 | 9 | 63 |
| | 3-12-57 | 6. Mysore | 5 | 21 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 9 | 33 | 21 | 9 | 63 |
| | 3-12-57 | 7. Punjab | 3 | 17 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 25 | 18 | 8 | 51 |
| | 3-12-57 | 8. Uttar Pradesh | 6 | 39 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 9 | 10 | 57 | 39 | 12 | 108 |
| | 3-12-57 | 9. West Bengal | 5 | 27 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 9 | 39 | 27 | 9 | 75 |
| 1958(7) | 3-12-57 | [8] | 41 | 226 | 19 | 56 | 18 | 56 | 78 | 338 | 233 | 83 | 654 |
| 1960(8) | 1-5-60 | [8] | 54 | 212 | 18 | 54 | 17 | 54 | 89 | 320 | 221 | 83 | 624 |
| (8) | 1-5-60 | 3. Maharashtra | 21 | 22 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 26 | 36 | 30 | 12 | 78 |
| 1962 | 13-10-61 | [8] | 140 | 212 | 44 | 54 | 47 | 54 | 231 | 320 | 221 | 83 | 624 |
| (9) | 25-9-61 | 1. Andhra Pradesh | 20 | 31 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 35 | 47 | 31 | 12 | 90 |
| | 25-9-61 | 2. Bihar | 16 | 34 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 30 | 50 | 34 | 12 | 96 |
| | 25-9-61 | 3. Maharashtra | 21 | 22 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 26 | 36 | 30 | 12 | 78 |
| (10) | 18-4-61 | 4. Madras | 12 | 21 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 23 | 33 | 21 | 9 | 63 |
| | 18-4-61 | 5. Mysore | 17 | 21 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 28 | 33 | 21 | 9 | 63 |

For footnotes, please see page 718& 719

Table 38.4 NUMBER OF SEATS AND CONSTITUENCIES IN THE VIDHAN PARISHADS *Contd.*
(State Legislative Councils)

| Year | Date | State | Direct Elections | | | | | | | | Indirect | | Total |
|---------|----------|--------------------|-------------------|-----|-----------|----|----------|----|-------|-----|-----------------|------------------|-------|
| | | | Local Authorities | | Graduates | | Teachers | | Total | | Elect- tions | Nomina- tions | |
| | | | C | S | C | S | C | S | C | S | By | By | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | MLAs | Governor | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| | 18-4-61 | 6. Punjab | 15 | 17 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 23 | 25 | 18 | 8 | 51 |
| (11) | 13-10-61 | 7. Uttar Pradesh | 23 | 39 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 41 | 57 | 39 | 12 | 108 |
| (9) | 25-9-61 | 8. West Bengal | 16 | 27 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 25 | 39 | 27 | 9 | 75 |
| 1967 | 1-11-66 | [8] | 139 | 209 | 43 | 53 | 46 | 53 | 228 | 315 | 217 | 81 | 613 |
| (12) | 1-4-65 | 1. Andhra Pradesh | 20 | 31 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 35 | 47 | 31 | 12 | 90 |
| | 1-4-65 | 2. Bihar | 16 | 34 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 30 | 50 | 34 | 12 | 96 |
| | 1-4-65 | 3. Maharashtra | 21 | 22 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 26 | 36 | 30 | 12 | 78 |
| | 1-4-66 | 4. Madras (13) | 12 | 21 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 23 | 33 | 21 | 9 | 63 |
| | 1-4-65 | 5. Mysore (14) | 17 | 21 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 28 | 33 | 21 | 9 | 63 |
| | 1-4-65 | 6. Punjab (15) | 9 | 14 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 15 | 20 | 14 | 6 | 40 |
| | 1-11-66 | 7. U.P. (16) | 28 | 39 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 46 | 57 | 39 | 12 | 108 |
| | 1-4-65 | 8. West Bengal | 16 | 27 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 25 | 39 | 27 | 9 | 75 |
| 1970 | 22-10-70 | [6] | 114 | 168 | 36 | 44 | 38 | 44 | 188 | 256 | 176 | 66 | 498 |
| (12) | 1-4-65 | 1. Andhra Pradesh | 20 | 31 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 35 | 47 | 31 | 12 | 90 |
| (20) | 1-10-71 | 2. Bihar | 16 | 34 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 30 | 50 | 34 | 12 | 96 |
| (21) | 22-10-70 | 3. Maharashtra | 21 | 22 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 26 | 36 | 30 | 12 | 78 |
| (22) | 14-1-69 | 4. Tamil Nadu | 12 | 21 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 23 | 33 | 21 | 9 | 63 |
| (12) | 1-4-65 | 5. Mysore | 17 | 21 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 28 | 33 | 21 | 9 | 63 |
| (23) | 1-4-70 | 6. Uttar Pradesh | 28 | 39 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 46 | 57 | 39 | 12 | 108 |
| 1974 | 29-5-74 | [6] | 115 | 168 | 36 | 44 | 39 | 44 | 190 | 256 | 176 | 66 | 498 |
| (24) | 18-9-73 | 1. Andhra Pradesh | 21 | 31 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 36 | 47 | 31 | 12 | 90 |
| (25) | 25-9-74 | 3. Maharashtra | 21 | 22 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 7 | 27 | 36 | 30 | 12 | 78 |
| 1975-76 | 27-12-75 | [6] | 115 | 168 | 36 | 44 | 40 | 44 | 191 | 256 | 176 | 66 | 498 |
| (26) | 1-8-75 | 2. Bihar | 16 | 34 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 30 | 50 | 34 | 12 | 96 |
| (27) | 21-10-74 | 3. Karnataka | 17 | 21 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 28 | 33 | 21 | 9 | 63 |
| (28) | 27-12-75 | 4. Maharashtra | 21 | 22 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 7 | 28 | 36 | 30 | 12 | 78 |
| (29) | 1-2-74 | 5. Tamil Nadu | 12 | 21 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 23 | 33 | 21 | 9 | 63 |
| (30) | 1-4-70 | 6. Uttar Pradesh | 28 | 39 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 46 | 57 | 39 | 12 | 108 |
| 1980 | | [7] | 121 | 174 | 36 | 44 | 40 | 44 | 197 | 262 | 198 | 74 | 534 |
| | | 7. Jammu & Kashmir | 6 | 6 | - | - | - | - | 6 | 6 | 22 | 8 | 36 |
| 1983 | | [7] | 136 | 174 | 41 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 221 | 262 | 198 | 74 | 534 |
| (31) | 7-6-83 | 2. Bihar | 31 | 34 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 47 | 50 | 34 | 12 | 96 |
| | 22-7-83 | 4. Maharashtra | 21 | 22 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 35 | 36 | 30 | 12 | 78 |

For footnotes, please see page 718 & 719

Table 38.4 NUMBER OF SEATS AND CONSTITUENCIES IN THE VIDHAN PARISHADS *Contd.*
(State Legislative Councils)

| Year | Date | State | Direct Elections | | | | | | | | Indirect | | Total |
|------|--------|--------------------|-------------------|-----|-----------|----|----------|----|-------|-----|--------------|---------------|-------|
| | | | Local Authorities | | Graduates | | Teachers | | Total | | Elect- tions | Nomina- tions | |
| | | | C | S | C | S | C | S | C | S | By | By | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | MLAs | Governor | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 1987 | | [5] | 108 | 116 | 29 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 167 | 176 | 152 | 53 | 381 |
| | | 1. Bihar | 31 | 34 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 47 | 50 | 34 | 12 | 96 |
| (32) | 9.9.87 | 2. Jammu & Kashmir | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 28 | 8 | 36 |
| | | 3. Karnataka | 17 | 21 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 28 | 33 | 21 | 9 | 63 |
| | | 4. Maharashtra | 21 | 22 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 35 | 36 | 30 | 12 | 78 |
| | | 5. Uttar Pradesh | 39 | 39 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 57 | 57 | 39 | 12 | 108 |
| 1988 | | [5] | 111 | 120 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 173 | 182 | 156 | 55 | 393 |
| (33) | 1.6.88 | 3. Karnataka | 20 | 25 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 34 | 39 | 25 | 11 | 75 |

Source: State Legislative Councils

Figures in bracket in column 3 indicate the number of Legislative Councils.

C- Constituencies S- Seats

\$ Includes 4 Panchayat Seats.

- (1) Election were conducted from October 1951 to March, 1952 on the basis of the seats allocated under Section 10 and the Third Schedule of the Representation of the People Act, 1950. The Council constituencies were delimited under the Delimitation of Council Constituencies Orders, 1951, as modified by the Parliament.
- (2) Seats and Constituencies for Madras were modified under Section 19 of the Andhra State Act, 1953 (30 of 1953) (16-9-1953).
- (3) Under Section 19(1)(c) of the Andhra State Act, 1953 w.e.f. 21-4-54, seats for Graduate Constituencies in Madras increased from 4 to 6 and those filled by nomination by the Government reduced from 11 to 9, keeping the total same i.e. 51.
- (4) Seats and Constituencies in Madras were modified by the Adoption of Law Order, 1956 (No. 3)
- (5) (i) Seats in Mysore were modified under Section 36(3) of the States Reorganisation Act, 1956 (13 of 1956) (31-8-1956) Council constituencies were to be delimited in Mysore under Section 36(4) of the Act by the Election Commission. (ii) Total excludes figures for Legislative Council of Madhya Pradesh which was to be constituted from such date as the President may by order appoint having the same no. of seats i.e 72. However, such Council has not been constituted. (iii) Council Constituencies were also to be delimited by the Election Commission for the reorganised States of Bombay, Madhya Pradesh and Punjab.
- (6) Seats and Constituencies modified for all States including Madhya Pradesh by the Legislative Council Act, 1957 (37 of 1957) (3-12-1957).
- (7) (i) 1958 Total excludes figures for Madhya Pradesh, where Legislative Council has not yet been constituted. (ii) Reference date to administrative Units in Madhya Pradesh changed to 1-10-1959 vide Section 5 and Schedule of the Rajasthan and Madhya Pradesh (Transfer of Territories) Act, 1959 (47 of 1959).
- (8) Seats and Constituencies for Maharashtra modified by Section 22 and Schedule V of the Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960 (11 of 1960) (1-5-1960).
- (9) Constituencies modified by the Delimitation of Council Constituencies Amendment Order, 1961 for Andhra Pradesh (GSR-1181), Bihar (GSR- 1182), Maharashtra (GSR-1183) and West Bengal (GSR-1184).
- (10) Constituencies modified by the Delimitation of Council Constituencies Amendment Order, 1961 for Madras (GSR-7), Mysore (GSR-568) and Punjab (GSR-569).
- (11) Constituencies modified by the Delimitation of Council Constituencies (Uttar Pradesh) Amendment Order 1961 (GSR-1273).

Table 38.4 NUMBER OF SEATS AND CONSTITUENCIES IN THE VIDHAN PARISHADS *Concl'd.*
(State Legislative Councils)

- (12) Reference date to administrative units changed to 1-4-1965 on 25-7-1965 for Andhra Pradesh (GSR-1057), Bihar (GSR-1058), Maharashtra (GSR-1059), Madras (GSR-1060), Mysore (GSR-1061), Punjab (GSR-1062), Uttar Pradesh (GSR-1063) and West Bengal (GSR-1064).
- (13) Reference date to administrative units changed to 1-11-1966 in Madras vide GSR-1097 dated 18-7-1966.
- (14) Name of Bangalore district was substituted as Bangalore (Urban) and Bangalore (Rural) districts vide GSR-421 dated 5-6-1964.
- (15) Seats and Constituencies substituted by Section 20 and 21 of the Punjab Reorganisation Act, 1966 (31 of 1966) of (18-9-1966).
- (16) Number of Local Authorities Constituencies increased from 23 to 28 in Uttar Pradesh vide the Delimitation of Council Constituencies (Uttar Pradesh) Amendment Order, 1966-GSR 589 (E) dated 13-1-1966.
- (20) Reference to administrative units changed to 1-10-1971 in Bihar vide GSR(E) dated 30-12-1972.
- (21) The names of "North Satara and South Satara district" in Maharashtra changed to "Satara and Sangli" vide GSR 1821 dated 22-10-1970.
- (22) The name of "Madras" changed to "Tamil Nadu" on 14-1-1969 vide GSR-112 dated 13-1-1970.
- (23) Reference date administrative units changed to 1-4-1970 for Uttar Pradesh vide GSR-968 dated 25-6-1970.
- (24) Number of Local Authorities Constituencies in Andhra Pradesh increased from 20 to 21 vide Delimitation of Council Constituencies Andhra Pradesh) Amendment Order, 1973.
- (25) Number of Teachers Constituencies in Maharashtra increased from 2 to 3 vide the Delimitation of Council Constituencies (Bombay) (Amendment) Order, 1974-GSR 249 (E) dated 29-5-1974.
- (26) Reference to reorganised district in Bihar as on 1-8-1975 incorporated vide the Delimitation of Council Constituencies (Bihar) Amendment Order, 1975 GSR 494 (E) dated 16-9-1975.
- (27) The name of "Mysore" changed to "Karnataka" vide GSR-431 (E) dated 21-10-1974.
- (28) Number of Teachers Constituencies increased in Maharashtra from 3 to 4 vide the Delimitation Council Constituencies (Bombay) Amendment Order, 1975 vide GSR-589(E) dated 27-12-75.
- (29) Reference to reorganisation district as 1-2-1974 made vide GSR-114(E) dated 2-3-1974.
- (30) References to re-organised divisions or districts as on 1-4-1970 made vide GSR-968 dated 26-6-74.
- (31) Vale Notification No. GDR 468 (E) dated 7th June, 1983.
- (32) Vide Representation of the People (Amendment) Act 1987.
- (33) No. of seats increased from 63 to 75 i.e. four from Legislative Assembly Constituency, four from Local Body Constituency, two from Nominated by the Governor and one each from Graduates and Teachers Constituency w.e.f. 1-6-1988.

Notes:

1. Legislative Council of Punjab was abolished by Section 5 of the Punjab Legislative Council (Abolition) Act 1969 (46 of 1969) (w.e.f. 1-1-1970).
2. Legislative Council of West Bengal was abolished by Section 5 of the West Bengal Legislative Council (Abolition) Act, 1969 (20 of 1969) (w.e.f. 1-8-1969).
3. Legislative Council of Andhra Pradesh was abolished w.e.f. 1-6-85.
4. Legislative Council of Tamil Nadu was abolished w.e.f. 1-11-86.

Table 38.5 ELECTION TO THE LOK-SABHA, 1996-VOTES POLLED, PERCENTAGE OF VOTES POLLED AND SEATS WON ACCORDING TO PARTIES

| State/Union Territory | Total number of valid votes polled | National Parties | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| | | Indian National Congress(INC) | | | All India Indira Congress(Tiwari)[AIIC(T)] | | | Communist party of India (CPI) | | |
| | | Number of valid votes polled | % age of valid votes polled | Seats won | Number of valid votes polled | % age of valid votes polled | Seats won | Number of valid votes polled | % age of valid votes polled | Seats won |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| STATE : | | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 30474862 | 12087596 | 39.66 | 22 | 161346 | 0.53 | - | 728536 | 2.39 | 2 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 293448 | 84615 | 28.83 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Assam | 9424509 | 2981700 | 31.64 | 5 | 324096 | 3.44 | - | - | - | - |
| Bihar | 34221282 | 4446053 | 12.99 | 2 | 111003 | 0.32 | - | 1738016 | 5.08 | 3 |
| Goa | 482631 | 165857 | 34.37 | - | - | - | - | 4417 | 0.92 | - |
| Gujarat | 10004069 | 3870497 | 38.69 | 10 | 187739 | 1.88 | - | 9481 | 0.09 | - |
| Haryana | 7611643 | 1723087 | 22.64 | 2 | 171005 | 2.25 | - | 27573 | 0.36 | - |
| Himachal Pradesh | 2019097 | 1097007 | 54.33 | 4 | 4435 | 0.22 | - | 8383 | 0.42 | - |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 2075880 | 569942 | 27.46 | 4 | 17276 | 0.83 | - | - | - | - |
| Karnataka | 18714366 | 5668988 | 30.29 | 5 | 45628 | 0.24 | - | 71086 | 0.38 | - |
| Kerala | 14384596 | 5467132 | 38.01 | 7 | - | - | - | 1182944 | 8.22 | 2 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 22924872 | 7111753 | 31.02 | 8 | 1078589 | 4.70 | 1 | 168448 | 0.73 | - |
| Maharashtra | 28361236 | 9864853 | 34.78 | 15 | 87982 | 0.31 | - | 173934 | 0.61 | - |
| Manipur | 958980 | 385206 | 40.17 | 2 | 37505 | 3.91 | - | 38484 | 4.01 | - |
| Meghalaya | 658660 | 353327 | 53.64 | 1 | - | - | - | 9283 | 1.41 | - |
| Mizoram | 296886 | 126191 | 42.50 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nagaland | 757626 | 472102 | 62.31 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Orissa | 13029964 | 5850025 | 44.90 | 16 | 53642 | 0.41 | - | 44735 | 0.34 | - |
| Punjab | 8827945 | 3098956 | 35.10 | 2 | 50938 | 0.58 | - | 141496 | 1.60 | - |
| Rajasthan | 12969347 | 5253531 | 40.51 | 12 | 464159 | 3.58 | 1 | 24450 | 0.19 | - |
| Sikkim | 172174 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tamil Nadu | 27188941 | 4965364 | 18.26 | - | 605565 | 2.23 | - | 632813 | 2.33 | 2 |
| Tripura | 1286726 | 439206 | 34.13 | - | 4928 | 0.38 | - | - | - | - |
| Uttar Pradesh | 46016667 | 3746505 | 8.14 | 5 | 1387661 | 3.02 | 2 | 176324 | 0.38 | - |
| West Bengal | 36700029 | 14711538 | 40.09 | 9 | 18377 | 0.05 | - | 1397109 | 3.81 | 3 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | 128212 | 74642 | 58.22 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Chandigarh | 259007 | 77168 | 29.79 | - | 513 | 0.20 | - | - | - | - |
| D. & N. Haveli | 70809 | 39384 | 55.62 | 1 | 433 | 0.61 | - | - | - | - |
| Daman & Diu | 48488 | 24543 | 50.62 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Lakshadweep | 30188 | 15611 | 51.71 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pondicherry | 460322 | 183986 | 39.97 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 334873286 | 96455493 | 28.80 | 140 | 4903070 | 1.46 | 4 | 6582263 | 1.97 | 12 |

Table 38.5 ELECTION TO THE LOK-SABHA, 1996-VOTES POLLED, PERCENTAGE OF VOTES POLLED AND SEATS WON ACCORDING TO PARTIES *Contd.*

| State/Union Territory | National Parties | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---|--------------|--|---|--------------|--|---|--------------|
| | Communist party of India (Marxist) (CPM) | | | Janta Dal (JD) | | | Bhartiya Janta Party (BJP) | | |
| | Number of valid votes polled | % age of valid votes polled | Seats won | Number of valid votes polled | % age of valid votes polled | Seats won | Number of valid votes polled | % age of valid votes polled | Seats won |
| 1 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| STATES : | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 888036 | 2.91 | 1 | - | - | - | 1720850 | 5.65 | - |
| Arunachal Pradesh | - | - | - | - | - | - | 51095 | 17.41 | - |
| Assam | 371154 | 3.94 | 1 | 61525 | 0.65 | - | 1570608 | 15.92 | 1 |
| Bihar | 288892 | 0.84 | - | 10911044 | 31.88 | 22 | 7029890 | 20.54 | 18 |
| Goa | - | - | - | - | - | - | 66379 | 13.75 | - |
| Gujarat | 2318 | 0.02 | - | 42176 | 0.42 | - | 4854432 | 48.52 | 16 |
| Haryana | - | - | - | 116845 | 1.54 | - | 1502723 | 19.74 | 4 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 19276 | 0.95 | - | 4381 | 0.22 | - | 800014 | 39.62 | - |
| Jammu & Kashmir | - | - | - | 366074 | 17.63 | 1 | 395300 | 19.04 | 1 |
| Karnataka | 71023 | 0.38 | - | 6533204 | 34.91 | 16 | 4649598 | 24.85 | 6 |
| Kerala | 3044369 | 21.16 | 5 | 633104 | 4.40 | 1 | 807607 | 5.61 | - |
| Madhya Pradesh | 12175 | 0.05 | - | 241119 | 1.05 | - | 9472940 | 41.32 | 27 |
| Maharashtra | 311070 | 1.10 | - | 936857 | 3.30 | - | 6184428 | 21.81 | 18 |
| Manipur | - | - | - | 16837 | 1.76 | - | 50314 | 5.25 | - |
| Meghalaya | - | - | - | - | - | - | 60157 | 9.13 | - |
| Mizoram | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nagaland | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Orissa | 219870 | 1.69 | - | 3915710 | 30.05 | 4 | 1748451 | 13.42 | - |
| Punjab | 236994 | 2.68 | - | 234818 | 2.66 | - | 571920 | 6.48 | - |
| Rajasthan | 56452 | 0.44 | - | 341080 | 2.63 | - | 5494459 | 42.36 | 12 |
| Sikkim | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tamil Nadu | 493916 | 1.82 | - | 415287 | 1.53 | - | 795797 | 2.93 | - |
| Tripura | 674386 | 52.41 | 2 | 3677 | 0.29 | - | 83611 | 6.50 | - |
| Uttar Pradesh | 303981 | 0.66 | - | 1961325 | 4.26 | 2 | 15387632 | 33.44 | 52 |
| West Bengal | 13467522 | 36.70 | 23 | 147686 | 0.40 | - | 2525864 | 6.88 | - |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | 18363 | 14.32 | - | - | - | - | 31097 | 24.25 | - |
| Chandigarh | 6030 | 2.33 | - | 2405 | 0.93 | - | 101137 | 39.05 | 1 |
| D. & N. Haveli | - | - | - | - | - | - | 30035 | 42.42 | - |
| Daman & Diu | - | - | - | - | - | - | 19612 | 40.45 | - |
| Delhi | 10983 | 0.27 | - | 170609 | 4.24 | - | 1994550 | 49.62 | 5 |
| Lakshadweep | - | - | - | 14577 | 48.29 | - | - | - | - |
| Pondicherry | - | - | - | - | - | - | 20351 | 4.42 | - |
| Total | 20496810 | 6.12 | 32 | 27070340 | 8.08 | 46 | 67950851 | 20.29 | 161 |

Table 38.5 ELECTION TO THE LOK-SABHA, 1996-VOTES POLLED, PERCENTAGE OF VOTES POLLED AND SEATS WON ACCORDING TO PARTIES *Contd.*

| State/Union Territory | National Parties | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| | Janta Party (JP) | | | Samta Party (SAP) | | | Total | | |
| | Number of valid votes polled | % age of valid votes polled | Seats won | Number of valid votes polled | % age of valid votes polled | Seats won | Number of valid votes polled | % age of valid votes polled | Seats won |
| 1 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| STATE: | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 10122 | 0.03 | - | 12170 | 0.04 | - | 15608656 | 51.22 | 25 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | - | - | - | - | - | - | 135710 | 46.25 | 0 |
| Assam | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5239083 | 55.59 | 7 |
| Bihar | 9704 | 0.03 | - | 4946601 | 14.45 | 6 | 29481203 | 86.15 | 51 |
| Goa | - | - | - | - | - | - | 236653 | 49.03 | 0 |
| Gujarat | - | - | - | 9111 | 0.09 | - | 8975754 | 89.72 | 26 |
| Haryana | 15960 | 0.21 | - | 1447340 | 19.01 | - | 5004533 | 65.75 | 6 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 1797 | 0.09 | - | 754 | 0.04 | - | 1936047 | 95.89 | 4 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1348592 | 64.96 | 6 |
| Karnataka | 38182 | 0.20 | - | - | - | - | 17077709 | 91.25 | 27 |
| Kerala | 13557 | 0.09 | - | 721 | 0.01 | - | 11149434 | 77.51 | 15 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 18522 | 0.08 | - | 12759 | 0.06 | - | 18116305 | 79.02 | 36 |
| Maharashtra | 227214 | 0.80 | - | 12786 | 0.05 | - | 17799124 | 62.76 | 33 |
| Manipur | - | - | - | 16669 | 1.74 | - | 545015 | 56.83 | 2 |
| Meghalaya | - | - | - | - | - | - | 422767 | 64.19 | 1 |
| Mizoram | - | - | - | - | - | - | 126191 | 42.50 | 1 |
| Nagaland | - | - | - | - | - | - | 472102 | 62.31 | 1 |
| Orissa | 28244 | 0.22 | - | 202413 | 1.55 | 1 | 12063090 | 92.58 | 21 |
| Punjab | 2694 | 0.03 | - | - | - | - | 4337816 | 49.14 | 2 |
| Rajasthan | - | - | - | 109638 | 0.85 | - | 11743769 | 90.55 | 25 |
| Sikkim | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tamil Nadu | 205816 | 0.76 | - | 3664 | 0.01 | - | 8118222 | 29.86 | 2 |
| Tripura | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1205808 | 93.71 | 2 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 39466 | 0.09 | - | 427641 | 0.93 | 1 | 23430535 | 50.92 | 62 |
| West Bengal | - | - | - | 3461 | 0.01 | - | 32271557 | 87.93 | 35 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | 527 | 0.41 | - | - | - | - | 124629 | 97.21 | 1 |
| Chandigarh | 834 | 0.32 | - | 45569 | 17.59 | - | 233656 | 90.21 | 1 |
| D. & N. Haveli | - | - | - | - | - | - | 69852 | 98.65 | 1 |
| Daman & Diu | - | - | - | - | - | - | 44155 | 91.06 | 1 |
| Delhi | 16716 | 0.42 | - | 4789 | 0.12 | - | 3791776 | 94.33 | 7 |
| Lakshadweep | - | - | - | - | - | - | 30188 | 100.00 | 1 |
| Pondicherry | 1823 | 0.40 | - | - | - | - | 206160 | 44.79 | 1 |
| Total | 631178 | 0.19 | - | 7256086 | 2.17 | 8 | 231346091 | 69.08 | 403 |

Table 38.5 ELECTION TO THE LOK-SABHA, 1996-VOTES POLLED, PERCENTAGE OF VOTES POLLED AND SEATS WON ACCORDING TO PARTIES *Concl'd.*

| State/Union Territory | State Parties | | | Registered (Unrecognised) Parties | | | Independents | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| | Number of valid votes polled | % age of valid votes polled | Seats won | Number of valid votes polled | % age of valid votes polled | Seats won | Number of valid votes polled | % age of valid votes polled | Seats won |
| 1 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 |
| STATE : | | | | | | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 13181093 | 43.25 | 16 | 526529 | 1.73 | 1 | 1158584 | 3.80 | - |
| Arunachal Pradesh | - | - | - | - | - | - | 157738 | 53.75 | 2 |
| Assam | 2740618 | 29.08 | 6 | 341508 | 3.62 | - | 1103300 | 11.71 | 1 |
| Bihar | 1028706 | 3.01 | 1 | 1876449 | 5.48 | 1 | 1834924 | 5.36 | 1 |
| Goa | 238566 | 49.43 | 2 | 371 | 0.08 | - | 7041 | 1.46 | - |
| Gujarat | - | - | - | 279872 | 2.80 | - | 748443 | 7.48 | - |
| Haryana | 1156322 | 15.19 | 3 | 670666 | 8.81 | - | 780122 | 10.25 | 1 |
| Himachal Pradesh | - | - | - | 52308 | 2.59 | - | 30742 | 1.52 | - |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 99599 | 4.80 | - | 123591 | 5.95 | - | 504098 | 24.28 | - |
| Karnataka | 581868 | 3.11 | 1 | 203159 | 1.09 | - | 851630 | 4.55 | - |
| Kerala | 1445750 | 10.05 | 3 | 787214 | 5.47 | 1 | 1002198 | 6.97 | 1 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 1874594 | 8.18 | 2 | 739858 | 3.23 | 1 | 2194115 | 9.57 | 1 |
| Maharashtra | 4772419 | 16.83 | 15 | 3051362 | 10.76 | - | 2738331 | 9.66 | - |
| Manipur | 192924 | 20.12 | - | - | - | - | 221041 | 23.05 | - |
| Meghalaya | - | - | - | - | - | - | 235893 | 35.81 | 1 |
| Mizoram | 111710 | 37.63 | - | - | - | - | 58985 | 19.87 | - |
| Nagaland | - | - | - | - | - | - | 285524 | 37.69 | - |
| Orissa | - | - | - | 227092 | 1.74 | - | 739782 | 5.68 | - |
| Punjab | 3360544 | 38.07 | 11 | 466417 | 5.28 | - | 663168 | 7.51 | - |
| Rajasthan | - | - | - | 289395 | 2.23 | - | 936183 | 7.22 | - |
| Sikkim | 166393 | 96.64 | 1 | - | - | - | 5781 | 3.36 | - |
| Tamil Nadu | 18212480 | 66.98 | 37 | 43015 | 0.16 | - | 815224 | 3.00 | - |
| Tripura | 52300 | 4.06 | - | 16654 | 1.29 | - | 11964 | 0.93 | - |
| Uttar Pradesh | 19071666 | 41.45 | 22 | 509805 | 1.11 | - | 3004661 | 6.53 | 1 |
| West Bengal | 2999383 | 8.17 | 7 | 678841 | 1.85 | - | 750248 | 2.04 | - |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | | | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3583 | 2.79 | - |
| Chandigarh | - | - | - | 17206 | 6.64 | - | 8145 | 3.14 | - |
| D. & N. Haveli | - | - | - | - | - | - | 957 | 1.35 | - |
| Daman & Diu | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4333 | 8.94 | - |
| Delhi | - | - | - | 72833 | 1.81 | - | 155215 | 3.86 | - |
| Lakshadweep | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pondicherry | 183702 | 39.91 | - | 41013 | 8.91 | - | 29447 | 6.40 | - |
| Total | 71470637 | 21.34 | 127 | 11015158 | 3.29 | 4 | 21041400 | 6.28 | 9 |

Source : Election Commission of India

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

Table 38.6 ELECTION TO THE LOK-SABHA 1996
EXPENDITURE INCURRED

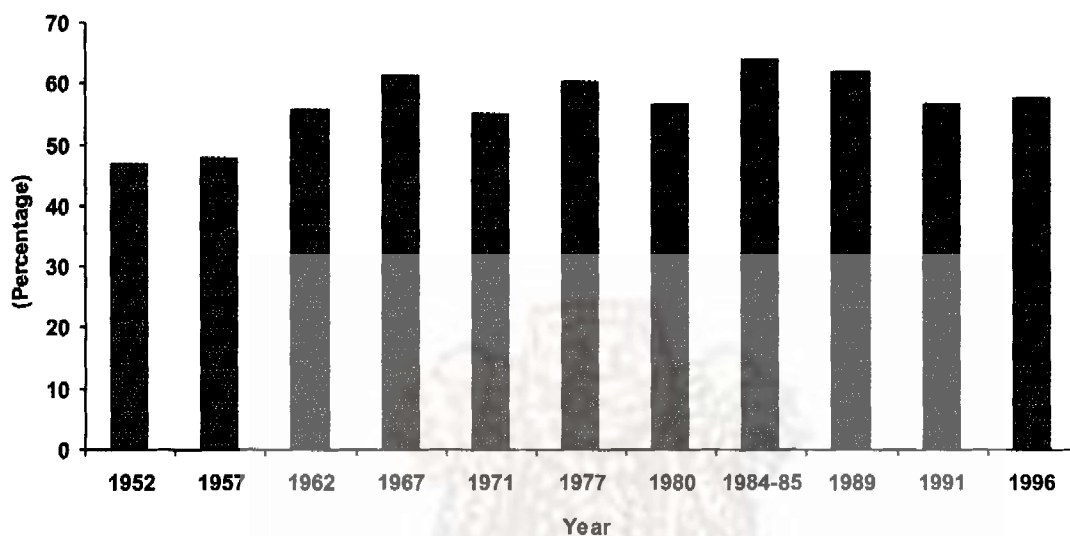
(Rs. '000)

| Year/State/ Union Territory | Expenditure Incurred on | | | Total |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
| | Electoral officers | Preparation of Electoral Rolls | Conduct of Election | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1991 (1) | 145094 | 96929 | 3349005 | 3591028 |
| 1996 (2) | 482675 | 580126 | 4910640 | 5973441 |
| 1996 | | | | |
| STATE : | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | | | 300000 | 300000 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 10185 | 2000 | 40000 | 52185 |
| Assam | 22166 | 33427 | 64291 | 119884 |
| Bihar | 22847 | 46680 | 673253 | 742780 |
| Goa | 978 | 1133 | 11111 | 13222 |
| Gujarat | 15000 | | 231189 | 246189 |
| Haryana | 12074 | 6102 | 61006 | 79182 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 14479 | 1262 | 35288 | 51029 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 8349 | 2000 | 47000 | 57349 |
| Karnataka | 24500 | 30000 | 260500 | 315000 |
| Kerala | 6862 | 101254 | 103858 | 211974 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 73586 | 31200 | 313900 | 418686 |
| Maharashtra | 104976 | - | 578475 | 683451 |
| Manipur | 7773 | 5436 | 28891 | 42100 |
| Meghalaya | 7217 | 12650 | 20000 | 39867 |
| Mizoram | 7013 | 3350 | 39700 | 50063 |
| Nagaland | 11993 | 17000 | - | 28993 |
| Orissa | 19080 | 17500 | 155800 | 192380 |
| Punjab | 13178 | 6451 | 49951 | 69580 |
| Rajasthan | 25600 | 23000 | 320000 | 368600 |
| Sikkim | 2045 | 1800 | 5000 | 8845 |
| Tamil Nadu | 28011 | 19966 | 373316 | 421293 |
| Tripura | 5197 | 6115 | 30000 | 41312 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 174 | 160390 | 491809 | 652373 |
| West Bengal | 33142 | 35000 | 520000 | 588142 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | | | | |
| A. & N. Islands | - | - | 2200 | 2200 |
| Chandigarh | - | - | 5200 | 5200 |
| D. & N. Haveli | - | - | 1400 | 1400 |
| Daman & Diu | - | - | 2800 | 2800 |
| Delhi | 3900 | 16200 | 132400 | 152500 |
| Lakshadweep | - | - | 4877 | 4877 |
| Pondicherry | 2350 | 210 | 7425 | 9985 |

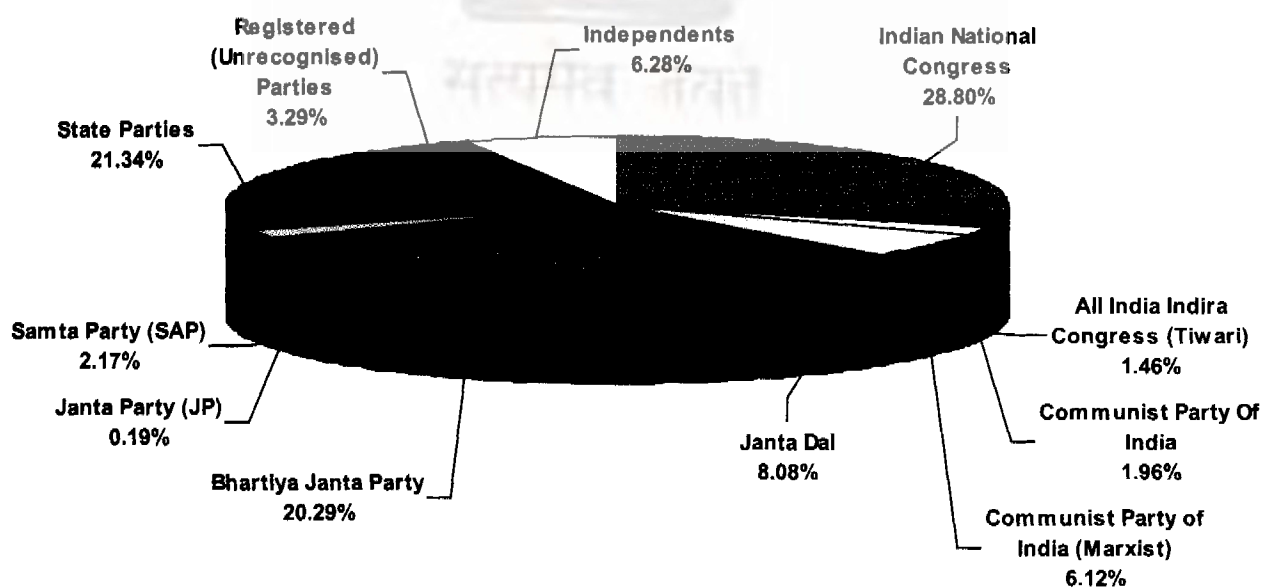
Source: Ministry of Law, Justice and Company Affairs

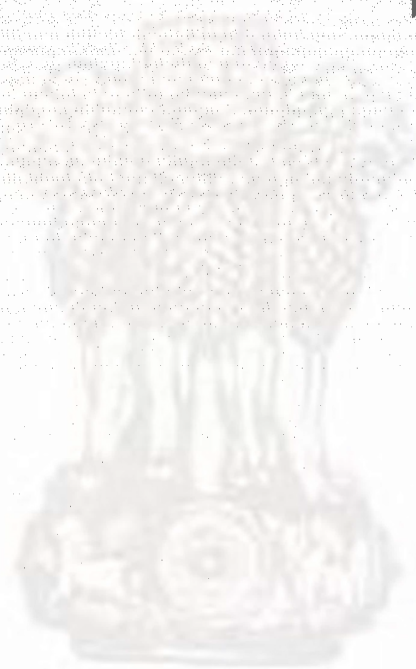
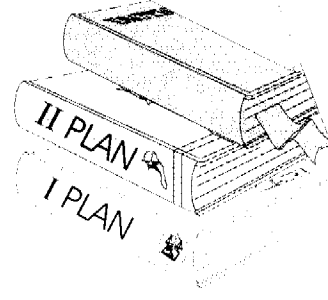
- (1) This is as per the information furnished by the respective State Governments and Union Territory Administrations. The expenditure also includes the Government of India's share paid to the respective State Government by Government of India. A sum of Rs. 15816 thousand was incurred by Government of India under security measures for payment to Indian Airlines towards airlifting BSF of Rs. 15816 thousand was incurred by Government of India under security measures for payment to Indian Airlines towards airlifting BSF personnels deployed for security purposes during the election.
- (2) The figures are provisional and based on the annual claims received from the State Governments in the the Ministry of Law, Justice & Company Affairs during the financial year 1996-97.

ELECTION TO THE LOKSABHA-PERCENTAGE OF VOTES POLLED



ELECTION TO THE LOKSABHA (1996) - PERCENTAGE OF VOTES POLLED TO DIFFERENT PARTIES





सत्यमेव जयते

FIVE YEAR PLANS

CHAPTER 39

Five Year Plans

These tables are concerned with Plan Outlay and Expenditure for Public Sector.

Tables 39.1 to 39.4

Table 39.1 presents figures of Plan outlay and expenditure for Sixth, Seventh and Eighth Plan periods and also during the Annual Plans 1990-91, 1991-92, 1992-93, 1993-94, 1994-95 and plan outlays for 1995-96 and 1996-97. Table 39.2, 39.3 and 39.4 provide the corresponding State-wise figures for the Eighth Plan and Annual Plans 1995-96, 1996-97; and 1994-95 respectively.

Table 39.5

Targets and achievements for the Annual Plans from the year 1990-91 onwards have been presented here. Besides the targets for the Eighth Five Year Plan has also been given. Data has been provided for important items under the major heads of development.

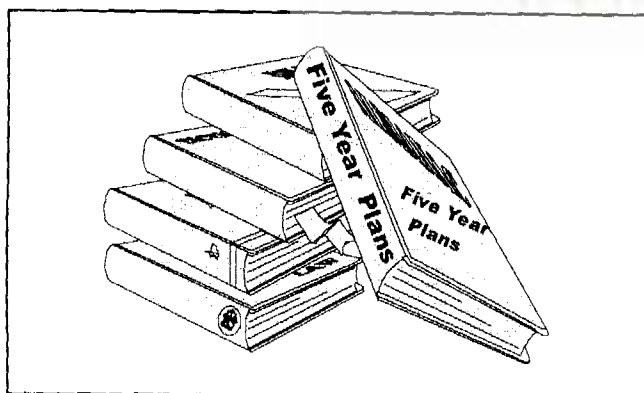


Table 39.1 PLAN OUTLAY/EXPENDITURE FOR PUBLIC SECTOR BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT

(Rs. crore)

| Head of Development | Sixth Plan (1980-85) | | Seventh Plan (1985-90) | | Annual Plan (1990-91) | |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| | Plan Outlay | Actual Expenditure | Plan Outlay | Actual Expenditure | Plan Outlay | Actual Expenditure |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| CENTRAL GOVERNMENT : | 47250 | 57825 | 95534 | 127520 | 39329 | 34255 |
| 1. Agriculture and allied activities | 2450 | 3055 | 4007 | 5279 | 1584 | 1342 |
| 2. Rural development | 2315 | 3085 | 4902 | 8953 | 2664 | 2543 |
| 3. Special area programmes | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4. Irrigation and flood control | 635 | 492 | 835 | 900 | 223 | 183 |
| 5. Energy | 11995 | 17401 | 31492 | 39358 | 12280 | 10915 |
| 6. Industry and minerals | 12771 | 14287 | 18508 | 24384 | 7116 | 5135 |
| 7. Transport | 8419 | 9772 | 16321 | 22683 | 7415 | 6161 |
| 8. Communications, information and broadcasting | 3102 | 3414 | 4466 | 8420 | 3048 | 2947 |
| 9. Science, technology and environment | 848 | 984 | 2300 | 2866 | 845 | 721 |
| 10. Social services | 4453 | 5159 | 11938 | 13539 | 3758 | 3937 |
| 11. Others | 261 | 176 | 766 | 1139 | 396 | 370 |
| STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES : | 50250 | 51467\$ | 84466 | 91210 | 25388 | 24115 |
| 1. Agriculture and allied activities | 3245 | 3568 | 6517 | 7514 | 2218 | 2064 |
| 2. Rural development | 3049 | 3912 | 4173 | 6294 | 1639 | 1607 |
| 3. Special area programmes | 1480 | 1580 | 3145 | 3470 | 1037 | 986 |
| 4. Irrigation and flood control | 11525 | 10438 | 16144 | 15690 | 3886 | 3791 |
| 5. Energy | 14540 | 13350 | 23329 | 22332 | 6591 | 6186 |
| 6. Industry and minerals | 2246 | 2664 | 3908 | 4837 | 1334 | 1240 |
| 7. Transport | 3993 | 4436 | 6512 | 6866 | 1888 | 1913 |
| 8. Communications, information and Broadcasting | 32 | 55 | 107 | 5 | 2 | 1 |
| 9. Science, technology and environment | 17 | 33 | 163 | 158 | 48 | 37 |
| 10. Social services | 9582 | 10757 | 19000 | 21421 | 5990 | 5669 |
| 11. Others | 540 | 672 | 1471 | 2625 | 755 | 620 |
| Grand Total | 97500 | 109292\$ | 180000 | 218730 | 64717 | 58369 |

\$ Excludes Rs. 1175.51 crores for Central Assistance for relief against natural calamities.

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

**Table 39.1 PLAN OUTLAY/EXPENDITURE FOR PUBLIC SECTOR
BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT *Contd.***

(Rs. crore)

| Head of Development | Annual Plan | | Eighth Plan | Annual Plan | |
|--|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| | 1991-92 | | Outlay (1992-97) | 1992-93 | |
| | Plan Outlay | Actual Expenditure | | Plan Outlay | Actual Expenditure |
| 1 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| CENTRAL GOVERNMENT : | 42969 | 37846 | 247865 | 48407 | 43694 |
| 1. Agriculture and allied activities | 1858 | 1592 | 11118 | 1879 | 1923 |
| 2. Rural development | 2702 | 2355 | 24170 | 2610 | 3110 |
| 3. Special area programmes | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4. Irrigation and flood control | 267 | 230 | 1500 | 231 | 189 |
| 5. Energy | 13514 | 12060 | 66795 | 14998 | 12587 |
| 6. Industry and minerals | 7117 | 5312 | 37539 | 8198 | 6090 |
| 7. Transport | 7537 | 7120 | 40977 | 9129 | 8172 |
| 8. Communications,information and broadcasting | 3383 | 3611 | 25097 | 4890 | 5149 |
| 9. Science,technology and environment | 961 | 819 | 5139 | 935 | 890 |
| 10. Social services | 4956 | 4325 | 34445 | 5128 | 4519 |
| 11. Others | 673 | 422 | 1085 | 409 | 1065 |
| STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES : | 29348# | 26905 | 186235 | 32365 | 29159 |
| 1. Agriculture and allied activities | 2615 | 2258 | 11349 | 2831 | 2293 |
| 2. Rural development | 1740 | 1786 | 10255 | 1926 | 1982 |
| 3. Special area programmes | 1143 | 1067 | 6750* | 1180 | 1284 |
| 4. Irrigation and flood control | 4432 | 4002 | 31025 | 4704 | 4516 |
| 5. Energy | 7788 | 7674 | 48766 | 8576 | 7703 |
| 6. Industry and minerals | 1500 | 1252 | 9383 | 1686 | 1354 |
| 7. Transport | 2380 | 2194 | 14948 | 2627 | 2491 |
| 8. Communications,information and Broadcasting | 2 | 2 | 13 | | 2 |
| 9. Science,technology and environment | 57 | 42 | 3903 | 57 | 40 |
| 10. Social services | 6834 | 5974 | 44567 | 7719 | 6803 |
| 11. Others | 857 | 652 | 5275 | 1059 | 691 |
| Grand Total | 72317# | 64751 | 434100 * | 80772 | 72852 |

Includes provision of Rs. 4500 crore for central funding of special Area Development Programme

Includes Rs. 1072 crore plan loans to States which were not finally agreed to Ministry of Finance and "Model villages" and "Equity Base for Corporations" Scheme which were subsequently dropped.

**Table 39.1 PLAN OUTLAY/EXPENDITURE FOR PUBLIC SECTOR
BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT *Concl'd.***

(Rs.crore)

| Head of Development | Annual Plan 1993-94 | | Annual Plan 1994-95 | | Plan Outlay (1995-96) Expenditure | Approved Outlay (1996-97) |
|---|------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| | Plan | Actual Outlay | Plan Expenditure | Actual Outlay | | |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| CENTRAL GOVERNMENT : | 63936 | 55216 | 70141 | 59054 | 78849 | 74595 |
| 1. Agriculture and allied activities | 2436 | 1764 | 2637 | 2504 | 3022 | 2708 |
| 2. Rural development | 4229 | 4660 | 6036 | 5702 | 6540 | 6095 |
| 3. Special area programmes | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4. Irrigation and flood control | 275 | 256 | 261 | 221 | 288 | 250 |
| 5. Energy | 21911 | 18701 | 22857 | 17880 | 23795 | 20268 |
| 6. Industry and minerals | 9634 | 6897 | 10394 | 7019 | 11598 | 10817 |
| 7. Transport | 10893 | 9010 | 11343 | 8703 | 14088 | 11963 |
| 8. Communications, information and broadcasting | 6245 | 6199 | 7191 | 7271 | 8318 | 9776 |
| 9. Science, technology and environment | 1251 | 1105 | 1362 | 1353 | 1616 | 1534 |
| 10. Social services | 6459 | 6168 | 7381 | 7848 | 8839 | 10432 |
| 11. Others | 603 | 466 | 678 | 553 | 745 | 752 |
| STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES : | 36184@ | 31838 | 40974 | 38012 | 43973 | 51671 |
| 1. Agriculture and allied activities | 2973 | 2499 | 3208 | 2846 | 3386 | 3706 |
| 2. Rural development | 1959 | 2374 | 2591 | 3015 | 3380 | 4869 |
| 3. Special area programmes | 1406 | 337 | 466 | 326 | 392 | 426 |
| 4. Irrigation and flood control | 5579 | 5115 | 6234 | 5883 | 6297 | 7743 |
| 5. Energy | 9009 | 8208 | 10059 | 9602 | 9799 | 10014 |
| 6. Industry and minerals | 1729 | 1584 | 2172 | 2069 | 2045 | 2136 |
| 7. Transport | 3054 | 2967 | 3565 | 3394 | 3958 | 4512 |
| 8. Communications, information and Broadcasting | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 9. Science, technology and environment | 66 | 48 | 73 | 55 | 98 | 98 |
| 10. Social services | 8971 | 7859 | 10668 | 9561 | 12806 | 16080 |
| 11. Others | 1436 | 846 | 1936 | 1257 | 1808 | 2085 |
| Grand Total | 100120@ | 87054 | 111115 | 97066 | 122822 | 126266 |

Source : Planning Commission.

@ Excludes Rs. 100 crores later allocated to Punjab.

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

Table 39.2 PLAN OUTLAY FOR PUBLIC SECTOR BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT
States and Union Territories
Outlay for Eighth Plan (1992-97)

(Rs.crore at 1991-92 prices)

| State/Union Territory | Agriculture & Allied Activities and Irrigation & Flood Control | Rural Develop- ment | Special Area Programmes | Energy (incl.IREP) | Industry and Minerals | Transport |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| STATE : | 42135 | 10213 | 6750\$ | 47292 | 9285 | 13787 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 2845 | 533 | 450 | 3044 | 272 | 1153 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 181 | 36 | - | 152 | 24 | 344 |
| Assam | 777 | 187 | 12 | 1197 | 323 | 295 |
| Bihar | 3977 | 1090 | 77 | 2149 | 458 | 1463 |
| Goa | 179 | 15 | - | 56 | 36 | 107 |
| Gujarat | 4188 | 421 | - | 2679 | 667 | 640 |
| Haryana | 967 | 119 | 20 | 1712 | 220 | 391 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 349 | 74 | - | 510 | 76 | 328 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 536 | 97 | 216 | 1180 | 194 | 281 |
| Karnataka | 3079 | 427 | 575 | 3046 | 984 | 448 |
| Kerala | 1352 | 304 | 3 | 1238 | 810 | 433 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 3233 | 523 | - | 3582 | 466 | 429 |
| Maharashtra | 4177 | 1713 | 217 | 4583 | 814 | 1732 |
| Manipur | 245 | 14 | - | 187 | 40 | 161 |
| Meghalaya | 149 | 38 | 11 | 172 | 43 | 207 |
| Mizoram | 83 | 130 | - | 104 | 44 | 103 |
| Nagaland | 109 | 96 | 10 | 61 | 49 | 162 |
| Orissa | 3723 | 402 | - | 2648 | 786 | 593 |
| Punjab | 1152 | 187 | 51 | 2429 | 163 | 358 |
| Rajasthan | 2880 | 1022 | 84 | 3255 | 536 | 784 |
| Sikkim | 69 | 12 | - | 136 | 21 | 85 |
| Tamil Nadu | 1413 | 446 | - | 3020 | 550 | 707 |
| Tripura | 279 | 74 | 90 | 121 | 65 | 105 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 4670 | 1569 | 290 | 7006 | 569 | 1903 |
| West Bengal | 1522 | 683 | 144 | 3025 | 1075 | 575 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | 239 | 42 | - | 1475 | 98 | 1162 |
| A. & N. Islands | 36 | 2 | - | 65 | 7 | 395 |
| Chandigarh | 5 | 5 | - | 55 | 3 | 16 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 22 | 3 | - | 6 | 3 | 7 |
| Daman and Diu | 9 | 1 | - | 7 | 3 | 12 |
| Delhi | 88 | 21 | - | 1223 | 30 | 660 |
| Lakshadweep | 25 | 2 | - | 16 | 3 | 42 |
| Pondicherry | 54 | 9 | - | 102 | 49 | 30 |

\$ Includes provision of Rs. 4500 crores for Central funding of Special Area Development Programme.

Table 39.2 PLAN OUTLAY FOR PUBLIC SECTOR BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT
States and Union Territories
Outlay for Eighth Plan (1992-97) Contd.

(Rs. crore at 1991-92 prices)

| State/Union Territory | Communi- cations, Information and Broadcasting | Science and Technology | Ecology and Environ- ment | Social Services | Others | Total |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|----------|
| 1 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| STATE : | 12 | 189 | 3654 | 41589 | 5079 | 179985\$ |
| Andhra Pradesh | - | 2 | 68 | 2067 | 66 | 10500 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | - | - | 47 | 322 | 48 | 1155 |
| Assam | - | 5 | 117 | 1642 | 109 | 4662 |
| Bihar | - | 8 | 191 | 2919 | 669 | 13000 |
| Goa | - | 3 | 11 | 297 | 57 | 761 |
| Gujarat | 9 | 6 | 310 | 2255 | 326 | 11500 |
| Haryana | - | 7 | 124 | 1969 | 171 | 5700 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 3 | 3 | 212 | 748 | 199 | 2502 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | - | 2 | 108 | 1226 | 160 | 4000 |
| Karnataka | - | 8 | 210 | 3260 | 262 | 12300 |
| Kerala | - | 22 | 98 | 1077 | 123 | 5460 |
| Madhya Pradesh | - | 6 | 213 | 2079 | 569 | 11100 |
| Maharashtra | - | 6 | 505 | 4187 | 587 | 18520 |
| Manipur | - | 4 | 24 | 256 | 47 | 979 |
| Meghalaya | - | 2 | 62 | 275 | 71 | 1029 |
| Mizoram | - | 2 | 31 | 212 | 53 | 763 |
| Nagaland | - | 1 | 29 | 226 | 100 | 844 |
| Orissa | - | 46 | 112 | 1544 | 147 | 10000 |
| Punjab | - | 8 | 60 | 1887 | 275 | 6570 |
| Rajasthan | - | 7 | 340 | 2462 | 131 | 11500 |
| Sikkim | - | 2 | 19 | 168 | 39 | 550 |
| Tamil Nadu | - | 10 | 215 | 3780 | 59 | 10200 |
| Tripura | - | 2 | 27 | 350 | 16 | 1130 |
| Uttar Pradesh | - | 10 | 380 | 4009 | 594 | 21000 |
| West Bengal | - | 18 | 143 | 2372 | 203 | 9760 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | - | 4 | 56 | 2978 | 196 | 6250 |
| A. & N. Islands | - | 1 | 25 | 131 | 22 | 685 |
| Chandigarh | - | - | 9 | 298 | 9 | 400 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | - | 1 | 8 | 27 | 5 | 80 |
| Daman and Diu | - | 1 | 1 | 22 | 9 | 65 |
| Delhi | - | - | 9 | 2335 | 133 | 4500 |
| Lakshadweep | - | 1 | 1 | 24 | 5 | 120 |
| Pondicherry | - | - | 3 | 141 | 13 | 400 |

Source: Planning Commission

\$ Includes provision of Rs. 4500 crores for Central funding of Special Area Development Programme.

Table 39.3 PLAN OUTLAY FOR PUBLIC SECTOR BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT
States and Union Territories
Outlay for 1995-96

| State/Union Territory | Agriculture and Allied Activities | Rural Development | Special Area Programmes (Backward Areas) | Irrigation and Flood Control | Energy | Industry and Minerals |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--|------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| STATE : | 331807 | 330874 | 39246 | 626756 | 927914 | 200235 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 5806 | 15800 | 7379 | 71767 | 64143 | 4270 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 4940 | 1890 | - | 2013 | 10760 | 682 |
| Assam | 13993 | 8992 | 310 | 9667 | 15407 | 5590 |
| Bihar | 4049 | 23845 | 3000 | 25326 | 8325 | 2036 |
| Goa | 909 | 292 | - | 3548 | 1480 | 408 |
| Gujarat | 18948 | 16718 | - | 74923 | 53361 | 14000 |
| Haryana | 12044 | 3416 | 1000 | 17874 | 28703 | 6417 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 11627 | 2493 | - | 3187 | 13973 | 2025 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 11043 | 3543 | 4544 | 6065 | 29598 | 4750 |
| Karnataka | 18799 | 20638 | 4750 | 72510 | 52779 | 14534 |
| Kerala | 20725 | 7600 | 150 | 18000 | 46900 | 19510 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 18406 | 30948 | - | 43713 | 62747 | 7096 |
| Maharashtra | 45638 | 67985 | 4001 | 103673 | 108566 | 23240 |
| Manipur | 2556 | 1217 | - | 4889 | 4348 | 1105 |
| Meghalaya | 3643 | 2173 | 279 | 1000 | 1499 | 1249 |
| Mizoram | 2260 | 3760 | - | 247 | 2935 | 1043 |
| Nagaland | 1618 | 2918 | 178 | 355 | 2100 | 693 |
| Orissa | 15212 | 18528 | - | 31459 | 16027 | 7264 |
| Punjab | 8173 | 3181 | 1776 | 17618 | 70745 | 3729 |
| Rajasthan | 31398 | 18337 | 970 | 45987 | 81452 | 16287 |
| Sikkim | 2170 | 1022 | - | 296 | 3137 | 896 |
| Tamil Nadu | 27259 | 13794 | - | 12090 | 77075 | 36000 |
| Tripura | 3650 | 3013 | 2134 | 1201 | 3521 | 1191 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 36718 | 43742 | 6600 | 42848 | 93971 | 6720 |
| West Bengal | 10223 | 15029 | 2175 | 16500 | 74362 | 19500 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | 6795 | 7079 | - | 2976 | 52010 | 4261 |
| A. & N. Islands | 1573 | 319 | - | 213 | 1690 | 1003 |
| Chandigarh | 260 | 180 | - | 20 | 1010 | 147 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 522 | 57 | - | 156 | 489 | 89 |
| Daman & Diu | 160 | 20 | - | 102 | 344 | 50 |
| Delhi | 1360 | 5925 | - | 1667 | 44000 | 700 |
| Lakshadweep | 683 | 109 | - | 185 | 404 | 180 |
| Pondicherry | 2237 | 470 | - | 633 | 4073 | 2092 |

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding off of figures.

Table 39.3 PLAN OUTLAY FOR PUBLIC SECTOR BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT
States and Union Territories
Outlay for 1995-96 Contd.

| State/Union Territory | Transport and Communications | Science, Technology and Environment | General Economic Services | Social Services | General Services | (Rs.lakh) |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|
| | | | | | | Total |
| 1 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| STATE : | 365206 | 9530 | 88367 | 1165716 | 81487 | 4167138 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 33178 | 110 | 815 | 46894 | 902 | 251064 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 10267 | 26 | 994 | 11325 | 1033 | 43930 |
| Assam | 10662 | 273 | 3991 | 50167 | 1148 | 120200 |
| Bihar | 7401 | 42 | 723 | 21373 | 1080 | 97200 |
| Goa | 3195 | 68 | 327 | 7812 | 1410 | 19449 |
| Gujarat | 11177 | 568 | 5302 | 65935 | 68 | 261000 |
| Haryana | 6119 | 241 | 1619 | 44136 | 931 | 122500 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 11515 | 121 | 5576 | 30569 | 2414 | 83500 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 10110 | 241 | 3944 | 30310 | 1177 | 105325 |
| Karnataka | 22953 | 600 | 1091 | 99142 | 2204 | 310000 |
| Kerala | 11135 | 1150 | 1737 | 27035 | 2358 | 156300 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 7759 | 2435 | 7750 | 75001 | 1377 | 257232 |
| Maharashtra | 58739 | 238 | 20917 | 162381 | 45507 | 640885 |
| Manipur | 4078 | 112 | 439 | 9552 | 746 | 29042 |
| Meghalaya | 6325 | 112 | 785 | 7793 | 709 | 25567 |
| Mizoram | 4480 | 50 | 1535 | 6516 | 574 | 23400 |
| Nagaland | 1506 | 19 | 3320 | 5612 | 1181 | 19500 |
| Orissa | 16192 | 714 | 1588 | 43764 | 1252 | 152000 |
| Punjab | 5055 | 78 | 2441 | 34568 | 2819 | 150183 |
| Rajasthan | 25492 | 484 | 8924 | 86553 | 4116 | 320000 |
| Sikkim | 2663 | 109 | 287 | 7063 | 439 | 18082 |
| Tamil Nadu | 30053 | 606 | 5766 | 115822 | 1535 | 320000 |
| Tripura | 3153 | 71 | 198 | 11398 | 309 | 29839 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 46499 | 843 | 6232 | 116527 | 2040 | 402740 |
| West Bengal | 15500 | 219 | 2066 | 48468 | 4158 | 208200 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | 30858 | 314 | 2996 | 114869 | 7955 | 230113 |
| A. & N. Islands | 9096 | 54 | 803 | 6316 | 434 | 21501 |
| Chandigarh | 355 | 44 | 275 | 7661 | 48 | 10000 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 381 | 6 | 102 | 1064 | 36 | 2902 |
| Daman & Diu | 300 | 13 | 230 | 891 | 190 | 2300 |
| Delhi | 18141 | 86 | 1223 | 92154 | 6744 | 172000 |
| Lakshadweep | 1321 | 49 | 137 | 687 | 106 | 3861 |
| Pondicherry | 1264 | 63 | 226 | 6097 | 397 | 17552 |

Notes:

1. Total outlay differs with the data shown in Table 39.1 because from the Special Area Programme only Backward Areas have been taken here.
2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off of figures.

Table 39.3 PLAN OUTLAY FOR PUBLIC SECTOR BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT
States and Union Territories
Outlay for 1996-97 Contd.

| State/Union Territory | Agriculture and Allied Activities | Rural Development | Special Area Programmes (Backward Areas) | Irrigation and Flood Control | Energy | (Rs.lakh) |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--|------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | | Industry and Minerals |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| STATE : | 362309 | 479486 | 42615 | 771361 | 961190 | 196768 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 5649 | 30299 | 3000 | 59508 | 57035 | 4070 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 4461 | 1755 | - | 1947 | 7455 | 736 |
| Assam | 12950 | 11452 | 230 | 10772 | 12252 | 5200 |
| Bihar | 6281 | 58669 | 5543 | 28161 | 8443 | 3618 |
| Goa | 949 | 275 | - | 3620 | 1500 | 415 |
| Gujarat | 25372 | 18454 | - | 123288 | 50890 | 14500 |
| Haryana | 11365 | 5710 | 2148 | 27389 | 26214 | 2810 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 12433 | 4387 | - | 4462 | 15026 | 2327 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 11686 | 4630 | 5340 | 5883 | 36809 | 5457 |
| Karnataka | 19563 | 25519 | 5175 | 106795 | 48229 | 15004 |
| Kerala | 24320 | 19119 | 50 | 22285 | 56775 | 27155 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 26193 | 32444 | - | 44235 | 58118 | 7421 |
| Maharashtra | 42400 | 84440 | 5195 | 113196 | 142328 | 35199 |
| Manipur | 2531 | 1246 | - | 4739 | 4460 | 1164 |
| Meghalaya | 3137 | 2240 | 178 | 888 | 1560 | 1034 |
| Mizoram | 2430 | 3615 | 10 | 278 | 4563 | 1037 |
| Nagaland | 1614 | 3179 | 427 | 252 | 2061 | 750 |
| Orissa | 11854 | 22752 | - | 45930 | 40099 | 5579 |
| Punjab | 8858 | 5043 | 739 | 21200 | 21024 | 1940 |
| Rajasthan | 29201 | 23369 | 2516 | 47397 | 78828 | 19454 |
| Sikkim | 2180 | 1022 | - | 496 | 3137 | 706 |
| Tamil Nadu | 35481 | 25568 | - | 23706 | 69001 | 21082 |
| Tripura | 3650 | 3272 | 2134 | 1643 | 3371 | 1191 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 49271 | 73327 | 8000 | 55916 | 108504 | 5849 |
| West Bengal | 8480 | 17700 | 1930 | 17375 | 103508 | 13070 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | 8309 | 7423 | - | 2935 | 40195 | 16790 |
| A. & N. Islands | 1591 | 700 | - | 264 | 1925 | 649 |
| Chandigarh | 165 | 98 | - | 20 | 1010 | 63 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 508 | 52 | - | 197 | 539 | 40 |
| Daman & Diu | 141 | 21 | - | 102 | 399 | 47 |
| Delhi | 2961 | 5839 | - | 1496 | 31520 | 12857 |
| Lakshadweep | 660 | 114 | - | 186 | 381 | 192 |
| Pondicherry | 2283 | 599 | - | 671 | 4420 | 2942 |

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding off of figures.

Table 39.3 PLAN OUTLAY FOR PUBLIC SECTOR BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT
States and Union Territories
Outlay for 1996-97 Concl'd.

(Rs.lakh)

| State/Union Territory | Transport and Communications | Science, Technology and Environment | General Economic Services | Social Services | General Services | Total |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------|
| 1 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| STATE : | 409203 | 9492 | 102300 | 1479462 | 97458 | 4911644 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 26715 | 130 | 540 | 66954 | 1100 | 255000 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 12229 | 26 | 1548 | 14499 | 1061 | 45717 |
| Assam | 9234 | 160 | 3383 | 53369 | 2623 | 121625 |
| Bihar | 11707 | 49 | 1570 | 37944 | 2915 | 164900 |
| Goa | 3509 | 50 | 337 | 8369 | 610 | 19634 |
| Gujarat | 17427 | 746 | 8568 | 78487 | 68 | 337800 |
| Haryana | 6980 | 206 | 897 | 52027 | 1256 | 137002 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 9861 | 146 | 7389 | 33351 | 2154 | 91536 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 12792 | 255 | 6227 | 34924 | 1397 | 125400 |
| Karnataka | 19550 | 639 | 1106 | 125212 | 3208 | 370000 |
| Kerala | 16785 | 1400 | 3736 | 46214 | 2888 | 220727 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 6859 | 2109 | 9251 | 99543 | 873 | 287046 |
| Maharashtra | 65730 | 368 | 24673 | 202633 | 48843 | 765005 |
| Manipur | 8037 | 113 | 630 | 11741 | 883 | 35544 |
| Meghalaya | 6650 | 100 | 790 | 9899 | 664 | 27140 |
| Mizoram | 3953 | 57 | 1783 | 9194 | 682 | 27602 |
| Nagaland | 2394 | 24 | 3737 | 8939 | 746 | 24123 |
| Orissa | 17748 | 790 | 1505 | 67765 | 1602 | 215624 |
| Punjab | 7397 | 72 | 5523 | 48932 | 4272 | 125000 |
| Rajasthan | 25442 | 312 | 3792 | 89683 | 11055 | 331049 |
| Sikkim | 2427 | 80 | 287 | 8626 | 439 | 19400 |
| Tamil Nadu | 39313 | 546 | 6479 | 146613 | 4116 | 371905 |
| Tripura | 3681 | 71 | 208 | 15101 | 369 | 34691 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 54558 | 688 | 7248 | 162909 | 1904 | 528174 |
| West Bengal | 18225 | 355 | 1093 | 46534 | 1730 | 230000 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | 42298 | 286 | 2584 | 128493 | 6119 | 255431 |
| A. & N. Islands | 7975 | 28 | 763 | 7851 | 484 | 22230 |
| Chandigarh | 411 | 57 | 180 | 8488 | 44 | 10534 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 419 | 6 | 103 | 1098 | 48 | 3009 |
| Daman & Diu | 300 | 13 | 227 | 950 | 191 | 2391 |
| Delhi | 30605 | 115 | 918 | 101979 | 4904 | 193194 |
| Lakshadweep | 1368 | 49 | 132 | 819 | 106 | 4007 |
| Pondicherry | 1221 | 18 | 261 | 7310 | 342 | 20066 |

Source: Planning Commission

Notes: 1. Total outlay differs with the data shown in Table 39.1 because from the Special Area Programme only Backward Areas have been taken here.

2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off of figures.

Table 39.4 PLAN EXPENDITURE FOR PUBLIC SECTOR BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT
States and Union Territories
Actual Expenditure for Annual Plan 1994-95

(Rs.lakh)

| State/Union Territory | Agriculture and Allied Activities | Rural Development | Special Area Programmes (Backward Areas) | Irrigation and Flood Control | Energy | Industry and Minerals |
|--------------------------|--|----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| STATE : | 279143 | 298424 | 32666 | 586048 | 918040 | 204199 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 5380 | 18481 | 5 | 76329 | 62786 | 3030 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 4172 | 1250 | - | 1778 | 8291 | 580 |
| Assam | 11530 | 8820 | 299 | 8876 | 18284 | 5414 |
| Bihar | 4407 | 26641 | 2976 | 21277 | 9776 | 1288 |
| Goa | 994 | 251 | - | 3349 | 1418 | 482 |
| Gujarat | 13989 | 8241 | - | 47859 | 44880 | 14433 |
| Haryana | 7836 | 2684 | 666 | 12598 | 27335 | 2203 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 8845 | 2100 | - | 2646 | 11330 | 1797 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 9260 | 3309 | 3870 | 5034 | 25982 | 2982 |
| Karnataka | 21177 | 20252 | 8552 | 56945 | 71176 | 18169 |
| Kerala | 19559 | 6616 | 285 | 18359 | 39668 | 17452 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 14667 | 21854 | - | 49466 | 98234 | 5897 |
| Maharashtra | 32677 | 56246 | 2764 | 132395 | 113960 | 19821 |
| Manipur | 2055 | 444 | - | 4230 | 4098 | 1000 |
| Meghalaya | 2343 | 819 | 155 | 528 | 720 | 826 |
| Mizoram | 2065 | 3428 | - | 245 | 2742 | 890 |
| Nagaland | 618 | 141 | 167 | 226 | 1016 | 474 |
| Orissa | 9507 | 17391 | - | 22579 | 29761 | 17379 |
| Punjab | 8100 | 4448 | 972 | 12844 | 65356 | 4045 |
| Rajasthan | 24021 | 13784 | 345 | 38113 | 65009 | 12756 |
| Sikkim | 1248 | 239 | - | 211 | 2342 | 451 |
| Tamil Nadu | 32759 | 19346 | - | 13372 | 48576 | 40123 |
| Tripura | 3329 | 2008 | 1980 | 1028 | 3319 | 1021 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 31620 | 41683 | 5968 | 39844 | 104674 | 10052 |
| West Bengal | 6985 | 17948 | 3662 | 15917 | 57307 | 21634 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | 5499 | 3063 | - | 2282 | 42131 | 2700 |
| A. & N. Islands | 1549 | 153 | - | 220 | 1347 | 312 |
| Chandigarh | 164 | 176 | - | 25 | 983 | 62 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 530 | 42 | - | 210 | 530 | 44 |
| Daman & Diu | 132 | 19 | - | 107 | 461 | 100 |
| Delhi | 754 | 2327 | - | 1037 | 35210 | 427 |
| Lakshadweep | 509 | 71 | - | 235 | 250 | 121 |
| Pondicherry | 1860 | 274 | - | 448 | 3352 | 1632 |

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

Table 39.4 PLAN EXPENDITURE FOR PUBLIC SECTOR BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT
States and Union Territories
Actual Expenditure for Annual Plan 1994-95 Concl'd.

| | (Rs.lakh) | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------|
| State/Union Territory | Transport and Communications | Science, Technology and Environment | General Economic Services | Social Services | General Services | Total |
| 1 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| STATE : | 313075 | 5248 | 73404 | 880107 | 45402 | 3400451 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 30736 | 118 | 86 | 47419 | 977 | 145701 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 8917 | 19 | 584 | 9068 | 677 | 25759 |
| Assam | 8176 | 212 | 2427 | 39415 | 829 | 180461 |
| Bihar | 5805 | 50 | 140 | 18701 | 557 | 78575 |
| Goa | 1903 | 47 | 298 | 6676 | 297 | 35939 |
| Gujarat | 12083 | 93 | 6294 | 52197 | 73 | 121177 |
| Haryana | 5676 | 125 | 1477 | 36696 | 640 | 240885 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 9337 | 86 | 5940 | 22945 | 1649 | 141896 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 7597 | 167 | 2243 | 23216 | 908 | 224249 |
| Karnataka | 17479 | 359 | 880 | 83073 | 2353 | 462007 |
| Kerala | 11557 | 649 | 1262 | 24826 | 1359 | 51480 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 6350 | 843 | 6093 | 62791 | 814 | 82282 |
| Maharashtra | 41603 | 95 | 10940 | 81673 | 20045 | 163726 |
| Manipur | 3417 | 106 | 361 | 5731 | 626 | 12883 |
| Meghalaya | 5910 | 82 | 570 | 5600 | 380 | 109159 |
| Mizoram | 3490 | 37 | 1302 | 5590 | 426 | 106610 |
| Nagaland | 451 | 10 | 3135 | 2113 | 234 | 159971 |
| Orissa | 16220 | 707 | 2252 | 30154 | 1497 | 55321 |
| Punjab | 5080 | 37 | 2753 | 35634 | 2678 | 200358 |
| Rajasthan | 17862 | 391 | 6350 | 60651 | 2293 | 100232 |
| Sikkim | 1612 | 58 | 146 | 3500 | 2724 | 241881 |
| Tamil Nadu | 29263 | 226 | 4640 | 95233 | 1032 | 253847 |
| Tripura | 2556 | 71 | 158 | 9981 | 292 | 13058 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 47866 | 526 | 7774 | 89564 | 516 | 146246 |
| West Bengal | 12129 | 134 | 5299 | 27660 | 1526 | 46748 |
| UNION TERRITORY : | 26603 | 218 | 2372 | 76005 | 4566 | 165440 |
| A. & N. Islands | 10256 | 12 | 735 | 4921 | 611 | 20116 |
| Chandigarh | 341 | 21 | 260 | 6733 | 15 | 8781 |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 358 | 6 | 82 | 860 | 27 | 2689 |
| Daman & Diu | 254 | 14 | 210 | 696 | 157 | 2150 |
| Delhi | 13351 | 117 | 813 | 57674 | 3373 | 115084 |
| Lakshadweep | 1055 | 30 | 133 | 651 | 103 | 3158 |
| Pondicherry | 988 | 19 | 138 | 4470 | 280 | 13461 |

Source: Planning Commission

Notes: 1. Total expenditure differs with the data shown in Table 39.1 because from the Special Area Programme only Backward Areas have been taken here.

2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off of the figures.

Table 39.5 PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS

| Item | Unit | Annual Plan | | | | Eighth Plan (1992-97) Target (1) |
|--|--------------|-------------|------------------|---------|------------------|--|
| | | 1990-91 | | 1991-92 | | |
| | | Target | Achiev- ement | Target | Achiev- ement | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION : | | | | | | |
| 1. Foodgrains total | lakh tonne | 1765 | 1762 | 1825 | 1684 | 2100 |
| 2. Rice | lakh tonne | 737 | 746 | 765 | 747 | 880 |
| 3. Wheat | lakh tonne | 545 | 540-545 | 565 | 557 | 660 |
| 4. Coarse cereals | lakh tonne | 333 | 334 | 340 | 260 | 390 |
| 5. Pulses | lakh tonne | 150 | 140 | 155 | 120 | 170 |
| 6. Oilseeds | lakh tonne | 180 | 185 | 185 | 186 | 230 |
| 7. Sugarcane | lakh tonne | 2200 | 2410 | 2300 | 2540 | 2750 |
| 8. Cotton(lint) | lakh bale | 115 | 98 | 120 | 97 | 140 |
| 9. Jute and Mesta | lakh bale | 90 | 92 | 91 | 103 | 95 |
| 10. Tea | '000 tonne | 735 | 719 | 727 | 950 | |
| 11. Coffee | '000 tonne | 225 | 173 | .. | 180 | 220 |
| 12. Rubber | '000 tonne | 335 | 330 | .. | 367 | 600 |
| IRRIGATION AND POWER : | | | | | | |
| Additional Irrigation Benefits | | | | | | |
| 13. Major and Medium Projects | | | | | | |
| i) Potential created | lakh hectare | 7 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 51@ |
| ii) Utilisation | lakh hectare | 6 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 43@ |
| 14. Minor Projects | | | | | | |
| (i) Potential created | lakh hectare | 22 | 18 | 24 | 19 | 107@ |
| ii) Utilisation | lakh hectare | 19 | 17 | 21 | 17 | 94@ |
| 15. Electricity generation (utilities) | | | | | | |
| i) Hydro | Mn.KWH | 630 | 715 | 649 | 726 | .. |
| ii) Thermal | Mn.KWH | 2014 | 1865 | 2117 | 2086 | .. |
| iii) Nuclear | Mn.KWH | 68 | 62 | 68 | 56 | .. |
| 16. Villages electrified | '00 no. | 51 | 51 | 41 | 41 | .. |
| 17. Pumpsets energised | '000 no. | 9 | 9 | 6 | 6 | .. |
| CO-OPERATIVE SECTOR : | | | | | | |
| 18. Agricultural credits disbursed | | | | | | |
| i) Short and Medium terms | Rs.crore | 5613 | 2283 | 5619 | 4230 | 7665 |
| ii) Long term loans (outstanding) | Rs.crore | 1000 | 772 | 1097 | 1008 | 1625 |
| MINING : | | | | | | |
| 19. Coal (including Lignite) | lakh tonne | 2320 | 2235 | 2481 | 2451 | 3275 |
| 20. Iron Ore | lakh tonne | 595 | 542 | 590 | 571 | 720 |

For footnotes, please see page 738

Table 39.5 PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS *Contd.*

| Item | Unit | Annual Plan | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|-------------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|
| | | 1992-93 | | 1993-94 | | 1994-95 | | 1995-96 |
| | | Target | Achiev- ement | Target | Achiev- ement | Target | Achiev- ement | Target |
| 1 | 2 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION : | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Foodgrains total | lakh tonne | 1830 | 1795 | 1880 | 1821 | 1890 | 1919 | 1920 |
| 2. Rice | lakh tonne | 772 | 729 | 780 | 790 | 785 | 813 | 800 |
| 3. Wheat | lakh tonne | 570 | 572 | 585 | 591 | 585 | 652 | 600 |
| 4. Coarse cereals | lakh tonne | 343 | 366 | 360 | 309 | 365 | 310 | 365 |
| 5. Pulses | lakh tonne | 145 | 128 | 155 | 131 | 155 | 145 | 155 |
| 6. Oilseeds | lakh tonne | 190 | 201 | 210 | 215 | 220 | 224 | 225 |
| 7. Sugarcane | lakh tonne | 2430 | 2280 | 2500 | 2271 | 2500 | 2600 | 2550 |
| 8. Cotton(lint) | lakh bale | 120 | 114 | 125 | 107 | 125 | 118 | 130 |
| 9. Jute and Mesta | lakh bale | 92 | 86 | 93 | 85 | 93 | 93 | 93 |
| 10. Tea | '000 tonne | 765 | 721 | 808 | 754 | 770 | 737 | 780 |
| 11. Coffee | '000 tonne | 186 | 169 | 194 | 212 | 180 | 180 | 225 |
| 12. Rubber | '000 tonne | 405 | 395 | 447 | 435 | 475 | 475 | 513 |
| IRRIGATION AND POWER : | | | | | | | | |
| Additional Irrigation | | | | | | | | |
| Benefits | | | | | | | | |
| 13. Major and Medium Projects | | | | | | | | |
| i) Potential created | lakh hectare | 7 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 7.2 | 6.7 | 7.7 |
| ii) Utilisation | lakh hectare | 7 | 3 | 7 | 5 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 7.9 |
| 14. Minor Projects | | | | | | | | |
| i) Potential created | lakh hectare | 20 | 15 | 20 | 14 | 19.0 | 14.6 | 15.7 |
| ii) Utilisation | lakh hectare | 18 | 14 | 17 | 12 | 15.5 | 11.0 | 12.7 |
| 15. Electricity generation (utilities) | | | | | | | | |
| i) Hydro | Mn.KWH | 663 | 698 | 675 | 704 | 690 | 825 | 723 |
| ii) Thermal | Mn.KWH | 2291 | 2245 | 2432 | 2478 | 2747 | 2629 | 2970 |
| iii) Nuclear | Mn.KWH | 74 | 67 | 60 | 54 | 83 | 56 | 79 |
| 16. Villages electrified | '00 no. | 25 | 19 | 22 | 22 | 26 | 26 | 25 |
| 17. Pumpsets energised | '000 no. | 14 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 14 |
| CO-OPERATIVE SECTOR : | | | | | | | | |
| 18. Agricultural credits disbursed | | | | | | | | |
| i) Short and Medium terms | Rs.crore | 5537 | 5271 | 5930 | 5229 | 6600 # | 9666# | 11200# |
| ii) Long term loans (outstanding) | Rs.crore | 1133 | 1049 | 1158 | 983 | 3000 * | 2453 * | 2800 * |
| MINING | | | | | | | | |
| 19. Coal (including Lignite) | lakh tonne | 2515 | 2514 | 2635 | 2641 | 2690 | 2726 | 2900 |
| 20. Iron Ore | lakh tonne | 625 | 575 | 625 | 555 | 625 | 607 | 670 |

(1) Figures relate to terminal year 1996-97.

\$ Revised to 730 million Kg. by Ministry of Commerce.

Relate to short term only.

* Relate to long & medium term loans.

Table 39.5 PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS *Contd.*

| Item | Unit | Annual Plan | | | | Eighth Plan Plan (1992-97) Target(1) |
|---|------------|-------------|------------------|---------|------------------|---|
| | | 1990-91 | | 1991-92 | | |
| | | Target | Achiev- ement | Target | Achiev- ement | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION : | | | | | | |
| Metallurgical Industries | | | | | | |
| 21. Iron and steel (intg. steel plant) | | | | | | |
| i) Steel ingots | lakh tonne | 123 | 112 | 132 | 126 | 182 |
| ii) Saleable steel | lakh tonne | 98 | 94 | 108 | 106 | 159 |
| iii) Pig iron for sale | lakh tonne | 9 | 14 | 13 | 15 | 22 |
| 22. Aluminium | '000 tonne | 481 | 449 | 506 | 514 | 656 |
| MECHANICAL ENGG. INDUSTRIES : | | | | | | |
| 23. Industrial machinery | | | | | | |
| (i) Textile machinery | Rs. crore | 530 | 565 | 530 | 565 | 800 |
| (ii) Cement machinery | Rs. crore | 35 | 31 | 35 | 31 | 75 |
| (iii) Sugar machinery | Rs. crore | 55 | 72 | 55 | 72 | 150 |
| (iv) Paper & pulp machinery | Rs. crore | 16 | 33 | 16 | 33 | 60 |
| (v) Steam boilers | Rs. crore | 600 | 888 | 600 | 888 | 1050 |
| (vi) Machine tools (organised sector) | Rs. crore | 800 | 867 | 800 | 867 | 1150 |
| 24. Railway rolling stock and components | | | | | | |
| Locomotives | | | | | | |
| (a) Diesel | no. | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 290 |
| (b) Electric | no. | 135 | 140 | 135 | 140 | 200 |
| 25. Automobile and ancillary industries | | | | | | |
| (i) Passenger cars | '000 no. | 165 | 180 | 165 | 180 | 250 |
| (ii) Commercial vehicles | '000 no. | 120 | 146 | 120 | 146 | 200 |
| (iii) Motor cycles, scooters and mopeds | '000 no. | 1900 | 1863 | 1900 | 1863 | 2400 |
| 26. Ball and roller | lakh no. | 1250 | 1008 | 1250 | 1008 | 1300 |
| 27. Agricultural Tractors | '000 no. | 125 | 144 | 125 | 143 | 240 |
| 28. Bicycles (organised sector) | lakh no. | 75 | 68 | 75 | 68 | 90 |
| 29. Sewing machines (organised sector) | '000 no. | 175 | 93 | 175 | 93 | 160 |
| 30. Ship Building and Repairs | Rs.Crore | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 200 |
| ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES : | | | | | | |
| 31. Electric fans | lakh no. | 40 | 54 | 40 | 54 | .. |
| 32. Radio receivers | Rs. crore | 200 | 105 | 220 | .. | .. |

(1) Figures relate to terminal year 1996-97.

Table 39.5 PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS *Contd.*

| Item | Unit | Annual Plan | | | | | | |
|--|------------|-------------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|
| | | 1992-93 | | 1993-94 | | 1994-95 | | 1995-96 |
| | | Target | Achiev- ement | Target | Achiev- ement | Target | Achiev- ement | Target |
| 1 | 2 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION: | | | | | | | | |
| Metallurgical Industries | | | | | | | | |
| 21. Iron and steel (intg. steel plant) | | | | | | | | |
| i) Steel ingots | lakh tonne | 142 | 134 | 153 | 137 | 153 | 156 | 169 |
| ii) Saleable steel | lakh tonne | 166 | 113 | 178 | 120 | 174 | 133 | 143 |
| iii) Pig iron for sale | lakh tonne | 17 | 17 | 15 | 20 | 18 | 19 | 16 |
| 22. Aluminium | '000 tonne | 525 | 482 | 480 | 466 | 533 | 485 | 525 |
| MECHANICAL ENGG. INDUSTRIES : | | | | | | | | |
| 23. Industrial machinery | | | | | | | | |
| (i) Textile machinery | Rs. crore | 600 | 1100 | 1200 | 1150 | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 |
| (ii) Cement machinery | Rs. crore | 35 | 170 | 120 | 324 | 300 | 350 | 390 |
| (iii) Sugar machinery | Rs. crore | 90 | 103 | 120 | 78 | 74 | 85 | 95 |
| (iv) Paper & pulp machinery | Rs. crore | 40 | 60 | 60 | 49 | 47 | 48 | 50 |
| (v) Steam boilers | Rs. crore | 900 | 965 | 900 | 841 | 840 | 700 | 700 |
| (vi) Machine tools (organised sector) | Rs. crore | 950 | 1044 | 1200 | 890 | 1050 | 810 | 850 |
| 24. Railway rolling stock and components Locomotives | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Diesel | no. | 225 | 555 | 136 | 139 | 135 | 170 | 110 |
| (b) Electric | no. | 140 | .. | 153 | 158 | 170 | 150 | 123 |
| 25. Automobile and ancillary industries | | | | | | | | |
| (i) Passenger cars | '000 no. | 185 | 163 | 170 | 210 | 240 | 250 | 300 |
| (ii) Commercial vehicles | '000 no. | 170 | 133 | 150 | 141 | 142 | 220 | 250 |
| (iii) Motor cycles, scooters and mopeds | '000 no. | 2000 | 1118 | 1600 | 1329 | 2640 | 1600 | 1900 |
| 26. Ball and roller | lakh nos. | 1100 | 938 | 1050 | 977 | 1100 | 1000 | 1050 |
| 27. Agricultural Tractors | '000 no. | 155 | 146 | 170 | 139 | 147 | 157 | 180 |
| 28. Bicycles (organised secto | lakh no. | 70 | 70 | 75 | 77 | 80 | 90 | 100 |
| 29. Sewing machines (organised sector) | | | | | | | | |
| | '000 no. | 100 | 127 | 150 | 112 | 121 | 100 | 95 |
| 30. Ship Building and Repairs | 'Rs.crore | 175 | 578 | 62 | 487 | 440 | 550 | 550 |
| ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES : | | | | | | | | |
| 31. Electric fans | lakh no. | 60 | 53 | 60 | 58 | .. | .. | .. |
| 32. Radio receivers | Rs. crore | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Table 39.5 PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS *Contd.*

| Item | Unit | Annual Plan | | | | Eighth Plan (1992-97) Target (1) |
|---|-------------|-------------|------------------|---------|------------------|---|
| | | 1990-91 | | 1991-92 | | |
| | | Target | Achiev- ement | Target | Achiev- ement | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| CHEMICALS & ALLIED INDUSTRIES : | | | | | | |
| 33 Fertilisers | | | | | | |
| (i) Nitrogenous | '000 tonne | 7078 | 6993 | 7078 | 6993 | 9800 |
| (ii) Phosphatic | '000 tonne | 2000 | 2051 | 2000 | 2051 | 3000 |
| 34. Heavy chemicals | | | | | | |
| (i) Soda ash | '000 tonne | 1300 | 1385 | 1356 | 1333 | 2000 |
| (ii) Caustic soda | '000 tonne | 960 | 999 | 900 | 1081 | 1600 |
| 35. Rubber manufactures | | | | | | |
| (i) Automobile tyres | lakh no. | 210 | 184 | 200 | 260 | 320 |
| (ii) Bicycle tyres | lakh no. | 340 | 256 | 300 | 300 | 500 |
| 36. Paper and paper products | | | | | | |
| (i) Paper and paper board | '000 tonne | 2350 | 1956 | 2100 | 2010 | 2900 |
| (ii) Newsprint | '000 tonne | 300 | 279 | 316 | 311 | 300 |
| 37. Cement | lakh tonne | 490 | 487 | 550 | 530 | 760 |
| 38. Petroleum products | lakh tonne | 512 | 518 | 524 | 514 | 616 |
| TEXTILE INDUSTRY : | | | | | | |
| 39. All Yarn (cotton Blended, Mixed) | crore kg. | 160 | 179 | 179 | 181 | 240 |
| 40. Cloth (mill sector) | crore metre | 270 | 259 | 270 | 227 | 415 |
| 41. Jute | '000 tonne | 1480 | 1430 | 1570 | 1278 | 1600 |
| FOOD INDUSTRIES : | | | | | | |
| 42. Sugar(3) | lakh tonne | 110 | 119 | 110 | 120 | 155 |
| 43. Vanaspati | '000 tonne | 1210 | 820 | 1076 | 850 | 1050 |
| TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS : | | | | | | |
| Railways | | | | | | |
| 44. Freight traffic, originating | lakh tonne | 3530 | 3414 | 3600 | 3600 | 4634 |
| 45. Net tonne kms. | '00 crore | 250 | 243 | 254 | 257 | 318 |
| Passenger traffic | | | | | | |
| 46. No. of passengers | crore | 376 | 386 | 407 | 405 | 447 |
| 47. Passenger kms. | '00 crore | 286 | 296 | 302 | 315 | 378 |
| 48. Rolling stock wagons (four wheelers) | '000 no. | 27 | 24 | 26 | 26 | 150@ |
| 49. Diesel and electric locos | no. | 299 | 290 | 297 | 322 | 1542@ |
| 50. Electric Multiple units (Coaches) | no. | 222 | 174 | 231 | 187 | 1400@ |
| 51. Coaches (Others) | no. | 1734 | 2056 | 2125 | 2308 | 12100@ |

For footnote please see page 742

Table 39.5 PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS *Contd.*

| Item | Unit | Annual Plan | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| | | 1992-93 | | 1993-94 | | 1994-95 | | 1995-96 |
| | | Target | Achievement | Target | Achievement | Target | Achievement | Target |
| 1 | 2 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| CHEMICALS & ALLIED INDUSTRIES | | | | | | | | |
| 33. Fertilisers | | | | | | | | |
| (i) Nitrogenous | '000 tonne | 7700 | 7430 | 7800 | 7231 | 7950 | 7550 | 8400 |
| (ii) Phosphatic | '000 tonne | 2750 | 2300 | 2200 | 1870 | 2331 | 2200 | 2400 |
| 34. Heavy chemicals | | | | | | | | |
| (i) Soda ash | '000 tonne | 1520 | 1351 | 1550 | 1404 | 1420 | 1420 | 1430 |
| (ii) Caustic soda | '000 tonne | 1100 | 1086 | 1150 | 1080 | 1130 | 1130 | 1167 |
| 35. Rubber manufactures | | | | | | | | |
| (i) Automobile tyres | lakh no. | 280 | 196 | 290 | 206 | 210 | 210 | 250 |
| (ii) Bicycle tyres | lakh no. | 350 | 193 | 380 | 204 | 220 | 220 | 300 |
| 36. Paper and paper board | | | | | | | | |
| (i) Paper and paper board | '000 tonne | 2250 | 2025 | 2362 | 2200 | 2250 | 2480 | 2730 |
| (ii) Newsprint | '000 tonne | 313 | 311 | 350 | 361 | 500 | 450 | 480 |
| 37. Cement | lakh tonne | 510 | 545 | 620 | 580 | 620 | 620 | 680 |
| 38. Petroleum products | lakh tonne | 523 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| TEXTILE INDUSTRY : | | | | | | | | |
| 39. All Yarn (cotton Blended, Mixed) | crore kg. | 194 | 190 | 186 | 207 | 215 | 209 | 215 |
| 40. Cloth (mill sector) | crore metre | 281 | 200 | 226 | 199 | 200 | 188 | 200 |
| 41. Jute | '000 tonne | 1480 | 1310 | 1400 | 1448 | 1400 | 1370 | 1400 |
| FOOD INDUSTRIES : | | | | | | | | |
| 42. Sugar (3) | lakh tonne | 128 | 106 | 110 | 97 | 120 | 133 | 140 |
| 43. Vanaspati | '000 tonne | 900 | 900 | 940 | 1000 | 1100 | 1100 | 1100 |
| TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS : | | | | | | | | |
| Railways | | | | | | | | |
| 44. Freight traffic, originating | lakh tonne | 3540 | 3708 | 3700 | 3774 | .. | 3850 | 4140 |
| 45. Net tonne kms. | '00 crore | 261 | 258 | 272 | 257 | .. | 254 | 282 |
| Passenger traffic | | | | | | | | |
| 46. No. of passengers | crore | 428 | 376 | 419 | 372 | .. | 396 | 414 |
| 47. Passenger kms. | '00 crore | 326 | 300 | 327 | 296 | .. | 319 | 325 |
| 48. Rolling stock wagons (four wheelers) | '000 no. | 26 | 26 | 20 | 20 | 12 | 11 | 20 |
| 49. Diesel and electric locos | no. | 307 | 318 | 289 | 297 | 305 | 320 | 233 |
| 50. Electric Multiple units (Coaches) | no. | 239 | 180 | 316 | 277 | 210 | 161 | 350 |
| 51. Coaches (Others) | no. | 2332 | 2479 | 2149 | 2212 | 1400 | 1550 | 1400 |

(1) Figures relate to terminal year 1996-97.

(3) Relates to sugar season (October-September).

Table 39.5 PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS *Contd.*

| Item | Unit | Annual Plan | | | | Eighth Plan (1992-97) Target (1) |
|---|-------------|-------------|------------------|---------|------------------|--|
| | | 1990-91 | | 1991-92 | | |
| | | Target | Achiev- ement | Target | Achiev- ement | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| SHIPPING : | | | | | | |
| 52. Coastal | '000 GRT | .. | 627 | .. | 724 | .. |
| 53. Overseas | '000 GRT | .. | 9234 | .. | 8920 | .. |
| Ports and Harbours | | | | | | |
| 54. Traffic handled at major ports | crore tonne | 16 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 23 |
| SOCIAL SERVICES : | | | | | | |
| 55. Education | | | | | | |
| Additional enrolments | | | | | | |
| i) Class I-V | | | | | | |
| Age group 6-11 years | lakh | 33 | 29 | 45 | 59 | 260@ |
| ii) Class VI-VIII | | | | | | |
| Age group 11-14 years | lakh | 25 | 24 | 30 | 29 | 178@ |
| 56. Adult education | lakh | 130 | 122 | 137 | 78 | 1098@ |
| HEALTH : | | | | | | |
| 57. Minimum needs programme: | | | | | | |
| Setting up of | | | | | | |
| i) Sub-centres | no. | 4877 | 515 | 4228 | 506 | 17030@ |
| ii) Primary health centres | no. | 1396 | 1315 | 1021 | 269 | 4450@ |
| iii) Community health centres | no. | 281 | 162 | 272 | 122 | 1269@ |
| 58. Family Planning | | | | | | |
| i) Sterilisation | lakh | 58 | 41 | 54 | 41 | 321@ |
| ii) IUD | lakh | 64 | 54 | 60 | 44 | 399@ |
| iii) Coventional contraceptives or oral pill users | lakh | 176 | 179 | 188 | 173 | 277 |
| 59. Immunisation | | | | | | |
| i) T.T.(PW) | lakh | 253 | 201 | 261 | 202 | .. |
| ii) DPT (Children) | lakh | 223 | 225 | 233 | 212 | .. |
| iii) Polio | lakh | 223 | 225 | 233 | 212 | .. |
| iv) B.C.G. | lakh | 223 | 230 | 233 | 216 | .. |
| v) D.T. (Children) | lakh | 171 | 137 | 177 | 137 | .. |
| 60. Prophylaxis against nutritional anaemia among | | | | | | |
| i) Children | lakh | 350 | 224 | 390 | 178 | .. |
| ii) Woman | lakh | 206 | 186 | 297 | 162 | .. |
| 61 Prophylaxis against blindness due to Vitamin "A" deficiency | | | | | | |
| | lakh dose | 300 | 381 | 393 | 363 | .. |

For footnotes, please see page 744

Table 39.5 PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS *Concl'd.*

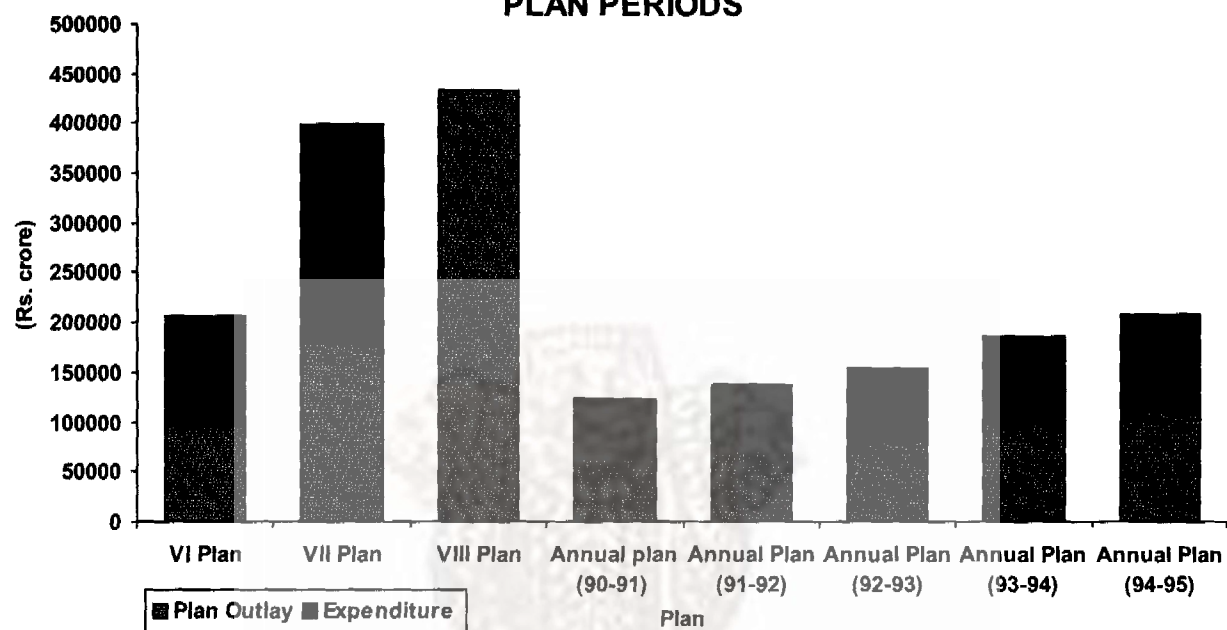
| Item | Unit | Annual Plan | | | | | | 1995-96 |
|---|-------------|-------------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|
| | | 1992-93 | | 1993-94 | | 1994-95 | | |
| | | Target | Achiev- ement | Target | Achiev- ement | Target | Achiev- ement | |
| 1 | 2 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| SHIPPING : | | | | | | | | |
| 52. Coastal | '000 GRT | | 854 | .. | 829 | .. | .. | .. |
| 53. Overseas | '000 GRT | | 9426 | .. | 9489 | .. | .. | .. |
| Ports and Harbours | | | | | | | | |
| 54. Traffic handled at major ports | crore tonne | 16 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 20 | 20 |
| SOCIAL SERVICES : | | | | | | | | |
| 55. Education | | | | | | | | |
| Additional enrolments | | | | | | | | |
| i) Class I-V | | | | | | | | |
| Age group 6-11 years | lakh | 29 | 33 | 45 | 41 | 47.2 | .. | .. |
| ii) Class VI-VIII | | | | | | | | |
| Age group 11-14 years | lakh | 23 | 25 | 25 | 26 | 18.2 | .. | .. |
| 56. Adult education | lakh | 275 | 159 | 232 | 132 | 321 | 221 | 197 |
| HEALTH : | | | | | | | | |
| 57. Minimum needs programme: | | | | | | | | |
| Setting up of | | | | | | | | |
| i) Sub-centres | no. | 4066 | 147 | 18 | 43 | - | - | - |
| ii) Primary health centres | no. | 759 | 335 | 640 | 421 | 780 | 296 | 601 |
| iii) Community health centres | no. | 259 | 84 | 164 | 80 | 157 | 66 | 206 |
| 58. Family Planning | | | | | | | | |
| i) Sterilisation | lakh | 53 | 42 | 52 | 44 | 52 | 43 | 51 |
| ii) IUD | lakh | 64 | 47 | 73 | 56 | 76 | 62 | 76 |
| iii) Coventional contraceptives or oral pill users | lakh | 211 | 179 | 244 | 214 | 272 | 219 | .. |
| 59. Immunisation | | | | | | | | |
| i) T.T.(PW) | lakh | 270 | 215 | 276 | 219 | 270 | 215 | .. |
| ii) DPT (Children) | lakh | 243 | 219 | 248 | 223 | 243 | 219 | .. |
| iii) Polio | lakh | 243 | 221 | 248 | 224 | 243 | 221 | .. |
| iv) B.C.G. | lakh | 243 | 234 | 248 | 233 | 243 | 231 | .. |
| v) D.T. (Children) | lakh | 182 | 137 | 185 | 67 | 215 | 107 | .. |
| 60. Prophylaxis against nutritional anaemia among | | | | | | | | |
| i) Children | lakh | 243 | 141 | 248 | 48 | 248 | 163 | .. |
| ii) Woman | lakh | 270 | 165 | 276 | 156 | 275 | 208 | .. |
| 61. Prophylaxis against blindness due to Vitamin "A" deficiency | lakh dose | 243 | 300 | 248 | 281 | .. | .. | .. |

Source: Planning Commission

(1) Figures relate to terminal year 1996-97.

@ Target relates to Five Year Plan period.

PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE BY DIFFERENT PLAN PERIODS



APPROVED OUTLAY FOR PUBLIC SECTOR BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT (1996-97)

